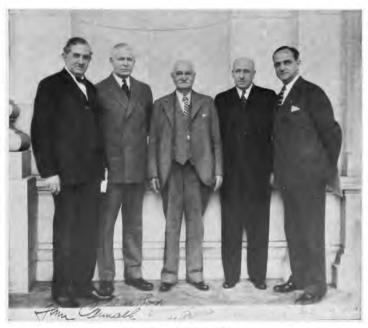
# The SCROLL

of Phi Delta Theta



Five United States Senators Are Phis

The Senate for some years past has contained five Phis, as large a number as the Fraternity has ever had in it at one time. From left to right they are, as photographed in front of the Capitoli: Tom Connally, Texas, '00, of Yexes; Elmer Thomas, DePauw, '00, of Okishome; Duncan U. Fletcher, Vanderbilt, '80, of Florida; Elbert D. Thomas, Utah, '03, of Utah; and Sherman Minton, Indiana, '15, of Indiana.

1893



## The P. G. C. Says:

This message is penned in advance of the Officers' Conference to be held at Oxford, Ohio, August 30, 31 and September 1, 1935, Members of the General Council, past officers, the province presidents, survey commissioners, alumni and scholarship commissioners, and the editor of The Scroll, together with a few invited guests, comprise the Conference membership. Of special interest will be the dedication of the David Demaree Banta Memorial Library. Each province president will make a detailed report covering the chapters in his province. The past year will be reviewed and plans for the coming year matured. Particular attention will be given to the problems of rushing with which our chapters will again be confronted in a few weeks. On the whole, Phi Delta Theta has made an enviable record for the school year 1934-35. We confidently predict greater achievements in the year that lies ahead.

Helban RA ayes

President of the General Council

# THE SCROLL

### Phi Delta Theta

OCTOBER · 1935

Volume 60 Number 1



Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis.

Russell H. Fitzgibbon <i>Editor</i> Hanover, Indiana
JOSEPH M. CLARK, JR. Reporter of the General Council 534 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
Editorial Board GEORGE BANTA, JR. Menasha, Wisconsin
MURRAY S. SMITH Sherwood Road, Des Plaines, Illinois
GEORGE K. SHAFFER Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los An- geles Times, Los Angeles, California
FRANK WRIGHT University of Florida, Gaines- ville, Florida
GEORGE A. SCHUMACHER Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana
Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its of- ficial organ in October, De- cember, February, April, and June, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis.
Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$2.00. Single Number, 50 cents.
Entered as second-class mat- ter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wis- consin, under the Act of Con- gress, March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918

#### OCTOBER CONTENTS

Ed R. Johnson, Purdue, '04, New President of

Rotary International Frontist	Frontispiece	
Phi Chosen Rotary Head	3	
Coy Given Federal Post	7	
More About Ante-Bellum Wisconsin Beta	9	
Lyon Becomes Medical Pioneer .	10	
Insurance Field's Youngest General Agent	13	
P. G. C. Visits Chicago	14	
Bayes Meets Upsilon Actives	15	
Indiana Delta Celebrates Diamond Anniversary .	16	
Golf Tournament and Outing Well Attended at		
Sky Top .	18	
Golden Anniversary Jubilee Held at North Caro-		
lina .	20	
This Man Ickes	22	
Phi Delta Theta Sports Review	23	
Phi Again Wins National Intercollegiate Golf		
Title	27	
Yates Carries Off Honors in Western Amateur		
Meet	28	
Big Ten Titles Won by Phi Court Stars	29	
Phis in the Buckeye Statehouse	31	
A Phi Delt Cabinet for a Phi Delt President	33	
New Publication Makes Bow	34	
The Purple of Scholarship	35	
Overton Ellis, Jr., Wins Diplomatic Acclaim .	37	
A Corner with Phi Authors	39	
Editorial	4 I	
The Alumni Firing Line	43	
Summary of Chapter Activities for the year 1934-		
35	45	
The Alumni Club Activities	62	
Directory	64	
•		



Ed. Johnson and family, when he was declared elected President of Rotary International at Mexico City June 21, 1935. Left to right: Mrs. Johnson, Mr. Johnson, daughter Ruth, daughter-in-law Mrs. Lucius Johnson, son Lucius.

## The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

October 1935



Volume 60 No. 1

## Phi Chosen Rotary Head

Ed R. Johnson, *Purdue*, '04, Named International President at Mexico City Convention

By RUSSELL V. WILLIAMS, Colorado College, '16

Some 161,000 business and professional leaders in all parts of the world chose a member of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  to be their chief this year when Ed R. Johnson, Purdue, '04, Roanoke, Virginia, was elected president of Rotary International at its recent convention in Mexico City.



Some idea of the magnitude of this honor is gained when one learns that Rotary International comprises nearly 4,000 clubs in upwards of 80 different countries and geographical regions. These clubs, meeting weekly the world over, hold their sessions in nearly 30 different languages. They bring together on a common platform of "Service Above Self" men of all walks of life irrespective of political or religious affiliations.

It is but natural that those inspired by the idealism of the Bond should be attracted to an organization like Rotary. The fact that they are attracted is borne out by the number of brothers assisting President Johnson in his responsibility in Rotary this year. Edward F. McFaddin, Texas, '16, of Hope, Arkansas, is one of the 14 members of the international board of directors; Will R. Manier, Ir., Vanderbilt, '08, of Nashville, Tennessee, is chairman of the community service committee; O. B. Sellers, Franklin, '03, of Fort Worth, Texas, is serving as

a member of the convention committee which has in hand all the arrangements for the next annual convention to be held in Atlantic City, June, 1936; Allen Oliver, Missouri, '08, Cape Girardeau, Missouri, is governor of the 14th district comprising most of the clubs in the state of Missouri; Frank Phillips, Allegheny, '99, Ithaca, New York, professor of agriculture in the New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell University, is the governor of the 28th district, comprising all the clubs in northern and western New York state, most of the clubs in Quebec, and a portion of those in Ontario, Canada; J. Ralph Thompson, Purdue, '19, of Seymour, Indiana, is governor of the twentieth district, comprising

#### Former President Sapp Chooses The Scroll Through Which to Extend Greetings to President Johnson

Edward R. Johnson President Rotary International

I am delighted that my ambition for you to

head Rotary has been fulfilled. So many Phis have been honored in Rotary that some of us feel that Φ Δ θ must have something to do with it.

Looking back eight years to the time I was returning from Os-tend, Belgium, as president of Rotary International I think I know the zeal that animates you now to do a great job this next twelve months. It must be a thrill to see an official welcome ready for you in as many of the 4000 cities in more than seventy countries as you can touch in one year.

Your year will be one of tremendous work. You will conduct board meetings and conferences here and abroad. You will preside at assemblies of executives and will

address group meetings made up of men of many nations. You will travel scores of thousands of miles, will eat bushels of canned peas (Rotary meals always include canned peas), and will deliver hundreds of long and short speeches.

From your offices in Chicago, Zurich, Switzerland, and Roanoke, Virginia, you will send out thousands of letters, cables, and wireless messages. Shortly you will not be able to talk even to your family without a "mike" before you.

To supervise a complex constitutional organization which deals with men in more than seventy countries calls for a broad and deep understanding

of men and their problems. You have that breadth of view, sympathetic nature and tact that will make Phis around the world proud of your success.

What a wealth of friendships you will make! With your modest dignity and commanding personality you will cause Rotarians in all lands you visit to present you to their monarchs, presidents and dictators and the great of their several countries. As you go from country to country and renew acquaintance with other nationals and make new friends you will realize more than ever that after all friendship is about the greatest thing in the world, and that your bit toward bringing the men of all nations together in the bonds of brotherhood is for you one of life's most



Arthur H. Sapp Ohio Wesleyan, '07

desirable and delightful purposes. The bond of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  and the fellowship of Rotary are much akin.

I covet for you, Brother Ed, a great year of outstanding service of which we your brother Phis shall be very proud.

Yours in the Bond,

ARTHUR H. SAPP Ohio Beta, '07

all the clubs in the state of Indiana.

An interesting parallel could be drawn between the Fraternity and Rotary International and it may explain why Rotary, the only world-wide organization of its kind, has drawn upon so many members of Φ Δ Θ in recent years for its officials. Rotary didn't appear on the scene until 57 years after the memorable meeting in Oxford, but Paul Harris, its founder, was inspired by an ideal quite similar to that which moved Robert Morrison. He wanted to bring business and professional leaders together on the basis of friendship and mutual helpfulness and unite them in a common desire to serve their fellow beings. Just as the Fraternity appeals to the outstanding college men, Rotary appeals to men of character in business and professions. It has

caught on so rapidly that the growth of the organization has been phenomenal.

Ed R. Johnson, who leads this world-



Will R. Manier, Jr. Vanderbill, '08

wide organization for one year, entered Purdue University in the fall of 1900. His son, Lucius, Washington and Lee, graduated from the University of Virginia with the class of 1927.



Allen L. Oliver Missouri, '08

President Johnson is an officer or director of several business and financial institutions in Roanoke where he has been a member of the Rotary club since 1920. He served as president of the club, as governor of the 56th district comprising the Rotary clubs in Virginia, as first vice president of Rotary International, and as chairman of the con-



Edward T. McFaddin Texas, '16

vention committee of Rotary International which had charge of the convention recently held in Mexico City.

He was born in Aurora, Illinois, September 10, 1882. His father, Lucius E. John-



Edward R. Johnson, Purdue, '04, New President of Rotary International

son, was president of the Norfolk and Western Railroad. In 1905 President Johnson married Edith Grace Carson of Toledo,



O. B. Sellers Franklin, '03

Ohio. After serving as an official of the coal mining and sales corporations for several years he settled in Roanoke in 1913. Since 1913 he has been president of the Virginia Supply Company and the Roanoke Securities Corporation, in addition to his other business interests.

In community affairs Brother Johnson has always taken an active part. He has served as president of the Chamber of Commerce and president of the Y.M.C.A. He



J. Ralph Thompson Purdue, '19

is now a director of the Virginia State Chamber of Commerce, past committeeman of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States. He helped to organize Roanoke's first community fund, acted as chairman of its first campaign and is now vice president of the fund. During the World War he attained the rank of major in the United States army.

The recent Rotary convention in Mexico City brought together over 5,300 Rotarians and their families from all parts of the world, Brother Johnson said it was a truly wonderful experience to find that the same sort of friendly association experienced in a local chapter of the Fraternity can be enjoyed in a group of that size representing worthy businesses and professions of every variety, peoples of all different shades of political and religious opinions, there lies the big inspiration of Rotary. "Fellowship," he said, "and such worth-while aims as those motivating members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and members of Rotary clubs unite men of character and purpose in building for society a structure worthy of man's loftiest aspirations."



Frank Phillips Allegheny, '99

President Johnson is the second Phi whom Rotary has elevated to this high office. In 1927-28 Arthur H. Sapp, Ohio Wesleyan, '07, attorney of Huntington, Indiana, served as international president. His administration is remembered as an outstanding one in the history of Rotary International and his presidency climaxed, although it by no means completed, a long and active career in the work of Rotary.

















19

#### Little Lessons in Phi Delta Theta

Had an early president of Miami University had his way, fraternities might have been forever expelled from that institution a few years before  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was founded there in 1848. Dr. George Junkin, president of Miami in 1841-44, conducted a determined campaign against secret societies and carried his agitation to the board of trustees. The

board, however, refused to return a bill of indictment and after investigation vindicated the groups. President Junkin soon afterward retired. A later president made the statement that "with the exception of Dr. Junkin's little tempest, Miami always has been very friendly to the fraternities."

## Coy Given Federal Post

By RAYMOND H. SELLERS, Franklin, '04 Managing Editor of the Franklin Star

INDIANA federal relief director and regional work relief administrator for Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, West Virginia, Pennsylvania and New Jersey, with an estimated billion, one hundred million dollars to spend efficiently and economically in those six states under the new Works Progress Administration, is the tremendous responsibility of Albert Wayne Coy, of Indianapolis, a member of Indiana Delta with the class of 1926.

Not yet 33 years old, Brother Coy is in charge of a job of direct spending greater than that ever before directed by an individual in the history of the world, perhaps. It is not a question whether he has the experience necessary for the task. No person who has ever lived has had that experience, for no person has ever been called upon to

direct the spending of a billion or more dol-

lars.

His record as executive secretary of the governor's commission on unemployment relief in Indiana for a period of three years and his contacts during that time with federal officials, caused administration leaders in Washington, including the President himself, to call on him frequently while plans were being drawn to prepare a program to shift 3,500,000 employables from relief rolls to pay rolls and for which work some five billion dollars were appropriated by the United States Congress.

In this tremendous task, as in the simple tasks of life, Brother Coy planned ahead and when the time came to act, he was prepared. He had the Indiana program mapped out when Congress passed the bill authorizing the five billion dollar Works Relief Administration. His program was presented to the President within a week after the passage of the bill. Its soundness appealed so strongly to the President that he called in all of the 48 State Adminis-

trators and had Coy outline the Indiana plan to them. He was called back to Washington for repeated conferences and talks and when the framework of the program personnel was selected, Governor Paul V. McNutt of Indiana was asked by the President to share the services of the Indiana director with other states.

Politics did not enter into the organization perfected by Coy. He was interested in efficiency and loyalty more than in the political beliefs of his helpers. Typical of his appointments was the selection of a personal friend, Pat Cuddy, of Franklin, Indiana Delta, '33, as supervisor of a district of ten counties in Central Indiana. Brother Cuddy was a cub reporter on the Franklin Star when Coy was city editor. Cuddy was the first person appointed in Indiana. He worked with Coy on the state program and on Tuesday, July 30, their work pro-



Wayne Coy, Franklin, '26

gram started, the first place in the whole United States where the shift from relief to work actually was gotten under way.

Brother Coy was born in Shelby County, Indiana, on November 23, 1903, a son of Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Coy. His father was an agent for the Big Four Railway and Wayne "grew up" in a railway office. In his early teens he had a fair knowledge of railway accounting and was able to make out way bills, figure freight and passenger rates, and send messages in the Morse code.

When he was 12 years old his father was transferred to the Big Four agency in Franklin and Wayne was educated in the Franklin high school and Franklin College. In his high school days he became a reporter for the *Franklin Star* and continued that work, with one short intermission, through his college years and after his graduation.

The one intermission was when he thought it necessary to drop out of school for a year to make money to continue his college work and he accepted a responsible position in the office of the divisional freight auditor of the Big Four in Cincinnati, During that winter he became ill and was sent to a hospital where pneumonia developed and his condition was regarded as critical for many weeks. At last he began to regain his strength and came back to his home in Franklin faced with the payment of a hospital and medical bill of some \$1,400; with a drainage tube in his side and with one hand and arm hanging helpless at his side as an aftermath of his illness.

Members of his family and his friends thought he was doomed to die of tuberculosis but his grit and determination fooled all of them. While still a mere shadow he resumed work with the *Franklin Star*, working part time. Then as he began to gain in strength he worked full time. The fol-

lowing fall he re-entered Franklin College and was graduated in 1926, and two years after his graduation he was feeling better than he had ever felt and what pleased him most was, he had paid that hospital and medical bill that had looked impossible a few years before.

In 1931 Brother Coy purchased the Delphi Citizen, a Democratic weekly newspaper in Carroll county, Indiana. Soon after he went there, Paul V. McNutt started his campaign for the Democratic nomination for governor of Indiana. Brother Coy thought Mr. McNutt should be nominated and elected but the Democratic organization of Carroll county was for another candidate. Single-handed he started out to perfect a McNutt organization and after the spring primary had been held and a canvass of the votes taken, it was found that McNutt had captured all but one of a county delegation that had been accorded his opponents in advance.

Brother Coy helped during the McNutt campaign for election. He was with McNutt on many of his campaign trips and was his adviser throughout the campaign, so when McNutt assumed the duties of his office, he named Coy as one of his secretaries. When the unemployment situation became acute early in his term of office and Indiana launched a statewide relief organization, he placed Coy at its head. His record was such that he attracted the attention of federal relief administrators and this led to his advancement to the important position he now holds.

Brother Coy was married in 1929 to Grace Cady,  $\Delta$   $\Delta$   $\Delta$ , Franklin College, '26. Her home was in Boonville and she and Coy were classmates. They have two sons.

Brother Coy has a younger brother, Charles, Franklin, '30.

### • Plan for Syracuse, August 24-27, 1936

## More About Ante-Bellum Wisconsin Beta

By GEORGE BANTA, JR., Wabash, '14

Pollowing the publication of my article in the April Scroll, "Wisconsin Beta Ante-Bellum Days," I received a number of letters, expressing interest in the material and satisfaction at its collection.

One of the letters gave me a lead which has resulted in my securing some additional information concerning one of the men as well as his picture. The letter was from Rexford M. Sheild, Minnesota, '12, an attorney of Salem, South Dakota, and he said, "I notice that you are looking for information on J. A. Owen, Charter Member No. 1 of the old (Lawrence) Chapter. I find that he was a member of the South Dakota Constitutional Convention of 1885, from Kingsbury County, (South) Dakota, and the proceedings, a volume of which I have, show he was very active, and a member of many committees."

Then Brother Sheild suggested that I write the president of South Dakota State College and the superintendent of South Dakota Historical Society for information, concerning Brother Owen's descendants. Through the combined kindness of these men this finally resulted in putting me in touch with his sister and niece in De Smet, South Dakota, who referred me to his son, Ernest, now living in Walnut Park, California.

As a result I now have in my possession the photograph which accompanies this article as well as some valuable additional information concerning Brother Owen. He was the author of the motto of the state of South Dakota, "Under God the People Rule." The date of his death in Pasadena, California, was April 18, 1903.

Since Brother Owen was the first man initiated in the chapter we are particularly glad to have his photograph. An effort is being made to locate an earlier one for re-



John Augustus Owen, Lawrence, '60

production in oil to place with the others in the Lawrence chapter house.

This leaves but one missing picture of the 11 men forming the original Wisconsin Beta. This is William Edward De Riemer, '62, who died in Washington, D.C., in 1918. If any one can put us in touch with his descendants or give us more information concerning him it will be greatly appreciated and will enable us to complete the gallery of charter members' pictures.

## Lyon Becomes Medical Pioneer

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, Hanover, '24

The name of Dr. James Alexander Lyon, Ohio, '05-Syracuse, '06, bids fair to go down in the twentieth century's medical hall of fame. The particular piece of pioneering which has won him enviable distinction in recent weeks, and a position among the leading research students in the medical profession, is the perfection of a surgical technique for treatment of cases of angina pectoris and congestive heart failure.

These diseases of the heart constitute one of the major causes of death after the age of 50. The operation developed by Dr. Lyon and a colleague, Dr. Edmund Horgan, consists in the cutting of the nerves leading to the thyroid gland, thereby reducing that gland's blood supply. If preliminary.

results of the application of this technique are borne out on a larger scale it is quite likely that the newly developed operation may result in the saving of thousands of lives annually.

Dr. Lyon and his colleague described the operation at the nineteenth annual session of the American College of Physicians, held at Philadelphia in the spring. They characterized the operation as "the simplest and safest which has been devised for the treatment of angina pectoris and congestive heart failure" and asserted that it did not cause "any damaging constitutional changes in the patient."

The new method of treating the two serious heart diseases is distinct from a similar but much more radical and complicated op-



Dr. James A. Lyon, Ohio, '05-Syracuse, '06



[10]

eration which was developed about a year ago for the relief of the same diseases. That operation provided for the removal of the entire thyroid gland, which resulted, due to thyroid deficiency, in a condition known to medicine as myxedema. This involved the administration of thyroxine, the hormone extract from the thyroid gland.

The treatment developed by Dr. Lyon and his coworker does not involve the removal of the thyroid or any part of it. The operation merely severs some of the nerves that lead to the gland and thereby reduces its blood supply. In this manner the thyroid still continues to function, but its energy output, and consequently, its strain upon the heart, is reduced.

Dr. Lyon reported that for several years they had observed the beneficial effects of "the denervation of the thyroid gland when the thyroid was partially removed in cases of goiter." The notable changes produced by such an operation led them to the conclusion that similar benefits might be produced in certain cases of heart disease. The relationship between the thyroid gland and the heart was known and the physicians continued in their report to the College that to prevent the thyroid activity from affecting the heart in certain heart diseases they "separated the gland from the sympathetic nervous system and reduced the blood supply. We accomplish both these results by dividing and ligating all the important blood vessels, as the nerve fibers extend along the walls of the blood vessels."

The new operation had been performed on a chronic patient a year and four months prior to the report. Since the operation, the doctors reported, the patient had been free from attacks of angina pectoris and was able to lead a fairly normal life. The operation was later performed in five additional cases of angina pectoris and in three cases of congestive heart failure. In the first group of operations, four of the five patients had been free from attacks for periods ranging from seven to sixteen months following the operation, while there was one post-operative death. The three patients suffering from congestive heart failure all showed improve-

ment following the operation.

Dr. Lyon, although only in middle age, has had a wealth of experience in his profession. The extent of this is indicated by the fact of his having published almost a dozen and a half technical papers in various medical journals.

He was born in New York in 1882, received his early education there, and then entered Ohio University, where he was initiated by Ohio Gamma. He later took work at Syracuse University, and then his medical



Heads A.M.A.
Dr. J. S. McLester, Alabama, '96-Virginia, '99

course at the Maryland Medical College where he received the M.D. degree in 1906. Dr. Lyon followed this with graduate study in medicine at the Harvard Medical School, the National Heart Hospital at London, and the University of Vienna.

An interneship at the Bay View Hospital at Baltimore occupied the year 1906-07, following which for two years he was assistant physician at the Loomis Sanatorium at Liberty, New York. From 1909 to 1916 Dr. Lyon was professor of clinical cardiology at the Georgetown University Medical School and was also physician of diseases of the heart at the Children's Emergency, and Columbia Hospitals.

Army service next called him and from 1916 to 1925 he was successively lieutenant, captain, and major in the Army medical corps. He saw service first on the Mexican border and then with the American Expeditionary Force in France. His service in the army, both in France and later in this country was quite varied; it included the organization and command of several hospitals in France, service as chief medical officer at American military hospitals, etc. In 1923-24 Dr. Lyon was on detached service and spent considerable time in London and Vienna. He resigned from the service in July 1925.

By no means all of Dr. Lyon's military service was prosaic behind-the-lines duty. He participated in the battles of Champagne-Marne, Aisne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne, St. Mihiel, Lorraine, and others. He was awarded several French and American citations and other honors, including the French Croix de Guerre with Gold Star and the American Order of the Purple Heart.

Dr. Lyon is a fellow of the American Medical Association, and also in the American College of Physicians. He holds membership in more than a dozen medical, scientific, and military societies, and has served as a president of the Washington Heart Association. In addition to  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  he is a member of the medical fraternity,  $\Phi$  X. He also holds membership in four or five metropolitan clubs. Dr. Lyon was married in 1923 to Irene Elizabeth Moore.

They have one daughter, Elizabeth. While Dr. Lyon's office is in the national capital he and Mrs. Lyon maintain their home at Rockville, Maryland.

It is difficult to estimate at this early stage just what the significance of this development by Dr. Lyon may prove to be. It seems safe now, however, to say that it will probably turn out to be one of the foremost steps in the treatment of heart cases made in many years.

#### Heads A.M.A.

Chosen a year ago as president-elect of the American Medical Association, Dr. James S. McLester, Alabama, '96-Virginia, '99, eminent physician of Birmingham, this summer assumed his duties as head of the world's largest medical society at the annual convention of the A.M.A. in Atlantic City. He steps into the profession's highest office after a distinguished career in his chosen field during which he has served the Medical Association in various important capacities prior to his selection as president in 1934. Associated with him in the practice of medicine is his son, Dr. James B. McLester, Alabama, '26.

Dr. McLester takes over the reins of one of the nation's great professional organizations just as another Phi vacates the presidency of another of the world's leading organizations in its field. He is Dr. Henry Lester Smith, *Indiana*, '98, who surrendered his office as president of the National Education Association at the annual meeting of that group in Denver during the early summer. Dr. Smith is dean of the School of Education of Indiana University.

#### Little Lessons in Phi Delta Theta

Plans now being matured for the Forty-second General Convention, to be held at Syracuse in August 1936, recall, by way of contrast, the modest nature of the first convention of the Fraternity, held in Cincinnati during the Christmas holidays in 1851. A lapse of 85 years and a growth of some 40,000 members and more than a hundred chapters make a difference!

That first convention saw only seven members

present! Six of them were from the Miami chapter and the other from the chapter at Indiana University. Wabash and Centre, the only other two chapters then in existence, were unrepresented. One of the Founders, John McMillan Wilson, was present, and the secretary of the convention was none other than Benjamin Harrison, Miami, '52, later President of the United States.

## Insurance Field's Youngest General Agent

HAT is thought to be the youngest general agent of any insurance company in the country results from the appointment of Henry M. Fraser, Jr., Mississippi, '31, to such a post in New York City by the Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company. General Agent Fraser is but 25 years of age. He has already, however, established an enviable record in the insurance field.

The new general agent was born in Oxford, Mississippi, March 15, 1910. His education in the public schools there followed in due course and he completed the four-year high school course in three years. As if that weren't enough of an achievement, he served as president of his senior class, played three years in football and baseball, won a state high school contest with a thesis on "Keeping Fit," was editor of his high school paper, and was graduated with the highest scholastic average of any boy in his class.

Sometimes the "fair haired boys" in high school don't show up so well in the keener competition of college and university life. Not so Brother Fraser, however. He entered the University of Mississippi in 1927 and immediately started making home runs both in his scholastic work and his outside activities. He played three years of varsity baseball at Ole Miss, edited the university paper, served one year as student assistant in the history department, and was a member of Blue Key. During his university course he earned more than half his expenses by selling stationery and refereeing high school football games.

In his senior year at Mississippi Fraser took the first year law course. Following his



The seal of the Chartered Life Underwriters



Henry M. Fraser, Jr., Mississippi, '31

graduation there in 1931 with a A.B. he entered the Wharton School of Finance at the University of Pennsylvania in the fall of 1931 and the following June received his M.B.A., having completed the two-year course in one year. His graduation thesis, "Urban and Rural Life Insurance Agencies," was reprinted by a life insurance company and distributed as a model to all its managers.

In June 1932 Brother Fraser passed all his examinations for the designation of Chartered Life Underwriter and received that award a year ago after having completed the experience requirement.

His experience in insurance dates back to his undergraduate days at Mississippi. In the summers of 1930 and 1931 Brother Fraser sold insurance and marked up the surprising total during that time of \$75,000 on 37 lives. He started active work in Philadelphia in September 1932. In January 1933 he was named assistant unit manager to do training work for new agents of the Penn Mutual Company. In August of that year he was given charge of the beginners'

(Continued on page 19)

## P. G. C. Visits Chicago

#### By MURRAY S. SMITH President of Iota Province

JUDGE WILLIAM R. BAYES, President of the General Council, was the honor guest and principal speaker at a joint meeting of the Northwestern and Chicago chapters, held at the Northwestern chapter house Tuesday afternoon, May 7, and again addressed a gathering of loyal Phis at the Founders' Day banquet of the Chicago Alumni Club, held the same evening at the North Shore Hotel in Evanston.

The meeting was not only the first joint session ever participated in by Illinois Alpha and Beta, but it marked the first time in some years that either chapter has been visited by a President of the General Council. With but few exceptions, the members of the two groups took advantage of the opportunity to hear and to meet  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ 's chief executive, and at the banquet the undergrad-



uates were joined by a number of alumni. Judge Bayes outlined to the assembled undergraduates the work of the General Council of the Fraternity and commented on several current projects. He then opened the meeting to questions and the brothers had the unique opportunity of finding out about  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ 's many activities from the man who directs them.

(Continued on page 19)

Judge Bayes With a Group from Illinois Alpha and Illinois Beta



# Bayes Meets Upsilon Actives

By HARBAUGH MILLER President of Upsilon Province

FINE group of Phis from the active chapters in Upsilon Province met at Pittsburgh on Sunday, May 5, to meet Judge William R. Bayes, President of the General Council, and Dean Hoffman, Treasurer of the General Council. The meeting was held at the Pittsburgh chapter house and despite a bad day large delegations came in from the West Virginia and Washington and Jefferson chapters. A conflict with their Mothers' Day week-end program prevented attendance by members of the Allegheny chapter.

The meeting was called to order by Harbaugh Miller, president of Upsilon Province, who presided. Harold A. Taylor and Lieut. D. C. Tredennick, advisers of the W. & J. and Pitt chapters respectively, were introduced and made a few remarks. Dean Hoffman was then called on for one of his inimitable informal talks which never fail to inspire one to greater efforts for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

The presidents of the active chapters were then introduced Dick Fletcher of West Virginia, Ben Mooney of W. & J., and Bill Loos of Pitt. Each in turn gave a report on behalf of his chapter, outlining the accomplishments of the

lems confronting his chapter. The chapters were complimented by Brothers Bayes and

Hoffman on their accomplishments, especially as to scholarship, while the various chapter problems were made the subjects of round-table discussion. A very excellent report from the Allegheny chapter was re-



Judge William R. Bayes

past year and calling attention to the prob- received during the course of the meeting. The climax of the meeting was a talk by Judge Bayes which stressed the ideals of the Fraternity and was a masterpiece in sincerity and forcefulness.

> Following the meeting there was opportunity for all the assembled brothers to meet and chat with Judge Bayes and Brother Hoffman, while the Pitt chapter played host at a buffet supper.



# Indiana Delta Celebrates Diamond Anniversary •

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, Hanover, '24

A NOTHER chapter joined the growing list of those which have passed the 75th milestone when Indiana Delta at Franklin College commemorated the three-quarter century mark in fitting services on Sunday, last April 28. The charter

was granted April 28, 1860.

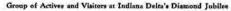
The chief feature of the occasion was the anniversary dinner held at the local country club at two o'clock Sunday afternoon. This was presided over by Neal Thurston, Franklin, '03, president of the Fraternity alumni club of the college. The banquet in the afternoon had been preceded by a model initiation at the chapter house Sunday morning, when Kenneth Boling of Elwood, Indiana, the 590th Phi to affix his signature to the Indiana Delta Bond, became a wearer of the Sword and Shield.

Emerson Boyd, president of the active chapter, read a message at the banquet from Judge William R. Bayes, President of the General Council, extending the official greetings of the Fraternity on the occasion. This was followed by the presentation to the chapter by William H. Remy, DePauw,

'14-Indiana,'15, of the Indianapolis Alumni Club scholarship cup, a handsome silver loving cup almost three feet in height, which now comes into permanent possession of Indiana Delta by virtue of having been won three times by that chapter in the nine years of competition among the seven chapters in Kappa Province. Both Indiana Theta and Indiana Delta had previously won the trophy twice and the contest in 1935 lay between the two chapters; the Franklin chapter in the final computation nosed out Indiana Theta by a small margin.

George Banta, Jr., Wabash, '14, Past President of the General Council, brought to the gathering the greetings of his father, George Banta, Franklin-Indiana, '76, P.P.G.C., one of the early and most active members of the chapter after its revival in 1872. Brother Banta gave many interesting historical data covering the early years.

Executive Secretary Priest, DePauw, '91, passed on to the chapter and its alumni present a fine tribute paid to the Franklin chapter by Dr. Francis W. Shepardson, president of B Θ Π. He congratulated







Indiana Delta's Chapter House at Franklin College



Indiana Delta on the record it had made in the past. Other speakers at the afternoon banquet included Roger Branigan, Franklin, '23, chief counsel for the federal land bank at Louisville; Supt. Merle J. Abbett, Franklin, '07, of the Fort Wayne public schools; and Elba L. Branigan, Franklin, '92, Franklin attorney. Leland H. Ridgway, Wabash, '22, president of Kappa Province, extended the province's greetings.

Two especially honored alumni of the chapter were the Rev. Robert Sellers, '84, and Robert W. Wilson, '89, both residents of Franklin. Both are members of the Golden Legion of the Fraternity.

The chapter at Franklin was established by Judge David Demaree Banta, Indiana, '55. The five charter members all later achieved prominence in various walks of life. They included William Steele Holman, long a leader in Congress, and known as "the watchdog of the Treasury"; Casabianca Byfield, later a judge of the Indiana supreme court; George Washington Grubbs, noted Indiana jurist; Thomas Jefferson Morgan, who gained a general's title in the Civil War and still greater distinction later as a religious leader; and William Taylor Stott, who still holds the record for the longest tenure in the presidency of Franklin College.

Coming as it did just at the opening of the War between the states, the new charter found an insecure resting place for several years. But five members were initiated during the first four years, after which the chapter suspended due to the Civil War. It was revived in 1872, again by Judge D. D. Banta. His son, George Banta, was instrumental in organizing the first alumni club in the Fraternity at Franklin more than 60 years ago. This was unofficial at the time, however, and was later suspended for a period. George Banta was also active in the attempt to establish a chapter at Earlham College. Several students of that institution, affiliated but were later accredited to Indiana Delta as members when the chapter at Earlham failed to materialize.



George Banta, Franklin-Indiana, '76

# Golf Tournament and Outing Well Attended at Sky Top

A REPRESENTATIVE group of brothers, sisters, children, and friends gathered at the Sky Top Club, highest point in the Poconos Mountains, in Pennsylvania, Saturday and Sunday, June 15 and 16, in what was said to have been the most successful alumni golf tournament and outing enjoyed by the easterners in many years. The accompanying photograph was snapped at the conclusion of the week-end party and includes only those who stayed until the last ball was lost.

Arrangements for this group were made by Robert A. Gantt, president, and Neil S. Allen, secretary-treasurer, of the New York Alumni Club, who enjoyed the fullest possible co-operation from Vice-President Ray Stritzinger, Alumni Commissioner Frank J. R. Mitchell and officers of other eastern groups. The program included men's and ladies' golf tournaments, putting tournaments, swimming, horseback riding, hiking, tennis, and other outdoor sports. Trophies were presented to Stewart J. Saks for lowest score and to Newton Burgess for best medal against handicap in the men's tournament, and to Miss Jane Arnold, winner of the ladies' putting tournament. All meals were taken in the beautiful Windsor Room and following the dinner-dance in the Sky Top Ballroom Saturday night, many provinces were heard from during an informal fireside gathering.

Although there was no official speechmaking, there was much joyful toastmastering. As a sequence to this successful affair, the brothers definitely planned monthly gatherings to take place during the remainder of the summer and fall, starting with the

A Portion of the Group at Sky Top in June



clam bake at Bridgeport, Saturday, July 13, and terminating with another outing at the Westchester Country Club at Halloween.

Among those in attendance were: Brother and Mrs. Reuben C. Ball and family of Montclair, N.J.; Brother and Mrs. Ballou of Montclair, N.J.; Bert Barber of Houston, Texas; Brother and Mrs. Granville M. Brumbaugh of Westport, Conn.; Brother and Mrs. Newton Burgess and son of Summit, N.I.; Robert A. Gantt and Mrs. Marv Gantt of Scarsdale, N.Y.; Brother and Mrs. Harold T. Graves, Jr., of Upper Montclair, N.J.; Brother and Mrs. W. S. Haines and son of Westfield, N.J.; Isaac F. Harris and Miss Betty Harris of Purchase, N.Y.; E. R. Hays of Omaha, Neb.; J. Donald Kieffer, New York City; Frank I. R. Mitchell and Miss Ruth Mary Mitchell of New York City; Stewart J. Saks of Forest Hills, L.I.; T. J. Weppner of Mamaroneck, N.Y.; J. F. Wulff and family of Westfield, N.J.; Livingston P. Ferris of Montclair, N.J.; Thomas H. Latta of Philadelphia; Thomas R. Marshall of Philadelphia; Richard Martin of Allentown, Pa.; George J. Ourbacker of Philadelphia; Brother and Mrs. Barrett Herrick and son of Great Neck, L.I.; Brother and Mrs. Neil S. Allen, and Albert M. Leach of New York City.

Under the leadership of the new president, Robert A. Gantt, the New York group by this gathering has inaugurated extensive, plans for future gatherings of the clan. They are aiming toward building a strong organization which, with their 2100 members, should mean a great deal to visiting Phis and particularly the younger men seeking business enterprise in New York. Several alumni groups in New York City meet regularly for weekly and bi-weekly luncheons and when the expected 500 meet at the next Founders' Day Banquet of the alumni club, Brother Gantt states that a definite program will be laid out for several committees to publicize the importance of the 1936 Convention which in Syracuse will be attended by a great many from the New York area.

#### P. G. C. Visits Chicago

(Continued from page 14)

The speaker announced that copies of a Fraternity publication known as the Senior Honor Roll were being distributed to the chapters, and explained that the volumes contained space for the signatures of graduates from the various chapters, according to classes, from 1935 through 1981. Each graduating senior signs on the page headed by his class number, and the book is kept

at the chapter houses as a perpetual memento of the men who have gone from it.

Judge Bayes was introduced by Murray Smith, president of Iota Province. Phelps Johnston and Francis Cimral, presidents of the two chapters, read reports on the activities and personnel of their groups during the year just ending, showing the groups occupying strong positions on both campuses.

#### Insurance Field's Youngest General Agent

(Continued from page 13)

unit and gave instruction in salesmanship. During 1933 he wrote 54 lives for a total of \$162,000, all done in his spare time. The following year, while still engaged in the training of agents, he wrote in his spare time policies totalling \$302,000 on 107 lives. In 10 of the months in 1934 he made the Agency's Leaders Club of the company, a group with a minimum requirement of sales of \$20,000 a month.

# Golden Anniversary Jubilee Held at North Carolina

FIFTY YEARS of life and progress on the North Carolina University campus were celebrated on April 6 by the active and alumni members of North Carolina Beta. Approximately a hundred Phis, of both the local and of other chapters, participated in the golden anniversary jubilee.

Newton Whitfield, Courtland, Va.

One of the highlights of the day from a constructive point of view was the activealumni chapter meeting which followed the induction of the new members. After the opening ceremony, the floor was thrown open for general discussion. Representatives



The Active Chapter, 1935

Reading left to right, standing: Eli Jayner, H. W. Scott, Thomas Wilson, Joseph Grier, W. C. Scott, John P. Torian, John Geary, Hoge Vick, Frank Rogers, Marion Blount, John Munyan, Albert McAnally, "Robey."

Second row: "Big T," Sherrod Salsbury, Earl Wolslagel, David Mosier, Robert Page, Mrs. Elizabeth Wilson, John Hershey, Alfred Miller, Curtis Cloud, Robert Williams, William St. Julien Jervey, W. Imman Reed.

Front row: John Calvert, Robert Baker, Justin White, Charles Gilmore, Wilson Exum, Newton Whitfield, Frank B. Rogers, Robert Elison, Crist Blackwell, and Ramsay Potts.

Those not included in the picture are: I. B. Tucker, Robert Dicks, George Armfield, and B. S. Smith.

The celebration began at 10:00 o'clock in the morning at which time the first act of the initiation ceremony was performed. This was followed by a two-hour recess after which the remainder of the ceremony was conducted.

Those initiated were as follows: Robert Baker, Greensboro; Crist Blackwell, Winston-Salem; John Calvert, Black Mountain; Robert Dicks, Barnwell, S.C.; Charles Gilmore, Charlotte; Wilson Exum, Snow Hill; Ramsay Potts, Memphis, Tenn.; Frank B. Rogers, Bennettsville, S.C.; and from the three alumni clubs in the state spoke to the members telling them of the alumni organizations, their functions, and plans for aiding the active chapters in rushing. The alumni clubs are located in Durham, Greensboro, and Winston-Salem. Phis from High Point and Rocky Mount announced that they had hopes of establishing alumni clubs in their cities in the near future.

One decidedly constructive step taken at this meeting was that of establishing a statewide rushing committee, composed of men from the three active chapters and from the alumni clubs. The purpose of this committee is to make improvements in rushing and to create a closer relationship between the active and alumni chapters.

This committee held its first meeting in Greensboro on May 18. Dr. B. G. Childs of Duke University was elected chairman, and J. W. Grier of North Carolina Beta secretary. The committee drew up a number of suggestions which have since been adopted by the active chapters.

At the banquet on the night of April 6

principles: friendship, learning, and rectitude. None are dispensible, but rectitude is the most important because this characteristic is the basis upon which friendship and learning are cultivated.

To Brother Thomas A. Marshall of Wadesboro, Fred J. Coxe, P.P.G.C., presented the Golden Legion Certificate for his 50 years of loyalty and service to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Brother Marshall is one of the three surviving charter members of North Carolina Beta. This group once totaled 13.

Brother Marshall gave a very interesting



The Banquet, April 6, 1935

Dr. Frank Porter Graham, president of the University of North Carolina, made the opening address in which he urged  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  to maintain the high standard of mental and moral cultivation which it has achieved.

"My generation has made a mess of the world—not voluntarily," stated President Graham. "Your generation is going to rebuild the world. Let us hope that it will be rebuilt on the principles of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ ."

Dr. Graham pointed out that for any social institution to be lasting and worthwhile it must embrace at least three cardinal description of the Fraternity in 1885. He revealed the fact that  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  was the fourth national fraternity to be established at the University of North Carolina. Fraternities were not recognized at that time, and consequently all meetings were strictly secret. When he was initiated he was taken to a shack about two miles off the campus and inducted by a ceremony little resembling that employed today. Unfortunately, Brother Marshall was not able to return to school the following year, and the initiation

(Continued on page 26)



# This Man Ickes

You probably think Harold L. Ickes, Chicago, '97, is Secretary of the Interior. Well, he is. But as a Lower East Sider might say, that isn't the half of it, dearie. Not even a tenth of it, as a matter of fact.

Some diligent Washington correspondent recently took some time off and compiled a list of Secretary Ickes' official connections with the federal government. They are thought to compose the most numerous array of jobs held by any federal official in at least a generation, and perhaps in all time.

Here they are-count 'em:

Secretary of the Interior; chief of the work allotment section of the new work relief program; oil administrator; administrator of public works; treasurer of the federal surplus relief corporation; president of the public works emergency housing corporation; member of the national emergency council; member of the migratory bird conservation commission; member of the council of national defense; patron of Howard University; member of the Smithsonian Institution; member of the national forest reservation commission; chairman of the national resources board.

What does he do in his spare time?

Well, just recently he has had published a comprehensive account of the activities of the Public Works Administration. The title of the volume is *Back to Work* and it will be reviewed in the next issue of THE SCROLL.

On pages 32-33 will be found pictures of some of Secretary Ickes' colleagues in years past who together would constitute an excellent Phi Delt Cabinet for an excellent Phi Delt President, Benjamin Harrison, Miami, '52. Secretary Ickes is holding up a splendid tradition.

THE Interfraternity Council at the University of Michigan resolved to modify Hell Week in March by a 38 to 1 vote. It is to be accomplished so as to lead to better understanding between actives and initiates, unification of the pledge class, comradeship, and the elimination of all practices which could lead to physical and mental injury.

AFTER FOUR years' trial of the new plan of education at the University of Chicago, Dean Chauncey S. Boucher pronounces the new scheme exhilarating. "Scholarship," he said, "is a major student activity. And students have asked for more examinations, longer library hours, and for more group meetings with instructors."

## Phi Delta Theta Sports Review

By MURRAY S. SMITH, Knox, '25

Having always been a leader athletically among Greek-letter organizations  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  can point with pardonable pride to its members who have made and are making athletic history. This compilation may not be complete but it shows how representative Phis are in the world of sport.

#### College Athletic Directors, Coaches and Officials

Perhaps honors for graduating the most members into the coaching profession should be given Ohio Zeta for the following five Ohio State Phi Delts associated with colleges and universities: Richard Larkins, recently appointed head football coach at the University of Rochester. Larkins' place as freshman football coach at Ohio State was filled by Frederick C. "Fritz" Mackey. Stuart Holcomb, director of athletics and head football coach at Findlay College, Findlay, Ohio. J. Edward Weaver, assistant to Holcomb at Findlay College. Gailord "Pete" Stinchcomb, backfield coach and scout at Ohio State. These Phis were all great athletes as undergraduates.

The Rocky Mountain conference seems to be blessed with the greatest number of Phi coaches in any one conference. Of their four major teams three are coached by Phis: William T. Van de Graaf, at Colorado College; William H. ("Navy Bill") Saunders at University of Colorado; Percy Locey at Denver University. Frank Potts assists at the University of Colorado. Floyd Cross is frosh coach at Colorado State Agricultural College, and William B. Hall at Colorado College. C. A. Bresnahan, Louis Vidal, Don and Neal MacDougall, and A. C. Sheely complete the Phis in the Rocky Mountain Conference as officials.

It is interesting that Knox College ("Old Siwash") has selected three Phi Delts to

Ohio Zeta's Coaches Left to right: "Pete" Stinchcomb, "Dick" Larkins, "Stu" Holcomb, Ed. Weaver, and "Fritz" Mackey.





Entrusted with Knox's coaching destinies, left to right: Reynolds, Trevor, Saunders

stop their losing football streak of 27 straight. Dean S. Trevor is athletic director; C. W. P. "Pete" Reynolds head football coach and W. H. "Bud" Saunders freshman football and track coach.

A list of Phi coaches and athletic directors includes: Harry G. Kipke, Michigan; Justa M. Lindgren, Illinois; Morey L. Eby, Coe; James D. Kelly, De Paul; Glen W. Harmeson, Lehigh; Phil Brown, Rose Poly; R. V. Borleske, Whitman; Elmer "Red" Sleight, Washington; "Russ" Cohen, Cincinnati; Ernest E. Bearg, Washburn; Wally Middlesworth, Butler; Chuck Smalling, Mississippi; Gordon R. Fisher, North Central; W. H. Steers, California Teachers; Howard R. Hobson, Ashland Teachers; J. H. McCormick, Dickinson; H. W. Lever, Linfield; Waldo W. Yarnell, Lowell Textile; R. K. Elder, Otterbein; A. T. "Slats" Gill, Oregon State; Percy P. Locey, Denver; William H. "Navy Bill" Saunders, Colorado; Frank Potts, Colorado; William T. Van de Graaf, Colorado College; Oliver "Ollie" Olson, Boston U.; Jesse C. Harper, formerly at Notre Dame; C. C. Weaver, Duke; William B. Hall, Colorado College; Floyd Cross, Colorado State Aggies; Francis Schammel, Iowa; "Bus" Owens, Northwestern; Dick Larkins, Rochester; "Fritz" Mackey and "Pete" Stinchcomb, Ohio State; "Stu" Holcomb and J. Ed Weaver,

Findlay; Dean Trevor, "Pete" Reynolds and "Bud" Saunders, Knox.

#### Major League Baseball

With five members of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  actively engaged in major league baseball and eight others in Class A minor leagues under option we again lead the fraternity field in members in organized baseball.

Henry Louis ("Larruping Lou") Gehrig who has been the Yankee first baseman since 1924 and last year hit .363 to lead the American League, poled 49 homers (4 in one game) and continued his record for consecutive games played, is our most famous player. He was made Yankee captain this year-their first since 1922.

Harold D. "Muddy" Ruel, in major league ball since 1915, is again active on the White Sox catching staff. Last year he

batted .211 and fielded .976.

Charles Francis (Charlie) Berry is again the regular catcher for the Athletics. Last year he batted .268 and fielded .937.

Carl Nettles Reynolds is having a great : year with the revised Red Sox. He is free from injury and is batting well. Last year

Carl hit .303 and fielded .977.

Gordon Leigh ("Oskie") Slade plays the keystone sack for the Reds and is doing a good job of it. He likes to work for Brother Powel Crosley and expects to excel last year's hitting record of .285 and .952

fielding.

Wesley Schulmerich, formerly with Philadelphia, is starring for Toronto; Jack Coombs is under option to the A's; Forrest Twogood is pitching minor league ball with strings out from the Browns; Elias Funk, former White Sox player, is with Tulsa; Roy Ostergood is out on option from the White Sox; Francis Wistert, former Red, is having a great year at Fort Worth; Julian Foster and Bob Beckman are starring at Houston while Tommy Hughes and Howard Williamson are seasoning on Cardinal farms.

Former Major leaguers include: Hughie Jennings, Detroit, and later manager of the Yankees; Carson and Lyle Bigbee, Pirates; George Kaler, Cleveland; William Essick,

Reds; Jimmy Cook and Claude Rothgeb, White Sox.

Other famous baseball Phis: Powel Crosley, owner of the Cincinnati Reds; George "Red" Trautman, president of the Columbus team; and Connie Mack, Jr., of the Athletics.

#### Football

Phi Delta Theta since 1919 and 1922 has led all fraternities in All-American selections. Among them are: 1919—James Weaver, Centre; James "Red" Roberts, Centre: 1920-Herbert Stein, Pittsburgh; Gaylord "Pete" Stinchcomb, Ohio State; 1921-James "Red" Roberts, Centre; Herbert Stein, Pittsburgh; 1922-Gordon Locke, Iowa; Harry Kipke, Michigan; 1923—Harry Kipke, Michigan; Gordon Locke, Iowa; 1924—Henry Bjorkman, Dartmouth; Charles Berry, Lafayette; 1925—Elmer Tesreau, Washington; 1926 John Roberts, Pittsburgh; 1928—Willis Glassgow, Iowa; Charles "Chuck" Carroll. Washington; "Jap" Douds, Washington and Jefferson; 1929 - Elmer "Red" Sleight, Purdue; Joe Donchess, Pittsburgh; Willis Glassgow, Iowa; 1930—Fay "Reb" Russell, Northwestern; Ed Baker, Pittsburgh; 1931-Carl Cramer, Ohio State; Warren Heller, Pittsburgh; 1932-Warren Heller, Pittsburgh, William Corbus, Stanford; Fred Crawford, Duke; "Gil" Berry, Illinois; 1933—(all-time Greekletter record) Francis Wistert, Michigan; Fred Crawford, Duke; William Corbus, Stanford; Francis Schammel, Iowa; Adolphe Schwammel, Oregon State; Lee Coats, U.C.L.A.; Bobby Grayson, Stanford; 1934—Bobby Grayson, Stanford.

#### Track

Among outstanding figures in track are: Emmett Junge, master of victory ceremonies in the 1935 National A.A.U. track and field meet; Paul Jessup, American and senior A.A.U. record holder in the discus—169 feet, 8% inches; Stephen Anderson, national high hurdle champion and 1928 Olympic hurdler; James A. Gordon, 1932

Olympic quarter-miler; Lewis R. Anderson, 1912 Olympic 1500-meter runner; Burt Nelson, Drake Relay champion high jumper; Steve Divich, 1934 Big Ten champion pole vaulter; Bob Kennicott and March Miller, who astounded the sports world in 1931 by winning the national high school meet at Stagg Field with a two-man team.

#### Basketball

Among Phi Delt indoor court stars have been: Forrest S. De Bernardi, member of A.A.U. champion Hillyards—all-A.A.U. forward two years, all-A.A.U. center two years—America's greatest basketball player. Robert P. Vandivier, member of Franklin College "Wonder Five," greatest College player of all time. W. Johnson, Kansas, All-American college center, 1932. "Bud" Browning, Oklahoma, all-Conference guard, 1935.

#### Swimming

Phi Delt mermen include: Jack Medica, holder of 8 world's records and three national intercollegiate championships in the 220-yard, 440-yard and 1500-meter free style; Danny Zehr, holder of the U. S. record in the 100-yard back stroke; Bob Skelton, Olympic swimmer and winner of the 1924 Olympic 200-meter breaststroke; Wallace O'Connor, national intercollegiate 220 and 440 champion—member of world's record 1924 Olympic relay team; Austin Clapp, national champion and Olympic swimmer; Frank Booth, Olympic swimmer in 1932—water polo team.

#### Golf

Golf stars include Charles "Chick" Evans, Jr., U. S. amateur champion, 1916-20; Western Amateur champion, 1909-12-14-15-20-21-22-23; Western open champion, 1910. G. F. Lamprecht, U. S. Intercollegiate champion, 1925-1926. Charles Yates, U. S. Intercollegiate champion 1934; Western Amateur champion, 1935. Ed. White, U. S. Intercollegiate champion, 1935 (Greek-letter record).

#### Tennis

Dwight F. Davis, U. S. doubles champion 1899-1900-01, donor in 1900 of the Davis Cup, emblematic of world's tennis supremacy; Billy Schommer, 1935 Big Ten champion; Roy Huber and Billy Schommer, 1935 Big Ten doubles champs; "Doc" Barr, Texas singles and doubles champ; Ben Dey and Billy Seward, 1935 Pacific coast doubles champions; Thomas D. Stow, 1927 Intercollegiate doubles champion; Tom Slade, Southern champion; Louis White and J. B. Adoue, Southwest tennis champions; and Merle Moore, S.W.T.A. winner.

#### Paddle Tennis

Ed Grafmueller, first world's champion, 1935.

#### Rugby

Eugene Vidal, member of champion U.S. Olympic team of 1919.

#### Horseback Riding

Carroll K. Bassett, leading jockey and champion flat rider.

#### Polo

Judge Connell S. Franklin, originator of first American polo team in China. Harold Brown, leading player.

#### Weight Lifting

Marion P. Betty, world's champion weight lifter.

#### Hockey

Hollie McHugh, McGill goalie for three years on the world's champion intercollegiate team.

#### Sports Writers

Grantland Rice, editor of American Golfer, accepted football authority and All-American selector; Harvey T. Woodruff, Wilfred P. Smith, and George K. Shaffer, all of Chicago Tribune and syndicate.

#### Golden Anniversary Jubilee Held at North Carolina

(Continued from page 21)

ceremony put on during the anniversary celebration was the first he had ever witnessed.

R. C. Page, Jr., president of North Carolina B, presented to Ramsay Potts the John Knox Barrow Scholarship Award which was donated to the local chapter in 1934. This cup is awarded annually to the Phikeia who has maintained the highest scholastic standing for the first two quarters of the year. Brother Potts topped the list with an average of 95.

During the Golden Anniversary celebration, North Carolina Beta was honored by the presence of several national officers. Joseph M. Clark, Reporter of the General Council, spoke on the Fraternity in the South; and Frank J. R. Mitchell, Alumni Commissioner, described his field of work. Also present were G. W. Eichelberger, president of Gamma Province, and Milo C. Summers, honorary president of the Washington, D.C. Alumni Club.

## Phi Again Wins National Intercollegiate Golf Title

By MURRAY S. SMITH, Knox, '25

By White, of Bonham, Texas, member of the Texas Beta chapter, became the third Phi Delt to win the National Intercollegiate Golf tournament and the second in as many years when he shot par golf to whip Fred Haas, of Louisiana State, 5 and 4 last spring at Washington, D.C.

Climaxing a week of great golf in which he played 129 holes in three under par, White brought to a successful close his third



Ed White, Texas, '35, winner of National Intercollegiste, 1935



attempt at the coveted golf title. Last year he was defeated by Phi Delt Charlie Yates, whom many acclaim the best young golfer in this country, in the final round. Sub-par golf allowed White to get revenge on Yates in the semi-finals, after defeating Charles Kocsis, of Michigan, co-medalist, in an earlier round.

A senior at the University of Texas, where he is taking a course in petroleum engineering, White has another year of school. But his three seasons of varsity intercollegiate competition are ended, along with his opportunity again to win the southwestern conference crown, which he has captured for three successive years.

Through the first 27 holes of the White-Haas match neither ever held more than a two-hole advantage. In fact, White was one down after the second time, but he lost little time going ahead after the second round began and once on the home stretch he unloosed a brand of sub-par golf that was too much for Haas.

Shooting the first nine in one under par, White took a two-hole advantage, chiefly through Haas' inability to drop a pair of short putts. The Louisiana player took his turn at under-par shooting on the second nine, and not only caught White, but went

(Continued on page 30)

## Yates Carries Off Honors in Western Amateur Meet

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, Hanover, '24

Fren being eliminated earlier in the national intercollegiate meet, where he was defending champion, Charlie Yates, Georgia Tech, '35, came back strong late in July on the tricky Broadmoor course at Colorado Springs to win the famed west-

ern amateur championship.

As western amateur champion he follows in the footsteps of the noted Charles ("Chick") Evans, Northwestern, '13, eight times winner of that coveted title. The champion in this year's national intercollegiate, incidentally, was Ed White, Texas, '35, whom Yates defeated in the final round

last year to annex the title.

Yates defeated Rodney Bliss of Omaha, Nebraska, in the 36-hole final round at Broadmoor to place himself firmly on the throne of western golf. He won the final match 5 and 3. The morning round gave the several thousand spectators only mediocre golf on the part of both Yates and Bliss, who had expended some of their best efforts in the quarter-final and semi-final rounds. Each was six over par on the slightly more than 6500-yard layout in the morning golf. In the afternoon, though, Yates tightened up his game and the Nebraskan failed to win a single hole until the next to the last when Yates, bunkered in two, required four more to get down. Although he referred to himself as "doggone lucky" to win, Yates' steadier golf, especially in the afternoon, spelled the difference between defeat and victory over Bliss, who formerly was a crack Cornell University player.

Yates began the week's golf at Colorado Springs with a qualifying score of 146. In the first round he disposed of Harry Strausberger, Jr., of Coffeyville, Kansas, and eliminated Paul Leslie of Jefferson City, Missouri in the second round.

The quarter-finals saw him pitted against



Charlie Yates, Georgia Tech, '35, winner of Western Amateur, 1935

Gus Moreland, Peoria, Illinois, and in this match Yates was forced to shoot two subpar rounds to eke out a one-up victory. His opponent in the semi-final was Jack Gaines, teacher of Glendale, California; this match, too, resulted in a bitter battle.

Par for the sporty Broadmoor course is 70. Yates' score for the morning round was 76, but in the afternoon he shot the outgoing nine in par and was then four up on his opponent. Coming in he made his third birdie of the afternoon. Bliss missed a fairly long approach putt on the last green of the match, and partly stymied himself. His second putt just missed Yates' ball and rolled

(Continued on page 40)

## Big Ten Titles Won By Phi Court Stars

ITH four members of Φ Δ Θ starring in the annual Big Ten tennis tournament in Evanston, Illinois, this spring it was a real honor to have both the single and doubles fitles won by brothers in the Bond.

Playing smart tennis throughout the match, William Schommer, Minnesota, won the singles title by defeating Trevor Weiss of Chicago, 6-1, 6-4. Schommer lived up to his reputation as a fine player in the winning of this title. He had formerly annexed titles as 1934 Northwest grass court champion, and Wisconsin and Illinois junior champion.

Schommer then teamed with his chapter brother, Roy Huber, to win the doubles title for Minnesota by downing Chambers and Niehousen of Ohio State 6-4, 6-2. This strong team features Huber's drives and Schommer's excellent service and overheads.

Below: Phis in the Big Ten tennis tourney. Left to right: Schommer, Huber, Nye, Lewers.

At right: "Billy" Schommer, Minnesota, Big Ten singles champion, with Murray S. Smith, Jr., a real fan.



Huber and Schommer





Other Phi Courtsters in the Big Ten tournament were Richard Lewers of Illinois and Frank Nye of Iowa. Lewers was eliminated in the semi-finals of the number 2 singles play but teamed with Hicks to go to the doubles finals. Frank Nye played fine tennis to reach the final round of the number 4 bracket.

The Big Ten tennis tournament was seeded differently this year and each team rated their players number 1, 2, 3, and 4 and players of each class remained in their own brackets.

#### National Intercollegiate Tournament

A few weeks following the Big Ten tourney Evanston was the scene of the national intercollegiate tennis meet, with 128 of the finest college players in the country. Among these contestants were six Phis from every part of the nation except the East. The Phi contestants were:

William Schommer, Minnesota, Big Ten champ, and seeded number 7. Daniel "Doc" Barr, Southern Methodist, who has played number 1 on the Mustang team for the past three years and enjoyed one of his best years this season. He reached this year's semi-final round in the Southwestern conference and won both the Texas singles

and doubles titles. Ben Dey and William Seward, Stanford, winners of the Pacific coast doubles title and seeded number 4 in the national doubles. Roy Huber, Minnesota, who with Schommer had won the Big Ten doubles title. H. B. "Burtz" Boulware, Georgia Tech.

The best Phi showing of the tournament was made by Dey and Seward, of our outstanding Stanford chapter, when they reached the semi-finals of the doubles to lose to their fellow Californians Bennett and Newton in a hard-fought well-played five-set match 5-7, 4-6, 8-6, 6-3, 6-2. One of the best matches the writer saw during the tournament was a doubles contest with four Phis on the court at the same time—Dey and Seward defeated Schommer and Huber.

H. B. "Burtz" Bouleware, Georgia Tech, lost a fourth-round match to the Dartmouth star, Guibord, 3-6, 14-12, 6-3. Schommer also lost in the singles, but in the fifth round, to Ernie Sutter of Tulane. It took a Phi to beat a Phi in "Doc" Barr's case for he lost to Dey of Stanford in the third round 1-6, 7-5, 6-2. Dey likewise lost to a Phi when Schommer bested him in the fourth round 6-4, 2-6, 6-4.

Of these six players only Barr graduates and five are sophomores which bespeaks a Phi national intercollegiate tennis champion within the next two years.

#### Phi Again Wins National Intercollegiate Golf Title

(Continued from page 27)

ahead by one hole. White called a penalty stroke on himself to lose one of the holes, three-putted another green, and lost to Haas' birdie on still another. Haas played the first round in 73, one over par, to a 74 by White.

The Texan banged in a short putt on the nineteenth, after his runup shot had stopped a foot short, for a birdie to square and went ahead on the twenty-first where Haas found a trap.

Haas dropped a short one on the twentyfourth to square the match again, but that was the last time he was even. White won the next two holes, laying Haas a stymie on the twenty-fifth and garnering a birdie on the twenty-sixth, to go one up.

White went five up on the thirty-second hole, but they played out the round and he hung up an official record of 70, two under par, for the congressional course.

Other Phis to win the National Intercollegiate Golf tournament are G. F. Lamprecht, *Tulane*, 1925 and 1926, and Charles Yates, *Georgia Tech*, who was third this year, in 1934.

## Phis in the Buckeye Statehouse

By FRED J. MILLIGAN, Ohio State, '28
Assistant Attorney General of Ohio

T ISN'T exactly a case of stumbling over Phi Delts in wandering around the Ohio state capitol at Columbus, or having them get in your hair, or anything of that sort. There is a goodly representation, however.

One of the foremost of those associated

fact that he is the third Republican ever to represent the district in the senate.

Perhaps even stronger evidence of his political popularity was the fact that in the election last year he was the only county, state, or national candidate on the Republican ticket to carry Tuscarawas county,



Four of the Ohio Statehouse Phis with the Attorney General
Left to right: John Cox, senate page; Senator Willard D. Campbell; Attorney General Bricker; Assistant Attorney
General Herbert Mitchell; and Assistant Attorney General Fred J. Milligan.

with the state government was State Senator Willard D. Campbell, Pittsburgh, '22, of Cambridge who took a prominent part in the recent session of the state legislature. Senator Campbell was one of the youngest members of either house—he is but 33 years of age—and yet he spoke for the largest geographical area represented in the upper house of the assembly.

Campaigning is no easy matter with Senator Campbell. If he relied on the "front porch campaign" popularized by his fellow Ohioan, Mr. Harding, some 15 years ago, people would have to come from considerable distances to hear him. He represents eight counties and part of another. Hence he has to go out to the voters. That he does it effectively is pretty well evidenced by the

home of the Democratic U. S. Senator Vic Donahey, and one of the most strongly Democratic sections of the state. Senator Campbell went to the legislature from the prosecuting attorneyship of his home county. In that office he made the perhaps unprecedented record of 100 per cent convictions in the criminal cases he prosecuted.

Senator Campbell first attended Muskingum College and later the University of Pittsburgh, where he was initiated. He transferred to Yale University in a scholarship and was a delegate to the Cleveland Convention in 1924 from the New Haven Alumni Club. In the summer of 1924 he attended Cornell University. At all three of these universities, Pittsburgh, Yale, and

(Continued on page 40)

## A Phi Delt Cabinet for



Harold L. Ickes Secretary of the Interior, 1932-Chicago, '97

Dwight F. Davis Secretary of War, 1925-29 Washington (St. Louis) '99

David F. Houston Secretary of Agriculture, 1913-20 Secretary of the Treasury, 1920-21 South Carolina, 87

William F. Vilas Postmaster General, 1885-88 Wisconsin, '58 John W. Foster Secretary of State, 1892-93 Indiana, 355

Will H. Hays Postmaster General, 1921-22 Wabash, '00 Roy Dikeman Chapin Secretary of Commerce, 1932-Michigan, '03 James C. McReynolds Attorney General, 1913-14 Vanderbilt, '83

### A Phi Delt President

Just about the first lesson in high school civics is that the President's Cabinet has ten members. Just about the first lesson in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is that eight Phis have been members of Presidents' Cabinets, filling ten posts. That is enough to fill all the chairs around that long mahogany table in the White House where the Cabinet meets twice a week.

Now it so happens that in this composite Phi Cabinet two of the chairs would be vacant, those of the Secretary of the Navy and the Secretary of Labor. It is also true that two of these eminent Phis would have to divide their time between two chairs in the Cabinet room—for two of them occupied two Cabinet posts each! And by the same token two of the leather upholstered chairs would get double occupancy.

The President is, of course, Benjamin Harrison, Miami, '52, one of the outstanding Presidents of the last half of the nineteenth century. The constitutional fathers wisely provided for a succession to the presidency, just in case—and that, too, has been taken care of by  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . In our Phi Delt federal government Vice President A. E. Stevenson, Centre, '60, would suc-

ceed President Harrison—as, in fact, he actually did, by the calendar (Harrison, 1889-93; Stevenson, 1893-97).

Heading this composite Phi Delt Cabinet is John W. Foster, *Indiana*, '55, Secretary

包

of State under President Harrison. The next post, that of head of the Treasury Department, was filled by David F. Houston, South Carolina, '87, whom President Wilson appointed to that impor-



Benjamin Harrison, Miami, '52

tant position. Head of the War Department was Dwight F. Davis, Washington University, '99, donor of the international tennis trophy, who served under President Coolidge.

To the post of Attorney General President Wilson appointed James C. McReynolds, Vanderbilt, '83-Virginia, '83, who was later named to a vacancy on the Supreme Court bench. Two Phis have served as head of the nation's postal system. The first was William F. Vilas, Wisconsin, '58,

(Continued on page 36)

### New Publication Makes Bow

ID-SUMMER saw the mailing of the first issue of *The Illinois Phi*, joint publication of the four active chapters in the state of Illinois, and the Chicago Alumni Club. This new and unique venture in fraternity journalism is the result of the plans and work of Murray S. Smith, *Knox*, '25, president of Iota Province. So far as is known no other fraternity has ever attempted anything similar in scope to the present publication.

Printed on a good grade of calendered paper and with many illustrations, the Illinois Phi presents a most attractive appearance. The inside of the front and back covers contain a "gallery of notables," alumni of the various Illinois chapters, including such famed Phis as Eugene Field, Frank J. R. Mitchell, Secretary Harold L. Ickes, Charles "Chick" Evans, and others. Page one includes a picture of the recent Iota Province convention, while the photo of Judge Bayes' meeting with the Northwestern and Chicago chapters is used as a cover illustration. The first page also has material of general interest, while page two is devoted to news of the Chicago Alumni Club.

The remainder of the sixteen-page publication contains the chapter papers of the four Illinois active groups, those at Northwestern, Chicago, Knox, and the University of Illinois. The old names of these papers have been kept and in make-up those pages suggest the former appearance of the separate papers. The Purple Phi, The Maroon Phi, The Knox Phi, and The Champaign Shout are now brothers instead of cousins, and the advantages of being able to use a better grade of paper, have a more uniform system of mailing, reduce the overhead in printing, etc., are obvious.

Many favorable comments have been made about this venture of the Illinois chapters of Iota Province in thus combining their papers. It is thought likely that other provinces may try similar ventures. The four chapters in Illinois, both by reason of geography and tradition, present a considerable degree of unity but Fraternity officers feel that in several provinces over the country the situation is such that joint publications of the kind that Illinois has issued could profitably be undertaken.

#### The Heritage of Phi Delta Theta

Have you ever attended an initiation ceremony where the heritage of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  has passed from father to son? It is a pleasing sight to watch the president of the chapter make each initiate a Phi; but when he passes across to a father his symbol of office the stillness of the hall interprets a new rite.

How often might this happen in any year of the life of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ? How many sons of Phis were initiated during the past college year? How many brothers, or nephews, or cousins were initiated? More interesting, were there any grandsons initiated?

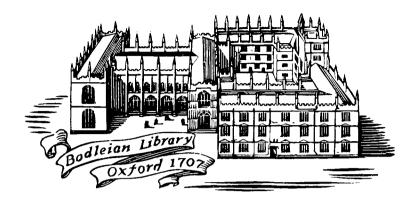
A tally of the reports of initiations made by the chapters to the General Headquarters of the Fraternity shows the answers to these interesting ques-

tions. An examination of the records shows a fact more unusual than it is curious. Last year two men were initiated into membership into the fraternity whose sons had previously become members! Here the fathers followed in the footsteps of the sons. Unusual circumstances allow unusual events.

The tally tells us this further story: that five grandsons of Phis and 95 sons of Phis were initiated; that initiates had 184 brothers; 118 uncles; and 158 cousins who were already members of the Fraternity.

A noble record of the strength of the heritage of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . May it ever grow and become more a part of our great Fraternity!

HARRY M. GERLACH, Miami, '31



# The Purple of Scholarship

MENTION HAS been made from time to time in past issues of THE SCROLL of the selection of a goodly number of Phis for Rhodes Scholarships. The tenure at Oxford University is considered the hallmark of distinction in the academic world.

It now develops that previous lists have inadvertently omitted the names of two Phis which should have been included. One of these was Douglas W. Dow, Toronto, '26. Brother Dow died last December at his home in Endersby, British Columbia, after several years of ill health. Prior to his breakdown he had been selected a Rhodes Scholar from the University of Toronto although he was unable to avail himself of the scholarship because of his subsequent breakdown in health.

Inquiry from officials at the University, made by J. A. Kingsmill, reveals the fact that regardless of Brother Dow's not having been in residence at Oxford he is officially considered to have held a Rhodes Scholarship and should be so listed.

Dr. Forrest H. Howard, *Idaho*, '29, has called attention to the fact that previous lists of scholars have omitted the name of Wallace Cable Brown, *Idaho*, '26. Brother Brown first entered Oxford in 1928.

The complete list of Phis who have held

Rhodes Scholarships is appended. If there are still omissions we shall be glad to make correction.

Arthur D. Bond, Missouri, '25, at Christ Church College in Oxford; Boardman M. Bosworth, Vermont, '19, Trinity College; Carlton G. Bowden, University of the South, '14, New College; William H. Branham, Kentucky, '07, Queen's; Wallace C. Brown, Idaho, '26; Gordon K. Chalmers, Brown, '25, Wadham; Charles W. David, Northwestern, '09, Hertford; Elmer Davis, Franklin, '10, Queen's; Douglas W. Dow, Toronto, '26; Samuel E. Eliot, Washington (St. Louis), '05, Hertford; James A. Farmer, Montana, '22, Pembroke; Carol H. Foster, Idaho, '05, Brasenose; Frederic R. Gamble, Knox, '18, St. John's; Henry M. Gass, University of the South, '04, New College; R. L. Guthrie, Brown, '22, Worcester; Thomas J. Hamilton, Jr., Georgia, '28, Christ Church; Joseph C. Hickingbotham, California, '31; Robert Z. Hickman, Illinois, '29, Lincoln; Frank E. Holman, Utah, '08, Exeter; Fred L. Hovde, Minnesota, '29, Brasenose; Harry W. Jones, Westminster, '33; Will T. Jones, Swarthmore, '31; James H. Kirkpatrick, Alabama, '04, Queen's; Thomas P. Lockwood, Washington (St. Louis), '12, Exeter; William M. Lockwood, Vermont, '27, Wadham; Thomas F. Mayo, Mississippi, '13, St. John's; Jack L. Merrill, Galifornia, '24, Christ Church; Arthur B. Meservey, Dartmouth, '06, New College; Frank H. Mohler, Washburn, '04, St. John's; Brewster B. Morgan, Kansas, '26, St. Edmund Hall; William Poole, Swarthmore,

'30, Brasenose; Don K. Price, Jr., Vanderbilt, '31; D. Covell Skeels, Montana, '30, Exeter; Harry P. Steger, Texas, '02, Balliol; John J. Tigert, Vanderbilt, '04, Pembroke; William S. Vaughan, Vanderbilt, '23, Christ Church; Owen F. Walker, Brown, '33; Paul M. Young, South Dakota, '04, Oriel.

#### A Phi Delt Cabinet for a Phi Delt President

(Continued from page 33)

who was named Postmaster General by President Cleveland in his first administration. He was followed years later by Will H. Hays, Wabash, 'oo, appointed by Presi-

dent Harding.

The Interior Department, too, has been headed by two Phis. Secretary Vilas filled that post during the latter part of Cleveland's administration, and at the present time its capable occupant is Harold L. Ickes, Chicago, '97. One of the ablest heads the Department of Agriculture has ever known was Secretary Houston, who was appointed by Wilson and served for several years in that position before being made Secretary of the Treasury. The Phi Delt Cabinet is

completed by Roy D. Chapin, Michigan, '03, whom President Hoover appointed as Secretary of Commerce.

Of these ten men—a President, a Vice President, and eight in the Cabinet—six claimed the G.O.P. label and four were Democrats. The latter party might assert that things were about evened up, however, as Secretary Ickes, a Progressive Republican, is serving under a Democratic administration. The other Republicans were President Harrison, and Secretaries Davis, Hays, Foster, and Chapin. Vice President Stevenson, Attorney General McReynolds, and Secretaries Vilas and Houston were Democrats.



Oregon Alpha Letter Men, 1935

Left to right: W. Clausen, V. Mulder, G. Farrar, S. Milligan, K. Woods, F. Nowland, V. Walker, S. Riordan, R. Hunter, G. Frye, G. Schapfy, W. Back, H. McCall, R. King, S. Burr



# Overton Ellis Wins Diplomatic Acclaim



By ARTHUR R. PRIEST, De Pauw, '91 Executive Secretary

The critical economic and political situation in southeastern Europe makes that area at present a focus of international interest. For  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  it has also resulted in a redirecting of attention to the notable work being done by Overton Ellis, Jr., Washington, '24, now stationed at Budapest, Hungary, as United States vice consul.

Overton Gentry Ellis, Jr., was born in Tacoma, Wash., October 9, 1900, son of Overton Gentry Ellis, Missouri, '83, and Jennie Wilhite Ellis. He began his education in the very excellent private school of Mrs. Philip Kershaw in Tacoma. Later he attended the public schools in Olympia, the state capital, where his father was serving as



Copyright Harris and Ewing Judge Overton G. Ellis, Missouti, '83 For seven years Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of Washington



Copyright Harris and Ewing.

Overton G. Ellis, Jr., Washington, '24, United States Vice Consul, Budapest, Hungary

a member of the state supreme court.

When Judge Ellis gave up his judicial work and returned to private practice in Tacoma, Overton enrolled in the Stadium High School, and was graduated in 1917.

On the declaration of war he tried to enlist through the University of Washington, which he was about to enter. He was denied admission to the Army, however, as he was too young. He then sought and received an appointment to Annapolis. He passed his examinations and entered with the class of 1923.

After the declaration of peace, he continued at Annapolis until he could honorably resign. He did not wish to make the Navy his life work, but desired rather to

take a University course to fit himself for other pursuits.

Immediately on his return from Annapolis, he entered the University of Washington where he became a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . His father was already a member from Missouri and Virginia.

Overton made his University course in three years, lacking a few points only.

As he had an opportunity to go to the Orient, he sought permission from the University of Washington to take these few points in the University of Hong Kong, doing the work in Spanish, in which language he was proficient. Nothing shows his character more clearly than this incident. He believes in completing a purpose and he was not willing to go without his degree which he had set out to attain. He was given his degree by Washington in 1925 as of the class of 1924.

In going to the Orient, he was accompanied by another Washington Phi, Delmar Havercamp. They started to work their way as common "gobs" but after a few days at sea they were put in charge of a gang of men. Their baggage made up rather an unusual consignment for "common gobs." Each had a bag containing his tuxedo, good clothes, books, golf clubs, and some musical instruments. They landed in Manila in June and began looking for work. Havercamp soon picked up a job with the Wrigley Chewing Gum Company, while Overton won a place on the Manila Bulletin in the advertising department.

It is significant that although in the advertising department, he developed on the side a department for publishing poems and extracts from best literature.

Watching closely the American firms with a view of making some permanent connection, he finally decided that the American Express Company held out the best opportunity. He asked for an interview with the head of the express company in the Orient and obtained a position which took him to the head office in Hong Kong, Naturally, he entered the Company at the bottom, but within six months he was made cashier of the Hong Kong office. He served his three years' contract and then came home on six months leave, which is the regular time given to men in the Far East.

In Hong Kong he had met Madeline Dauphin, whose home was in Paris, France. Mlle. Dauphin was a very charming girl who had finished her studies at the Sorbonne and was an accomplished linguist. They were married and took advantage of the vacation to spend a honeymoon in Tacoma.

Overton was then assigned by the Express Company to their bank in Athens, Greece. During his three-year period of service in Athens, he spent several months in the office in Constantinople.

While on this assignment, he made up his mind that he wished to enter the diplomatic service with the Department of State of the United States. He began the necessary reading for the examinations required by that department for foreign service. He took his examinations in Washington in 1931 and passed among the top five.

He was admitted to the Department of State in January 1932, and now enjoys an assignment as American vice consul at Budapest, Hungary.

In his experience, he has been around the world and all over Europe thoroughly. He

now speaks four languages.

The consular service is no longer a matter of political preferment. Particularly since the Rogers Act of 1924 it is a career service based upon ability and accomplishment, and more and more young men of ambition are entering it as a lifetime profession. The consular and diplomatic services are now amalgamated as "the foreign service of the United States."

Overton writes that he has met Phis everywhere, many of them now in the Department of State. He says they are always fine fellows whom he is glad to know.

The hospitable home of Judge and Mrs. Ellis in Tacoma, Washington, has always been open to Phis and the Ellis family has been a great source of strength to the Fraternity in the Pacific Northwest. It is a satisfaction, therefore, to see Overton, Jr., taking his place in the honorable and distinguished service of his country.



### A Corner With Phi Authors

As viewed by George A. Schumacher, Butler, '25



Westering, by Thomas Hornsby Ferril, Yale University Press, 1935, 90 pp., \$2.

An interesting and worth-while little volume of poetry, the latest to come from the pen of this poet, is Westering, by Thomas Hornsby Ferril, the "sage of the Rocky Mountains." Ferril was born in Denver on February 25, 1896, and was educated in the public schools of that city. He was a member of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$  0 at Colorado College from which he was graduated in 1918. The University of Colorado conferred the degree of Master of Letters upon him in 1934. Ferril is advertising manager of the Great Western Sugar Company and resides in Denver.

Westering, which has undergone its second printing, is a collection of 25 poems dealing essentially with western life and nature. One of the 25 poems, "This Foreman," won The Nation's

poetry prize in 1927.

Ferril writes with considerable power of the West, He seems at his best in the descriptive poems and he makes the reader feel the very presence of the Rocky Mountains which he knows and loves so well. Such lines as

The slow hawk noses like a fish
Into the cloudy split
Of granite sliding through the sky.
With nothing under it,

are but typical of the many in the volume to make one who has been to the West long to return, and to give a feeling of wanderlust to the one unin-

itiated into western scenes.

The spirit of the past also lives in Ferril's poetry and there is occasionally a fine dramatic portrayal of his subject matter. Westering is indeed a volume of pleasant poetry. It deserves the favorable comment given to it by leading journals and newspapers of the nation. We hope we shall not wait in vain for another volume of poems by the same author, who also wrote High Passage, a volume of 40 poems published in 1926.

An AUTOBIOGRAPHY, by Frank Lloyd Wright, Longmans, Green and Company, 1933, 371 pp.

A frank discussion of life, both personal and impersonal, is included in Frank Lloyd Wright's Autobiography which is essentially of interest to the architect, engineer, or builder. The renowned architect traces his life—and it is a rugged one indeed—from his infancy in Wisconsin to recent

years. On the farm the gospel of hard work and individualism early became a part of him and fortified him against the hardships of later years which mixed so unkindly the bitterness of disappointment with the sweetness of success.

In time Wright entered the University of Wisconsin where he became a member of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  for which he holds undying affection—the Autobiography in the hands of the reviewer bears the inscription: "To Phi Delta Theta from one of her reverent sons." Personal interest centers around mention of several Fraternity brothers who are referred to as "good fellows too. Fred Geiger, Fred Simpson, Frank Bamford, Harry Butler and others."

Following his college days, Wright went to Chicago in 1887 to begin in the modest capacity of a tracer his architectural work. Progress and promotion came deservedly to Wright and his architectural activity increased. Eventually there came international distinction with his appointment as architect of the Imperial Hotel in Tokio. This structure later stood successfully through the great earthquake of 1923 and attested the genius of Wright.

Aside from the personal narrative of the book, the Autobiography contains interesting material about Chicago of the late eighties and of the nineties. In fact Wright's comments and observations on various experiences and places to which his work took him, occasional references to well known individuals, and some interesting ideas on sociological matters constitute the general significance of this work. A number of photographs are included in an appendix to the Autobiography to illustrate persons and scenes mentioned in the book. The style of writing is frequently terse and occasionally rather loose if judged from the standpoint of literary art.

CUBA AND THE UNITED STATES, 1900-1935, by Russell H. Fitzgibbon, The Collegiate Press, 1935, 311 pp., \$3.

Russell H. Fitzgibbon, the author of Cuba and The United States which is just off the press, is too well known to readers of THE SCROLL to need a lengthy introduction. The land over he is known as the very able editor of our Fraternity magazine, and as a member of Indiana Epsilon, '24, he has continued his work at picturesque Hanover College on the banks of the Ohio River in southern Indiana as professor of History and Political Science.

Cuba And The United States is an intensely interesting book. It deals exhaustively with the relations between the two countries during the years 1900 to 1935. The author has gone with painstaking detail into the background of the small country to analyze the development of it and the position occupied by Cuba in the international family. From the early days of its uncertain development attendant upon the whims of Nature, Spain, England, and the United States, the author skillfully presents the various aspects of the national economic and social status of the island and the particular rôle played by the United States as "big brother."

Various problems of the Cubans are discussed with the result that the reader inevitably comes to have an appreciation bordering upon admiration for the progress made by the Cubans despite terrific obstacles lodged against them. Various administrations are reviewed and the salient features

of each are discussed in a thoroughly satisfactory manner. In fact the reader is witnessing the evolution of Cuba. The work is so completely done that the reader feels nothing which falls properly under the jurisdiction of the field has been left unattended. The book is written in a most pleasing and readable style. The author has turned back the covers for many readers instead of for the relatively few who otherwise would be interested only for reasons of political science. If you want to know a great deal about Cuba this is the book for you to read.

Brother Fitzgibbon is the type who in his official capacity as editor of THE SCROLL would be the first one to say to the reviewer: "Spare not the rod when you come to my book." For this reason alone, as well as for others, it is a pleasure to say that Cuba And The United States is an exhaustive and valuable work; a worthy contribution to its field, and a worthy representation of the author.

#### Phis in the Buckeye Statehouse

(Continued from page 31)

Cornell, Campbell was active in debating, and he was also a member of various honorary societies. Senator Campbell belongs to  $\Delta \Theta \Phi$ , law fraternity, and to T K A, honorary forensic fraternity. His father, Howard N. Campbell, was a member of Pennsylvania Alpha in the class of 1884.

Three active members of Ohio Zeta got to keep in good athletic trim as pages in the recent session of the Ohio legislature. John Cox, a page in the senate, is now in the law school at Ohio State. Franklin Boucher, star halfback on last year's Ohio State eleven,

was a page in the house of representatives, as was "Tippy" Dye, outstanding quarterback on the football team.

Two assistant attorneys general have been chosen from the ranks of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ . They are Herbert Mitchell, *Colorado*, '07-*Ohio State*, '08, and Fred J. Milligan, *Ohio State*, '28, both of whom are closely associated with Attorney General John W. Bricker. Attorney General Bricker is being prominently mentioned as the most likely Republican candidate for governor of Ohio in the elections of 1936.

#### Yates Carries Off Honors in Western Amateur Meet

(Continued from page 28)

This was the third year Yates had tried for the western amateur. His victory meant not only the silver cup which goes to the champion but also a measure of friendly revenge over the opponent he defeated in the final round. The only other time Bliss and Yates had met, in the quarter-finals of the

western amateur at Memphis, Tennessee, in 1933, Bliss gave Yates a clean beating. "At that," Yates drawled after the win in Colorado, "Rod's still one up on me. I beat him today only 5 and 3, but he beat me two years ago 6 and 4."



# EDITORIAL



"A Corner with Phi Authors"

BEGINNING with this issue Тне SCROLL introduces a new department.

"A Corner with Phi Authors." Bouquets and bricks in connection with it —and we assume the latter will be few indeed and heavily padded—should go to Prof. George A. Schumacher of the department of English of Butler University at Indianapolis.

The late introduction of this book review department is not to be taken as even prima facie evidence that the Fraternity is just now budding out here and there with an author. By no means! There was the world's most famous children's poet, for example, Eugene Field. Or that brilliant essayist and biographer, Ray Stannard Baker. Or the country's foremost editor of a small newspaper-and incidentally a many-times author—William Allen White. Or Elmer Davis, or John W. Foster, or Edwin Emerson, or any of a great many others. The explanation for not having sooner started a Phi Delt bookshelf in THE SCROLL lies primarily in the fact that exigencies of budgeting in these parlous times have previously made inadvisable any extension of scope of the magazine.

But it's here now, and we hope here to stay. Prof. Schumacher is eminently qualified to edit the department. He is himself an author and literary critic and he has a wide acquaintance with the writing fraternity. For almost a decade past he has been associated with Butler University, home of Indiana Gamma. Phis at Indianapolis can tell

you—and will do so enthusiastically —what he has meant to the chapter and the alumni club there. Now we are pressing him into service for THE SCROLL and the whole Fraternity will benefit from his keen interest in and lovalty to Phi Delta Theta.

By the way, this is a cooperative job. Professor Schumacher will do the reviewing, most of it at least, but we have to get the books to him. This is an appeal then. Will you Phi Delt authors sternly thrust behind you all sense of modesty and send us review copies of your books? We are especially anxious to present through these pages as many of the younger and newer authors as possible. So in sending out review copies keep THE SCROLL in mind. The books can go to Prof. Schumacher at Butler University, or, if more convenient, they can be sent to the editor who will then forward them. After they are reviewed they will be sent to the David Demaree Banta Library at General Headquarters at Oxford for permanent file.

Starting a New Year

THERE is a curious lag between the year that the colleges and universities give us and that furnished

by Mother Nature. If the natural cycle of vegetation be considered the spring of the year gives us the time when shoots and stalks are pushing up through the soil, when trees begin to bud and flowers to bloom, when all nature exhibits the freshness and vigor and beauty of new life. But that is just the time of the year when the college cycle is drawing to a close, when the

university year is, so to speak, becoming sere and yellow.

The fall of the year is to our universities and colleges what spring is to Dame Nature. It is in the autumn that the students throng back with new life and energy and zest for the nine months ahead of them. Last year's strong senior class is gone, of course, and we always wonder how we will possibly get along without them; and a new and verdant planting of freshmen is with us to be cultivated and nurtured.

Let's keep in mind that the sort of flowering and harvest we get next winter and spring will depend on the way we plant and sow and till the soil this fall. Go over the ground carefully, keep out all the weeds, see that the young crops—especially this first new planting of freshmen—are well tended as they come along, and next spring we will have strong, healthy, virile chapters, chapters that will show that as farmers we can raise that best of crops—that the Fraternity is "a maker of men."

William Allen White It has been the editor's privilege during this past summer to spend five or six weeks in re-

search work in the office of William Allen White, Kansas, '90, editor and owner of the Emporia Gazette. The summer has brought home to him much more clearly than any other experience could have done what a mansized man Phi Delta Theta has in William Allen White. Emporia, Kansas, as Whitley Austin, Wisconsin, '31, wrote in a feature story in The Scrolla few years ago, is really "a Phi Delt town." Two of those Phis in addition

to Editor White are on the staff of the Gazette. They are William L. White, Kansas, '22 (who took his degree from Harvard, however), business manager of the paper, and Eugene Lowther, Kansas, '16, advertising manager of the Gazette. The town has many other wearers of the Sword and Shield, some of whom we met and others not.

If we were limited to one of O. O. McIntire's one-word characterizations, that of William Allen White would likely be "human." He is intensely and incurably interested in people. He understands people and appreciates and sympathizes with them. He would be no man to undertake any Alexander Selkirk experiment; there is nothing of the Robinson Crusoe in him-he is decidedly a social being. When he comes into the Gazette's editorial and business offices in the morning his first unconscious care is to speak a word of greeting to everyone. Visitors, and of course he has many of them, are always met with a friendly smile, one that betrays a real interest in them and their problems. A sign on his private office door says that Gazette employees may always enter without knocking.

His reminiscences of General Frederick Funston, Dr. Vernon L. Kellogg, and others of whom Kansas Alpha and Phi Delta Theta are proud, were fascinating. Throughout the four decades of his writing in the *Gazette* there creep out constant casual references to Phis in his own and other chapters. He is not editing a Phi Delt paper in the *Gazette*—but he has an extensive acquaintance among them.

The Fraternity may well be—as it is—proud of William Allen White, a very human man.

# The Alumni 9000



# Firing Line

OTIS W. CALDWELL, Franklin, '94, having passed the Columbia University retirement age, the trustees of that institution have voted him the title of professor emeritus and he has retired from active connection with the Teachers College. He is continuing certain advisory work at Teachers College and also is continuing as general secretary for the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

Federal Judge RANDOLPH BRYANT, Texas, '16. at Sherman, Texas, on July 19 rendered what may become an epochal decision when he declared unconstitutional the controversial Bankhead cotton control bill. He granted an injunction against the operation of the bill, applied for by a Texas ginner. The power bestowed by the bill on certain agencies of the federal government was one reserved by the Constitution to the states, Judge Bryant held.

In a special drive to celebrate the birthday of GEORGE COCHRAN, U.C.L.A., '86, president of



George I. Cochran, U.C.L.A., '86

the Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Company, the agents of that company wrote more than \$6,000,000 of new insurance. The celebration was really a joint one as July 1, 1935 marked President Cochran's birthday and June 29 commemorated the 29th anniversary of his connection with the company.

Dr. KING VIVION, Southern Methodist, '16, for the past seven years president of Southwestern University at Georgetown, Texas, has resigned that office to re-enter the active ministry of the Methodist Church. Before being named to the university position Dr. Vivion was pastor of the First Methodist Church of Galveston, Southwestern is one of the leading denominational schools of that section of the country. Dr. Vivion's resignation was as of August 1.

STANLEY H. PURSELL, Pennsylvania, '15, has been appointed general agent of the Aetna Life Insurance Company at Reading, Pennsylvania, to



Stanley H. Pursell, Pennsylvania, '15

succeed his father, whose death occurred in February. He has been in the insurance business since 1911.

Judge WILLIAM R. BAYES, Ohio Wesleyan, 'ot, President of the General Council, was sworn in on July 8 by Mayor Fiorello H. LaGuardia of New York City as justice of special sessions in the nation's metropolis. The ceremony took place before a notable group of friends, relatives, other officials, and visitors, among whom was Prime Minister Lyons of Australia.

HERBERT F. LAING, Kansas, '27, who has been with the PWA in Washington has been transferred to Topeka, Kansas, with headquarters in the New England Building. He has charge of the finance staff of the PWA for Oklahoma and Kansas.

DR. JOHN EDWIN BROWN, Ohio Wesleyan, '84-Michigan, '87, P.P.G.C., has turned deep sea fisherman as well as one of the eminent medical



John Edwin Brown, Ohio Wesleyan, '84-Michigan, '87

specialists of Ohio, as the accompanying picture attests. It was taken while he was vacationing at Key West, Florida during the past season.

ERNEST L. KURTH, Southwestern, '05, lumberman of Lufkin, Texas, has been appointed by Governor Allred of that state to the state planning board. He is president of the Southern Pine Association and it is felt that his interest in reforestation will be particularly valuable in his service on the planning board.

ROBERT CAMPBELL, Jr., Kansas, '26, of Wichita, has recently been elected president of the Kansas Young Democrats Club.

The American Newspaper Publishers Association at its 49th annual meeting in the late spring paid impressive tribute to HILTON U. BROWN, Buller, '80, P.P.G.C., treasurer of the Indianapolis News and long a director of the Publishers Association. The convention adopted the following resolution:

"Whereas, Hilton U. Brown, of Indianapolis, has requested that his membership on the board of directors of the American Newspaper Publishers Association be terminated at the close of this convention day, and

"Whereas, Mr. Brown as a member of this board for thirty-two years has served the interests of all newspapers with honor and distinction, Therefore

"Be it resolved, That this convention, while unwilling to lose the benefits of his counsel and leadership, goes on record as expressing its great appreciation for his admirable record of service to the newspapers of the United States and Canada." E. K. BARNES, Whitman, '10, of Spokane, Washington, has been elected president of the Spokane Clearing House Association.

The prospect that CULLEN F. THOMAS, Texas, '91, of Dallas, will be selected as chief of the federal centennial commission for the celebration of that state's hundredth anniversary, is regarded as virtually certain, inasmuch as Vice President Garner and Senators Tom Connally, Texas, '00, and Sheppard favor it. The Dallas civic leader is considered by representative Texas opinion as being easily the most logical man in the state to further the work of the commemoration. He has done much work already along such lines and is probably more responsible than anyone else for furthering the movement for a federal appropriation of \$3,000,000 for that purpose.

PAUL P. PENDARVIS, U.C.L.A., '29, is among the younger Phis who have been making outstanding names in the musical world recently. He is now conducting his own orchestra, known as "the Band of Movieland," and has played engagements in such leading hotels as the Muehlebach in Kansas City (headquarters of the 1922 Φ Δ Θ convention), the Netherland-Plaza in Cincinnati, the William Penn in Pittsburgh, the Book-Cadillac in Detroit, and others.

The Cook-Peary controversy about the North Pole, which raged so bitterly 25 years ago, has been reopened by TED LEITZELL, Wabash, '26, with a series of articles now appearing in Real America. His first article, 'Peary's Conspiracy against Dr. Cook," is in the October issue.

Crossy Gaige, Columbia, '03, one of the country's foremost theatrical producers, says he spent a very interesting summer raising artichokes and experimenting with 108 varieties of onions, adding to his butterfly collection and his book of original recipes, etc. Theatrical plans for the coming season have not been announced yet.

One of the leading automobile distributors of the Pacific coast has now gotten well into his third decade as a pioneer in that extensive industry in the Far West. He is EARLE C. ANTHONY, California, '03, of San Francisco. Anthony is responsible for having established the first automobile service station for the merchandising of gasoline, and he is also credited with having brought the first neon signs to this country from France. Among his other pioneer ventures was his agitation for the bridging of San Francisco Bay, begun some 16 years ago, an agitation which is now well on its way toward realization.

JOHN W. HILL, Columbia, '11, has now become well established in his position as presiding justice of the domestic relations court in New York City, a post to which he was elevated by

(Continued on page 63)

## Summary of Chapter Activities For the Year 1934-35

### By HARRY M. GERLACH, Miami, '31

#### Assistant Executive Secretary

#### ALPHA PROVINCE

#### Maine Alpha-Colby College, Waterville, Me.

Francis Smith received distinct honors when he finished his senior year by being elected to P B K and receiving a scholarship to Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Another  $\Phi$  B K member is Norman K. Brown. During the fall Stone, Yadwinski, Wright, Hannigan, Kimball, Paginnuci, and Lemieux played varsity football. Larkin was manager of the sport. In his third year of varsity competition Ross was elected captain of the hockey team. Soper was elected assistant manager of this sport. In general campus activities were Richardson, vice president of the senior class and president of the International Relations Club; Deans, president of the sophomore class; Kane, senior representative of the Student Council; Clark, a member of the White Mule staff; Mills and Richardson, cheer leaders; and Rush, Vose, Burte, and Shaw, members of the band. In interfraternity competition the chapter won the bowling and volleyball championships.

### Massachusetts Alpha-Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.

The encompassing list of activities for the chapter at Williams included freshman football numerals won by Harris, Kay, and Newman. Kay and Newman also were out for the business managership of the Williams Record; were on the editorial board of the Purple Cow; and acted in the Cap and Bells. Colman, a football letter man, was re-elected president of the sophomore class. Glee Club members were Pohndorff, Hawn, Vogt, Kimber, Langeler, Rockwell, Wise, and Stoddard. The Forum competition drew Rahill and Colman. Peterson was editor-in-chief of the Purple Cow; while Hazelton was assistant business manager. Mc-Veigh was president of the Christian Association. Stoddard was a member of the Undergraduate Council and president of the Forum. Potter was president of the Student Activities Council, business manager of Cap and Bells, and a member of Gargoyle. Rockwell and Stoddard were cheer leaders. In athletic activities Mc-Veigh was captain of the cross country team; Shepard was manager of tennis; Loranger and Lasher were members of the baseball team; and Batchelder was manager of the swimming team. In his junior year Lasher was elected to P B K.

### Massachusetts Beta-Amherst College, Amherst,

Outstanding in freshman activities were Whitney in football, Gowing and Alexanderson in cross-country, Winslow in Soccer, and Berns in tennis. Interested in band or general musical activities were Rebert, Raby, Clark, Pearsall, and Berns. Goodrich was out for varsity football, and Twitchell was a member of the cross-country team. On the business board of the Amberst

Student were Twitchell and Bartow. The Amherst Masquers called from the chapter Presson as stage manager, Benjamin as secretary, Pearsall as assistant stage manager, and Fenderson on the business staff. Hickey was manager of the Amherst Press. Draper was elected to  $\Phi$  B K.

### Massachusetts Gamma—Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass.

The chapter retained a high scholastic rank on the M. I. T. campus while its members participated in many activities. Howell was made editor-in-chief of the Technique, while he was secretary of the Gridiron Society and president of A X Z. Prahl was active in Drama Shop, was a member of the dramatic advisory board, and a member of Masque. Kron was treasurer of Voo Doo, and Terry was also a member of Gridiron. On the cast of Tech show were Prahl, P. Richardson, Wochos, and Weese. In sports the chapter placed Brookman and Medder on the Crew, Oakes on the cross-country team, Hamilton, Terry, Kron, Angevine, and Weese on the soccor team, Wochos and Kuhn on the freshman track team, Terry on the varsity tennis and squash teams, and Kuhn and Torrans on the freshman rifle team. In A X Σ, besides Howell as president, was Terry, the treasurer. The Glee Club drew Torrans and Wochos. Interesting house parties and alumni meetings were held by the chapter during the year.

#### New Hampshire Alpha—Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire.

The chapter won the intramural sports cup, chiefly through the excellent skiing of Ferris, who won two first places. A first place in the interfraternity swimming meet was won by Ferris also. Jack Richter fought his way to the college heavyweight boxing championship. The basketball, handball, and ping pong teams went to the finals in intramural competition. Hall Colton was a member of the varsity track team. Wright was manager of basketball, and Paterson of freshman swimming. Appleton and Venrick were elected to Dragon, senior honor society.

#### Nova Scotia Alpha—Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

No report of activities or SCROLL news letters.

### Quebec Alpha—McGill University, Montreal, Que.

The prime sport at McGill is hockey. In retaining the Canadian and Intercollegiate Championship McGill had the assistance of three chapter members: Hollie McHugh, the ever outstanding goaltend; Tommy Morse, reputed to be one of the fastest wings in the sport; and Al Hall, the steady defenseman. The junior team claimed Taylor Kennedy for its captain and Bill

Macdonald as a member. Ken Crawford and Vic Loftus were members of the intermediate intercollegiate team. In campus elections Stovel, Morse, and McMorran were elected to the Scarlet Key Society. Hod Stovel was a member of the engineering board. Ev Crutchlow was one of student members of the Athletic Board. Don Kerr was vice president of the Historical Society, Hollie McHugh was the medical representative to the Student's Council and was president of the Student's Society, the highest student position in the university. Gordie Bourne was a leading member of the Player's Club and an editor of the arts undergraduate society magazine.

### Rhode Island Alpha—Brown University, Providence, R.I.

Participation in athletic sports drew John Davis, varsity tackle; Kenneth Beaulieu, captain-elect of the wrestling team; Goeffrey Graham, winner of the Washburn Trophy for all-round physical efficiency; Righter and Strong, members of the basketball team; San Filippo, Ferry, Davis, and Ensign, varsity lacrosse; Hanson and Richmond, varsity tennis; Graham and Bright, varsity track; and Shaw, Moore, and Dennison, freshman lacrosse. In general campus activities William E. Bright participated as chairman of the freshman outing, member of the junior Liber Brunensis board, the Brown Union governing board, and Faunce House management board, and captain of the Brown Christian Association drive. Richard L. Sweet was elected a member of the Interfraternity Governing Board, was a member of Sock and Buskin Dramatic Society, and was a junior member of the student executive committee of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Geoffrey Graham was manager of the Brown Band. San Filippo will be associate editor of the Liber Brunensis during the year 1935-36.

### Vermont Alpha—University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.

The editor-in-chief of the college year book, the Ariel, was G. A. Smith. As his assistant C. D. Howe was associate editor. R. P. Lawton was a member of the varsity football team, and Gold Key, sophomore honorary society. Syme and Suitor were members of the track team.

#### BETA PROVINCE

#### New York Alpha—Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

Tom Borland was commodore of the crew, while Bill Van Arsdale was a member and Bill Brennan tried out for coxswain. Bill Dugan was captain of the base-ball team of which his brother Sam was a member. The chapter in intramurals reached the semi-finals in touch football, and the finals in basketball. In basketball the chapter was fraternity champions. The three Dugan brothers held down berths on the varsity hockey team. The chapter revived its custom of faculty teas this year. Ken Wilson was on the Junior Prom committee and Sam Dugan was on the sophomore smoker committee.

### New York Beta—Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.

The outstanding men in campus activities were John Moffett, who was tapped for the Terrace Council, senior honor society, and was elected a member of the Student Council; Don Liffton, elected as the sophomore representative to the Student Council: Vincent Smith, freshman representative to the Council; Emory Burton, associate editor of the Garnet and member of the Junior Prom committee; and Jack Knauf editor of the Garnet for the coming year. The chapter took an active part in the athletic teams by placing Liffiton, Connelly, Burton, and Clinton on the football team; Moffett, a very fast guard, on the basketball team; Kennedy on the swimming team; Walthers on the hockey team; Kennedy. Connelly, and Liffiton on the lacrosse team; Burton, Knauf, and VanWert on the track team; and Moffitt on the tennis team. Edward Frank was manager of the basketball team. Dave Ring was elected assistant manager of spring sports, and Glennon and Higgins were assistant managers of winter sports. A good turn out of freshmen for sports was recorded. Day, Ladd, Smith, and Wiley were out for football. Smith and Ladd played basketball. Wiley and Ladd were heavy hitters on the baseball team. Coleman and Smith were interested in lacrosse. Fowler, Myers, and Day were running cross-country or track. Intramural teams won the track championship and were runners-up in the softball series.

### New York Delta—Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

Albert J. Bendler was the assistant freshman fencing manager, a member of the Associate business board of the Columbia Spectator, a member of the rowing squad, and a member of the mathematics society. William N. Berech was varsity manager of fencing, and was awarded a "C." R. Elliott Brock was a member of the Columbia Dramatic Society. John Hudasky won a varsity "C" in football. Frank J. Koschir, Jr., was a member of the baseball squad. Dudley E. Latham was a member of the associate business board of the Columbia Spectator, and secretary of the Filatelikus, the campus stamp society.

### New York Epsilon—Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y.

Among the many members of the chapter active on the campus were James Munro, a member of  $\Phi$  K A, varsity basketball manager, and a member of the senior executive committee; Fred Guardineer, a member of T Π Φ, Double Seven, and art editor of Orange Peel; Victor Vogelbacker, secretary of the Interfraternity Council; Russell Northrup, a member of T B II and II M E; Haviland Voorhees, a member of Monx Head and manager of freshman track; George Bell, a member of the Intramural Sports Council; Roger Waugh, a member of the chapel board; Guilford Plumley, a member of the Interfraternity Council, Morning Musicales, and chorus; S. Brevoort Hood, president of the Interfraternity Council; Herman Moecker, a member of Double Seven; Thomas Nichols, junior executive committee and Prom committee; Bertrand Hartman, a member of Men's Glee Club and chorus; Thomas Auld, a member of the soccer team; George Haak, a member of Double Seven, and assistant manager of the varsity crew; William Robinson, sophomore executive committee; George Cregg, Geology Club; Robert Sleeth, a member of the freshman basketball squad; Harry Jewell, freshman executive committee; Lawrence Rulison, freshman basketball squad; Emmett Duffy, freshman lacrosse squad; and John E. Smith, a member of the Interfraternity Council. In the intramural competitions the chapter's teams went to the semi-finals in touch football and softball.

### New York Zeta—Colgate University, Hamilton, N.Y.

This chapter furnished captains for athletic teams. Frank Starbuck was captain of basketball, Steve Kuk was captain of baseball, and Dick Risley was captain of track. Beside Starbuck, Cahill and Risley were on the basketball team. On the baseball team beside Kuk were Ferguson, Schlude, Case, Grubb, and Jackson. Ray Wasson was interested in the managerial end of basketball, and Phikeia Nashold pitched for the freshman baseball team. The chapter won the foul-shooting trophy for the third consecutive year, the all-winter competition cup, and placed its debating team in the finals. In general campus activities DeClue and Peck were members of the editorial board of the Colgate Maroon, and Kelly was a member of the managing board of the Banter. Sprague was elected assistant cheer leader for next year. Quackenbush managed varsity track and wrestling. Case managed intramural sports. Stevenson was captain of fencing. Hornung scrubbed basketball, and Goulding scrubbed track. White, Bong, Belville, and Sprague were members of the Glee Club. Case was student leader of the band with Cotton and Sidford as assistants. Wasson, Briggs, and Sprague were also members of the band. Steve Kuk was voted the best all-round athlete in the school. He has won awards in football, basketball, and baseball for four years straight.

### Ontario Alpha-University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario.

Stan Biggs won the Captaincy of the varsity golf team. Tom Winter, Larry Johnson, and Phikeia Stuart tried for places on the team. Ken Harris took a berth on the intercollegiate football team. Wess Hicks was out with the argonaut seniors, the Dominion champions. Jack Brunke was elected to the "House" committee of Hart House. Don Stewart is social director of University College. The last two men mentioned are members of the Historical Club. Brunke and Jack Miller were year presidents of their respective faculties, while Phikeia Perry Millar was secretary of his year executive. Bruce Charles was vice president of the Medical Athletic Society. Stan Biggs was president of the Foreign Affairs Club.

#### GAMMA PROVINCE

### Pennsylvania Beta-Gettysburg College, Gettysburg. Pa.

The chapter interfraternity basketball team won the championship for the third consecutive time, thereby gaining the permanent possession of the trophy. The members of the team were Gill, McGinnis, McCann, Garverich, and F. Zech. Halfpenny and Geistwhite were initiated into II  $\Lambda$   $\Sigma$ , pre-legal fraternity. Zech and Walker were initiated into K  $\Phi$  K, undergraduate educational fraternity. Thomas was a member of the basketball squad which for the fourth consecutive year won the Pennsylvania Eastern Intercollegiate title. Halfpenny was assistant manager of the basketball team. Thomas and McGinnis were members of the track team. Walker was associate manager.

### Pennsylvania Epsilon—Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.

Gordon and Trace were elected to A E T, honorary journalistic fraternity. Edwards won a membership to Skull and Key, junior honorary, and was elected to T K A. Swomley was a member of T K A. Gordon was on the Soccer team and Belford was on the cross-country team. On the frosh football squad were Whitman, Captain, and Beitzel. Austin was assistant manager of the basketball team. Four members of the chapter, Drayer, Belford, Trace, and Edwards were members of the band. Merkle, Drayer, and Young were members of the Glee Club. The chapter furnished half of the members of the debate squad. They were First, Edwards, Swomley, Merkle, Going, Austin, and Young.

#### Pennsylvania Theta—Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.

In winter sports the intramural boxing and wrestling trophies were won by the chapter. Individual wrestling champions were Johnson, Cromwell, and Pohe. Individual boxing champions were Maurer and Sunday. In college activities Getz was president of Penn State's intercollegiate championship glee club, member of the varsity quartet, and manager of the blue band. Ross was president and Anthony a member of the intramural board. Townsend was president of the forensic council, drum major of the blue band, active on the debate team, and a member of II A S. Shaffer in being elected freshman class president gave the chapter the third consecutive man in this position. Myers was captain of the rifle team, and Book captain of the cross-country team. Swalm was elected a junior member of the editorial board of the Collegian. Kreger was first assistant football manager, and a member of Blue Key. Knapp was honored with election to & M A.

### Maryland Alpha—University of Maryland, College Park, Md.

The chapter excels in class offices. Phikeia Lehman was president, and Phikeia Duley was vice president of the freshman class. Jimmeyer was president and Jacob men's representative of the sophomore class. Mc-Ferrin was vice president and Brill treasurer of the junior class. Rittenhouse was president of the executive council and vice president of the student government association. Erhe was president, Lee manager, and Iacob and P. Johnson were memhers of the Dehate Club. Duggan was a member and Mason, Erbe, Mc-Ferrin, Thomas, and Beall were pledges of Scabbard and Blade. Haskin, Erbe, Jacob. Litschert, Edwards, and Groff were members of the Footlight Club. Mavnard was a member of T B II. Birmingham was advertising manager, and Haskin was on the editorial staff of the Diamondback. Litschert was feature editor, Duggan was business manager, P. Johnson was on the editorial staff, and Lee on the business staff of the Old Line. Davis was president, and Duggan and Rittenhouse were members of O A K. Duggan was a memher of II A E. Lankford, McFerrin, Duggan, and Beall were members of Latch Key. P. Johnson was associate editor of the "M" Book. McFerrin was president, and Dosch, Birmingham, and Jacob were memhers of M. C. A. Erbe and Haskin were members of A Ψ Ω. Frank and Beall were on the track team of which Duggan was manager and Phikeia Patterson was scrub manager. Brill and Jimmeyer were on the lacrosse team, of which Lankford was junior manager, and Dosch was scrub manager. Loker and McFerrin were members of the varsity baseball team. Birmingham was on the boxing team. For next year the chapter has many offices. Bob Beall is vice president of the Student Government Association. Herb Brill and Phikeia Oscar Duley were elected presidents of the senior and sophomore classes for next year. Selby Frank was elected vice president of the senior class for next year, and Sidney McFerrin Men's Representative of the senior class. Pat Duggan was elected to succeed Denzel Davis as president of O & K.

#### DELTA PROVINCE

### Virginia Beta—University of Virginia, University, Va.

Honorary societies elected members as follows: A K V, commerce fraternity, Dibble, Reid, and Yale; O T, engineering fraternity, J. B. McGaughy; and P. K. Society, Robbins. Yates was elected a department editor of Corks and Curls, the yearbook. McGoughy was an associate editor of the Engineering News. W. F. Boswell was an associate editor of and a contributor to the Virginia Law Review. C. L. Prince holds the Southern Conference backstroke record which he set last year.

#### Virginia Gamma—Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.

The chapter participated in many campus activities and held many campus offices. Murray was president of the Panhellenic Council, and the Cotillion Club. Regester was secretary-treasurer of the Panhellenic Council, a member of the Student Council, a member of Σ Υ, and a member of Yellow Jacket staff. Jones was secretary-treasurer of the Student Government and a member of the Yellow Jacket staff. Brooke was on the football squad and the sports editor of the Yellow Jacket. Balthis who was elected to the presidency of the Franklin Literary Society was chosen for the position of student librarian. He was a member of B II O, honorary French fraternity. Phikeia Hainsworth was president of the Y. M. C. A. and the State Inter-racial Council. He was student instructor in biology and a member of O Δ K, X B Φ, and B II θ. Terry was student instructor in chemistry and a member of the Monogram Club. Holley and Franz were on the Yellow Jacket staff. The chapter won the permanent possession of the Panhellenic scholarship cup, having won it three successive years.

#### Virginia Zeta—Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.

William R. Sphar was elected to P B K with one of the highest scholastic records ever made in the University. Bruce Lanier was a member of the Southern Conference championship swimming team. C. W. Hay was a member of the undefeated wrestling team. Lloyd Taylor was on the boxing team. Brandt Tefft won his numerals in basketball. The staff of the Ring Tum Phi drew Harry Rhett for business manager, Ernie Barrett for advertising manager, Paul Hardy for circulation manager, and Harry Miller, Tom Parrott, Ted Plowden and Ernest Walker as members. Ken Lane was on the business staffs of the Troubadours, dramatic organization, and the Calyx, college year book. He was also a member of the "13" Club, honorary junior fraternity. Bill Carnahan was a member of K Φ K, honorary education fraternity.

### North Carolina Alpha—Duke University, Durham, N.C.

To start the athletic trapeze the chapter had as members of the football team Jack Dunlap, captain, E. B. Dunlap, his brother, and Nick Porreca. In basketball the chapter named Sam Bell, captain, Joe Rilet, and Ken Podger. Baseball also called Sam Bell. Frank Sizemore was the representative on the track team. Freshmen out for sports were Hackney, football, Dooley, basketball; Dooley, Scanlon, and Lockwood, baseball; Doyle, tennis; Colson and Stokes, swimming; and Hackney, track. E. B. Dunlap, Sam Bell, and Richard Herbert were members of O  $\Delta$  K. Richard Herbert was varsity manager of basketball, managing editor of the weekly paper, sports editor of the yearbook, and a member of the publications board. Lyne Few and Dan Edwards were members of  $\Phi$  B K.

### North Carolina Beta—University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.

The many activities of the chapter during the year were topped off by an excellent Golden Anniversary celebration on April 6. Among the activities of the members was John Rainey, president of the sophomore class, and a member of the university dance committee; Robert C. Page, managing editor of the Daily Tar Heel, and secretary of the Students Foreign Policy League; Eli Joyner, business manager of the Freshman Handbook, local advertising manager of the Daily Tar Heel, and vice president of the Y. M. C. A. cabinet; John Hershey, executive committee of the German Club, and vice president of the A. I. E. E.; Frank Rogers, treasurer of the interfraternity council; Dave Mosier, retained as the only carry-over member on the board of directors of the student union; Bert Smith, treasurer of the Y. M. C. A., and Hoge Vick, cheer leader. Scott was elected to the "13" Club, and Rainey and Grier were elected to the Shieks, both sophomore orders.

#### North Carolina Gamma—Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.

Officer's commissions in the R. O. T. C. unit were held by Potter, a major; Simpson, Robinson, Taylor, and Richardson, senior officers; and Griffin, Cassels, and Price, junior officers. Members of the varsity football squad were Potter, Richardson, and Sanders. Griffin was a junior manager of football, Harkins a sophomore manager, and Baskerville and McClelland freshman managers. Glasgow and Potter were boxing champions of the college in their weights. Glasgow, Newton, and Richardson were on the track team. Partridge played centerfield on the baseball team. Lewis held No. 1 position on the tennis team. McClelland was on the golf team. Carleton Chapman when elected president of the student body for the coming year was the fifth Phi to win the position in the last nine years.

#### **EPSILON PROVINCE**

### Florida Alpha—University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.

The chapter stood seventh in scholarship among a group of 26 fraternities. One freshman was elected to  $\Phi$  H  $\Sigma_3$  and two upperclass men, Pound and Voight, were elected to  $\Phi$  K  $\Phi$ . Eight members of the chapter played varsity football. They were Alternate-Captain Shearer, W. Brown, Rickett, Christian, Burroughs, Warren, Stark, and Starbuck. Basketball drew five members of the chapter as follows: Captain Shearer, Rickett, Graham, Burroughs, and Christian. Bostwick and Turnbull were members of the varsity baseball team. On the varsity track squad were Warren, Gardner, Rickett, Lynn, Morgan, Horner, Brown, and

Burroughs. The chapter furnished the golf team with the captain and number one man, Starke; and the number two man, Voight. Gantt, Bostwick, and Hoagg were members of the tennis team. Among the freshmen letters were won by Manes and Hartman in football; Kerby and Hartman in basketball and baseball; and Raymond and Watson in track. To the R.O.T.C. the chapter furnished three majors, Alison, Pound, and Bostwick; and two captains, Lynn and Voight. Mercer Brown was president of Blue Key while Shearer, Voight, Landon, and Flipse were members. Stark was a member of the athletic council. The president of the Senior class, the senior manager and publicity manager of intramurals, and one member of the intramural board were Phis.

### Florida Beta-Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.

The baby chapter won for the second time in three years the Interfraternity Scholarship Cup. In intramural basketball the chapter team was runner-up-Phikeia Don Murray was high point man during this competition. Richard Washington, Tony Caretta, Don Murray, and Gerard Kirby were members of the varsity baseball team. Andreas Bothe was captain of the fencing team which was undefeated in southern competition. James F. Holden and Andreas Bothe were members of the debating team which was undefeated in 15 encounters. Campus positions are beld by the following men: Bonar D. Collinson, business manager of the Rollins Sandspur, college newspaper; James F. Holden, editor of the Flamingo, college literary magazine, and vice president of the Debate Council; Richard Washington, assistant coach of football, member of O.O.O.O., and O A K; and Andreas Bothe, acting editor of the Rollins Sandspur and secretary of the Debate Council.

### Georgia Alpha—University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

The chapter began the year with an excellently renovated chapter house. The fresh enthusiasm it engendered was followed by an excellent year. The R.O.T.C. ranked as colonels Jasper Dorsey and Turner; as lieutenant colonel, Hatcher; as major, Dean; as captains, Mitchell and Patillo; and four juniors as high rating sergeants. Memhers of the football squad from the chapter were Bob Law, W. A. Law, Harold De-Loach, and Mathews. Harold was a member of the basketball team. Arnold, Mathews, and DeLoach were cinder artists. Lindsey, Turner, and Moore rode the ponies. Jones was captain of the freshman tennis team. On the rifle team were Lindsey, Lyndon, Mitchell, and Mathews. Brooks, Rigdon, Mathews, Jack Newman, and Phikeias Jim Newman and Yancey were members of the Glee Club. Other general activities are as follows: Red and Black, Austin, Jack Dorsey, and Driver; Gridiron, Richardson, Dean, and Jasper Dorsey; Blue Key, Jasper Dorsey, vice president, West, and Dean; Pandora, Jasper Dorsey, managing editor, Jones, Byne, and Schaeffer; Scabbard and Blade, Dorsey, Turner, Dean, and Mitchell; Senior Round Tahle, Dean, president, and West; Pelicans, Richardson, Jasper, Dorsey, Lyndon, Roberts, president, Provano, and Stokes; Φ Δ Φ, West, Horne, and Foster; Φ K, DeLoach, Jones, and Randolph; Y.M.C.A. cabinet, Stokes; X Club, Richardson, Lindsey, and Hatcher; International Relations Club, Richardson, Randolph, and Hatcher; Φ K Φ, Richardson and Pattillo; O Δ K, Richardson; Biftad, Harrold and Lindsey.

### Georgia Beta—Emory University, Emory University, Ga.

One of the year's most outstanding honors was awarded to Bob Wiggins when he was chosen as one of the two debaters to represent the United State's on a European debate tour. Not to be outdone by one member of the chapter, John Griffin was appointed as publicity manager for the tour. It is an outstanding contribution to the Fraternity that Emory should furnish two of the three men to make this tour. The chapter enjoyed excellent improvements in scholarship and useful improvements to the chapter house.

### Georgia Gamma—Mercer University, Macon, Ga.

Glee Club was an attractive activity at Mercer. Members were Conger, Cooper, Flournoy, Hardman, Johnson, Roberts, Thompson, and Crandall. However, athletics drew Hazelhurst into football and basketball; Conger and Hurst in spring football; Wilson onto the tennis team, of which Roberts is manager; Hurst was captain of the freshman basketball team, of which Petters was a member. Cooper Etheridge was president of the Panhellenic Council, and a member of Blue Key. Tom Nesbitt was secretary-treasurer of the senior class. Crandall was president of the freshman class, and Hurst was secretary-treasurer. Hardman was president of the dramatic club. Struby and Conger were members of  $\Phi$  H  $\Sigma.$  Hardman and Johnson were members of the staff of the Mercer Cluster, a weekly paper. Hardman and Conger were members of the business staff, and Johnson was a member of the editorial staff of the Cauldron, an annual publication. Johnson was art editor of the Bear Skin, a campus humor magazine.

#### Georgia Delta—Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga.

The chapter began the year with a record just behind it of having set the highest scholastic record by any fraternity for seven years. Brown, Ervin, Jernigan, Newton, Yates, and Moore were on the honor roll. Brown received the president's gold "T" for outstanding scholastic work. On the gridiron the chapter was represented by Thompson, Warner, Beard, Fitzsimmons, Tharpe, and Boulware on the varsity, and Rickett, Aldrich, Hackett, Chivington, and Sims on the freshman team. Ridley and Yates were two of the four seniors elected to Anak, highest honorary at Tech. Of this society Yates was president and Ridley was vice president. Ridley was president of the Interfraternity Council. Ervin was president of the Freebody Club, N.A.A., and was a member of T B II. Members of the Student Council were Ridley, vice president, Yates, and Beard. Yates was president and Ridley vice president of Bulldog, junior-senior honorary society of which Thompson, Ervin, Echols, and Warner were memhers. Yates is also husiness manager of the Yellow Jacket, a member of the Student-Faculty Honor Council, and treasurer of O Δ K. Honor societies elected Yates and Brown to Φ K Φ; Parks Newton to T B II; Frank Pate to the Freebody Club, Oil Can Club, and Π T Σ; and Jim Finley to Φ Ψ. Bird and Aldrich were members of the cross-country team and the Freshman track team. Tharpe and Boulware were members of the varsity basketball team. Sims, Chivington, and Aldrich were members of the freshman basketball squad. Gulley and Chivington were out for the freshman baseball team. Tumlin and Boulware were

members of the tennis team. On both varsity and freshman golf teams three of the four members were Phis. On the varsity team were Yates, captain and National Intercollegiate champion, Ridley, and Moore. On the freshman team were Holditch, Barnes, and Reynolds. Dick Beard was elected president of the sophomore class. John Ridley was elected to  $0 \ \Delta \ K$ 

#### ZETA PROVINCE

#### Ohio Alpha---Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

In athletic activities letters were won by Heimsch, Llewllyn, and Kaiser in football; Foley and Hydeman in cross-country; Taylor in basketball; Green in baseball; Foley in track; Heimsch and Munro in golf; osseour, Foley in track; Heimsen and Munto in golf; and Goebel, Howenstein, and Bacon in tennis. Major honorary society awards were received as follows:  $\Phi$  B K, Kaiser and Hydeman, seniors, and Heimseh junior; (Goebel, a senior, was elected in his junior year).  $\Phi$  H  $\Sigma$ , Noah and Thomas; O  $\Delta$  K, Heimseh, president, Kaiser, Hydeman, and Howenstine. Memberships were held in many minor honorary societies. Greene was president of the sophomore class. Clark was a member of the Student-Faculty Council. The chapter was represented on the Miami Student semiweekly newspaper by Murphy, the editor, Kinder, the business manager, Smith, Clark, Tufts, Purcell, Mason, Burns, Munro, Armacost, Baker, Bray, Greene, Kraner, Pontius, Wolfe, Noah, Witty, and McArtor members of the staff. Pontius and Poole were members of the staff of the Recensio, the yearbook. Trophies were won by the chapter as follows: Founders' Trophy, awarded by the General Fraternity, intramural basketball, foul shooting, and officiating, carnival cups for the best comic strip representation and largest sideshow attendance, and the P H E trophy for pledge class with highest scholastic average.

#### Ohio Gamma-Ohio University, Athens, Ohio,

The only two Ohio University men who were selected for all-Ohio teams during the year were Phis, Lewis and Berens. Lewis was a tackle and acting captain of the football team, while Berens was basketball center and for three years holder of the high scoring record of the Buckeye Athletic Association. All Craft was business manager of the Green and White, a member of Torch, and of Blue Key. Thompson, Shepherd, and David Jones were members of the Ohio University Choir. D. Jones, E. Jones, Shepherd, Custer, and Craig were members of the Men's Clee Club. Craig was president of "J" Club and a member of Playshop. Gill had a leading part in the major dramatic production, What Every Woman Knows, by James M. Barrie. Whiting was an associate editor of the Green and White. Craig and Whiting were members of the Junior Prom committee.

### Ohio Zeta—Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

The chapter began the year with a splendidly refurnished chapter house. An excellent class of pledges was received. Boucher, Beltz, Thomas, Dye, and Fleming were members of the football squad. Faurot and Cramer received letters for wrestling. Cramer was co-captain of the wrestling team. Hagaman received his letter for swimming. In basketball letters were awarded to Whitlinger, captain-elect, Thomas, and Dye. McClurg received his letter as senior basketball manager. Wankelman was freshman manager for which service he received numerals. Ely received the

same award for managing swimming. Faurot and Dye were members of the baseball team. Boucher was a member of the varsity track team and Moore of the freshman track team. Beltz and Miller were out for spring football. Fleming was elected to T B II. Mc-Clurg was elected to Scarlet Key. Pape and McVay were out for freshman baseball. Both the active chapter and the freshman teams won cups for bowling supremacy. An intramural program covering playground ball, baseball, golf, tennis, and horseshoe pitching were entered by the chapter. The chapter was defending its title in baseball.

### Ohio Theta—University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Dick Leighton was elected to  $\Phi$  B K. The chapter stood third among fraternities on the campus in scholarship. Intramural boxing and football championships were won for the second consecutive time. Morris was high point man in intramural bowling. Vogler, Fay, and Walters were cast in the varsity production Louisiana Sleighride. Leighton was musical editor of the News and student conductor of the orchestra. McDonald was a member of the track team. Jones and Otterman were elected to Sophos, honorary sophomore activity fraternity. John N. Burtel and Victor Calvin were members of  $\Phi$  A  $\Delta$ , legal fraternity; while Richard Uihle, Robert Sagmeister, and Richard Wagner were members of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Phi$ , another legal fraternity

#### ETA PROVINCE

#### Kentucky Alpha-Delta—Centre College, Danville, Ky.

The chapter opened the college year with a pleasingly refurnished house. A new chapter hall was constructed. David Roberts was a member of Keys, Ye Rounde Table, O & K, and was secretary-treasurer of the Interfraternity Council. Stanley Harhison and Leslie Boyd were members of the board of governors of the Centre College Players' Workshop. Harbison was also a member of Ye Rounde Table and O A K. Boyd was also a member of the Senior Pitkin Club and president of the Deinologian Literary Society. English Sullivan was associate business manager of Olde Centre, while Boyd was assistant editor and Brizendine was datistition. Stodghill was a member of the Student Council and advertising manager of the Centre College Cento. Preston Young was a member of the Glee Club, the Centre College Players' Workshop, and Senior Pitkin Club.

### Kentucky Epsilon—University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.

The chapter enjoyed the rigors of remodeling their house during the early spring months. The increased spaciousness is quite acceptable. The chapter won the intramural championship in basketball, while Elliott won the tennis singles, Louis and Walter Hillenmeyer won the two-ball golf foursome, and Walter Hillenmeyer was runner up in the gold singles. Brent was elected president of the freshman class, Carvill vice president of the senior class, and Hunt president of the Interfraternity Council. Carvill, Hunt, and Ardery were members of the Student Council. Scott was on the track team. Ardery and Carvill were members of Scabbard and Blade. Ardery was a lieutenant in the R.O.T.C. regiment. Bush was selected as the best actor on amateur night and became a member of Strollers, honorary dramatic society. Davis was elected to  $\Phi$  B K and  $\Phi$  A  $\Delta$ . He was a member of the editorial board of the Kentucky Law Journal.

### Tennessee Alpha—Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

Karl Price, as editor-in-chief, and Andrew Benedict, as business manager presented to the campus a revamped weekly paper, the Hustler. Vanderbilt's football team enlisted Plasman, Hampton, Simpkins, and Scoggins. Scoggins is a three-letter man, football, basketball, and baseball. He is captain of both the basketball and baseball teams. The Student Union in introducing prominent undergraduates listed eight Phis to not more than one in any other fraternity. They were Price, editor of the Hustler; Shands, business manager of the Masquerader; Benedict, president of O A K and business manager of the Hustler; McBee, Basketball manager; Fortune, baseball manager; Scoggins, captain of baseball and basketball; Hampton, president of the Owl Club; and Wilson, president of the Y.M.C.A. The chapter teams were victorious in both basketball and boxing tournaments. Mayson and Wilson were elected members of the Owl Club. Proctor was elected a member of the Ace Club, sophomore honorary. Alexander was elected to succeed Shands as business manager of the Masquerader. Knight, Thomas, and Owens were members of the staff of the yearbook.

### Tennessee Beta—University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.

The chapter attained the notable pinacle of pledging and initiating 14 men. Every man pledged was initiated. These freshmen directed the following activities: Major, freshman class president; Walker, vice president; Thornton, secretary-treasurer; Coleman, Gillespie, Major, and Whitley won numerals in football; while Copeland, Brown, and Walker were members of the squad, and Mitchell was a manager; Ragland, Johnston, and Coleman made numerals in basketball where Ragland was captain, Coleman, high scorer, and Magruder, a manager; Gillespie and Brown were on the track team; Walker was on the tennis team; Brown and Juhan won memberships to Neograph, honorary literary society; Brown was on the staff of the Purple, student newspaper, and was an associate editor of the freshman Purple; Mitchell was on the business staff, and Juhan was on the art staff of the Mountain Goat, campus humor magazine. The active chapter likewise was quite busy. Brown, Boling, Watkins, Crook, and Turner were members of the football squad. Sparkman and Turner played regularly on the basketball team. Douglas and Mitchell were assistant managers of football. Vaughan and Crook were on the tennis squad. Sparman, Brown, Bolling, and Vaughan were members of the track team, of which Smith and Strang were managers.

#### THETA PROVINCE

### Alabama Alpha—University of Alabama, University, Ala.

The chapter's team won the intramural boxing tournament. It was composed of Strauchen, Branch, Strudwick, Dillworth, Johnson, and Welch. Struchen, Branch, and Strudwick were champions in their respective weights. Branch was No. 2 man on the tennis team. Kilgore was elected secretary-treasurer of the freshman law class. Branch served on the honor committee of the law school. Kilgore was also a member of the debate team. Randall, Mason, and Welch were elected members of \$\Phi \Delta \Phi\$, legal fraternity. Rhodes was chosen for Scabbard and Blade and T B II. Kilpatrick was chosen editor-in-chief of the Crimson-White, school paper. Porter was a member of the School of Chemistry honor committee. Honor organizations elected Phis as follows: Holcombe and Dilworth to Parasites; McCorkle, Moody, and Snow to Knaves; Vanderkloot to Arch Club; Stewart, Faucet, and Jones to P.A.T.; Stewart and Taylor to Druids; and Forman and Walker to Excelsion Literary Society. James Forman was elected to P H E, freshman honor society. Lanier was elected to Jasons, senior honorary service organization, was elected president of Alabama Quadrangle Club. Robert Teague, president of A Medical fraternity, won a fellowship to Northwestern Medical School.

#### Alabama Beta—Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala.

The outstanding leaders of the chapter were Veazey, member of the executive committee, T B II, Blue Key, Scabbard and Blade, and the social committee; Scott, a member of Blue Key and Scabbard and Blade; Swan, a member of Blue Key; and Cox, vice president of the executive committee. McKinney was a member of the swimming team and was elected to H K N, honorary engineering fraternity. Powell was vice president of the debating society. Sarver was president of the sophomore class and a member of the social committee. Vance was elected to membership in O  $\Delta$  K, and Hightower was elected to T B II. The chapter ranked among the highest in scholarship.

### Mississippi Alpha—University of Mississippi, University, Miss.

The chapter furnished the varsity football team with Chester Curtis, last year's winner of the Norris Trophy, and Cauley Williams. Phikeias Jackson and Foose were outstanding players on the freshman football team. Glass was editor of the Mississippian, the school paper. Harrell and Adams were sports editors, while Russell, Bowen, McLarty, and Jobnson held responsible positions on the staff of the paper. Members of Blue Key were Glass, the president, Curtis, and Lockard. Lockard and Curtis were members of Scribblers. Curtis and Hooker were members of M.O.A.K.S., honorary senior fraternity. Segura and Curtis were members of the Interfraternity Council.

### Louisiana Alpha—Tulane University, New Orleans, La.

The chapter enjoyed a very successful rush season by pledging 17 men. Six members of the chapter were on the football team. They were Robert and George Tessier, Charles Sinnot, Bill Moss, and Charles Eddy, linemen, and Farrel Thomas, quarterback.

#### IOTA PROVINCE

#### Michigan Alpha—University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

The chapter is proud of the work of David Hunn, pole vaulter, who established a new field house record this past year. He is considered one of Michigan's best pole vaulters. Paul Keeler in his first year as a varsity swimmer won his letter. Allen Saunders was a member of the golf team. E. Reed Low was a member of the hockey team. Robert Weissert was sopho-

more manager of the football team and Harrison Church was sophomore manager of the track team. Everett Copley was senior manager of golf. In another type of activity was Frank Funk who made brilliant performances in undergraduate dramatics. Ted Wohlgemuth was a member of the business staff of the Michigan Daily. Saunders was fifth ranking player in the Big Ten golf tournament.

#### Michigan Beta-Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich.

Athletic activities find Ron Garlock was an excellent basketball player; Jim Harryman broke varsity records in the 220 and 440-yard swim: Bob Weber was on the Michigan State polo team; Don Wiseman was fullback on the football team and won a letter in track; Valentine won freshman numerals in fencing; and Black, Richardson, and Crossman were on the freshman basketball team. In interfraternity contests the chapter has taken second places in swimming and basketball, and third places in football and track. Walt Eissler as president of Blue Key did much to stimulate interest in student elections. Elton Mollet was elected to the Student Council for the third successive year. Managerial positions are held by Howard Binder, sophomore manager of the baseball squad; Elton Mollet, junior manager of the basketball team; and Phil Henn, sophomore manager of the swimming team. In spring sports Walt Eissler played varsity tennis and Neal Taylor was a member of the golf

### Illinois Alpha—Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

The chapter opened the year with nine men on the varsity football squad. They were George Potter, Harry Leeper, Bob Swisher, Jack Hutchens, Bill Mole, Schwartz, Gibson, Burnett, and Jost. The chapter directed the campus publications in the following complete manner. Phelps Johnston, editor, and Robert Albritton business manager of the Daily Northwestern, student newspaper; Davis Lott, editor of the Purple Parroz, humor magazine; and Cameron Duncan, business manager of the Syllabus, a yearbook. One fourth of the membership of Deru, senior men's honor society were the following Phis: Potter, Johnston, Leeper, and Albritton. Purple Key, junior honor society, enrolled Hutchens, Duncan, and Hallenbeck. Going back to athletics we find that Gibson held the heavyweight position on the wrestling team. Hallenbeck swam backstroke on the varsity team. Elmer Blume was a member of the varsity basketball team, which was managed by John Glenn. Swisher was a dash man on the track team, and Burnett was a discus and shot-put man. Bob Brown was for the third year a member of the golf team. Six of the chapter were out for spring football practice. Danny Zehr, a member of the United States Olympic swimming team and holder of several world's records was an interesting freshman swimmer. Ewald pitched for the freshman baseball team. Freshman basketball numerals were won by Heap, Rose, and Kling. The chapter's team won the intramural basketball championship. Andy Mc-Broom led the dramatic activities of the chapter by participating in two major productions. The chapter had 12 men participating in the school's musical production, Good News. Cameron Duncan was production manager of the show. The chapter was justifiably proud to win the Harvard Trophy offered by the General Fraternity for all-round excellence.

### Illinois Beta—University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

The athletic activities of the chapter were lead by Nyquist, football letter man, and Eldred, basketball letter man. Pesek received a letter in wrestling. Phikeias Tinker and Lehnhardt won numerals in wrestling. Lehnhardt also won numerals in football. Richardson won numerals in fencing. In intramural competitions the chapter's teams won first places in wrestling and basketball, second place in touchball, and fourth place in track. In other activities the chapter was well represented. The Dramatics Association enrolled Statler as production manager, Granert as business manager, Stevenson in charge of light, and Chandler, Wagner, Cook, Burton, and Richardson took parts in the cast. Richardson is company manager of Blackfriars. Cubbon and Albrecht were on the advertising staff of the Daily Maroon. Phikeia Richardson was assistant art editor of the annual. The chapter inaugurated an enjoyable custom of Sunday afternoon teas for the club women of the university.

### Illinois Delta-Zeta—Knox College, Galesburg,

The sport of football was headed by Vitale. He was assisted by Donaldson, Gardner, Harris, Lamberti, Lang, Lillie, Loomis, McLaughlin, Arnold, and Gentleman. Gullett, Geraghty, Lackman, Sandburg, and Weber were on the frosh squad. The chapter again won the Cook Intramural Trophy. In this line of activity the chapter won a first place in volleyball, and second place in basketball. Donaldson and Lewis won varsity letters in basketball. Goff, Gentleman, and Twyman were on the track team. Bob Twyman was business manager and Bill Turner was assistant business manager of the Knox Theater. Bob Mc-Laughlin was editor of the college annual. Dale Rowe was captain of the crack R.O.T.C. company. Dewey and Lewis were members of the Friars, honorary organization. Chapter members participating in the production of Of Thee I Sing were Hawkins, Weber, Gentleman, Prutsman, Loomis, Turner, Harris, and Twyman. On the Student Council were president-elect Donaldson, Twyman, McLaughlin, and Vitale. Goff was elected captain of the track team. The head manager of each of the major sports will be a Phi next year. They are: Harris, football manager; Fellowes, basketball manager, and Russell, track manager. Robert Dewey was elected to P B K.

### Illinois Eta—University of Illinois, Champaign, Ill.

Wright and Hutson were on the football team. North, Ericson, Carson, Beardsley, and Smith played freshman football. Wright and Cummings were on the varsity track team. Spurgeon, Burling, and Stocker were members of the freshman track team. Mills won a letter in basketball. Chapline and Cutter were members of the frosh swimming team. Brown was active in frosh soccer and golf. Hank Beardsley was a member of the freshman rifle team. Lewers and Fleming were on the varsity tennis squad. Teeman was captain of the polo team. Brewster was sophomore intramural manager. Menke sophomore track manager, Maynard sophomore football manager, and Cutter sophomore baseball manager. Rowland, Bailey and Stotler, were on the staff of the Illio. Haywood and Meeks were on the staff of the Daily Illini. Snyder and Cummings were elected to the Student Senate. Seamans was president of the Y.W.C.A. Cummings and Layman were members of Ma Wan Da, senior honor society. Allen was social chairman for the Illinois Union. Walter Draper was active in dramatics, and Bob Pitney was a regular piano soloist on radio station WILL.

#### KAPPA PROVINCE

### Indiana Alpha—Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.

Members of the chapter participating in athletics were Strack, holder of the pool records for the 220and 440-yard free-style events; Baise, a member of the varsity basketball and baseball teams; Sloan, a member of the freshman basketball team; Stout, an outstanding member of the basketball team; Dischinger, member of the football team; and Hendricks a member of the baseball team. In intramural competition the chapter went to the finals in speedball, volleyball, ping pong, and golf. The chapter teams were champions in indoor track, swimming, and tennis. Honorary elections were won by Himelick who was elected to Φ Δ Γ, forensic fraternity; Himelick and Shiley who were elected to Scabbard and Blade, military fra-ternity; and Stout a member of the Union Board. Stout was chosen as co-captain of next year's basketball team.

### Indiana Beta-Wabash College, Crawfordsville,

The chapter participated in the athletics of the college as follows: Wright in varsity football; Mefford and Langfitt in freshman football; Blackburn, senior manager of basketball, M. S. Merrell, junior manager; and Burk, sophomore manager; Albaugh was on the freshman basketball team; Wright, Smith, and Forrest on the varsity baseball team; Phillips was sophomore baseball manager; Smith, M. D. Merrell, and M. S. Merrell were on the cross-country team; and Schetnirz was on the tennis team. Class offices were held by Smith, who was junior class president, and Pearce who was freshman class president. Honorary society memberships were held as follows: Blue Key, Blackburn, Robertson, and M. S. Merrell; Sphinx Club, Blackburn, Hartfelter, Kelso, Robertson, Wright, and Meahl; II Δ E, Robertson, president, Blackburn, and Hays; T K A, Hays; and Φ B K, Kelso, and M. S. Merrell. Phillips was elected business manager of the yearbook for next year, and Rowe was elected editorin-chief of the Bachelor, the newspaper. Hays and Gullion were assistant editors of the Caveman. Blackburn and Robertson were on the board of publications. Guillion was a member of the Scarlet Masque, dramatic organization. M. D. Merrell, M. S. Merrell were members of the college chorus. The chapter finished a successful intramural season by winning the college championship. The scholarship ranking was very high.

### Indiana Gamma—Butler College, Indianapolis, Ind.

No report or Chapter News Letters.

#### Indiana Delta-Franklin College, Franklin, Ind.

General campus activities interested many of the chapter members. Lloyd was editor of the Almanack, while Pease and Hendricks were forensic and sports editors, and Cohn was a member of the advertising staff. Cox, Lloyd, Pease, Hendricks, Marshall, Cutsinger, and Webb were members of the staff of the

Franklin. Pease, Boyd, and Hopewell took part in varsity debate. Pease, Cox, Lloyd, and Boyd were members of Blue Key. In a production of Three Taps at Twelve Pease played the character lead and Hendricks played the juvenile lead. Marshall, Johnson, and Hiland were property, stage, and advertising managers. In athletic competition were Belden, Heminger, Houghland, and Cohn, manager, who received letters in football; Mahin received a reserve letter; Polson, captain, Moser, Lindley, manager, Ferrell, Houghland, and C. Polson received letters in basketball; Polson and Belden were on the haseball team.

#### Indiana Epsilon-Hanover College, Hanover, Ind.

In the class elections for the year the chapter placed Moberly, freshman president, and Welker, sophomore treasurer. Those who won honorary elections were Stines and Guenther who were elected to Sphinx Club. Gordon Raney was elected president of the student council. Many members of the chapter participated in football. Stines, an all-state guard, Schuler, Grossnickle, Pease, Meese, and Guenther were members of the varsity team while Welker, Hurst, Makowsky, and Slayton were on the reserve team. Intramural competition found the chapter tied for second place in basketball. Those who were on the baseball squad were Herzer, Slayton, Makowsky, Raney, and T. Young. Track aspirants were Schuler, Guenther, Wilkinson, Pease, Whitaker, Potter, and Krivisky. Stines and Horton were elected to Γ Σ II, honorary scholastic fraternity. Guenther was elected president of the Indiana State Interfraternity Council.

### Indiana Zeta-DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.

Members of the chapter were elected to the fol-lowing honor societies:  $\Phi$  B K, Edward Wilson; Φ E Σ, Edward Mongan, Rolla McDonald, and Arthur Remely; Blue Key, Edward Wilson, president, and Bill Buch; & M A, Charles Reed, Kyrle Sidley, Gene Pennington, and Burnel Smith; II & A, John Robertson; & A X, Floyd Placzek, and Bill Buch; A Φ Ω, John Miller. Members of the chapter of the staff of the newspaper were Bill Buch, Floyd Plazek, and Arthur Remely. George Losey and John Miller had parts in the musical show The Monon Revue. Athletic awards were received as follows: football, Roy Noble, Charles Sandberg, and John Miller; freshman basketball, Earnest McIlwain; freshman track, Earnest McIlwain; varsity track, Bill Buch and Tom Britton; varsity baseball, Charles Sandberg; varsity swimming, Joe Freman and Mal Hickok, Max and Mal Hickok were managers of baseball and track respectively. Evans Dunlap was freshman baseball manager. Ed Morgan and Ansel Walters were freshman track managers. Bob McKinley and John Swain were national collegiate ping pong doubles champions. The chapter was runner-up in the intramural championship and again in the interfraternity sing. The chapter attended the Founders' Day banquet in Indianapolis in such numbers that it won the attendance cup.

### Indiana Theta—Purdue University, West Lafayette, Ind.

Last fall football drew Heldt, who was captain, Wright, and Adams. Freshmen who showed well on their squad were Earl Sands, Cecil Isbell, Cody Isbell, Earl Heldt, and Joe Rush. Nagel was elected a member of Gimlet Club, honorary athletic booster organization. Elliott was elected to a position on the Junior Prom committee. Intramural competition enabled the chapter again to win the basketball championship. Elliott won his second major letter in basketball. In this sport Isbell won his numerals. In squash Ulrey won a letter and Wakefield was a member of the freshman team.

#### LAMBDA PROVINCE

#### Iowa Alpha—Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

The chapter thoroughly supported football by furnishing for the squad the following men: Joe Hall, Hayward, Dinsmore, Bell, Beck, Bradshaw, Cole, Richard Hall, McConnaughy, McKee, McKinnon, and Wright. For track the chapter furnished Hayward, Lee, Cutkomp, McKinnon, McKee, Cole, and Wright. Hall, a senior, assisted the coach in spring football practice, where six of the chapter were active. Dinsmore was president of the senior class. Hall and Mc-Cormick were senior student council representatives. Hayward was unanimously elected senior representative for the religious activities committee. Haviland was sophomore student council representative. Bailey was the editor of the freshman edition of the Tiger, college paper. Beck was the sports editor. McCormick and Hayward were elected to Blue Key.

#### Iowa Beta-University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.

The Phis on the football squad were led by Crayne, regular fullback; Haltom and Wagler were the supporting members. On the freshman squad were enrolled Newbold and Banger. Gardner was a strong member of the golf team. Frank Nye was an excellent tennis player for the varsity. Haltom and Gerth were members of the baseball team. Frank Nye was assistant to the Associated Press representative in Iowa City. Rex was reporting for the Press-Citizen, and Rogers for the Daily Iowan.

### Iowa Gamma—Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa.

The chapter enjoyed a prominent part in the football contests of the fall with M. Williams, R. Williams, Ames, Oberg, and Grefe on the team. General campus activities were entered by Roy, Cliff, and Nash who were members of the Engineering Council. MacRae, Williams, Bovey, Strom, and Bauge were members of the Industrial Science Council. MacRae, Zimmerman, and R. Williams were members of the Memorial Union Student board of directors. R. Williams represented the Industrial Science division on the Cardinal Guild, the student government association. Strom is the manager of the Representative political party. Zimmerman was president of the dairy club. Sternberg was the president of the American Manage-ment Association. Vallier was vice-president of the A.S.M.E. In the journalistic field the chapter was represented by Williams, a member of the editorial board of the Green Gander, and Dodds, business manager of this campus humor magazine, and a member of the student publication board. Stoufer was grand master of A Φ Ω, honorary scouting fraternity, a technical director of the Iowa State Players.

### Manitoba Alpha—University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man.

No report or Chapter News Letter.

### Minnesota Alpha—University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

Glenn Seidel, quarterback of the 1934 national champions, was elected captain of the 1935 football team. He was a strong member of the hockey team. Roy Huber was captain of the varsity tennis team, Arts College representative on the all-University council, and assistant business manager of the Gopher, the yearbook. Bill Schommer was number one man on the tennis team and national park board doubles champion. John Hanson won the all-fraternity and R.O.T.C. middleweight boxing championship. Out for varsity track were Howard Shaw, dash man, and Ken Dollarhide, holder of the University javelin record. Spring football practice was participated in by Smith, Rennix, Dollarhide, and Thompson. Lloyd Dreveschrat, R.O.T.C. cadet major, was chairman of the military ball, and was president of the Cadet Club. Marshall Taft was president of Grey Friar, dominant honor society and political party. Kerwin Hoover was copy editor of the Minnesota Daily and contributor to Ski-U-Mah, campus humor magazine. Lee Clay had the lead in the University Theatre play, Sunday. The chapter was a large participator in intramural competition.

### North Dakota Alpha—University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N.D.

The chapter team won the intramural basketball championship. Jack Fields was editor of the Dakota Student and chairman of the Flickertail Follies. Bacon and Vernon Griffin were elected to  $\Phi$  B K. Griffin, Englehart, Normarken were in Playmaker productions. Rice, who was prominent in musical activities, directed a modern symphony at its public appearance during the spring. Jack Charbonneau was a member of the football team.

### South Dakota Alpha—University of South Dakota, Vermilion, S.D.

Robert Mayhaus was president of the student body. John Isley was a member of the athletic board. Bill Walston was cheer leader. The chapter dominated the field of journalism on the campus by having Merton Tice editor of the school paper, Bob Riter business manager of the school yearbook, and Lem Overpeck manager of the school humor magazine. Intramural sports were swept away by Phi teams. The chapter teams won trophies in basketball, baseball, goff, and tennis singles and doubles. George March was a star hurdler on the North Dakota track team. Varsity football men were Isley, Meyhaus, Tobin, Buck, Hoherz, Jordan, and Livak. Phikeias on the freshman squad were Nash, Cox, Sedgwick, Ray, Clark, Lavier, and Barber.

### Wisconsin Alpha—University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

Hitchcock, Weisel, and Pohle were members of the Union Board. Kaska was chairman of Mothers' and Fathers' week-end, and was aided by committee member Martin. Bridgeman was editor of the Badger in its fiftieth year. Schlitz was a member of the board of control of the publication, and Ritter and Sueflow were on the staff of the book. Grubb was a member of the Daily Cardinal staff. Brooks was president of the sophomore class and king of the Soph Shuffle. Serving on Brooks' committees were Ritter,

Sueflow, Lehnberg, and Berry. Schlitz was an assistant general chairman of the Junior Prom. Weisel was elected to  $\Phi$  K  $\Phi$ , McNess to P X, and Berg to  $\Phi$  H Z. Seefeld was rowing number four on the varsity crew, while Brooks and Barney were on the squad. Grubb was on the swimming team. Sueflow and Karberg were members of the chorus and O'Neil was a member of the cast of the annual Haresfoot production, Break the News. Weisel was elected a member of  $\Phi$  B K.

### Wisconsin Beta-Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis.

Hecker, Schriber, Straubel, and Jorgensen were members of the football squad. Westberg, Novakofski, Grode, Bridges, Searle, Haak, Gmeiner, Arthur, and Cramer were members of the freshman football team. Robert Reid was business manager of the Lawrentian and chairman of the homecoming dance. Erie Volkert was president of Sunset Players and a member of National Collegiate Players. Volkert, Walter, and Sensenbrenner carried important roles in the production Yellow Jacket. Members of the editorial council of the Lawrentian were Ted Wilder, Seymour Gmeiner, Jerry Hecker, and Erie Volkert, Larson and Walter were active on the reportorial staff. Outstanding on the track team were Wilder, Hecker, Purdy, Bridges, Gerlach, and Novakofski. Schriber and Wilder held down the first two positions on the squash team. Bridges, Gerlach, Purdy, and Raprager were champions in the wrestling or boxing divisions which they entered. Active on the intercollegiate intramural swimming team were Wilder, Arthur, Westberg, R. Johnston, Purdy, Hecker, Gmeiner, Winchell, and Bartholemew.

#### MU PROVINCE

#### Kansas Alpha—University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans.

Elections to honorary engineering fraternities were as follows. T B II chose Neal, McNown, Dickie, and Wright; while Y T selected Edquist, Neal, and Wright. Brown was sophomore representative and Neal was mechanical representative on the Engineering Student Council. Dickie was elected president of Steel Key. Safford, Trotter, Brown, Wright, and Neal served on the staff of the Kansas Engineer. Payne, Townsleys, and Benton were members of the Kansas Relays committee. Awbrey was manager of the Senior Cakewalk. Miller and Boggess were business manager and advertising manager of the Sour Owl. McNown, Trotter, and Neal were members of the track team. The chapter's representatives won intramural championships in handball and swimming. Frank Neal was elected editor-in-chief and George Wright business manager of the Kansas Engineer for next year.

#### Kansas Beta-Washburn College, Topeka, Kan.

Emrich was captain of the football and basketball teams during the past year. Dittemore and Hollenbeck were members of the football squad. Three members of the chapter took part in the varsity swimming meets. They were Weidling, swimming breast stroke events, and Bodley and McArthur in the dash and relay events. The chapter was well represented in all the dramatic productions of the campus. Intramural activities were very successful.

### Kansas Gamma—Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kan.

Floyd Brown was business manager of the Kaniai State Engineer, while Street and Davidson were members of the staff. Brown was also a member of Wampus Cats and head cheerleader. Sellens was elected a member of Wampus Cats. Engleman and Street were members of the college band. Chester Davis was a member of the freshman football squad. Beckett was elected president of the Senior Men's Panhellenic Council. Street was elected to Steel Ring, honorary engineering society.

### Missouri Alpha—University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

The chapter took an active part in football with three regular lettermen on the team as follows: Herb Grenda, Art Lochiner, and Warren Orr. Bill Fleeman was head football manager and was assisted by Logan, Calkins, and Bartlett. Freshmen on the plebe squad were Dean, Stafford, and Sanford. Will L. Nelson was elected to Φ B K. Potter and Clark were elected to Φ H Σ. Honorary organization memberships were as follows: Fleeman, Q.E.B.H.; J. Oliver, Mystical Seven; J. Oliver, R. Oliver, Chorn, Ried, Holland, Semple, Smith, and Duggans were members of Φ Δ Φ; Fleeman, J. Oliver, and Clark were members of Blue Key, Fleeman, Clark, and Logan, A K Y; Rooks, A K K, medical fraternity; Fleming Φ B II, medical fraternity; and Barhydt and Baldridge were members of \( \Sigma \) \( \Delta \) X, journalistic fraternity. Many members of the chapters held offices in various organizations as follows: Fleeman was president and Clark treasurer of A K Ψ; Baldridge was president of Σ Δ X; Rooks was president of the freshman medical class; J. Oliver was president of the junior law class, the Burrell Bible Class, and secretary of Blue Key; Clark was captain of Scabbard and Blade; Murray was president of the American Society of Civil Engineers; and Smith was colonel and Foster major of the artillery. Don Handley played center on the varsity basketball team of which Dickey was manager. Smith and Lindsay played polo. "Spitball" Andrae was on the baseball team. Tom Potter received a scholarship to Columbia Medical School.

### Missouri Beta—Westminster College, Fulton. Mo.

The campus dramatic organization enrolled 18 members of the chapter including its president, Schulzke. The chapter membership on the Glee Club was 10 men with Elliott as president and Humphreys as business manager. Schulzke was president of the Y.M.C.A. and Finks and Woodward were cabinet members. Fuchs was elected to Skulls of Seven, senior honorary society, and to  $\Delta$  T  $\Gamma$ , literary fraternity. Walkup was a member of H K  $\Delta$ , Schulzke was a member of A Ψ Ω; and Lonergan and Melvin were members of Φ P E. Seven members of the chapter were on the staff of the Blue Jay, annual publication; and three members of the chapter were on the staff of the Columns, a weekly paper. Class officers were held by Avis, president of the junior class, and Adams, sophomore class president. Fuchs was president of the freshman literary society. Avis as captain and forward of the basketball team aided in winning the M.C.A.U. championship for Westminster. Avis was a record holder in the broad jump event in track. The loyalty trophy was won by the chapter for the fourth consecutive year, so that it is now a permanent possession. The chapter was also quite successful in competitions for the intramural and Panhellenic trophies.

### Missouri Gamma—Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

Mill, Hunkins, DePew, and Hariss were members of the baseball squad. Conrad and Buettner were members of the track team. Gillis received an award for the best acting in dramatic productions. Brookings and Bigler had leads in several shows, while Anschuetz, Skinner, and Mill were interested in the business and directing ends of the productions. Herbert was sports editor of the newspaper and Capps was on the yearbook staff. Conrad was president of the Junior Prom committee on which Young and Losse served. Skinner was elected to Thurteen, junior honorary. When Losse was elected president of the sophomore honorary society he was the seventh consecutive Phi to hold the office. Andrews was elected president of Scarab, architectural honorary. Pratt was president of the first year medical class, and Hudgens was president of the pre-dental class. The chapter was represented on the basketball team by two men, on the swimming team by four men, and on the fencing team by Barnes, the captain, and three other men.

### Nebraska Alpha—University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.

William Horchem played center on the football team, while Jack Mohr was senior manager and George Bastian was junior manager. Al Simpson won honors in boxing. Merrill Morris was a guard on the basketball team. The chapter enjoyed a very fine alumni meeting at its banquet in March. Some 200 alumni attended.

#### NU PROVINCE

#### Oklahoma Alpha—University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.

MacOtts Boring was quarterback on the football team. Browning, Connely, and Martin were members of the basketball team. Browning was elected president of the "O" Club. Riley was president of the Y.M.C.A. Austin Bealmer was assistant to the director of the university publicity bureau. William Huitt received a graduate fellowship in chemistry. The activities of the chapter were grouped as follows: Ruf Necks: Nolen, Browning, Kelly, Taylor, and Yaeger; Jazz Hounds; Stinchecum, Fullerton, Engleman, French, and Bradshaw; P H E: Edwards, Johnson, Thompson, and Gough; Φ Δ Φ: Shirk; Skelton Key: Browning; Σ T: Hewitt and Johnson; Scabbard and Blade: Buck, Shirk, McClusky, Taylor, and Turk; Bombardiers: Shirk, McClusky, McKnight, Champlin, Thompson, Vance, and Grooms; Tri Chi: Kelly and Shirk; Senate: Barefoot, Stinchecum, and Fullerton; Y.M.C.A.: Riley, president, Shirk and Johnson cabinet members; Interfraternity Council: Riley and Engleman; Derby Club: Hewitt, Engleman, and Champlin; Φ Δ X: McClusky, president, Gwinn and Parsons; "O" Club, Browning, president; Websterian, McKnight; Sooner staff: Engleman; and band: Ellison, Grooms, Card, Davis, and

#### Texas Beta-University of Texas, Austin, Texas.

Charles Seay directed the activities of the Tarzan Club, a gymnasium organization of the horizontal and parallel bars. Hadlock, Maxson, and Rose played excellent varsity football. Joe Greenhill was intramural manager for the chapter. The chapter enjoyed a completely refurnished house in which to live during the past year.

#### Texas Gamma—Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas.

Winston Proctor was the third Phi in the last four years to become president of Southwestern University Students' Association. He also has been president of his sophomore and junior classes. In athletics he made a distinct name for himself at the halfback position on the football team, and as a member of the tennis and track teams. Jarrard Secrest was editor of the Megaphone, a weekly publication, and Don Scarbrough was editor-elect. James White was for the second year head cheerleader. Thomas McMillan was president of the Southwestern Science Society. Fikes was an outstanding football player and was chosen as all-conference basketball guard. The chapter held the unique honor of having the only fraternity members on the University Honor Council, student self-governing body. The men who were so honored were Roy Richardson, James Fowler, and Jarrard Secrest. Clemmons was president of the sophomore class. Secrest and Morelle were on the debating team. Secrest is president of the chapter of II K A, forensic fraternity.

#### Texas Delta—Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas.

The chapter members held the following class offices: freshman president, Philip Wagley; junior vice president, Layton Bailey; senior law president, Joseph Chandler; and freshman law vice president, Joe Fender. Membership in many honorary organizations was enjoyed by members of the chapter. Robert Naylor was a member of the student council, a varsity debater, a member of T K A, Δ Φ A, E Σ Φ, Ψ X, and is a past president of Φ H Σ. Dudley Curry was a member of  $\Sigma$   $\Delta$  P,  $\Psi$  X,  $\Phi$  H  $\Sigma$ , and A K  $\Psi$ . Naylor and Curry held junior scholarships for highest scholastic averages in their first two years of work. James Collins, Griffith Moore, and Ted Fitch were panies Collins, Grindin Moore, and Ted Filch Were members of A K Ψ. Philip Wagley and Jack Snipes were members of Φ H Σ. Frank Neil belonged to Blue Key. Cullen Thomas joined B II Θ and Δ Φ A. Gould Whaley was enrolled in \( \Sigma \) A. Athletic interests were found in Delafield who was a member of the basketball team and a participant in spring, football. Wisenbaker and Mooty were on the freshman basketball team. Bennett and Thomas were members of the cinder team, while Collins was freshman manager. Members of the swimming team were Curry, Smith, Holmgreen, Adleta, Mayers, and Ford. Griffith played his second year on the golf team. "Doc" Barr, of national reputation, was captain and number one man of the tennis team.

#### XI PROVINCE

### Colorado Alpha—University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

The chapter's teams were runners-up in intramural touchball and basketball. Murphy was named all-intramural quarterback and McDonald all-intramural basketball center. The successful chapter polo team was composed of Myers, Smith, Goodman, and Cooke. Temmer was on the varsity football team. Bumstead twice broke

the eastern division conference record in the breast stroke event. Kraeger and Cummings were members of  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ , legal fraternity. Hardy was elected secretary of  $\Phi \to \Phi$ . Murphy was chosen for membership to Scimitar, sophomore honorary. Fisher was elected to  $A \times \Sigma$ , chemical fraternity. Hayes was elected president of the Law School.

### Colorado Beta—Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo.

The chapter was active in athletics with 10 freshmen receiving football numerals. One of these men. Paul Simpson, was captain of the football team. Members of the basketball team were Hall, Simpson, Carroll, and Bullock. Reilly was student manager. Hall received a letter in baseball and Simpson received a letter in track. Doering and Benson were regular members of the golf team. Doering won the conference championship. Members of Red Lantern Club, senior honor organization, were Crosby, Anderson, and Ryerson; members-elect were Reilly and Hall. Reilly was a member of A K V. Members of the question club were Ryerson, Hall, Reilly, and K. Hall. The dramatic organization, Koshare, enrolls Udick, Evans, Hall, Crosby, Elliott, and Colling. Anderson, Derby, K. and D. Hall, Dostal, and Reilly were members of the Growlers Club. Ken Hall was president of the sophomore class. On the Tiger staff were Baker, assistant editor; Hughes, Elliott, Dostal, and Jensen. Dick Hall was assistant editor, and Hughes, Udick, and Nelson were members of the Nugget staff. Dick Hall was Traditions chairman and manager of the Junior Prom. K. Hall was manager of Pan Pan. The chapter's act in Pan Pan, the school farce, was of such quality that it was placed on the stage of a local theater. The proceeds earned by the chapter added nicely to the improvements of the interior of the house.

### Colorado Gamma—Colorado Agricultural College, Ft. Collins, Colo.

Mencimer, Volz, and Pastor were members of the football team. Robertson was on the freshman squad. Mencimer, Jobe, Gilbert, Hauk, Maguire, and Cheney were on the baseball team. The first three were letter men from the previous year. Dyer, Moore, and Slee were on the varsity tennis team. Vagneur, Robertson, Volz, and Killerlain were on the track team. Volz was high point man in an indoor track meet with Colorado University. Ritter retained his title of conference champion wrestler in the 135-pound class. Robertson was elected student body secretary.

### Utah Alpha—University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

DeMotte Pomeroy was second vice president of the Student Body. He was elected to Beehive, senior honorary. Vere Weisley was head of the Vigilantes committee. Jim Ivers was a member of the committee. Stockman was editor of the humor magazine and placed on his staff Dorius and Foutz. Howard Allen was elected one of the charter members of the newly installed chapter of  $\Phi$  B K. He was also a member of  $\Phi$  K  $\Phi$ . The chapter took keen interest in intramural contests during the year. Pomeroy and Woods were on the vareity football team. Othus, Coppin, Berg, Bruce Weisley, Paul and Claude Pomeroy participated in freshman athletics. B. Weisley was president of the freshman class.

### Wyoming Alpha—University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.

Individual scholastic recognition was topped off by the chapter receiving the Interfraternity scholarship cup. Parker was the outstanding freshman civil engineer. Sauter received the award for the best dramatic performance of the year. Scott won the Phil Sherman Bennet essay award. Martin as the outstanding sophomore received the P K P award. Hart received one and Martin two of the president's honor books. Intramural sports were as follows: Nygaard and Marking won the golf tournament; Mayne and Hill were the championship horseshoe pitchers; and the chapter's teams took second places in baseball, basketball, and tennis. Brown, Bailey, Simmons, Pickens, and Martin were members of the gym team. Harvey was on the swimming team. Marking and Deti were on the football team. Hoffman and Arkoosh were on the track team. Snyder and Catterall were on the tennis team. Newcomb was on the rifle team. Sauter, Best, and Basford won their freshman football numerals. In the fencing tournament Pomeroy was first, Burkholder was second, and Canaday was third. Campus positions were held by Richard, president of the junior class; Groshart, vice president of the second class; Scott, president of the Potter Law Club; Ritter, president of the Ag Club; Beach, president-elect of the Ag Club; Bailey, president-elect of the commerce division; and Sitton, a member of the Student Loan Board. Members of Scabbard and Blade were Brown, vice president; Pickens, secretary; Thompson, Pelton, Sauter, and Martin. Sitton and Sauter were members of Θ A Φ. Catterall was a member of T E E. Groshart and Sauter were elected members of Iron Skull. Sauter and Sitton participated in collegiate debate. Bailey was president and Bille and Best were members of Υ X Σ.

#### OMICRON PROVINCE

### Arizona Alpha—University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.

Neilson Brown was chosen the captain of the polo team. He has played on the varsity team for four years. John Donnell is senior manager and Harry Childers is freshman manager of polo. Abbot was elected captain of the baseball team. Paenossa, Childers, and Entz played on the freshman baseball team. Entz, Wade and Ijams received freshman numerals in basketball. Ted Riggins was president and Frank Kelly was treasurer of the interfraternity council. Jim Godwin was elected captain of Scabbard and Blade. Anderson, Huntziker, and Donnell were also members of this organization. Donofrio was elected justice of Φ A Δ, law fraternity. Regal and Podesta were members of Φ Δ Φ, legal fraternity. Todd Koch was a member of Thespians. Lewis Thompson was a member of Blue Key. Denn and Mela were members of Sophos. Maddox was a member of the University stock judging team.

#### California Alpha—University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

Football season drew out for membership on the team Charles Cotton, Tony Dutriz, Bill Collier, and Bud Fiberling. Dolman, Cotton, Gardner, and Busby were on the freshman team. Ed Davis was captain of the water polo team. Don Nelson was on the varsity tennis team. Managerships were awarded to Grove Dolman, senior intramural manager; Gene Chance, junior

tennis manager; Charles Barker, sophomore football manager; Ray Crist, sophomore basketball manager Frank Smith and Carl Bauer were members of the managerial staff of the Pelican. George Dimmler was junior editor of the Blue and Gold. Dick Forney was a brigadier general of Pershing rifles. Rober' Clark, I.C.A.A.A.A. broad jump champion, toured the Orient with the United States track team.

### California Beta—Stanford University, Stanford University, Calif.

The chapter was ably represented on the football team by the all-American Bobby Grayson, Wes Muller, John Reisner, Robert Mangan, Carl Schott, and Bob Fowler. The basketball team enrolled Bill Quade, Carl Schott, Kenneth Bell, and Don Greenlee. Al Simmelroth was a pitcher on the baseball team. Bob Hoover swam the 220 to make a circle "S." Hoover. Wiget, and Woodard were members of the water polo team. Wiget and Woodard were elected co-captains of the team for the next year. The track artists were George Leedy, throwing the discus, and John Burris, running the 440-yard dash. John Reisner was the most outstanding man on the rugby team. Seward and Dey have won their letters in tennis. Greenlee won his letter in the light-heavyweight box class. Wetmore was elected senior football manager for the ensuing year. Stark was chosen to be head cheerleader. Ben Cave was student manager of the Associated Students. Cranmer was secretary-treasurer of the interfraternity council. John McKelpie was elected to Φ B K.

### California Gamma—University of California at Los Angeles, Calif.

Bill Doeg won the University tennis championship. Morris Caldwell and Horace Haight were members of the basketball team as guards. Haight was, along with Doeg, a member of the tennis team. Neal Lakeman and Carlin were members of the track team. Harry Cory was a member of the boxing team. Tom Huff was on the varsity wrestling squad. Huff was a member of the swimming team. Stanley Brown had the comedy lead in Campus Capers, the annual University musical comedy production. He is also a member of the University arrangements committee and treasurer of the University Dramatic Society. Dick Variel was president of the sophomore class. He was a member of the Men's Board and was instrumental in reorganizing Sophomore Service, the sophomore honorary.

#### PI PROVINCE

### Alberta Alpha—University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta.

Cameron, Clarke, Hutton, McLaws, Wynn, and Rule were out for Rugby. Cameron, Hutton, and Rule had much to do with the success of the team. The chapter was represented in student affairs by Bergman, the engineering representative on the student's council; Robertson, president of the mining and geological society; Hutton, a member of the publicity department; Freeze, manager of the interfaculty rugby; Colman, president of the Engineering Students' Society; Roche, a member of the senior class executive committee; Peters, president of track; Gibson, president of interfaculty rugby; McNeil, secretary of the interfraternity council; Toby, a part in the Philharmonic opera; and Huston and Baron members of the symphony orchestra. Balfour was president of the

Osler Club. The staff of the yearbook, Evergreen and Gold, named D. McLaws, editor; Hutton, business manager; Clarke, athletics; and Cameron, masters.

### British Columbia Alpha—University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.

Crysdale was president of the senior class. He is also secretary of the interfraternity council and a member of the Letters Club. Mather was president of the students' council. Thompson was editor of the Ubyssey and a member of the Letters Club. Jeffery was business manager of the Ubyssey. Ferris was manager of the book exchange and a member of the Letters Club. Cecil Wright was senior manager for track. Lowe was junior manager for Canadian rugby, and a member of the boxing club. O'Brian was a center on the rugby team, a member of the badminton team, secretary of the club, and a member of the sports of the Ubyssev. Teffery was associate manager of soccer. Barber and Vance were members of the Historical Society. Vance was also an assistant in the book exchange. Clement, Housser, and McMullen were on the English rugby team. Wolfe held his star position on the soccer team.

### Oregon Alpha—University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

Chapter members participated in many campus activities during the year. Ralph Schomp was chairman of the Rally Committee, a member of A Δ Σ, assistant graduate manager, and a member of Friars, senior honor society. Tom McCall was chairman of the senior ball. Craig Finley was president of Skull and Dagger, sophomore honor society. Malcolm Bauer was president of Scabbard and Blade in which were enrolled Bill Patrick and Gardiner Frye. Bob Hunter and Dick Devers were members of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Phi$ , legal fraternity. Ralph Schomp, Frank Nash, Tom McCall, and Ed Morrow were members of A & E, advertising honorary society. Ken Woods was a member of B Γ Σ, business honor society. Ralph Schomp and Malcolm Bauer were members of Friars, senior service honor society. Phis participating in football were Walter Back, Ed Farrar, Stan Riordan, and Gardiner Frye. Those on the freshman squad were Hillis, Milne, Breide, and Groninger. On the cinder path were Fred Nowland, Gardiner Frye, George Scharpf, Warren Demaris, and Ken Woods. Wes Clausen and Harry McCall were out for baseball. Jack Mulder and Sid Milligan were out for golf. Walt Cline was a member of the freshman golf team.

### Oregon Beta—Oregon State College, Corvallis, Ore.

The members of the chapter who were on the football team were Tomsheck, Woodman, Patrick, and Fisher. Freshman football drew Jones, Kolberg, Gilbert, and Noles. Six members of the chapter were out for polo. Two of the members were Sewall, first string No. 2, and Hutchinson, manager. The chapter was well represented in basketball by Bob Bergstrom, Fred Hill, and Wilbur Kidder. Bergstrom, Wilson, and Davies were members of the nine. In track the contestants were Will White, Bob Patrick, Bud Wagner, Ray Woodman, Duke Wellington, Bob Blackledge, and Bill Dyer. On the rook team were Howard, Gilbert, Ackerson, Davis, Toye, Todd, and Reynolds. Participants in intramural wrestling were Nobles, Cornwall, Leavitt, Todd, Stidd, Joseph, Fisher, and Haack. Noles and Cornwall were members of the varsity wrestling team.

The chapter won the all-school and interfraternity trophy in touch football. Donley and Sewall were on the polo team. General activities were numerous. Willard White was president of the student body. Tomsheck and Patrick, as president and secretary of Varsity "O," lettermen's society, organized the reenforcement of campus traditions.

#### Washington Alpha—University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

Carl Oberlietner and Bob Rodal were elected members of Oval Club. Don Pollock was a member of the football team. Whimpey Phillips, Dutch Schoch, and Carl Oberlietner pulled oars for the crew. Bob Rodal was senior baseball manager. Howard Ellis and Gage Gritman were junior track and baseball managers. Joe Kollart was runner-up in lightweight intramural boxing.

#### RHO PROVINCE

### Pennsylvania Alpha—Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.

Intramural activities of the chapter were quite successful. The A basketball team went through the season undefeated and then topped off the season by defeating the champions of Lehigh University. The team members were Stabley, Fitzwater, Snyder, LaVecchia, Farr, and Irvin. The C basketball team composed of Harker, Winters, Oliver, Flynn, Wenzel, and the St. Clair brothers went to the semi-finals. The swimming team lost its final meet. It was composed of Wilson, Foster, Hein, Winters, Fee, Fogarty, Oliver, and Haines. The boxing and wrestling championships were won by chapter members. Stabley, Farr, Fitzwater, and Starr were victorious in boxing competition, while Arnold, Oliver, B. Winters, F. Winters, Irvin, and Haines were the winners in wrestling. Yost won a letter in varsity wrestling. Borrowman was successful in swimming. Snyder and Farr were members of the baseball team. Will St. Clair was on the golf team. Athletic managerships were held as follows: Pomeroy, football; Mahaffey, swimming; Read and Houseenick, junior managers in baseball and soccer respectively; and Hein manager of 150-pound football. Hogg and Fee were president and secretary of Brainerd. Winters and Stabley were vice president and treasurer of the senior class. Borrowman and Haines were presidents of the junior and sophomore classes. Snyder was a marshall of Calumet; Haines was a member. Borrowman, Fitzwater, and Arnold were members of Maroon Key. Hogg, Borrowman, and Pomeroy were members of K P T. Read was a member of the debate team and was on the staff of the newspaper, Lafayette. On the staff of the Lyre were Borrowman, business manager; Mahaffey, circulation manager; Pomeroy, advertising manager; Hogg, promotion manager; and 12 other Phis as assistants. Pulse was soloist with the Glee Club and the Choir; Veit, Yost, and Housenick were members. Oliver and Fogarty were members of the Instrumental Club.

### Pennsylvania Zeta—University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

Malcolm Kosek was president of the sophomore class. Weihenmayer was captain of the golf team; Wark was assistant manager. Gunnis was on the varsity football team, while Lyman, Ferguson, Keely, and Kosek were on the 150-pound team. Malcolm Kosek and Charles Irvine were members of the Undergraduate

Council. Hastings, Wark, Kosek, and Conner were members of the editorial board of the Pennsylvanian, while Astle and Morrison were on the business board. John Kendig was chairman of the Ivy Ball committee. Robert Helme was a member of the swimming team. Parts in the current Mask and Wig show were played by Bill Hastings, Malcolm Kosek, Ed Shuler, and William Sharninghausen.

### Pennsylvania Eta—Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.

McCoy and Terry were on the football team. Sonnhalter was on the freshman squad. Hawk was the manager. Hawk was also the managing editor of the Burr. Henning was a member of the freshman swimming team. Davis and Meseroll were swimming managers. Wilson was on the soccer team. Lightcap and Schubert were managers of this sport. Roberts was manager of the freshman soccer team. McKaig and Howells were on the basketball squad. Huling was on the freshman team. Davis was a member of Cyanide, A K \( \psi\_1 \), and junior representative to the Lehigh Union.

#### Pennsylvania Kappa—Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

Members of the chapter took an active part in the life of the campus. George Cuttino ranked high in scholarship and won a graduate assistantship in history at the University of Iowa; he was an associate editor of the Halcyon, assistant editor of the Phoenix, for four years a member of the glee club, a member of the honorary musical society, O O, and a member of the cast of productions of the Little Theatre Club. Mason was a tackle on the football team. Lewis was manager and Lyon was assistant manager of the team, Lyon was elected to Kwink. Mac Falconer and Gardner were members of the soccer team. Haire and Newton were members of the junior varsity squad, and Atkinson was assistant manager and was elected to Kwink. Lyon, Perry, and McHugh, were members of the College Press Board. Cuttino, Forsythe, and Lewis were members of the glee club and chorus. The chapter's basketball team was runner-up for the interfraternity championship. It was composed of Sinclair, Lewis, Falconer, Lyon, Forsythe, and Mason. Lewis was the captain of the lacrosse team. Tom Spencer was a member of the track team. Lyon pitched for the varsity baseball team. McHugh was manager of the tennis

#### SIGMA PROVINCE

### Ohio Beta—Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio.

Chapter members on the football team were Keller, Thomas, Soper, and Wilson. Stewart, Grosenberg, Ballet, and Scanland were on the freshman team. Track men were Duncan, Newby, Soper, Westfall, and Ulrich. Out for baseball were Cameron, Stover, and Thomas and Grosenberg were on the basketball squad. Soper was on the swimming team. Davis, Newman, and Ekler were on the tennis team. The chapter was very successful in intramural competition. The teams won championships in volleyball, ping pong doubles, bowling singles and doubles, and ranked high in football, basketball, swimming, foul shooting, and bowling. Two members of the chapter were on the student council: John Eckler was president of the student body and Clarke Fauver as editor of Le Bijou. Four seniors, Austin, Eckler, Davis, and Wiltsee, were elected to

Φ B K. Derr and Purviance were elected to Φ H Σ. McWilliams, Fauver, and Eckler were named representative men in a campus poll. Thirteen of the chapter were members of the Glee Club. Hunt, Morrow, and Wilson won leads in the production Pinafore. Fraunfelder, Hunt, Morrow, Mitchell, and Weaver were initiated into Φ M A, musical honorary. Baker, Newman, and Shipps were on the staff of Le Bifou. Shipps was sports issue editor of the Transcript. Andrews, Child, Derr, Newton, and Wells, were on the business staff of the Transcript. Fauver, who was editor of Le Bifou was initiated into Φ Δ E, journalism fraternity. Coultrap, Eckler, and Morrow were members of the debate squad. Shipps was vice president of the Y.M.C.A. Newby, Eckler, Davis, and Austin were members of

#### Ohio Epsilon-Akron University, Akron, Ohio.

Fourteen of the 22 men on the varsity track squad were members of the chapter. Eight of these 14 won varsity letters last season. Davis, Hutchinson, Jaques, and Lord were in the sprint events. Nelson and McClelland were in the hurdle events. Churchill, Chamberlain, and Beauter ran in the middle-distances. Miller was entered in the pole vault, Paxson in the high jump, and Sherman in the mile. Schaller, Watters, and Jaques were in the weight events. Keating, Hull, and Stevens were managers of the sport.

#### Ohio Eta—Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, Ohio.

To the football team the chapter supplied a complete backfield for several games when Brownsberger, Hackstedde, Shafer, and Thom played together. Marshall and Willard were playing on the line at the same time. Four of the five regular players on the basketball team were Thom, Brownsberger, Shafer, and Walter. Brownsberger was elected honorary captain of the team. Mellen and Znidarsic were on the squad. McWherter was captain of the swimming team. Chapter mates on the team were Orford and Marshall. Five of the chapter were members of T B II. They were Shafer, Bodwell, McWherter, Harley, and Znidarsic, A chapter team won the interfraternity volleyball cup. The General Fraternity awarded to Ohio Eta the Headquarters Trophy for promptness in making reports to the headquarters.

#### Ohio Iota-Denison University, Granville, Ohio.

James was president of the Men's Student Government, president of O  $\Delta$  K, a member of  $\Pi$   $\Delta$   $\Gamma$ , the Y.M.C.A. council, and Masquers. Marvin was president of Masquers, a member of O & K, secretary of Blue Key, and secretary of the board of control of debate. Wiley was president of  $\Phi$  M A. Stull was the leader of  $\Pi$   $\Delta$  E. Tappan was associate editor of the Denisonian and director of the news bureau. Davis was circulation manager of the Denisonian, Kent, Kimball, Conger, and Marvin were members of the Glee Club. Ferguson was the captain of the football team, president of the "D" Association, and a member of the athletic board of control. McCuskey and Austin were members of the track team. Ferguson was appointed student coach of the baseball team. Bunje, Wolfe, and Kernohan were three regulars on the tennis team. Kernohan was a member of the swimming team. Loren Souers, a member of the debate team, president of the International Relations Club, was elected president of the seventh Annual Model League of Nations Conference. Milfred Mussard was elected permanent freshman class president. This was the seventh time in 10 years that the chapter has claimed the office. Richard Tappan was appointed editor of the Denismian for the coming year, while Loren Souers was advanced to associate editor.

#### TAU PROVINCE

### Idaho Alpha—University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho.

Football awards were won by Devlin, Sundberg, and D. Spaugy. Warner and Geraghty were awarded letters in basketball. Geraghty was shortstop on the baseball team. Kramer and Irvine were members of the freshman basketball team. Felton was a veteran member of the track team. Hokanson and Kramer were on the freshman track squad. Morris was a member of the swimming team, while Dudley and Ellis were on the freshman team. Walker was a member of the championship rifle team. Five members of the chapter were sports managers. Peavy was president of  $\Sigma$  T. Holt was elected to  $\Phi$  H  $\Sigma$ . Martin was the second consecutive Phi to be chief justice of P A A. Mann and Robb were chosen for Scabbard and Blade. Blue Key tapped Boyd, Warner, and Campbell. Memberships in Silver Lance were held by Boyd, Warner, and Martin. The field of publications drew to the Idaho Argonaut, Boyd, editor; Warner, business manager; Brosnan, copy desk editor; and six other chapter members in staff positions. Walker and Pauley were editor and associate editor of the Idaho Engineer. Four members of the chapter were members of the staff of the yearbook. Idaho's outstanding pep band was directed by Campbell, with Reckord and Holt in membership. Holt was also president of the concert band. Martin and Orland represented the University in intercollegiate debate.

### Montana Alpha—University of Montana, Missoula, Mont.

Chapter members who participated in varsity competition were Newgard, Hileman, Sullivan, Babich, Cosgrove, and Carter in football; Brown, Mitchell, Rathert, Conklin, Hileman, and Noyes in basketball with Smith as manager; Haegg and Liehy on the swimming team; and Duffy and Preston on the track team with Provinse as manager. Freshmen participating in athletics were Bolton, Kraft, Liehy, Noves, and Robbins in football; Paul, Brown, Chumrau, Kraft, and Bolton in basketball; and Ted Garlington in track. Crowley was freshman backfield coach. Erickson was head coach of freshman basketball. Merhar, Haskel, and Rathert won golf titles. Phil Garlington won tennis recognition. Carmode, Akin, and Rathert were successful in boxing in their weight groups. Cosgrove won his wrestling matches. Men who took prominent parts in dramatics were Duncan, Bates, Manis, Haskel, Langen, Nelson, Clapp, Stanton, H. Dion, and Parker. Brown, Wigal, and Provinse were elected to Silent Sentinel. Provinse was elected senior delegate to the Central Board, and was president of the interfraternity council. Wigal was elected editor of the Kaimin for the coming year. Bates and Duncan were elected members of the Masquers Royal. Bates received the editorship of the Sentinel. Rhude won a scholarship to medical school in Germany, Military commissions were held by Brown, Freeburg, Newgard, and Bergson. Stolt, Conklin, and Nelson were promoted for next year.

### Washington Beta—Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.

Merrell Davis, Lawrence Minnick, and John Ifft were elected to & B K. Davis was president of the student body, a member of the basketball squad, the pep hand, the college orchestra, and the Dramatic Club. Minnick and Ifft were members of the Whitman debate team, and A E P. Ifft was the senior class president. Bows, sophomore honor society, enrolled Dave Powers, Don Yansen, and Dave Sutherland. Powers was sophomore class president. Miller, Dudgeon, and Woodward won letters in basketball. Monohan, Sawyer, Klayano, and Lynch won football letters. On the baseball team were Dudgeon, the captain, Powers, and Keele. The intramural football team for the second consecutive year won a clean sweep championship. LeRoux, Garfield, and Morrison won the intramural tennis championship. A second place was won in intramural basketball. Marquis and Shannon were varsity tennis men, with LeRoux sure to make a place on the

#### Washington Gamma—Washington State College, Pullman, Wash.

The chapter's teams won the intramural football and basketball championships. Professional honoraries elected men as follows: Eastburg to Φ M A; Hyslop to Block and Bridle; Mahr to Φ E K; Mann to Σ Δ X; Carr to Scarab; and Stafford, McFarland, and Mock to A Δ Σ. Zuger was elected vice president of the junior class, and McFarland was elected vice president of the sophomore class. Coe, Breen, and Giles were on the staff of the Evergreen. Mann was a member of the staff of the Chinook, and Thomas was on the Alumnus. Mock was in charge of the "W" Club vaudeville, Morgan was the general manager of the style show. Jerry Oftebro was appointed assistant manager of the Little International Stock Show, Athletic activities drew Zuger to football; Giles, Powell, and Dutrow to track; Hostine, Mason, and Carlson for basketball; and Bitts and Robinson for baseball. Managerships were held by Thomas in track, Bush in baseball, Kelleran in basketball. Oftebro in football, Brotherton in baseball, and Melvin in basketball. Karp was chairman of the winter sports committee. McCown and Hyslop were on the rifle team. Mann and Stewart had parts in dramatic productions.

#### UPSILON PROVINCE

### Pennsylvania Gamma—Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa.

The chapter made the highest scholastic average ever attained on the campus. It was awarded for the second consecutive time the Washington and Jefferson scholarship cup, and received the Pittsburgh Alumni Club cup for scholastic excellence. The intramural volleyball team won all of its games for the championship in the sport. Joe McVicker was captain of the varsity basketball team

of which he has been a member for three years. Lettermen Hennen and Cahoon were out for spring football practice.

### Pennsylvania Delta—Allegheny College, Meadeville. Pa.

The chapter won the O A K scholarship cup for the third consecutive time. John Corcoran was elected to P B K. Vangeli was tapped by O A K. Oaks and Riddle were elected to K & K. Plunkett, Gelbach, and Cobb were initiated by P B P. In intramural competition Miller and Vangeli won first places in golf, Weesner and Robertson took first places in tennis, Bortz, Helmstadter, Bletzinger, Pringle, and Chester took second place in bowling, Kemp, Cunningham, and Sampson took second place in the cross-country race, and the wrestling matches were very fine. Those in varsity competition for track were Hawkins, Hyde, Cunningham, Riddle, Stuart, Blasdell, Philippbar, Kemp, Way, and Chester. Blasdell, Vereeke, and Mac-Ouown were out for football. Robertson, Chester, and Cappe, were on the basketball team. Africa was manager of basketball. Robertson won his varsity letter in soccer, Thornton won a letter in swimming, and Sowers won a letter in tennis. The members of singers are Good, Sowers, Kemp, Robertson, and Hendricks, assistant directors. Bletzinger directed the freshman choir. John Corcoran was president of the senior class. Arthur Vangeli was president of the junior class. Hyde was chairman of the Junior Prom and Pringle of the Senior Prom. Hyde and Vangeli were members of the debate team. Miller, Hyde, Thornton, MacQuown, Else, and Sampson were members of the staff of the Campus, the college newspaper. Those active in the Allegheny Playshop were Crabbs, Hendricks, Cobb, Africa, Pringle, Smith, Else, B. Africa, MacQuown.

### Pennsylvania Iota—University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.

The chapter was represented on the football team by Hoel, Glassford, and Baxter. Robert Prince was on the swimming team. James Taylor was on the basketball team. Weldin was on the golf team, and Heckler was on the tennis team. Wright, Carnahan, and Baxter won the intramural bowling competition. Carnahan was chairman of the annual interfraternity ball. Wells organized the freshman dance. The chapter ranks high in scholarship among the fraternities on the campus.

### West Virginia Alpha—University of West Virginia, Morgantown, W.Va.

Healey was president of the student body. Norteman was elected to T B II, and Scabbard and Blade. Miller was president of journaliers. Benson and Walker were made members of Φ A Δ, honorary legal fraternity. Cox was a member of the freshman track squad. Taylor and Jamison were elected to X Σ Δ, economics fraternity. The chapter won the intramural tennis tournament.

# The Alumni Club Activities

#### BRIDGEPORT

#### By Donald Halenza

Bridgeport, Conn.—Thirty-four Phis attended a highly successful clambake July 13, given by the Bridgeport Alumni Club at Godfrey's Grove. The affair was favored with a large group of brothers from New York, including our good friend Alumni Commissioner Frank J. R. Mitchell.

Two mixed teams representing the East and the West engaged in a fast softball game, the westerners emerging victorious by the score of 10-7 due to the excellent pitching of Dadent and Swanson plus some heavy slugging by Mrs. Donald Halenza.

Miss Martha Oliver and Doctor Jepson triumphed in the Dart Golf tournament while Mrs. Ralph Biggerstaff won the miniature bowling game. Brother Dadent carried off first prize at horseshoes.

President Howard Brownell and Ralph Biggerstaff deserve special mention for their splendid job of providing an excellent menu and plenty of liquid refreshments.

#### **CHICAGO**

#### By Emor Abbott

Chicago, Ill.—The regular annual banquet of the Chicago Alumni Club was held at the North Shore Hotel on Tuesday evening, May 7. The genial Harvey T. Woodruff acted as an excellent toastmaster.

President of the General Council William R. Bayes, was present and gave an address on "Policies of the Fraternity," touching especially on the subject of expansion.

The new officers for the coming year are: president, C. F. Deysenroth; vice president, Kenneth G. Leigh; secretary, Emor Abbott; treasurer, Herbert M. Kenny.

Board of Governors: E. S. Albritton, Northwestern; Marshall Branch, Illinois; Col. John B. Reynolds, Columbia; Henry K. Urion, Dartmouth; Bryan Reid, Wisconsin; Ray Wilson, Chicago; Herman Hansman, Northwestern; Stewart Yantis, Westminster.

The regular luncheons of the Club are held each Friday, in the Pink Room of Mandels. The luncheons are informal and all Phis are invited to join this round table group.

#### DENVER

#### By Robert W. Grant

Denver, Colo.—The following Brothers were elected to offices in the Denver Alumni Club: Robert W. Grant, president; Robert Irion, vice president; Frank Reid Smith, secretary; Carl O. H. Anderson, treasurer.

All of the above are members from Colorado Alpha.—Unless unfavorable reaction results we expect to stay in office until the Founders' Day banquet in 1936.

We still hold weekly luncheons at the D.A.C. on Thursday at 12:15 P.M.

#### **INDIANAPOLIS**

#### By Stephen C. Hadley

Indianapolis, Ind.—The Indianapolis Alumni Club sponsored the State Dance on Saturday night, April 27, on the Severin roof garden.

In spite of the competition on that night with other dances, there was a fine turnout. The alumni did a little hetter than usual in helping this dance go over, and the crowd totaled about 150 couples.

Ralph Mecum, Butler, ex-33, and wife came from Decatur, Illinois, especially to attend the State Dance. Everyone had a great time dancing to the splendid music of Joe McCartney and his band.

On Sunday, April 28, the Franklin chapter held its 75th anniversary celebration at which time the Indianapolis Alumni Club presented them with the Scholarship Cup. According to the rules of the contest originated in 1927, "one Chapter, in order to gain permanent possession, must win the trophy three times, which need not be successive." The yearly winners to date have been as follows:

1927, Franklin; 1928, DePauw; 1929, Purdue; 1930, Purdue; 1931, Hanover; 1932, Wabash; 1933, Butler; 1934, Franklin; 1935, Franklin.

Indiana Delta at Franklin now has the cup for permanent possession. The scholarship committee which decided the winner consisted of Fred R. Witherspoon, Clarence F. Merrell, and Carl T. Nessler. The alumnicluh is planning to continue this contest to promote the interest for better scholastic standings in Kappa Province.

#### ST. LOUIS

St. Louis, Mo.—Monday evening, April 29, the St. Louis Alumni Club had its annual Founders' Day Banquet with the largest attendance in the hisotry of the club. This club was formed in 1885 and has been increasing in numbers ever since. The banquet tables were arranged so that every individual sat with his college class. A large hanquet committee was formed and sponsors of each class were hosts at the tables.

After the dinner songs were directed by John Buettner, an active of Missouri Gamma, the president of
the Alumni Club last year appointed a nominating
committee to choose officers for the ensuing year. The
committee selected Dr. Charles E. Hyndman, Knox,
'04, president; Charles E. Roberts, Wabash, '15, vice
president; William H. Leyhe, Washington U., '31,
treasurer; Presley W. Edwards, Westminster, '25, secretary. The selections of the nominating committee were
unanimously approved.

Carleton S. Hadley, Washington U., '25, was introduced as toastmaster and proved a very able one. The speaker of the evening was Colonel George H. English,

Missouri, '99, a member of the Public Service Commission of the State of Missouri. The subject of his address was "The Middle Class," a very interesting and well chosen subject for such a group. The toastmaster, Brother Hadley, after this fine address, introduced the prominent Phis who were seated at the speakers' table. Among these were Judge James W. McAfee, Missouri, 25, recently elected to the circuit bench of St. Louis; George H. Moore, Missouri, 'o1, whose appointment as federal judge in this district has been assured; Judge Fred L. Williams, DePauw, '02, former member of the state supreme court; Guy A. Thompson, Missouri, '95, former president of the local bar association and also past president of the American Bar Association; Philo S. Stevenson, Washington U., '94, alumni secretary of Washington University; Dr. John L. Roemer, Akron, '89, president of Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo.; Larry MacDougall, Washington U., '36, president of the active chapter of Missouri Gamma and one of the best football players at Washington University.

Larry MacDougall gave a very interesting address on the work of Missouri Gamma. From all indications, the Phis at Washington University hold practically every important office on the campus. He reported the house finances in A-1 shape and presented John Marshall Thompson, '27, with a Phi Delt ring in behalt of the active chapter for his untiring efforts in handling the financial affairs of the chapter house.

The banquet was attended by 150 persons—about 50 more than were expected. Great enthusiasm was sbown and, from every indication, next year should be another banner season.

The officers of the ensuing year were authorized to send dues notices to the alumni for the purpose of having printed a new directory of the Phis in St. Louis and also to send out notices of the weekly luncheons at the Mark Twain Hotel. 8th and Pine.

The active chapter of Missouri Gamma closed the meeting with entertainment furnished by its members, a very amusing skit.

Along the south wall of the banquet room were pictures of the Missouri Gamma alumni from 1890 up to the present time. This proved a very interesting attraction to the older members and many a laugh was heard. Over the speakers' table was a large electric pin of the Sword and Shield.

The banquet ended about 10:30 with everyone going to the game rooms and having a tete-a-tete with some old college chum whom he had not seen for many years.

#### The Alumni Firing Line

(Continued from page 52)

Mayor LaGuardia last winter. He has practiced law in New York since receiving his law degree from Columbia in 1914, with time out for army service during the War.

C. BREWSTER RHOADS, Pennsylvania, '12, was married at Greenwich, Conn., June 15 to Miss Priscilla Chilton Stevens of that city. Brother Rhoads is a prominent Philadelphia attorney.

A special radio broadcast of 6,000 miles or more was one of the features of the University of California commencement on May 16. The broadcast consisted in the singing by HAROLD W. BINGHAM, California, '06, of the University song, "All Hail, Blue and Gold," which he had composed 30 years before. He sang at Buenos Aires, Argentina, and the broadcast commemorated not only the 30th anniversary of the composing of the song but also the 72nd anniversary of the University.

COL. W. H. OURY, Nebraska, '97, will be continued on active duty as commandant of the R.O.T.C. at the University of Nebraska, the War Department announced recently, although he has reached the army retirement age.

CARL HELDT, Purdue, '35, was awarded the medal given by the Big Ten for combined proficiency in scholarship and athletics, at the Purdue

commencement in June. He was captain of the 1934 Purdue football eleven.

Francis A. Johnson, Emory, '87, of Atlanta, Georgia, was elected grand high priest of the Georgia Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons at the 113 annual convention of that body in Georgia, held at Macon in the late spring. He has long been active in Masonic work in Georgia.

"The Last of the Forty-Niners," a group of Columbia University alumni of the 'nineties, has chosen three Phis among its officers for the current year. They are Frank S. Hackett, '99, secretary; and Frederick A. Goetze, '95, and Otto Hinck, '99, members of the executive committee.

LEVERING TYSON, Gettysburg, '10, one of the country's foremost radio authorities, has been named a member of the advisory committee of the Radio Institute of the Audible Arts. He has for some time been director of the National Advisory Council on Radio in Education.

CHARLES G. LAUGHLIN, Ohio Wesleyan, '07, for the past 21 years secretary of the Y.M.C.A at Ohio Wesleyan University, has resigned that position on reaching the retirement age for Y.M.C.A. executives. Prior to his long period of service at Delaware he was engaged in Y work at Ashtabula and Akron.

# Directory

#### THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

### PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL (\*Deceased)

George Banta (1880-82), Menasha, Wis.
Hilton U. Brown (1882-86), Indianapolis, Ind.
Carroll P. Bassett (1886-89), Summit, N.J.
\*Eugene H. L. Randolph (1889-91).
\*William W. Quarles (1891-94).
Hugh Th. Miller (1894-96), Columbus, Ind.
\*Walter B. Palmer (1896-93).
J. Clarke Moore, Jr. (1898-1900), Philadelphia, Pa.
Hubert H. Ward (1900-02), Pasadena, Calif.
John Edwin Brown (1902-04), Columbus, Ohio.
Frank J. R. Mitchell (1904-06), New York, N.Y.
John H. DeWitt (1906-08), Nashville, Tenn.

Samuel K. Ruick (1908-10), Indianapolis, Ind. Charles F. Lamkin (1910-12), Fulton, Mo. 

\*Guy Potter Benton (1912-14). 
Frederick J. Coze (1914-17), Wadesboro, N.C. 
Elmer C. Henderson (1917-20), Fulton, Mo. 
Will H. Hays (1920-22), New York, N.Y. 
Charles A. Macauley (1922-24), Detroit, Mich. 

\*Robert P. Brewer (1924-26). 
John J. Tigert (1926-28), Gainesville, Fla. 
Henry K. Urion (1928-30), Chicago, Ill. 
Robert E. Haas (1930-32), Allentown, Pa. 
George Banta, Jr. (1932-34), Menasha, Wis.

#### THE GENERAL CONVENTION

SYRACUSE HOTEL, SYRACUSE, N.Y., August 24-27, 1936 Convention Manager—Elmer C. Henderson, Fulton, Mo.

#### THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Reporter—Joseph M. Clark, 534 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
Treasurer—Dean Hoffman, Patriot Publishing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Member at large—Bernard V. Moore, First National Bank, Minneapolis, Minn.
Member at large—Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.

#### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary Harry M. Gerlach, Assistant Secretary

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of THE SCROLL and The Palladium-Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

#### SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Roland B. Parker, Darlington School, Rome, Ga.

#### ALUMNI COMMISSIONER

Frank J. R. Mitchell, 195 Claremont Ave., New York, N.Y.

SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

Henry K. Urion, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

Harry E. Weese, c/o Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.

Orville W. Thompson, 2073 Southport Ave., Chicago, Ill.

#### WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio Frank E. Hulett, 4500 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

#### PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

Chairman: James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.

STUDENT LOAN COMMISSION

Lowry F. Sater, Chairman, 52 E. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio Herman M. Shipps, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio Fred J. Milligan, P.O. Box 455, Columbus, Ohio

DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis. William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y. Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio

#### THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Carroll W. Doten, Chairman, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass. Edward E. Ruby, Menasha, Wis. Elmer C. Henderson, 201 E. Ninth St., Fulton, Mo. Parke R. Kolbe, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa. E. S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.

#### PROVINCES

ALPHA-New England, Quebec, and Nova Scotia.

President, Mark W. Bradford, 36 Mt. Vernon St., Cambridge, Mass.

BETA-New York and Ontario.

President, E. Philip Crowell, 420 N. Geddes St., Syracuse, N.Y.

GAMMA—Pennsylvania between Harrisburg and Johnstown, Maryland, and District of Columbia. President, G. W. Eichelberger, 131 E. Philadelphia St., York, Pa.

DELTA-Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.

President, B. G. Childs, Duke University, Durham, N.C.

Erulon-Florida, Georgia.

President, Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.

ZETA-Ohio south of Columbus.

President, Fred J. Milligan, P.O. Box 455, Columbus, Ohio.

ETA-Kentucky, Tennessee.

President, Laird Smith, Equitable Securities Corp., Harry Nichol Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

THETA-Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.

President, Frank Everett, c/o Gardner, Denman, and Gardner, Greenwood, Miss.

Iota-Michigan, Illinois.

President, Murray S. Smith, Sherwood Road, Des Plaines, Ill.—Asst. Jos. M. Fee, 427 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

KAPPA-Indiana.

President, Leland H. Ridgway, 5347 College Ave., No. 304, Indianapolis, Ind.

LAMBDA-North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.

President, Judge Paul S. Carroll, 2414 W. 21st St., Minneapolis, Minn.—Asst. H. C. Kneffer, 1st Natl. Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis.

Mu-Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.

President, Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

Nu-Texas, Oklahoma.

President, Bentley Young, 1601 S. LaMar St., Dallas, Tex.

X1-Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.

President, Lorren D. Griffin, 2217 Elm St., Denver, Colo.—Asst. Wayne Byrne, 440 U. S. Custom House, Denver, Colo.

OMICRON-Arizona, Nevada, California.

President, Dr. W. W. Behlow, 360 Forest Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.—Asst. Kenwood B. Rohrer, 815 Black Bldg., Los Angeles.

PI-Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta. President, George E. Housser, 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Rно-New Jersey, Delaware, Pennsylvania east of Harrisburg.

President, O. J. Tallman, 506 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa. Sigma-Ohio north of Columbus.

President, A. B. Whitney, Box 321, Delaware, Ohio.

Tau—Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon. President, Fulton Gale, 716 E. "D" St., Moscow, Idaho.

Upsilon—Pennsylvania west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.

President, Harbaugh Miller, 1220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

### Presidents, Reporters, and Advisers of College Chapters The editor should be notified immediately of any change of address.

ALABAMA ALPHA (1875), University of Alabama President: Hill Ferguson, Jr.

Reporter: Greer Murphy, Φ Δ Θ House, University, Ala.

Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute President: C. M. Whorton

Reporter: Robert Morgan, Φ Δ Θ House, Auburn, Ala.

Chapter Adviser: Homer M. Carter, Opelika, Ala. ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

President: R. McCarter Colman

Reporter: Donald McLaws, Φ Δ θ House, 11109 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

Adviser: A. Havelock Maclennen, Royal Alexander Hospital, Edmonton, Alberta

ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona President: Frank Kelly Reporter: Charles Donofrio Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.

Advisers: John B. O'Dowd, Title Ins. Bldg., Tucson, Ariz., Wm. M. Pryce, 121 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.

BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), University of British Columbia

President: Bruce L. Robinson

Reporter: Richard V. Maclean, Φ Δ θ House, 5590 Laval Rd., University Hill P.O., Vancouver, B.C. Adviser: Ross Wilson, c/o A. E. Ames Co., 626 Pender St. W., Vancouver, B.C.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California President: S. Grove Dolman

Reporter: Geo. Fishburne, Φ Δ θ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

Adviser: Donald L. Thomas, 1404 Franklin St., Oakland, Calif.

Ídaho

cago, Ill.

Moscow, Idaho.

President: Cameron Duncan

sity Campus, Evanston, Ill.

Reporter: Wallace Gerraghty, \$\Phi \Delta \theta \text{ House, Moscow,}\$

Adviser: Dr. Frederick C. Church, 110 S. Adams St.,

Reporter: Michael Putnam, & A & House, Univer-

Adviser: Julian Lambert, 6321 Winthrop Ave., Chi-

ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University

CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University

Lasuen, Stanford University, Calif.

215 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

Reporter: William Woodard, & A & House, 538

Adviser: Albert C. Mattei, Honolulu Oil Corp., Ltd.,

Faculty Adviser: Prof. Joseph Hinsey, Stanford Uni-

CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), University of California

President: Robert Cranmer

versity, Calif.

at Los Angeles

Atlanta, Ga.

President: Dan Campbell

IDAHO ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho

President: James Parker Alger ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago Reporter: Donald MacLean, \$\Phi \Delta \theta\$ House, 10939 President: Wm. Granert Rochester St., West Los Angeles, Califi
Advisers: Fred Young, Junior College, Pasadena,
Calif.; Kenwood B. Rohrer, 815 Black Bldg., Reporter: Frank Pesek, & A & House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. Adviser: Raymond Wilson, 8238 Blackstone Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. Chicago, Ill. COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), Knox College President: James Murphy President: Wm. O. Turner Reporter: Howard J. Fisher, Φ Δ Θ House, 1111 Reporter: William O. Turner, & A & House, 382 N. College Ave., Boulder, Colo. Adviser: Coach Frank Potts, Univ. of Colo. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill. Adviser: Richard R. Larson, 440 N. Prairie St., COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College Galesburg, Ill. President: Phil. H. Reilly ILLINOIS ETA (1893), University of Illinois Reporter: Kenneth Hall, Φ Δ θ House, 1105 N. President: C. R. Lewens Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo. Reporter: Clark A. Bailey, \$\Phi \Delta \theta \text{ House, 300 E.} Adviser: Jack Miller, Mountain States Tel. and Tel. Chalmers, Champaign, Ill. Co., Colorado Springs, Colo. Adviser: Paul C. Beam, 303 Delaware St., Urbana, Colorado Gamma (1920), Colorado Agricultural College INDIANA ALPHA (1894), Indiana University President: Robert J. Holthouse President: Charles Dyer Reporter: Donald Bice, Φ Δ θ, 1110 Remington St., Reporter: Chas. E. Lawrence, P A O House, East Fort Collins, Colo. 10th St., Bloomington, Ind. Advisers: Dr. Floyd I. Cross, 623 Remington St., Adviser: W. Austin Seward, Seward and Co., Bloom-Fort Collins, Colo.; Arthur Sheely, 616 Olive St., ington, Ind. Fort Collins, Colo. INDIANA BETA (1850), Wabash College FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida President: Cecil F. Rowe President: William Everett Sellers Reporter: Morris S. Merrell, Φ Δ θ House, 114 W. Reporter: Woodrow L. Lynn, & A & House, Gaines-College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash College, Crawville, Fla. Adviser: C. C. Brown, 1400 W. McCormick St., fordsville, Ind. Gainesville, Fla. Indiana Gamma (1859), Butler College FLORIDA BETA-(1935), Rollins College President: Gene Demmary Reporter: Wallace Raiser, P A House, 705 Hamp-President: Jas. F. Holden Reporter: Howard Showalter, Φ Δ θ House, 1270 ton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. Lakeview Dr., Winter Park, Fla. Adviser: Fred R. Witherspoon, 311 Ridgeview Drive, Adviser: Chas. A. Campbell, Rollins College, Winter Indianapolis, Ind. Park, Fla. INDIANA DELTA (1860), Franklin College GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia President: Emerson Boyd President: John Q. West Reporter: Robert Hiland, Φ Δ Θ House, East Mon-Reporter: Frank Lindsey, Φ Δ Θ House, 524 Prince roe and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind. Ave., Athens, Ga. Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind. Adviser: T. W. Reed, University of Georgia, Athens, Indiana Epsilon (1861), Hanover College President: Ray L. Hurst GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University Reporter: Chas. McHarry,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Hanover, President: Francis Nunn Ind. Reporter: Warren Roberts, Jr., Φ Δ θ House, Emory Adviser: Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind. University, Ga. Indiana Zeta (1868), DePauw University Adviser: Henry L. Bowden, 544 Moreland Ave., President: William Buch Atlanta, Ga. Reporter: John Miller, P A O House, 446 E. GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. President: Tom Hardman, III Adviser: Jerome Hixson, DePauw University, Green-Reporter: Will Johnson, & A & House, 315 Colecastle, Ind. man Ave., Macon, Ga. INDIANA THETA (1893), Purdue University Adviser: Joseph Clisby, 726 Forsyth St., Macon, President: John M. Robertson Reporter: David F. Williams, Φ Δ Θ House, 503 Georgia Delta (1902), Georgia School of Technology State St., West Lafayette, Ind. President: J. P. O'Donnell Adviser: Professor F. H. Hodge, 820 N. Main St., Reporter: Guyton Parks, Φ Δ Θ House, 762 Spring St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga. West Lafayette, Ind. Adviser: Walter James, Jr., 1064 Lucile Ave. N.W., IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College

President: Joe Hall

Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

Reporter: Bob Beck, Φ Δ Θ House, 300 N. Main St.,

Adviser: Russell Weir, 502 E. Monroe St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa

IOWA BETA (1882), State University of Iowa

President: Frank Nye

Reporter: Robert Vane, Φ Δ θ House, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa

Adviser: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa

Iowa Gamma (1913), Iowa State College

President: Charles Thomson Roy

Reporter: Charles Lemmart Strom, Φ Δ θ House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa

Adviser: A. B. Caine, 2218 Donald St., Ames, Iowa KANSAS ALPHA (1882), University of Kansas President: Geo. T. Wright

Reporter: Allison McClure, & A & House, Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan.

Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Byron, 1109 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.

KANSAS BRTA (1910), Washburn College

President: Guy Ward

Reporter: Chas. Heilmann, & A & House, Washburn Campus, Topeka, Kan.

Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, Stormont Bldg., Topeka, Kan.

Kansas Gamma (1920), Kansas State Agricultural College

President: John B. Wilcox

Reporter: Harold Engleman, Φ Δ θ House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.

Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St., Manhattan, Kan.

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), Centre College President: Harold M. Morton Reporter: Edward P. Young, & A & House, 111

Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. Adviser: G. E. Sweazey, Danville, Ky.

KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), University of Kentucky President: Lewis Finley

Reporter: John P. Bell, Φ Δ Θ House, 281 S. Limestone, Lexington, Ky.

Adviser: Leroy Miles, 601 E. Main St., Lexington, Ky.

LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University President: George Tessier

Reporter: Arthur Butt, & A & House, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La.

Advisers: L. R. McMillan, 6010 Perrier St.; Dr. R. C. Harris, 1507 Pine St.; R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl.

MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College

President: Lawrence V. Kane

Reporter: Donald Larkin, Φ Δ Θ House, Waterville, Me.

Adviser: Charles Towne, 17 West St., Waterville,

MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), University of Manitoba President: Jas. E. Irvine

Reporter: Thomas Brandson, & A & House, 47 Osborne St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

Adviser: A. C. Reid, 207 Oxford St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), University of Maryland President: Sidney P. McFerrin

Reporter: Donald Strauss, Φ Δ Θ House, College Park, Md.

Adviser: Oscar C. Bruce, 34 Johnson Ave., Hyattsville, Md.

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), Williams College President: John W. Platt

Reporter: Gerard E. Langeler, Φ Δ θ House, Williametown, Mass.

Adviser: Karl E. Weston, Williamstown, Mass.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), Amherst College President: Geo. C. Seward

Reporter: Harold J. Raby,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass.

Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St., Amherst, Mass.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology

President: Fred A. Prahl, Jr.

Reporter: Oliver L. Angevine, Jr., Φ Δ θ House, 326 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.

Adviser: Lombard Squires, Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.

MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michigan

President: Stewart M. Cram

Reporter: Robert Weisert, & A & House, 1437 Washtenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Adviser: Dr. Hugh M. Beebe, 1717 S. University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich., Chairman of Advisory Committee, Asher G. Work, Edison Ave., Detroit.

MICHIGAN BETA (1873), Michigan State College President: Bruce Sells

Reporter: Walter G. Eissler, Φ Δ Θ House, East Lansing, Mich.

Adviser: Col. Edward D. Rich, 1015 W. Ionia St., Lansing, Mich.

MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Minnesota President: Marshall Taft

Reporter: Kerwin Hoover, Φ Δ Θ House, 1027 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Adviser: H. C. Kneffer, 500 1st Nat'l. Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), University of Mississippi President: John Bowen

Reporter: Chester McLarty, Φ Δ θ, University, Miss. Adviser: Latham Ray, Greenwood, Miss. Missouri Alpha (1870), University of Missouri

President: Robert R. Clark II

Reporter: Paul Van Osdol, Jr., P A O House, 606

College Ave., Columbia, Mo. Adviser: Frank W. Dearing, 307 Thilly Ave., Columbia, Mo.

MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College President: Warren M. Lonergan

Reporter: DeWitt Shuck, Φ Δ Θ House, Fulton, Mo. Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, Seventh St., Fulton, Mo.

Missouri Gamma (1891), Washington University President: Lawrence McDougall

Reporter: John Skinner, & A & House, 7 Fraternity Row, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. Adviser: T. B. Eichler, 539 Donne Ave., St. Louis.

MONTANA ALPHA (1920), University of Montana President: John Weaver

Reporter: Dan S. Nelson, Φ Δ θ House, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.

Adviser: Morris McCollum, 102 Daly, Missoula, Mont.

NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), University of Nebraska

President: William Horchem Reporter: Carlisle Myers, Φ Δ θ House, 544 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.

Adviser: Chas. T. Stuart, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln,

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), Dartmouth College President: Harry S. Ferries, Jr. Reporter: Richard L. Thirlby, & A & House, 6 Web-

ster Ave., Hanover, N.H. Adviser: Albert L. Demaree, 9 Huntley St., Hanover, N.H.

New York Alpha (1872), Cornell University President: Albert L. Haggas

Reporter: Pliny Rogers, & A & House, Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.

Adviser: Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Bailey Hall, Ithaca, N.Y.

NEW YORK BETA (1883), Union University President: C. Richard Davis

Reporter: Emory Burton, Jr., Φ Δ θ House, Lenox Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.

Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.

NEW YORK DELTA (1884), Columbia University Reporter: Wm. Bericle, 901 Hartley Hall, Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

President: Charles R. Stock

Adviser: Claus F. Hinck, Jr., 150 Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.

NEW YORK Epsilon (1887), Syracuse University President: Guilford Plumley

Reporter: Geo. Haak, Φ Δ Θ House, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.

Adviser: Harry A. King, 300 Dennison Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University President: Harold C. Morsheimer

Reporter: Donald W. Jackson, Φ Δ Θ House, Hamilton, N.Y.

Adviser: Dr. Charles F. Phillips, 23 Payne St., Hamilton, N.Y.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke University President: Daniel B. Schafer

Reporter: Roy R. Johnson, Φ Δ Θ, Duke University, Durham, N.C.

Adviser: M. L. Black, Jr., Duke University, Durham. NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of North Carolina

President: Wm. C. Scott, & A & House, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Reporter: T. Eli Joyner

Adviser: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill, N.C. NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), Davidson College President: C. B. Chapman

Reporter: C. B. Lewis, & A & House, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C. Adviser: John P. Williams, Davidson, N.C.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), University of North Dakota President: Pete Currie

Reporter: Sidney Berquam, Φ Δ θ House, Grand Forks, N.D. Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Northwestern National

Bank Bldg., Grand Forks, N.D.

Nova Scotia Alpha (1930), Dalhousie University President: Victor Oland

Reporter: Charles Lorway, 21 Coburg Rd., Halifax, N.S.

Adviser: Dr. F. Ronald Hayes, 82 Oxford St., Halifax, N.S.

Оню Alpha (1848), Miami University

President: Chas. Campbell Reporter: Kenneth Clark, Φ Δ Θ House, Fraternity Row, Oxford, Ohio

Adviser: Ralph J. McGinnis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

OHIO BETA (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University President: Markwood Keller

Reporter: Donald Newton, Φ Δ Θ House, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio

Adviser: Herman M. Shipps, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio

Оню Gamma (1868), Ohio University

President: Thomas Craig

Reporter: David McDaniel, Φ Δ θ House, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio

Adviser: Kenneth Wilcox, College St., Athens, Ohio Ohio Epsilon (1875), University of Akron President: Wm. E. Carpenter

Reporter: Max C. Bozick, & A & House, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio

Adviser: Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio

OHIO ZETA (1883), Ohio State University

President: John Sarber

Reporter: Henry Thullen, Ф D House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio

Adviser: Wilson Dumble, Wellington Hall, Columbus, Ohio

OHIO ETA (1896), Case School of Applied Science

President: R. A. Harvey Reporter: H. R. Leuthy, Φ Δ Θ House, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio

Adviser: A. A. Bonnema, First Ave., E. Cleveland, Ohio

Оню Тнета (1898), University of Cincinnati President: Robert Taylor

Reporter: Edward Hoffman, Φ Δ Θ House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio Adviser: James W. Pottenger, 3323 Orion Ave.,

Cincinnati, Ohio

OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University President: W. Richard Tappan

Reporter: James McCuskey, Φ Δ θ House, Granville, Ohio

Adviser: R. S. Edwards, Box 413, Granville, Ohio OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), University of Oklahoma

President: Eugene McKnight Reporter: Austen Bealmar, P A O House, III E.

Boyd, Norman, Okla. Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.

ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), University of Toronto President: F. Clifford Lennox

Reporter: J. J. D. Brunke, Φ Δ θ House, 143 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Can.

Adviser: R. A. Harris, 52 Summerhill Gardens, Toronto, Ont.

OREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon President: Thomas Lawson McCall

Reporter: Arden Brownell, Φ Δ θ House, 16th and Kincaid Sts., Eugene, Ore.

Adviser: Howard Hall, Eugene Concrete Pipe Co., Eugene, Ore.

OREGON BETA (1918), Oregon State College President: Robert Patrick

Reporter: Davis Hutchinson, Φ Δ Θ House, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore.

Adviser: Grant Swan, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore. PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Lafayette College President: Fred H. Winters

Reporter: Melvin Haines, Φ Δ θ House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.

Adviser: J. T. Baker, 409 Pierce St., Easton, Pa. PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), Gettysburg College

President: Paul R. Bender Reporter: Donald S. Geistwhite, Φ Δ Θ House,

Gettysburg, Pa. Adviser: Wm. R. Miller, 15 W. Third St., Waynes-

boro, Pa. PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), Washington and Jef-

ferson College

President: John B. Rowland

Reporter: David H, Boyd, & A & House, 209 North Ave., Washington, Pa.

Adviser: H. A. Taylor, 1814 Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Allegheny College President: Arthur Vangeli

Reporter: Robert M. Crabbs, Φ Δ Θ House, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa. Adviser: Dr. S. S. Swartley, Williams St., Meadville,

Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA Epsilon (1880), Dickinson College President: H. Lynn Edwards

Reporter: Clayton G. Going, Φ Δ Θ House, West and Dickinson Sts., Carlisle, Pa.

Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), University of Pennsylvania

President: Austin S. Corey

Reporter: Wm. Sharninghausen, & A & House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Adviser: Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886), Lehigh University President: E. Jack Hicke

Reporter: Paul T. Roberts, Φ Δ Θ House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.

Adviser: A. T. Wilson, 1118 W. Market St., Bethlehem, Pa. Asst. Edgar M. Faga.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), Pennsylvania State College

President: J. Francis Gehrl

Reporter: Vance O. Packard, & A & House, State College, Pa.

Adviser: C. A. Bonine, 231 E. Prospect Ave., State College, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), University of Pittsburgh President: Wilson Loos Reporter: Roy McClayton, Φ Δ θ House, 255

Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa. Adviser: Donald C. Tredennick, 735 Luzerne St.,

Johnstown, Pa. PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), Swarthmore College President: J. Vernon McHugh

Reporter: Alfred H. Chambers, Swarthmore, Pa. Adviser: Harold E. Snyder, Strath Haven Inn, Swarthmore, Pa.

QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University President: Thos. S. Morse

Reporter: A. P. Loomis, Φ Δ Θ House, 3581 University St., Montreal, Can.

Adviser: J. G. Notman, 4655 Roslyn Ave., Montreal, Quebec

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown University President: Richard L. Sweet, Jr.

Reporter: Geoffrey Graham, Φ Δ & House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I. Adviser: Warren Campbell, Gano and Lloyd Sts.,

Providence, R.I.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), University of South Dakota President: John Ilsley

Reporter: Carl Gunderson, & A & House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermilion, S.D. Adviser: Robert Crowder, Vermilion, S.D.

TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), Vanderbilt University

President: Vance Alexander Reporter: David Mayson, & A & House, 2019 Broad

St., Nashville, Tenn. Adviser: Thomas J. Anderson, 2115 Capers Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

TENNESSEE BETA (1883), University of the South

President: Herbert E. Smith, Jr. Reporter: Wyatt Brown, Jr., Φ Δ Θ House, Sewanee, Tenn.

Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.

TEXAS BETA (1883), University of Texas

President: Shelley M. Kritser

Reporter: Hugh Ferguson, Φ Δ Θ House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.

Adviser: Harwood Stacy, Stacy Realty Co., 131 W. 7th St., Austin, Tex.

TEXAS GAMMA (1883), Southwestern University President: Winston Procter

Reporter: Jarrard Secrest, Φ Δ Θ House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.

Adviser: Judge Sam Stone, 1403 Elm St., Georgetown, Tex.

TEXAS DELTA (1922), Southern Methodist University President: Jas. Collins

Reporter: Gould Whaley, Φ Δ Θ House, S. M. U. Campus, Dallas, Tex.

Advisers: George E. Seay, Southland Life Bldg., O'Hara Watts, c/o Employers Casualty Co., hoth Dallas, Tex.

UTAH ALPHA (1914), University of Utah

President: Harry M. Williamson

Reporter: Harry Williamson, Φ Δ Θ House, 1371 E. South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah

Adviser: Edward Sheets, Jr., Box 14, Salt Lake City, Utah

VERMONT ALPHA (1879), University of Vermont President: Frank J. Syme

Reporter: R. B. Billings, & A & House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.

Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt. VIRGINIA BETA (1873), University of Virginia

President: Charles L. Prince

Reporter: N. S. Yale, Φ Δ Θ House, University, Va. Adviser: Dr. Henry B. Mulholland, University, Va.

VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Randolph-Macon College President: E. V. Regester

Reporter: N. M. Brooke, Jr., & A & House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.

Adviser: Grellet C. Simpson, Box 501, Ashland, Va. VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington and Lee University

President: Kenneth P. Lane

Reporter: E. C. Barrett, Jr., Φ Δ Θ House, 5 W. Henry St., Lexington, Va.

Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ., Lexington, Va.

WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), University of Washington

President: Howard Ellis

Reporter: Jack Medica, P A O House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.

Adviser: Geo. Kachlein, 2214 Waverly Way, Seattle, Wash.

WASHINGTON BETA (1914), Whitman College President: Carl G. Helm Sr.

Reporter: Enar Olsen, Φ Δ θ House, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.

Adviser: Frederick C. Wilson, Union Bank & Trust Co., Walla Walla, Wash.

WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State College

President: Wm. McPhee

Reporter: Rae Melvin, & A & House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.

Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), West Virginia University

President: Jas. E. Grace

Reporter: George Byrum, Φ Δ θ House, 724 College Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.

Adviser: Dr. R. C. Colwell, 332 Demain Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.

WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wisconsin President: Edward J. Martin

Reporter: Joseph Berry, Φ Δ θ House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.

Adviser: Randolph Connors, 129 W. Main St. Madison, Wis.

WISCONSIN BETA (1859), Lawrence College

President: Seymour Gmeiner

Reporter: Robert W. Reid, & A & House, 424 E. North St., Appleton, Wis.

Adviser: John H. Wilterding, 365 Cleveland St., Menasha, Wis.

WYOMING ALPHA (1934), University of Wyoming President: R. H. Richard

Reporter: Albert B. Martin, & A & House, 610 Ivinson Ave., Laramie, Wyo.

Adviser: Prof. A. F. Vass, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wvo.

#### Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

AKRON, OHIO

Raymond Shaffer, 531 Sunset View Dr. Thursday noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.

ALBANY, N.Y.

Harry N. Pitt, Jr., c/o Rose & Kiernan, 83 State St.

ALLENTOWN, PA. Warren W. Grube, 55 West Elizabeth Ave.

ATLANTA, GA.

Henry L. Bowden, Volunteer Bldg.

ATLANTIC CITY

Charles A. Bartlett, Jr., 1213 Atlantic Ave.

BALTIMORE, MD.

James C. Leonhart, 5600 Tramore Rd. 6:30 P.M. First Friday, Stafford Hotel BARRE, VT.

Frank McLean, 106 Camp St.

BEAUMONT, TEXAS

Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning Co., Beaumont, Texas.

BINGHAMTON, N.Y.

Gerald F. Smith, 27 Bennett Ave.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg. Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Southern Club Grill Boise, Idaho

Don Eagleson, Sonna Bldg.

Third Wednesday, Elks' Club, 12:15 P.M.

BOSTON, MASS. Lombard Squires, Dept. of Chem. Eng., M.I.T.,

Cambridge, Mass. 12:30 P.M., every Friday, University Club

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Donald H. Halenza, 77 Hanford Ave.

BUFFALO, N.Y.

E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg. Friday noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant, Ellicott Square Bldg.

BURLINGTON, VT.

Wm. M. Lockwood, 206 Bank St.

First Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M., Φ Δ Θ House. CANTON, OHIO

Robert M. Wallace, 949 Beiner Pl. N.E., Massillon, Ohio.

CARLISLE, PA.

Wm. E. Stephens, Mooreland Pk.

Meet at Φ Δ θ House, West and Dickinson, Carlisle. CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL.

Paul C. Beam, 518 E. Green St., Champaign. 406 N. Prairie Ave., Champaign, Ill. CHARLESTON, W.VA.

William J. Williams, 1210 Kanawha Valley Bldg. First Tuesday, 6:00 P.M., McKee Cafeteria.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Carl F. Deysenroth, President, Milk Foundation, 75 East Wacker Drive.

Emor Howe Abbott, Secretary, Gentry Printing Co., Polk and Sherman Sts.

Friday noon, Pink Room, Mandel Brothers, State and Madison.

CINCINNATI, OHIO

Robert Nau, 325 W. Third St. Monday noon, Netherland Plaza.

CLARKSBURG, W.VA.

Fred L. Villers, 645 W. Main St.

Second Tuesday of each month, 12:15 Waldo Hotel. CLEVELAND, OHIO

R. B. Arnold, 3613 Poe St.

First and third Friday noon, Cleveland Chamber of Commerce.

COLUMBUS, IND.

Yandell C. Cline.

COLUMBUS, OHIO

Leonard L. Hopkins, 1942 Iuka Ave.

12:00 Last Friday each month, University Club.

CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.

W. A. Collins, First National Bank

DALLAS, TEXAS

Henry Bolanz, Baker Hotel Bldg.

12:15 First and third Fridays, Private Balcony, Golden Pheasant Restaurant.

DAYTON, OHIO

Richard Swartsel, 1315 Grand Ave., Dayton, Ohio. First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engineers' Club.

DENVER, Colo.

Frank R. Smith, P.O. Box 960.

Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Interfraternity Club Rooms, Denver Athletic Club.

DES MOINES, IOWA

Byron G. Allen, State Capitol

**ДЕТВОІТ**, МІСН.

Joseph N. Fee, 439 Penobscot Bldg.

Friday 12:15 P.M., Savoyard Club, Top Floor, Buhl Bldg.

Dubois, Pa. W. Albert Ramey, Clearfield, Pa.

DURHAM, N.C.

B. G. Childs, Duke University.

ELMIRA, N.Y.

Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa, N.Y. Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each month.

ENID, OKLA.

J. Clifford Robinson, 1516 W. Cherokee.

ERIB, PA. Harold B. Wilson, 1040 West 7th St.

FARGO, N.D.

W. R. Haggart, 108 Eighth St. S.

Luncheons first Fridays at Chamber of Commerce. FORT WAYNE, IND.

Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and Clinton Sts.

Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce.

FORT WORTH, TEX.

Harold G. Neely, 808 Van Waggoner Bldg. First Wednesday of each month, Blackstone Hotel, 12:00 noon.

FOX RIVER VALLEY, WIS.

J. H. Wilterding, 365 Cleveland St., Menasha, Wis.

FRANKLIN, IND.

Patrick Cuddy.

Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg.

George Garver, 140 Locust Ave.

LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Pacific Ave.

First Thursday, Lincoln University Club.

First Tuesday of each month, Mecca Cafe, 124

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

George K. Shaffer, 1958 Glencoe Way.

FRANKLIN COUNTY, PA. Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope St. James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa. LOUISVILLE, KY. FULTON, Mo. Truman Iones, 1701 Dixie Highway, Elmer C. Henderson 12:00 to 2:00 Friday, Seelbach Hotel. LYNCHBURG, VA. GAINESVILLE, FLA. Wm. Pepper, Gainesville Daily Sun. John Horner, Lynchburg News and Advance. GALESBURG, ILL. MANHATTAN, KAN. C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave. Curtis Brown, 1492 Knox St. Third Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., at chapter house. Place of meeting: Φ Δ Θ House. MEMPHIS, TENN. GLENS FALLS, N.Y. Alfred D. Clark, 21 Monument Ave. Earl King, c/o Ewing, King and King, First Na-Alternate Saturdays, Gift and Tea Shop, Insurance tional Bank Bldg. MIAMI, FLA. Bldg. F. Boice Miller, 2412 N. Greenway Dr., Coral GRAND FORKS, N.D. S. Theodore Rex, 21 O'Connor Bldg. Gables, Fla. First Thursday, 12:15 Dacotah Hotel. Friday 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room, 267 E. Flagler St. GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and Prospect MILWAUKEE, WIS. Benj. Guy, 2413 E. Webster Pl. Ave. First Friday of every month, University Club Rooms. Friday noon at 12:00 to 1:30, University Club. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. Pantland Hotel. Clarence T. Gibson, 615 Third St., N. GREENSBORO, N.C. First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15 P.M., E. Earle Rives. The Adam Room, Donaldson's Tea Room, 4th Second Friday, 6:30, O. Henry Hotel. GREENSBURG, PA. MONTREAL, QUEBEC Adam Bortz, 566 N. Maple Ave. T. W. Gilmore, Dominion Textile Co., Victoria Sq. HAGERSTOWN, MD. Bi-monthly meetings at chapter house, 3581 Uni-D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr. Second Tuesday of each month, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar versity St. MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA Hotel. Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings Bank. HAMILTON-OXFORD, OHIO Second Wednesday evening each month, at Brazel-Harry M. Gerlach, Oxford, Ohio. ton Hotel. HARRISBURG, PA. NASHVILLE, TENN. Calvin H. Shultz, Laird Smith, Harry Nichol Bldg. Tuesday 12:15 University Club, 9 North Front St. First and third Friday, 12:15 University Club. HONOLULU, HAWALI NEW HAVEN, CONN. Charles M. Cooke, Jr., c/o Cooke Trust Co., Ltd. Harry B. Keffer, 280 Elm St. Second Wednesday each month, Commercial Club. Last Thursday of each month, 7:00 P.M., Hofbrau Houston, TEXAS Restaurant. Harry Orem, Wilson Stationery Co. NEW ORLEANS, LA. John W. Schwab INDIANAPOLIS, IND. J. Russell Townsend, 3737 Carrolton Ave. First Monday of each month, 2514 State St. Friday noon, Board of Trade, 7th Floor Dining NEW YORK, N.Y. Neil S. Allen, Hotel Lincoln, 44th St. and 8th Room. JACKSONVILLE, FLA. James R. Boyd, Graham Bldg. Alternate Fridays, 12:30 P.M., Chamber of Com-OHNSTOWN, PA. merce, 65 Liberty St. Frank King, 1426 Cambria Ave., Windber, Pa. OAKLAND, CALIF. Donald L. Thomas, U. S. Fidelity and Guaranty Annual Picnic. Co., 1404 Franklin St. KANSAS CITY, Mo. Fridays, 12:15, University Club, 1441 Franklin St. Kary Canatsey, 620 Wyandotte St. OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. Second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Steuben Club. O. W. Shumate, 302 Insurance Bldg. KNOXVILLE, TENN. OMAHA, NEB. Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St. Jack W. Houck, Trimble Bldg., Eighth and Jack-KOROMO, IND. Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St. Thursday, 12:15, University Club. LAFAYETTE, IND. OTTAWA, ONTARIO. Kenneth R. Snyder, Sharp Bldg. W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St. LANSING, MICH. PHILADELPHIA, PA. Richard K. Ammerson, Capital Savings & Loan Walter W. Whetstone, 1211 W. Allegheny. Bldg. Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., University Club, 16th and Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds. Locust Sts. LINCOLN, NEB.

PHOENIX, ARIZ.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Smithfield St.

Emmette V. Graham, 215 Ellis Bldg.

R. W. Lindsay, 612 Wood St., Post Bldg.

Friday, 12:15 P.M., Kauffman's, Fifth Ave. and

PORTLAND, ME. Ralph M. Sommerville, 70 Forest Ave. PORTLAND, ORE. F. E. Wagner, 400 Henry Bldg. Every Friday noon, Lipman Wolfe's Tea Room. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St. First Friday each month, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Camphell. Cannon St. PROVIDENCE, R.I. Arthur L. Philbrick, 8 Moses Brown St. First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller. READING, PA. Ralph D. Huston, 9 Pennwyn Terrace, Mt. Penn. Noon, first Wednesday, American house, 4th & Penn QUINCY, ILL. Ted Russell, W. C. U. Bldg. Noon, second Thursday each month, Quincy Hotel. ST. JOSEPH, Mo. Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St. Thursday noon, Pennant Cafeteria, 7th & Felix Sts. ST. Louis, Mo. Presley W. Edwards, A. G. Edwards & Sons, 409 N. 8th St. Friday 12:30 P.M., Mark Twain Hotel, Eighth and Pine. ST. PAUL, MINN. Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St. SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH Edward Sheets, Ezra Thompson Bldg. Second and fourth Mondays at 12:15 P.M., second floor, 268 S. Main St. SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS Glenn H. Alvey, c/o Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., First Nat'l Bank Bldg. First Monday each month, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel. SAN DIEGO, CALIF. Arnold C. Fleet, 3402 Albatross St. 12:00 Third Monday, Cuyamaca Club. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. Burt Storm, San Francisco C. C. Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial Club. SCHENECTADY, N.Y. Thomas McLaughlin, 182 Seventh Ave., North Trov. N.Y. SCRANTON, PA. Frank C. Wenzel, 909 N. Irving Ave. Luncheon, First Wednesday, Chamber of Commerce Bldg. SEATTLE, WASH. Rufus C. Smith, 1411 Fourth Ave. Bldg. First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., College Club. SHANGHAI, CHINA H. A. Shaw, 150 Bubbling Well Rd. Founders' Day, March 15; Alumni Day, October 15. SHREVEPORT, LA.

Edwin L. Blewer, Giddens Lane Bldg.

Tom W. Bridges, Jr., 607 Stoner Ave.

Shop.

SIOUX FALLS, S.D.

Clifford Pay.

Second Tuesday, 12:5, Washington Hotel Coffee

SPOKANE, WASH. Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove, 425 Riverside Ave. Friday noon, University Club. SULLIVAN, IND. Clem J. Hux. Quarterly by notice, Black Bat Tea Room. SYRACUSE, N.Y. John Miles, 711 Loews Bldg. Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce Bldg. TACOMA, WASH. George Blakkolb, 4417 N. 33rd St. Fourth Wednesday, Tacoma Hotel. TAMPA, FLA. Steve Trice, c/o Seminole Furniture Co. Luncheon, first Friday, Maas Bros. Tavern. TERRE HAUTE, IND. Ralph O. Yeager, Opera House Bldg. Toledo, Ohio Dr. Clarence S. Musgrave, 2580 Monroe St. Third Tuesday, University Club, 6:30 P.M. TOPEKA, KAN. Merrill S. Rutter, 1025 Kansas Ave. near 11th. First Monday night, 6:30, Φ Δ θ House, on the Washburn campus. TORONTO, ONT. John A. Kingsmill, 24 King St. West. Second Wednesday of each month, 12:30 P.M., Arcadian Court of the Robert Simpson Company. Tucson, Ariz. Fred Nave, Valley National Bldg. Meetings as called. TULSA, OKLA. Jeff Daniel, Seventh Floor, Tulsa Loan Bldg. First Monday, University Club, 6:30 P.M.

VANCOUVER, B.C.
Allen T. Campbell, 901 Vancouver Block.
Monthly dinner meeting, second Tuesday.

Monthly dinner meeting, second Tuesday.
VINCENNES, IND.
Wm. D. Murray, Bicknell, Ind.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Carl A. Scheid, 621 National Press Bldg. 12:30 P.M. every Thursday, University Club, Corner 15th and Eye Sts. WASHINGTON, PA.

Reynol Ullom, 262 N. Franklin St. Second Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., 209 North Ave. WATERVILLE, ME. Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St. Second Wednesday evening at Chapter House. WAYNESBOKO, GA. John J. Jones. Jones Bldg.

WICHITA, KAN.
Robert S. Campbell, Beacon Bldg.
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

John M. Gordon, Evening Tribune
First Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.

WINSTON-SALEM, N.C. C. Frank Watson, 626 N. Spring St.

YORK, PA.

Homer Crist, York New Salem, Pa.

Second Tuesday, Golden Glow Cafe.

### Professional Cards

CHINA - - - SHANGHAI
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN
(Mississippi, '13)
ATTORNEY AT LAW
21 Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai

## Where to Buy Official Insignia

All badges are now sold through GENERAL HEADQUARTERS. Ask for price list.

Novelties, rings, programs, stationery, etc. bearing the official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by:

Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Wright & Co., 1642 N. Fourth St., Columbus, Ohio.

Decorated china and silver bearing official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by James M. Shaw & Co., 118 East 27th St., New York, N.Y.

Chapter Hall paraphernalia—Ihling Bros., and Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.; Demoulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.; Tilden Mfg. Co., Ames, Iowa; Dominion Regalia Co., 175 King St. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, Oxford, Ohio, will gladly answer any questions concerning the above firms.



### THE RALEIGH

Created at a Popular Price—Plain—Rich—Beautifully Executed, Especially Priced At— Silver Gold

## OUR 1935 BOOK OF TREASURES

IS NOW READY FOR YOU SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY

THE RALEIGH can be ordered with Onyx and Sordonyx Signets and also with sides engraved. See these and many other styles in our new Book of Treasures. Also see the clever line of ultra smart items in Fraternity Jewelry and Novelties as well.

Our 1935 Book of Treasures Will Be Sent on Request

Mention Fraternity when writing

EDWARDS, HALDEMAN & COMPANY

FARWELL BLDG.

DETROIT, MICH.

"Thebe Stisno Netoogo Odforo Urcus Tomers"



Known by Greeks from Coast to Coast
Price List of

### Phi Delta Theta Badges

Plain Official Badges ordered through Fraternity Headquarters	Enclosed the contract of		4 6 50
Chased		*********	9.50
No. 3 Beveled Border, large diamond eye		***********	
No. 3 Chased Border, large diamond eye			14.50
No. 3 Nugget Border, large diamond eye		*********	14.50
Miniature Badge, diamond eye			8.00
Chased			
CROWN SET		No. 00	No.0
Pearl or opal border		\$ 17.00	\$ 20.00
Pearl or opal border, three garnets		17.00	20.00
Pearl or opal border, three ruby or sapphire points		19.00	22.00
Pearl or opal border, three emerald points	18.00	22.00	25.00
Pearl, or opal border, three diamond points	29.00	36.50	39.75
Alternate pearl or opal and ruby or sapphire border	18.50	24.00	27.50
Alternate pearl or opal and emerald border	25.00	30.00	35.00
Pearl or opal border, six diamonds	42.00	54.00	60.00
Alternate pearl or opal and diamond border	56.50	65.00	87.50
Alternate diamond and ruby or sapphire border	60.00	70.00	93.50
Alternate diamond and emerald border	75.00	87.50	110.00
Diamond with three ruby or sapphire points	82.50	96.50	120.00
Diamond with three emerald points	86.50	100.00	125.00
Diamond border	92,50	110.00	130.00
Wright Special, No. O, large 21/2 point, blue white, full cut dia			
	set in w	hite gold	152.50
	set in ye	llow gold	150.00
Sword separate, with chain		*********	4.00
Sword separate, with chain, one diamond in hilt	incresion and the same		9.00
Recognition pin, silver or gold filled		*********	75
Pledge button		*********	60
White gold \$2.50 additional.			
White gold with yellow gold center, \$2,50 additional			
Platinum setting \$18.00 additional			
Yellow Gold is 14K-White Gold 18K			

### WRIGHT & CO.

Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta

1642 N. Fourth Street

Columbus, Ohio

# The SCROLL

## of Phi Delta Theta



Two Phis Escort President Roosevelt at the Dedication of Boulder Dam When the great western power and irrigation project was dedicated a few weeks ago President Roosevelt asked two Phis to serve as his escorts in viewing the dam. Left to right, those in the picture are: Walker B. Young, Idaho. '08, United States Construction Engineer in charge of the work; President Roosevelt; and Lieutenant-Colonel Edwin M. Watson, Randolph-Macon, '02-Washington and Lee, '02, military side to the President.

1939



This issue of THE SCROLL is fittingly dedicated to our late Brother George Banta, the first President of our Fraternity. All that has been and may be said and written of him can but inadequately reveal the rare qualities with which he was so richly endowed and which made him the outstanding personality in Phi Delta Theta and the Greek Letter World. Broad in his sympathies, generous of impulse, unremitting in his quest of the truth, he was the living embodiment of our open motto-"all for one and one for all." For his years of devotion and service he sought no recompense other than the satisfaction and pride that were his in the upbuilding of the Fraternity to which he gave his all and which he loved so much. I can pay him no higher tribute than to apply to him the words of Father Morrison—"To do what ought to be done, and what would not be done unless I did it, I considered to be my duty." May his life be an inspiration to all of us, graduates and undergraduates alike, to exemplify from day to day and through the years to come the enduring principles of the Bond.

Hellan PRayes

President of the General Council

## THE SCROLL Phi Delta Theta

DECEMBER · 1935

Volume 60 Number 2

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of

October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918



Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis.

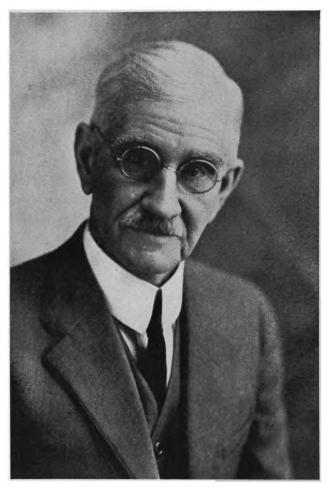
RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON  Editor  Hanover, Indiana  JOSEPH M. CLARK, JR.  Reporter of the General  Council  534 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.	DECEMBER CON	TENTS		
	George Banta	Frontispiece		
	George Banta	. 75		
Editorial Board George Banta, Jr. Menasha, Wisconsin	Banta's Tribute to Palmer	107		
MURRAY S. SMITH Sherwood Road, Des Plaines, Illinois	Phi Delta Theta for Aye	109		
GEORGE K. SHAFFER Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles,	Officers' Conference for 1935			
California	The David Demaree Banta Library of Phi Delta			
FRANK WRIGHT University of Florida, Gaines- ville, Florida	Theta	114		
GEORGE A. SCHUMACHER Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana	Warren Macauley Goes to Oregon	117		
Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its of-	Syracuse Convention City, 1936	119		
ficial organ in October, De- cember, February, April, and June, at 450 Ahnaip Street,	Athletic Hits and Misses	121		
Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$2.00. Single Number, 50 cents.	Within the Greek World			
	A Corner with Phi Authors	125		
Entered as second-class mat- ter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wis- consin, under the Act of Con-	Editorial	127		

Chapter News in Brief

The Alumni Club Activities

129

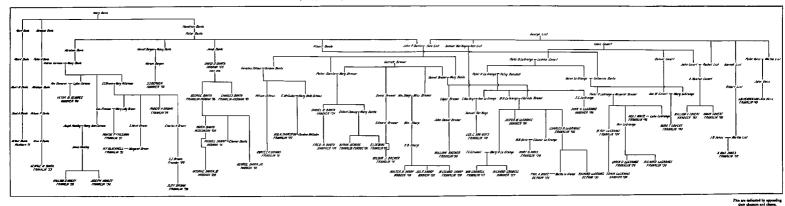
151



GEORGE BANTA, Franklin-Indiana '76 1857-1935

1941

#### Genealogical Chart of the Banta Family Indicating Members of Phi Delta Theta Compiled by J. W. LaGrange, Hanover, '86; Frank W. Lawis, Purdue, '31, and Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, '24



## The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

December 1935



Volume 60 No. 2

## George Banta

By EDWARD E. RUBY, Indiana, '97

NEORGE BANTA has joined the great majority. Phis who have shared his intimacies are bowed in unutterable affliction. That larger body of brothers who know only of the fruit of his labors for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  sense the shock that another powerful tie is severed that united us with those heroic days when the Fraternity was in the making. For it is true that he played a part in every era of our past save the very first, and, through his acquaintance with the Founders and the earliest initiates, he was able to interpret to later generations of college men even the beginnings of our brotherhood. For more than 60 years his brothers have looked upon him as the embodiment of the fraternal bond, the representative, the typical, Phi.

What manner of man is this that could thus attract and hold men's devotion, bending their wills to his and leading them where he would? He possessed few of the externals that are usually associated with leadership. Small of stature, spare of figure, frail in health, undistinguished in dress and manner, he seldom made a striking first impression. But he was richly endowed within, and from the fullness of his inner life he comprehended men. Men of all ages loved him because he first loved them.

It is a baffling thing to account for the character and personality of a man so many-

sided as George Banta. Can we invoke heredity? Are racial and national traits real, or imaginary? Are Irish wit and Scotch thrift and German patience mere figures of speech, or is the age-old quality of a whole people implanted in the individual, to be bequeathed to his children to the third and fourth generation? The questions are commonplace, but the answers are far to seek. Some day we may feel more certain. Surely some men give encouragement to those who hold belief in the transmission of traits of character, and George Banta was one of these.

The Bantas go back in an unbroken line to Mynheer Epke, who took his name from the island of Bant, in Friesland. George Banta's ancestors emigrated to America and settled in New Amsterdam in 1650. His grandmother Demaree was of a distinguished French Huguenot family who settled in New Jersey in the latter half of the seventeenth century. His mother's family, the Riddles, were Scotch-Irish.

Granted the possibility of inherited traits, we can find in George Banta as we knew him the traditional marks of at least two great stocks. From the sturdy strain of the Dutch came the shrewd capacity for business, the will to embark on new enterprises, to envisage the future. It is these traits that have given the Dutch, one of the smallest

peoples of Europe, so large a place in commerce and have made them one of the great colonizing nations. Another salient feature of the Dutch character is their obstinate adherence to a principle in the face of opposition or persecution: the Dutch wars in de-

fense of their religious and political freedom are clear proof of it. This same stubborn courage was one of George Banta's most clearly marked traits.

But, as is so often the case, the most powerful inheritance in George Banta seemed to derive from the female line. If he exhibited the accepted Dutch traits, he exhibited much more markedly the characteristics which are traditionally described as French. The most striking thing about this remarkable man was the potency, the breadth, the versatility of his imagination. Rare is it to find a man who, while keeping a firm grasp upon things material, is ruled so largely as George Banta was, by the things of the spirit. It is this temperament, developed in such high

degree, that has given to the French so predominant a place in speculative philosophy, in literature, in art. George Banta's processes were essentially artistic and spiritual. There was a Gallic quality in his logic, his fashion of weighing the factors of a problem, of balancing cause and effect, and then applying the result of his reasoning to the practical business in hand. French was his nervous tension, always ready to spring. French, too, was his wit and his urbanity: the incisiveness of his comment, the appositeness of his illustrations, the sparkle of his repartee. He was a famous raconteur, not without a dash of Rabelaisian humor, though he drew most often from a store of anecdotes suited to less robust tastes. He had the Frenchman's feeling for perfection of form and expression; he loved symmetry and order; especially he abhorred carelessness and inaccuracy in speech and writing.

He had an extraordinary vocabulary, garnered word by word to fit new ideas and treasured in capacious memory. He loved to converse, but he loved still more to write and to receive letters. Largely through his correspondence he developed the power of writing clear, forceful, suave, balanced prose.

In the best sense of the term he was a man of the world, a cultured gentleman, a keen interpreter of men, with boundless sympathy with all sorts and conditions of them. He was a man of deep and lasting friendships because he could understand men, could suffer with them, and so counsel with them.

George Banta was born in Covington, Ken-

tucky, July 16, 1857. He was the son of David Demaree Banta and Melissa Riddle. The family home was at Franklin, Indiana, where the father was a practicing lawyer. David Demaree Banta, a graduate of Indiana University in the class of 1855, was a man of unusual ability and strength of character. He was a successful attorney and served for many years as circuit judge. When, in 1889, the Indiana University School of Law was reestablished after the lapse of many years, Judge Banta was appointed the first dean, and he continued in that capacity until his death in 1896.

George Banta received the greater part



This low sighing Of September We shall remember.

These leaves flying,
And the autumnal sun,
These young hearts warm in sadness
Shall fold and cover
You over, brother.
These shall be your gladness.

In the bright morrow
Where that low sigh
Of September
Has beckoned many a Phi,
There there can be no sorrow,
Can be no cold nor dying . . .

Only this low sighing Of September We shall remember . . .

George B. Walter
Wisconsin Beta

of his early education from his distinguished father; this was supplemented by occasional attendance at public school and a private academy. He entered the preparatory department of Franklin College at the age of 12. At the end of his junior year he entered Indiana University and was graduated from the classical course in 1876.

For a year after graduation he taught school, then returned to Franklin and studied law in his father's office. He was admitted to the bar and was in active law practice for

a time.

In 1881, he married Miss Lillian Vawter, of Franklin, and to them was born one son, Mark. She lived only four years after their marriage. In 1886, after his removal to Wisconsin, he married Miss Ellen Lee Pleasants, a member of a colonial family from Tidewater, Virginia. Their two children are Eleanor (Mrs. Russell Sharp) and

George Banta, Jr.

About 1880 he engaged in the fire insurance business, and rose rapidly in it. With his father and his brother he had spent many summers camping and fishing in Wisconsin; he loved the state, and decided to settle in it. He opened an office in Menasha and was made state agent for the Phenix of Brooklyn. He established a sub-agency system which made his business the largest in Wisconsin. He remained with the company long enough to have earned retirement on an annuity.

For most men retirement would have meant withdrawal to a life of ease and recreation. But Banta never desired a vacation, and this retirement gave him the chance to realize a dream which he had cherished without interruption from his early boyhood; he was determined to become a

printer and publisher.

When he was about 10 years old he and his brother Charles set up an outfit to print cards and a family newspaper. They had little money to buy type, and they equipped their cases mostly by picking over the refuse and sweepings from the little printing office of their home town. For display type they whittled out wooden logotypes. They called their newspaper Sun because that was the only name their limited type would achieve.

In time, from their earnings and their mother's contribution, they purchased a hand press that would print a form about six inches square. Charles' ardor cooled after a time, but George stuck at his hobby throughout his school and college days. His



Graduation Picture

At age 19, taken in Bloomington, Ind., at the time of his graduation from Indiana University in 1876.

original hand press is now one of the cherished possessions of the great publishing house which bears his name.

Mrs. Banta relates how, in the early days of their menage, she could never get away from the clutter and clatter of a printing press, for he had by this time installed a foot press in the dining room. Later (one suspects with the encouragement of Mrs. Banta), he set up a press in the woodshed, added a second-hand steam engine to run it, and printed his insurance stationery and forms. He was a good printer, and as time went on business friends brought work for him to do during his leisure time. Unhappily, one day the old engine blew up, the woodshed and most of the printing equipment were burned, and with difficulty his house was saved. Undaunted by this disaster, he opened a new shop downtown with good equipment, and he spent more and more time at his avocation. Some books, still extant, beautiful in type and in presswork, testify what skill and careful craftsmanship went into his hand work.

When his retirement from the insurance business left him free to devote all his energies to publishing, his business grew apace. His associations with college and fraternity officials had revealed to him that there was no establishment in the Middle West that specialized in college printing, and the need was plainly felt. He undertook to supply that need. In 1902, he was given the contract to print THE SCROLL, and this was the first of a long series of fraternity journals that have been produced uninterruptedly at the Banta Press. In less than 25 years the George Banta Publishing Company, otherwise known as the Collegiate Press, visioned in the mind of a schoolboy, has grown into one of America's great publishing establishments. It occupies a large and finely equipped plant and employs about 400 people. The Press specializes in periodicals and books of a scholarly and technical character. At the present about 75 technical journals are published and a like number of fraternity and college magazines, besides great numbers of monographs, dissertations, and books.

A few years after the Press was well started, Banta was stricken with tuberculosis, and for several years was obliged to live in Arizona and Colorado. The enterprise was saved and kept going largely by the intelligent and heroic work of Mrs. Banta, who assumed active management during the years until her husband was able to resume his work. Their son, George Banta, Ir., may be said almost to have grown up in a printshop. At the end of his sophomore year in Wabash College, the rapidly expanding business and his father's continued ill-health required him to take active charge, and the phenomenal growth of the last dozen years is chiefly due to the skilful management and the sound business sense of George, Jr., and the young men whom he has associated with

Ill health required George Banta to give up most of his work about seven years ago, and for the last three his retirement has been complete. The progress of his malady was slow, but relentless, and the end came in the early hours of Monday, September 23, 1935. Services were held in St. Thomas Episcopal Church, of which he was a member, and he was buried in Oak Hill Cemetery, Menasha, September 25.

\* \* \*

George Banta's career in  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  is an intriguing story. He was initiated into Indiana Delta when he was barely 15, being still a student in the old preparatory department. His choice of his fraternity was no accident; his father had been admitted into Indiana Alpha in 1852, when the total membership of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  was barely 75 men. George's lifelong devotion to the Fraternity was a repetition of his father's. He remained at Franklin through his junior year, then transferred to Indiana University and affiliated with Indiana Alpha, as a member of the class of 1876.

It was a period of unrest among students at the university; there was strife with the faculty, open warfare between the literary societies, and equally open hostility among the fraternities. Each chapter had only a handful of members, and they could not be sure of these, for "lifting" was a real college sport. Some men sought to establish a record in the number of fraternities to which they had sworn allegiance; one man boasted that he had been initiated into five; after trying out two or three he had returned to one of his earlier choices, only to end his university career without a membership in any. The records of old Indiana Alpha are very revealing. The coming of George Banta marked the beginning of better days for the chapter. His allegiance to the Fraternity was a sacred thing; he viewed with horror the levity with which some men regarded their fraternity obligations. He set about the task of restoring reverence for the Bond, and his earnestness, his energy, and his capacity for making friends went far towards bringing unity into the chapter, and attracted strong men to join it. For many years Indiana Alpha felt the influence of George Banta and his brother Charles, a member of the class of 1881.

After graduation George's interest in the Fraternity was in no wise diminished. He saw much in the national organization that was splendid, but he saw also the weak spots,

cratic outlook, and the marked success in life which many of its members had achieved in the short period of the Fraternity's first 25 years. There were about 20



A Study in the Later Years

and he caught the vision of the great brotherhood that might be called into being.

 $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ , like most of the college societies of that day, was a small organization, and in large measure formless. Its greatest assets were the perfection of its tenets, its demo-

active chapters, more than half of them located in the two states of Indiana and Ohio, with outposts in Georgia, Illinois, Virginia, Pennsylvania, and New York. There were a dozen dormant chapters, most of which had succumbed during the Civil War or the

trying days that followed it. The government of the organization was vested, between the biennial conventions, in one chapter, called the National Grand Chapter, with very little more than advisory power. It was, in effect, a loose federation of independent units. Charters for chapters were granted in each state by the Alpha chapter in the state. Communication between the chapters was irregular and infrequent, and



Making Collee
At the time of the first officers conference of Phi Delta
Theta at Appleton in 1928, a picuic was given on the
Menominee Indian Reservation. This shows Brother
Banta taking care of part of the refreshments.

visiting between them was for the most part merely accidental if it occurred at all.

These drawbacks were not peculiar to Φ Δ Θ; they were common to all fraternities except the small eastern societies whose chapters were located within easy reach of each other. It was the three great Miami fraternities, B Θ Π, Φ Δ Θ, and Σ X, which in the decade of the seventies adopted the policies and worked out the procedures that have not only accounted largely for their own success, but more than any other influence have determined the form and the direction of the whole system of college fraternities. In a very real sense the leaders of that day were founders of their fraternities, and we in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  do well to remember the names of Gaskill and Perry, of Banta and Palmer, of Foster and Hunter and Hilton U. Brown alongside the names of the Immortal Six at Miami.

This great movement of expansion and reorganization fired the imagination of George Banta and gave him a field in which to exercise his peculiar initiative and energy. While still an undergraduate he had become acquainted with Walter B. Palmer, and the friendship was established that lasted until Palmer's death. In many ways the two were alike: they were idealists and dreamers of dreams; they were willing to do endless work for a common cause with no expectation of reward; they were natural pioneers and organizers. To these two men  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ owes an incalculable debt. They met as frequently as they could, and carried on for years a spirited correspondence; they seemed to vie with each other in devising new plans for the welfare of the Fraternity. Fortunately, the purity of their motives was manifest to the whole Fraternity, and they were given a free hand to work out their plans.

They recognized the destiny of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ to be a truly national organization, and they set themselves the task of extending it as rapidly as possible into good institutions throughout the nation. In a period of 10 years 36 chapters were chartered, an unprecedented growth in any fraternity. There were very few of these chapters in whose establishment neither Banta nor Palmer participated, and in many instances both shared. A half-dozen only of these chapters proved not to be permanent; the others, established as the first or among the first in their respective institutions, have become powerful in their own colleges, and now, with a rich history covering a half century, constitute a great part of the national strength of the Fraternity.

A single example may be cited to illustrate the directness and simplicity of Banta's method of expansion. He desired very greatly to have a chapter in Earlham College, at Richmond, Indiana. This institution had a relatively small enrollment of students, but then, as now, they were of unusually fine quality. It is a Quaker college, and fraternities were decidedly banned. This circumstance did not deter George Banta. He

went to the college and became acquainted with a number of students, including one especially attractive young man; a strong personal friendship developed immediately between them. When he thought the time propitious Banta took him for a walk in the deep woods behind the college, and proposed that they together establish a chapter of ever, the arrangement was continued for several years and 12 or 15 good men were enrolled in Indiana Delta who were never associated with Franklin College. Banta's young friend was Richard A. Jackson, who became the president of the great Rock Island Railway system. And that friendship remained close until Jackson's death.



A Characteristic Pose

Taken at age 57 while spending the winter in Birmingham, Ala.

Φ Δ Θ. He agreed, and thereupon, the two of them seated on an oak log, Banta initiated him into the mysteries of the Fraternity. Together they initiated others and established the Earlham Branch of Indiana Delta, this being a device under which they might carry on until the Fraternity should issue a charter and the college permit the entrance of a secret society. But neither of these conditions was ever fulfilled. How-

Banta early recognized that a fraternity's strength is measured not alone by its undergraduate membership, but especially by the degree of support and co-operation rendered by its alumni. In 1876, with the assistance of his father, he obtained from the Fraternity the charter for the first alumni chapter, that at Franklin, Indiana, and in the next few years secured the establishment of several others. Under the consti-

tution then in force, these alumni chapters had many of the powers and privileges of college chapters, not including, of course, election or initiation of members to the Fraternity.

But Banta found much to be accomplished in  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  besides expansion. The convention of 1874 had ordered the publication of a general catalogue of the Fraternity, but the committee appointed for the



Last Picture

Taken at Appleton, Wis., May, 1934, on the steps of the Wisconsin Beta chapter house at the time of the reinstallation of that chapter. This Brother Banta called one of the happiest occasions of his life.

work made little progress and finally resigned. In 1877 Banta and Gwyn Foster, who was also a member of Indiana Alpha, volunteered to collect and compile the data. They were appointed editors, and in 1878 the book was published. It was an excellent piece of work, and was received enthusiastically by the Fraternity. This undertaking was characteristic of George Banta; it recalls that saying of Father Morrison which Banta was fond of repeating: "To do what ought to be done and what would not be done unless I did it I considered to be my duty."

THE SCROLL had been inaugurated in 1874, the first issue bearing the date of January 1875. Two volumes were issued, in 1875 and 1876, and then, because of inadequate support, it suspended publication for two years. In 1878 publication was resumed, largely through the energetic efforts of George Banta. He was the business manager, and he instituted some policies which have been permanent with the magazine, THE SCROLL has been published continuously since that resumption. Banta was manager for only one volume, but he left a definite impress on the Fraternity's journal, and he was keenly interested in it till the end of his life.

For a decade the conviction had been growing that the government of the Fraternity was inadequate to the needs of the times. The constitution was in all essentials the Articles of Union which were adopted by the Mother Chapter December 30, 1848, at an adjourned meeting four days after that at which the Fraternity was founded. The chief need was for a stronger and more responsible executive body between conventions and for better administrative means to care for the needs of the several chapters. The Convention of 1880, which met at Indianapolis, assembled with the consciousness that their decisions were to be epochal, Robert Morrison, the Founder, was present and active in the deliberations. It is significant that he was the chief author of the old Articles of Union and had much to do with the formulation of the Constitution of 1880, which, with minor changes, is still in full force and effect. The new instrument presented by Walter B. Palmer and adopted by the Convention, included several basic changes, of which the most important was the abolition of the National Grand Chapter and the Executive Committee and the substitution of the General Council of five members vested with full executive authority between conventions and charged with the responsibility of leadership for the common good.

It was recognized that the new Council must be composed of the strongest men in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , for they must not only carry the burden of their own period of office, but must plot the course for all their successors. The choice of the President of the General Council was of especial moment. The office carries with it great power from the point of view of administration, but more important still, the incumbent is looked upon as the spiritual leader of the brotherhood. There was much searching of hearts on the question of these elections, but very little political activity. It is significant that Father

business, curtailed for a period his participation in the actual administration of the Fraternity, but he still found work to do for it. He attended some of the biennial conventions and was frequently called upon for advice on matters of policy. He insisted that  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  is much more than an association of college boys, that it is an association for life. For this reason he strove for the establishment of alumni clubs wherever a sufficient number of Phis could be assembled.



Photo by Ziolkowski

The Phi Delta Theta Service at the Grave
Arthur R. Priest is reading. The others who participated were: Elmer Henderson, Frank J. R. Mitchell, Edward E. Ruby, Thomas A. Davis, and Ted Wilder,
President of Wisconsin Beta.

Morrison again had much to do with the personnel of the first General Council. George Banta was chosen to the presidency by acclamation-a rare tribute to his devotion to the Fraternity and to his wisdom in planning for its welfare. To the duties of this office Banta gave his best thought, and, supported by other strong members of the Council, he laid broad and deep the foundation upon which the present structure has been built. Twenty-four men have filled the presidency since George Banta; it is safe to say that not one has failed to consult him upon matters of importance, and every administration has felt the influence of that first General Council.

Banta's removal to Wisconsin in 1884, with the responsibilities of a rapidly growing

When his own community had too few to support an alumni association he organized the Fox River Alumni Club, embracing members from all the cities between Fond du Lac and Green Bay. His business took him frequently to all points in Wisconsin, and there were few Phis in the state who were not his friends.

He was the central figure in the romantic episode of the restoration of Wisconsin Beta at Lawrence. This chapter, chartered in 1859, the ninth after Miami, became inactive in 1861, when all the members enlisted in the Union Army. In 1897, Robert Boyd, son of one of the original members of the chapter, was a student at Lawrence, and, finding among his father's papers the old charter and records, he conceived the idea

of reviving the chapter. He interested his father, and together they appealed to George Banta. He assisted them in the formation of a local,  $\Theta$   $\Phi$ , whose central purpose was to strive for the re-establishment. This project became one of the cherished dreams of Banta's life. The petition was presented to convention after convention, but a favorable vote could not be secured. The local prospered and, while holding tenaciously to becoming a  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  chapter, ceased actively to petition, biding time till the worth of their project should be recognized. Banta never gave up, and, in 1934, after more than 35 years of effort, he saw the consummation of his hopes. An overwhelming vote for re-establishment of the chapter was taken, and the installation took place in May 1934. George Banta was then in his last illness, but he insisted on attending the initiation. Those who heard his impressive reading of the Bond will never forget it.

His last appearance in public was at the banquet of the Fox River Alumni Club, held at Menasha last autumn as a testimonial to George Banta, Jr., retiring P.G.C. He spoke with some difficulty, but with force, of the meaning of the Order and its value to young men, and his closing words to the undergraduates of the Lawrence chapter who were present were felt to be at once a valedictory and a benediction.

George Banta took pride in the fact that the immediate members of his family are enrolled in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ : his father, David Demaree Banta, Indiana, '55; his brother, Charles Banta, Indiana, '81; his two sons, Mark, Wisconsin, '04, and George, Jr., Wabash, '14; his son-in-law, Russell A. Sharp, Indiana, '11; and his eldest grandson, George Banta III, Wabash, '28. He was very proud also of the honors bestowed by the Fraternity upon his son, George, Jr., including the editorship of THE SCROLL for 10 years and membership in the General Council for 11; and he had especial satisfaction in his son's administration as President of the General Council, to which office he was chosen 50 years after his own election to it.

Always intensely loyal to his own frater-

nity. George Banta had a deep interest in similar organizations. He was one of the active founders of the Interfraternity Conference in 1909, and he exerted all his influence to carry forward the policies of that body. He believed whole-heartedly in the sort of comity for which it stood. But his helpfulness to fraternities other than his own went far beyond his activity in the Conference. His unselfishness and fairness became well known among all fraternities and he was frequently called in as adviser by governing bodies. He helped in the formation of several national bodies and assisted in the establishment of chapters of other fraternities, both men's and women's in many col-. leges. That is a phase of his fraternity life that will be told in many a fraternity journal.

In view of his long services to  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ , it was fitting that the Fraternity should be represented at his funeral. At the grave were gathered a group of his old friends and all the active members of Wisconsin Beta. The exquisitely beautiful Office for the Dead, written by his old friend and coworker, Walter B. Palmer, was read by Arthur R. Priest, DePauw, '91, assisted by Elmer C. Henderson, Westminster, '93, Thomas A. Davis, Wabash, '96, Frank J. R. Mitchell, Northwestern, '96, and Edward E. Ruby, Indiana, '97, and by members of the Lawrence chapter.

In reviewing the career of George Banta, instinctively there come to mind words from Tacitus' matchless eulogy of Agricola:

"... may you rest in peace, and call us from vain regret and lamentation to the contemplation of your virtues, which allow no place for mourning and complaining. Let us adorn your memory by our admiration, and, so far as in us lies, by imitation of your example. This is truly to honor the dead.

Whatever we loved in him, whatever we admired, remains, and will remain, in the minds of men, transmitted through the years."

IN COELO QUIES EST.

### MEMORIAL

## of the Executive Committee of the National Interfraternity Conference

George Banta, graduated by Indiana University in 1876, the first President of the General Council of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , representative of his fraternity at the organization of the National Interfraternity Conference, founder and publisher of Banta's Greek Exchange, died at his home in

Menasha, Wisconsin, on September 23, 1935, at the age of seventy-eight.

In his own fraternity he was always an active and loyal worker, whose advice was sought, and whose vision was broad and sound. He was one of the first to recognize the mutuality of interests among college fraternities, and the close identity of their idealism with college objectives. He devoted a large part of his life to promoting a spirit of good will and co-operation to replace former rivalry and aloofness. He gave generously of his time and energy—a gentle force which sought no publicity for itself, but derived its satisfaction from achievement.

His Greek Exchange has exerted a lasting influence upon interfraternity comity, and reflects accurately the spirit of the man: his quiet dignity, his kindliness, his freedom from cant or favor, his impersonal recognition of merit, and his steadfast belief that college life without the

fraternity would suffer immeasurably in richness and inspiration.

He has left the fraternity world indebted to him far beyond its ability to repay. In his death the college fraternity has lost a wise counselor, a fearless advocate, and a devoted friend,

The National Interfraternity Conference, in spreading this minute upon its records, instructs its secretary to transmit to the family of the deceased this expression of appreciation and the personal sympathy of its members.

—ALVAN E. DUERR

—J. HAROLD JOHNSTON, Secretary

### The Greek World Pays Tribute to George Banta

In my more active days in our Fraternity life it was my pleasure to know Brother Banta rather intimately. After I moved from Ohio into the South he was at my home while making Fraternity and business calls.

Φ Δ ② never had a more loyal or valuable member and the entire Greek-letter fraternity world is deeply indebted to him. His passing on into that higher and better world is a great loss

to all of us.

Of late years I have not come into personal contact with him but reports show that he continued his good work to the end of his days and left an ardent successor in the person of his faithful son.

FRED S. BALL, Ohio State, '88
Past Treasurer of the General Council

George Banta, Sr., exemplified the meaning of "fraternity" in all that it represents to the Greek-letter world.

To  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , he stood in our love and honor next to the Founders. My generation looked to him as the spiritual leader of the Fraternity and a living product fashioned by the Immortal Six from the mold of the Bond.

To me, personally, he was not only a  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  but a representative of all fraternities. When I spoke of him to another Greek I did so not with the selfishness of possession but with the feeling

that we shared him together and that he meant and represented to other Greeks almost as much as he meant to members of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ .

The fraternity world has lost an outstanding leader!  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has lost her most illustrious member to whom she will pay tribute and honor in the pages of her history, and to whom she will assign a chair of distinction at the councils of the Chapter Grand.

REUBEN C. BALL, Colorado, '23 Former Traveling Secretary

"The moving finger writes, and having writ, moves on." In its relentless progress it records the passing, one by one, of those who have played a part in this mundane tragedy. This time the record was enriched by the name of George Banta.

His life had a richness and fullness not given to many. He was rich in his love for, and his loyalty to his friends; rich in his devotion to truth and right; rich in the affectionate regard in which he was held by his brothers in the Bond wherever their lots were cast.

It is difficult to picture what  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  might be today if it had not been for his vision and for the indefatigable efforts which he put forth in its early days to make that vision a reality. To him there were no limits to the high destiny to which his Fraternity might achieve; no personal sacrifice of time or effort that was not a labor

of love if it helped to make that destiny secure. While the memory of the Immortal Six, who laid the foundation on which  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  rests, will always be cherished, the memory of George Banta and Walter B. Palmer will occupy a no less exalted position in the hearts of Phis present and Phis to come. For they were the ones who reared the superstructure on that foundation in the later and equally trying period through which the Fraternity passed and from which it successfully emerged through their practically unaided efforts.

Future historians will record the untiring effort and devotion which George Banta lavished upon his Fraternity and ours, but they cannot adequately portray his capacity for friendship and the deep affection which was felt for him by all with whom he came in contact. Those who were privileged to know him have a priceless heritage.

JOHN B. BALLOU

Wooster, '97-Ohio State, '98

Past Treasurer of the General Council

If a graph of George Banta's life were drawn, it would point ever upward. I knew him first much more than 50 years ago, and have observed his long, useful life with deep satisfaction. Persistence, sound common sense, and unswerving loyalty were notable characteristics which marked his career. He never wavered. He was always true. His contributions to the  $\Phi$   $\Delta$  O Fraternity were immeasurable. He belongs to the immortal few that took up the torch as it was thrown from the hands of the Founders. They carried on; George Banta's work was done, but it was so well done in his life time that it will persist in the lives of many generations. Peace to his sacred ashes!

HILTON U. BROWN, Butler, '80 Past President of the General Council

It is hard to believe that George Banta has passed on to the Chapter Grand.  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  had ceased to think of him as an individual, and come to regard him as more or less of a sacred and enduring institution, with a personality quite different from that of the mere individual.

He came upon the scene in Fraternity life at a time most receptive to the college man with initiative and constructive ability. The eighteen-seventies, coming in the decade following the War between the States, saw college activities reorganizing and starting out on many new lines. When George Banta was initiated into the Fraternity of his father, he probably was imbued with an ambition to contribute something worth while to the society of which his father had been one of the first members in his native state of Indiana, with an enthusiasm re-created in him by seeing his son taking on the obligations of the Bond. During the war named a number of chapters suspended activities and there had been no extension. As the seventies came on and were passing old chapters

were again getting on substantial footing and attractive opportunities for entrance to other schools presented themselves. A grand chapter whose membership was undergraduates, even with the cordial co-operation of alumni Phis between national conventions (which co-operation it enjoyed) could not function to satisfactorily meet the needs of  $\Phi \Delta \ \Theta$  as its growth demanded.

The advent of George Banta at his first national convention-Indianapolis in 1876-saw the beginning of our centralized form of Fraternity government-the creation of an Executive Committee. Two years later at the convention at Wooster, Ohio, Banta was joined by Walter B. Palmer, then fresh from his enthusiasms of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ contacts at Emory College and Vanderbilt University. These two men composed a team than which no college order has ever had more constructive servants. Palmer gave more thought to ritual than did Banta, but together they labored in perfecting the new Constitution by which the Executive Committee was transformed into the General Council-with the division of the Fraternity into Provinces-thus setting our house in order and giving intelligent alumni as well as undergraduate guidance to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in those days. Notwithstanding all his subsequent work and loyalties, this period of his Fraternity life stands out in its accrued benefits in a way that is not dimmed by these later contributions. These latter are too many for a man out of college more than 50 years to properly review. Younger men can set the measure upon them much better.

I first knew of him when Scott Bonham, Ohio Wesleyan, '82, returned from the Indianapolis 1880 convention and told my old chapter about the new president of the Fraternity-the first President of the General Council, I met him for the first time at the Indianapolis 1894 convention. One could not help but mark his quiet and modest bearing, seeking no place in the sun from convention or banquet speeches, but always ready to confer with any member or go into committee activity that produced something worth while for our order. He no doubt took estimable pride in the fact that his son was endowed with an interest in the Fraternity in keeping with his own. Where is there another family that has given so much of itself to Φ Δ Θ to such good ends? George Banta has passed on, but not until he had rounded out a life of useful activities that mark him as a man apart from the common herd-successful in college, Fraternity, home, business, and community life,

> JOHN EDWIN BROWN, Ohio Wesleyan, '84 Past President of the General Council

In a changing world with changing interests, one looks upon the loyal devotion of George Banta to  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ , not only with interest, but with deepest appreciation. Fifty years ago, when I came into the  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  family, George Banta's name was

already one of the famous ones in that roster of celebrities. The following 50 years did not make him less related to his Fraternity but more vitally interested in all its ramifications and issues. And back of that interest was an unselfish devotion, which could always be relied upon in any need.

If the SPIRIT of any fraternity IS the fraternity, then a large part of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has been the life investment of George Banta. Known and loved by hundreds of brothers through successive college generations, he will be sorely missed. But we may rest assured that his spirit will carry on in the fellowship he so greatly loved and served. Walter R. Brown, Minnesota, '89

WALTER R. BROWN, Minnesota, '89 Past Secretary of the General Council

Soon after my initiation into Indiana Delta of Φ Δ Θ, over 40 years ago, George Banta, Sr., visited our chapter. I had been told about him. The boys said, "He's a sort of father of this chapter, as well as of one or two others. You'll like him." When he came I found that no true Phi Delt could fail to like him. Many treasured



Otis W. Caldwell, Franklin, '94

meetings since then have steadily increased my affection and respect for him. He first seemed to me, as he still does, to be the spirit of finest brotherhood personified. He talked to us fellows using the language of college boys, but using his own best ideals. In the subsequent decades when anyone has spoken of the best in fraternity life I have thought always of him and of Francis Shepardson in another fraternity.

In a way Banta will continue to be alive for me even more perhaps than for some of my age who recently saw him. I had not seen him for over five years, so he remains the live, keen, sympathetic, far-seeing, and unselfish man I had seen from time to time in earlier years.

There are many of us older fellows who would be very proud if our own lives might have even a good measure of the lasting helpfulness of our departed brother. He was what is meant by the good old word exemplary.

OTIS W. CALDWELL, Franklin, '94

Although it was known that he had been in frail health for some time, we were all shocked and saddened when news came that the Grand Old Man of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ , George Banta, Sr., had left

On October 10, my 67th birthday, I had worn the Sword and Shield 48 years. During all that time, which does not seem so very long, as I look back, Father Morrison, Walter B. Palmer, and George Banta, Sr., have been looked upon by us



Thomas C. Cheney, Vermont, '91

all as the "Big Triumvirate" of our Fraternity. With the possible exception of Father Morrison, our beloved Founder, no one did more for  $\Phi$   $\Delta$  O or loved it better than did our brother, whose

passing we mourn today.

Honored by being chosen the first President of the General Council, he did not lose interest, as some do, upon retiring from that high office, but labored unceasingly through all the years in our behalf, and just so long as his health permitted, he was a very constant attendant at our conventions, where the older men, who had known him for years, welcomed him as their wisest counselor and best loved brother, while to the younger brothers, who looked upon him as  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ 's Elder Statesman, he was always an inspiration. His heart was as young as that of the most recent initiate.

We are so glad he has been spared to us all these years and especially pleased that while he was still with us we honored his son and namesake by electing him President of the General Council. It is the only instance in our history where a father and son have been so honored.

I first met Brother Banta some 30 years ago at a National Convention at the Hotel Majestic in New York City. I never think of him that I do not recall one evening when I found him seated at a desk in the writing room busily writing. When I stopped to speak to him, he said: "I am writing to Mrs. Banta. I have never failed to write her each day when absent from home." What splendid loyalty! This loyalty was but an expression of his beautiful life. His place in the

affections of Phi Delts throughout our land can never be filled.

In the deeds his hands did do, In his courage high and true, In his faith that faltered not, In his sweet unselfish thought, Lives he ever—unforgot,

THOMAS C. CHENEY, Vermont, '91

A resilient and ever-abounding youth characterized the happy career of our life-long comrade in  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ , George Banta, Sr. He never grew old and defied all the characteristics of old age. The calendar and other time measurements had no significance to one who like George Banta measured life in terms of brotherhood and fellowship! He was a great business man but majored in the humanities! What we saw and loved in him and what went out from him to magnetize us and draw us to him was a fundamental element in his personality. This thrilled all who were privileged to know him intimately. He projected himself into the college generations of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  as no man since Walter B. Palmer and Frank Dugan Swope, and his memory will be like a quickening influence throughout our chapters even where his name had already become a sacred symbol for that loyalty and eager cooperation for which the Fraternity stands.

WILLIAM CHALMERS COVERT, Hanover, '85

Brother Banta, of course, was the first President of the General Council of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  and a former delegate to the National Interfraternity Conference, also editor and publisher of Banta's Greek Exchange for many years. For a long time has been a leader in all phases of interfraternity work.

It has been my good fortune to have known George Banta, Sr., quite intimately. He has always attended the conventions of \$\Phi \triangle \Omega \text{ and it} was always refreshing to meet and talk to him. He always seemed so cheerful. He never lost interest in young men and was an encouragement to the young man-in fact, he seemed to be a foster father to him. We shall miss his presence and we can ill afford to lose such as he. His life has been well spent, he has performed a splendid service to mankind and the best we can think of him is to say, "Well done, thou good and faithful servant." His passing is a distinct loss to the  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ Fraternity and the Banta family has been so closely identified with Φ Δ Θ that we cannot afford to have any of them pass on.

While George Banta, Sr., has gone, yet the beneficence of his life still shines and cannot help but be a benefit to mankind.

JAMES E. DAVIDSON, Hillsdale, '87 Chairman, Palmer Endowment Fund

George Banta, Sr., has passed from the fellowship of his brethren, admired and loved by all who knew him through the long years of his useful life. He lived the principles of the Bond of \$\Phi\$ \$\Delta\$ \$\O\$. Genial, kindly, tolerant, upright, he had not only the respect but also the affection of his fellows, and yet he had convictions which imported a great strength of mind and character. He had a wonderful capacity for making and keeping friendships. His unselfish devotion to Φ Δ Ø never lagged from his childhood to the day of his departure from the flesh. It was expressed not merely in pledged word but also in constructive service. It covered a period of over 60 years. Probably no man in the history of our Fraternity had more extensive contacts with its members over the years. We did not look upon him as belonging to any one generation. He was a contemporary in spirit and in fellowship with the initiates of each succeeding year. These he loved to know and they loved him as if he were of their generation. He was not merely distinguished as the first President of the General Council. He had a vital part in the development of the Fraternity and of interfraternity relations as long as strength was given to him to serve.

Of the details of this fine career others are now making record. It is for us who knew him long to try in few words to express our appreciation and our sorrow. I first met Brother Banta at the Indianapolis Convention in 1894. Again many times I was with him in conventions and elsewhere. Always he exhibited that sincerity and simplicity of heart, that intelligent outlook upon life, that passion for the principle of human brotherhood, that exalted him in the estimation of his brothers. I deplore the fact that I shall not meet him again in our council; but to me his memory will be as serene and pleasant as the cloudless air.

JOHN H. DEWITT, Vanderbilt, '94 Past President of the General Council

I had the pleasure of a personal acquaintance with Brother Banta, having met him at several National Fraternity conventions, but never knew him intimately. From my earliest recollections of the Fraternity his name has been one among the several most prominent and devoted members. I join in the legion of members of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$  @ in expressing my admiration for him, and in recognizing the very great loss the Fraternity suffers in his passing.

S. PRICE GILBERT, Vanderbilt, '83 Past Treasurer of the General Council

It is with sincere regret that I learned of the passing of George Banta, Sr., the first President of the General Council of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ , on September 23, 1935.

I recall with pleasure meeting Brother Banta for the first time at the Niagara Falls Convention in 1910. My memory in that respect is very vivid as he was participating in a model initiation ceremony before the General Convention and his son, George Banta, Jr., was the initiate. From that time on I saw him at every National Convention until the last few years when because of ill health he was unable to attend. It was my good fortune thoroughly to enjoy a personal acquaintance with him.

During my connection with the National Fraternity as an officer and as President of the General Council I consulted with him often. In him I found a very valuable adviser and a loyal friend. He had been a source of constant strength and inspiration to me and it is impossible for me to tell how much I valued his advice, assistance and counsel during some of the trying times that  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has passed through. His interest in our beloved Fraternity was a constant one and he had an abiding faith in the American college fraternity system. He lived and breathed the principles of the Bond of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

The last of the patriarchs has passed to his reward. Lest his great work be in vain all of us who sat at his feet around the council table must strive by precept and example to carry out his teachings.

ROBERT E. HAAS, Lafayette, '12 Past President of the General Council

Indeed, all  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is saddened by this loss.

There have lived certain men in this world whose names are eternal symbols. The images they left upon the screen of memory convey both sight and sound.

When, for example, our eyes see a picture of George Washington, the accompanying word heard by our minds is "Patriotism." Abraham Lincoln will forever speak to our hearts of human "Sympathy." Napoleon whispers coldly of overweaning "Ambition." A likeness of Plato is connotated with the soft syllables of "Philosophy."

To me, Brother Banta will always represent the spirit of "Fraternity." No spirit can be finer.

Fraternity means Brotherhood. It means love of your fellow men. One who lives by its precepts must not only live and let live, but live and help live.

Brother Banta's name will ever be a synonym for such qualities as these.

We shall miss him greatly and we mourn. His memory will be ever an inspiration.

WILL H. HAYS, Wabash, '00 Past President of the General Council

There have been but few members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  who have left the imprint of their lives so firmly planted in its history and whose passing will be

so universally mourned, as George Banta; for many years he has been regarded as the living embodiment of the spirit of our beloved Fraternity and no large gathering of our members was ever thought to be complete without either his presence or a message of inspiration from him.

It was largely through influences in which he had a predominant part that the Fraternity has attained the commanding position in the Greekletter world which it holds today; and his pride and enthusiasm on its achievements was ever unbounded.

I am proud to have served under the banner of his leadership and to have been numbered among his devoted admirers. A beloved friend, a wise counsellor and a great Phi has gone to his reward. In coelo quies est.

ELMER C. HENDERSON, Westminster, '93
Past President of the General Council

Is there any member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  who so clearly typified the true "Brother in the Bond" as George Banta, Sr.? Has any one of us, not excepting the Immortal Six, done more for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ? Had he not been one of us, perhaps we would have been just a puny little sectional group like so many other Greek-letter societies.

Has any one of us reared a son who, in turn, so clearly exemplified the teachings of the Bond as George Banta, Jr.?

Far and wide, just two men stand out among all active alumni in defending and popularizing the ideals and aims of the academic Greek-letter groups. They are Baird and Banta. Any college fraternity man who knows anything about his or other fraternities knows that.

In organizing Interfraternity Councils and all types of cooperative Greek-letter effort just one man stands head and shoulders above all members of all fraternities, George Banta, Sr. Well do I remember, as a freshman in Washington Alpha, that it was the active example of George Banta, which spurred the seniors of our chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \ \Theta$  to organize and perpetuate the Interfraternity Council at our university. Everywhere I go it's the same. His example has prompted active Phis in all colleges to take the lead in interfraternity work.

Read the Bond carefully and then, those of us who knew him personally, try to think of any man who lived a life more according to its teachings.

Quiet, modest, but persevering and possessing that deep spirit of conviction as to the destiny of our Fraternity as a powerful international force for good in Canadian and American college life, George Banta, Sr., takes his place with Robert Morrison and Walter Palmer as one of the greatest three Phis who ever lived.

BARRETT HERRICK, Washington, '15 Former Province President I first met George Banta when he was President of the General Council of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . He was making an official visit to Illinois Epsilon chapter at Illinois Wesleyan University, at Bloomington, Illinois. His personality then was distinctly impressive

and engaging.

Since then I have met and known him on many occasions: as guest at my home in Evanston, as his guest in his home in Menasha. And while I could not lay claim to being one of his intimate friends because fate allotted that his was to be a very busy life, yet in all contacts there was one outstanding note, and that was his love for his Fraternity. He was an intensely constructive man, and his deep concern for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has long placed him as one of its immortals.

W. E. HIGBEE, Illinois Wesleyan, '83 Formerly SCROLL Endowment Trustee

The death of our Brother George Banta, Sr., brings a great loss to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . For many years he been the inspiration in all our development and expansion as a Fraternity and the wise counsel and encouragement so necessary in our progress.

My personal association with him was always a cause for renewed zeal and love for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

My wife, a loyal  $\Delta$   $\Gamma$ , Sigma chapter, Northwestern University, of the early 80's, has always regarded our George Banta, Sr., as a sort of Godfather of her much beloved  $\Delta$   $\Gamma$ .

I consider that all college fraternities have been enriched in their influence upon groups and individual students, by the devotion of George Banta, Sr., to fraternity life.

ISAAC R. HITT, Northwestern, '88 Past Treasurer of the General Council

In the death of George Banta, Sr., the world is poorer and Heaven is richer. I have looked up to him as my fine older brother since first I wore the  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  badge over 50 years ago. It was a privilege to have known him, to have felt his guiding hand in our Fraternity and to have been stimulated by his wise, optimistic spirit. He was more than a member of our beloved brotherhood, he was a Greek honored in the Panhellenic world.

His sun has set, to rise where evening shadows never gather. He awaits us in the Chapter Grand.

CARTER HELM JONES Richmond, '82-Virginia, '86

Cicero, in summing up his opinion of men, said that he liked the youth with something of the old man in him, and the old man with something of the youth. As Justice Shallow put it in Shake-speare's Merry Wives of Windsor, speaking to a younger man, "Though we are justices, doctors, and churchmen, Master Page, we have some salt of our youth in us." That is how George Banta, Sr., appealed to me when I met him for the first

time at the Convention of Φ Δ Θ at Niagara Falls in August 1910. I did not meet him at my first convention, the 24th, at Philadelphia in November 1806.

Familiar with the reestablishment of California Alpha in 1886, he was keenly interested in its growth and sought me out to inquire about its members of those days, many of whom he called by name. He never forgot a delegate or the chap-

ter to which he belonged.

He was a grand man, this father of the Fraternity. As the first President of the General Council of the Fraternity, he was largely instrumental in its organization as we know it today. No modifications or changes in its constitution, code, or ritual were proposed or undertaken without his sober and sane advice and judgment, for his was the wisdom of experience. For 14 years after-



George D. Kierulff, Colifornia, '96

wards I attended the Fraternity conventions in an official capacity. The more I came to know George Banta, the more he filled me with high regard and enthusiasm for his sound judgment based on his wide experience in the field of his endeavors to promote the welfare of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . For 25 years I have corresponded with him and much have I learned from this fount of fraternity zeal and wisdom.

Kindly, sympathetic, yet forceful and honest, he never bartered nor yielded a principle for policy's sake. I have never known him to have a harsh

word for anyone.

He sought the opinions and ideas of the delegates of the chapters assembled in the Fraternity conventions and discredited attempts to form a Council which dominated and controlled rather

than guided their chapters.

Steadfast and true to the teachings of the Bond, he gripped your heart and mind by his earnest appeal and you were compelled to bow to his sage and sound advice. He always stressed the cardinal teachings of the Bond and strove to maintain and strengthen the high ideals of the Fraternity. To meet him and know him gave one a more keen and a more thorough understanding and appreciation of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Sage and Seer, we shall miss him in our councils, but we have the memory of his association with us, and may his example hold us true to the principles of our Fraternity.

> GEORGE D. KIERULFF, California, '96 Past Secretary of the General Council

In the late seventies all Greek-letter societies were at war. Rituals and secrets were stolen and published to the world. Physical encounters between members of different fraternities were not infrequent. There was nothing to which a chapter would not resort if, by so doing, a rival might be injured. The sable night of hostility, suspicion, and hatred enveloped the fraternity world. In this time of Stygian darkness a young man, recently graduated from Franklin, did a hitherto unheard of thing. This young man, George Banta, actually had the temerity to write William Raimond Baird, just beginning his great career in B  $\Theta$   $\Pi$ , suggesting that the  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  chapter at the University of Missouri would assist in establishing a chapter of B @ II at that university provided the B @ II chapter at Westminster College would similarly sponsor a \$\Phi \Delta \O \text{chapter in}\$ the Fulton institution. This was the first gleam of fraternal courtesy to pierce the overcast skies, darkened by selfishness, ignorance, and hatred. We mourn George Banta today as the first President of our General Council; the organizer, the sec-



C. F. Lamkin, Westminster, '99

ond founder of our great brotherhood. We may well also recognize in him the forerunner of a new era among the fraternities; the pioneer who pointed the way out from the clouds of suspicion into the sunlight of mutual respect that today enlightens the Greek world. Some men, builders and pioneers, die before the realization of their dreams or the fruition of their life work. Happily Banta lived to see the success and glory of the Fraternity he so largely builded; and moreover sat in a convention of his beloved  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  and saw one of his successor Presidents of the General Council, a member of the Westminster chapter, introduce to that convention the President of B  $\Theta$   $\Pi$  and

the Grand Tribune of \( \Sigma X \), and for the first time in history the presiding officers of all the Miami Triad spoke from the same platform to a National Convention of one of the great Miamicradled societies.

For more than a generation I have been honored with George Banta's friendship and have been happy to sit at his feet; from him deriving inspiration and instruction. As a member of Missouri Beta, it is remembered that almost his first act as President of the General Council was to sign the charter for that chapter. His translation brings treble grief—grief for the man whose efforts made my chapter possible; sorrow for the departure of the friend; mourning for the far-seeing and self-sacrificing genius whose work is manifest in the granite-laid foundations and far-flung battlements of this our Zion which is Φ Δ Θ. "Surely a Prince and a Ruler has fallen in Israel."

CHARLES F. LAMKIN, Westminster, '99 Past President of the General Council

So far as I am aware, no man has contributed more to the Greek-letter fraternity movement in this country than George Banta. He lived during what may be termed the period of development of college fraternities. Thirty years ago we were confronted with the question whether \$\Phi \Delta \Theta\$ should enter on a policy of expansion. The subject was much discussed and carefully considered. Brother Banta was a leading exponent of those who thought that it was highly desirable to have chapters of the Fraternity in the then new and growing state universities of the South and West; that counsel finally prevailed, and reasonable expansion became the policy of the Fraternity. The growth of the Fraternity in the West and the South, the fact that its chapters are now established throughout those areas, is largely due to his wisdom and foresight, It was during that period of his leadership in \$\Phi \Delta \O \text{ that I first knew him. I came in contact with him in connection with the application for a charter at the University of Idaho, in which I had a great youthful interest. There was considerable opposition to the granting of the application. During the six or more years in which that application was pending, Brother Banta was one of our most influential friends, and he never wavered in his support. When our cause appeared hopeless, when it seemed we could not succeed, he encouraged us to go on, and our final success was largely due to him. The members of the Idaho chapter, those who know of his efforts in their behalf, keenly appreciate his assistance. When, therefore, the Fraternity was called on recently to vote on the Lawrence application, we not only favored Lawrence, because of the merit of the application, but were delighted at the opportunity to pay Brother Banta a long over-due debt. Many great and good men have worn the badge of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ , but among them all I doubt if any, from Founder to freshman, has done more for the Fraternity than our lamented brother, George Banta. His life was full and his accomplishments were many, but it was his friendship and aid that I shall always cherish.

WILLIAM E. LEE, Washington, '05 Chairman, Interstate Commerce Commission

The Pittsburgh Alumni Club desires to unite with all other parts of our Fraternity in an expression of sorrow at the passing of George Banta, Sr.

Truly we have suffered a loss in the death of

this true Phi.

Brother Banta had at heart the welfare of the entire Fraternity and was always ready to listen and help solve any problems brought to his attention.

His activity at any National Convention of the Fraternity was always an inspiration to younger

Phis.

The writer met Brother Banta around 1906 and enjoyed meeting him at numerous conventions since.

If ever it could be said "Once a Phi always a Phi" it certainly could be said of him.

We desire to express our sympathy to the members of his family.

May we voice the hope that his devotion to his Fraternity may kindle in the hearts of us who remain a determination to press on in our determination to realize the high ideals he had for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

ROBERT W. LINDSEY
Washington and Jefferson, '02

The passing of George Banta, Sr., leaves to us more than a mere memory of one who was loved and respected. The name Banta came to signify certain Fraternity policies built by him on high ideals, sound thinking and tireless energy.

His going brings a sadness into all Fraternity life; a particular sadness to those of us who knew him, but he does and will live on as a heritage

for good.

WALTER A. LYBRAND, Chicago, 'or

George Banta had thoroughly learned the meaning of comradeship. He loved his fellow-men, He had the outward vision. He gave himself without reserve to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . His life was rich and fruitful. We all owe him a debt of gratitude.

WALLACE MCCAMANT, Lafayette, '88

As an undergraduate Phi at the 1896 Philadelphia Convention I first met George Banta, Sr. Looking back over the intervening years it is impossible to separate first impressions from those gained at five later National Conventions and numerous other meetings with Brother Banta.

The outstanding qualities impressed upon my mind were his calm firmness and his intense loyalty to  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ .

In Fraternity Councils he never hastened to express his opinion. He gave the younger men an opportunity to be heard. But when he did speak we listened and received sound advice which we usually adopted.

Unquestionably his outstanding achievement was the impress of his noble character upon the literature of the fraternity world. He set a high standard which others have followed. Nothing cheap nor tawdry ever came from his pen and no shabby publication from his press.

Φ Δ Θ and all other fraternities are on a higher plane because George Banta, Sr., lived and loved and worked.

Now that he has joined the Chapter Grand we who are left behind bid

"Farewell Until Tomorrow
Tho' parted for a time, our paths divergent
Through God's grace, we'll meet again
In his great Universe beyond the stars
And, once more, walk together side by side."

ARTHUR M. McCRILLIS
Past Historian of the General Council

Word has just reached me that George Banta, Sr., first President of the General Council of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , has joined the Chapter Grand.

Phis of the land will miss his presence wherever



Charles A. Macauley, Miami, '98

they are gathered together. But his memory will linger long in the hearts of all who knew him.

Fraternity men and sorority women, throughout the land, will sense a vacancy in their midst in the years to come, because of his absence.

For over a half century, his identification with  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  and the fraternity world, through his publications and personal service, has given him a place among Greeks not equaled in the records.

The days of my more intimate association with Brother Banta date from my service as President of the General Council in 1922.

His keen interest in, and intense loyalty to,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , in all the Bond exemplifies, won my sincere admiration and unqualified respect and affection for this Grand Old Phi.

Brother Banta was firm in his convictions, loyal to his principles, aggressive for the right, and active in life's routine until well past the three score and ten years allotted to man.

His life, as a Phi and a man, was lived in simplicity, carried on in integrity and closed in peace.

He experienced the supreme satisfaction of a father in having a beloved son successfully follow in the perpetuation of his life's work, as well as to merit the recognition of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in his election as President of the General Council.

 $\Phi \Delta$   $\Theta$ 's first President of the General Council has joined the Founders and with them shares the reverence of all Phis for their unselfish and inspiring service to build the noblest of all fraternities.

CHARLES A. MACAULEY, Miami, '98
Past President of the General Council

There are some things that are a little bit too deep to express in words and I could never hope to write a tribute for publication fitting the life and work of George Banta, Sr.

While, of course, I am so much younger than George Banta, Sr., that I cannot qualify as one of his cronies, I do know that he had the ability to overcome differentials in age and to make of all  $\Phi \Delta$  0s, whether active or alumnus members, his real friends.

While the present success of the Fraternity is in a great measure due to his efforts, if he had never done anything other than to give  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  George, Ir., he would have done far more than any other Phi of whom I know.

The Fraternity, of course, will miss Brother Banta's cheerfulness and brotherliness and I hope that every member of the Fraternity will accept the challenge from Brother Banta's life and love for the Fraternity and will help carry on in accord with his ideals and principles.

MILLER MANIER, Vanderbilt, '17
Former Member of the Survey Commission

It is with deep regret that I have learned of the death of George Banta, Sr.

Another of the great souls of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has joined the choir invisible.

"Of those immortal dead who live again In minds made better by their presence."

I shall never forget when I first met him and the lasting impression made upon me as an undergraduate, "The past rises before me as a dream." It was at the famous Louisville Convention in 1900. At one of the social gatherings I was one of a small group listening to interesting facts of the early days of the Fraternity from Father Lindley, one of the "Immortal Six," Brother Banta, and Brother Walter B. Palmer.

One never can quite fully appreciate what  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is until he knows something of the men who have helped build its foundations. I shall always think of Brother Banta as one of the most earnest and stalwart characters of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . After my graduation I met him at New York in 1902 and again in 1910 at Niagara Falls.

Brother Banta served the Fraternity devotedly and leaves it a rich heritage of sincerity and zeal.

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT, Syracuse, '01

My relation to George Banta was established before either of us was born. Our fathers, David Demaree Banta and John Chapman Miller, as I have remarked elsewhere, were boyhood friends in Johnson County, Indiana, where they were born and reared. Coming to young manhood with a common ambition for self-improvement, they entered Indiana University as roommates and became fraternity brothers in Indiana Alpha when the chapter was but five years old and  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ herself only one year older. This friendship continued until it was interrupted by death. I had the pleasure of a few interviews myself with Judge Banta before he passed on. Aside from his chosen profession, the Judge's great interest was in history-historical research. Historians of Indiana and of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  are indebted to his sense of historical values and his indefatigable pursuit of elusive and all-but-forgotten facts and dates for much valuable material.

George Banta and I first became acquainted at National Conventions of our Fraternity, which I attended from 1891 until 1914, after which my semi-invalidism interfered. We met occasionally between conventions, and he dropped in to see me once at Columbus on his way through southern Indiana, which he visited frequently in former days. We exchanged letters now and then. My last one from him came not many months ago, when he sent me a history of Johnson County, written by his father. He referred then to his failing health, but had no word of complaint to offer. At conventions George Banta was never aggressive or given to much speaking. He was deeply interested in the delegates themselves-the college boys-and in the reports from the chapters, but he was especially glad to meet again the oldtimers who were all his devoted friends. He could be found in a corner talking with one of them at any hour of the day.

During our common convention experience the one thing in which George Banta took the most intense interest was the proposition to revive the old Wisconsin Beta chapter at Lawrence College. A few years ago, when Wisconsin Alpha finally swung into line in support of this revival and so insured it, my first thought was of the joy that

would be George Banta's.

Φ Δ O mourns deeply the passing of her first President of the General Council. His was a manysided life with many appeals. He was a successful business man, an earnest and active Fraternity member, a loyal friend, a Christian gentleman sans peur et sans reproche.

HUGH TH. MILLER, Butler, '88 Past President of the General Council

George Banta-my friend for almost 40 years. It was always a rare privilege and pleasure to be with him.

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL Northwestern, '96 Past President of the General Council

It was with sincere regret that I learned of the death, on September 23, of George Banta, Sr. He was not only a distinguished and beloved Phi, but was recognized throughout the fraternity world as a man of high character with a sympathetic attitude towards all fraternities.

"And now he rests; his greatness and his sweetness No more shall be at strife;

And Death has moulded into calm completeness The statue of his life;

And round his grave are quietude and beauty And the sweet heaven above,

The fitting symbols of a life of duty Transfigured into love."

> McCluney Radcliffe, Lafayette, 177 Past Historian of the General Council

The Grand Old Man of \$\Phi \Delta \Old has gone to his reward. None of the officials nor members of the Fraternity can realize the magnitude of the loss of one who has done so much to build our organization, and one who had the universal love and respect of those who knew him as a true, staunch friend and brother.

The record is made, and George Banta will always stand as the cornerstone of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , and as one who builded better than he knew, an edifice which together with similar organizations, has, and will continue to have, an uplifting influence upon our civilization.

Words of praise are futile, when thinking of such a man. A true and real friend in all that the word implies; a wise counselor in times of stress and a person of vital energy and purpose.

Φ Δ Θ is more than honored to have been the fortunate possessor of such a cornerstone.

An intimate acquaintance with George Banta

for more than 40 years, enables one deeply to appreciate his wonderful character, and to come to love him as a father.

He thought of every member of the Fraternity as his child, whether he were old or young, and was always ready to extend a helping hand in every possible way.

No man has ever lived a fuller life, nor had the admiration, respect and love of those who knew him.

Most certainly he will receive the reward of "Well done, thou good and faithful servant."

Reams can be and will be written of the wonderful and good things George Banta did in his life, and the records of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  contain a glowing tribute to the man who did more than any other to give our Fraternity its place in the sun.

It is hard for those who knew and loved him to realize his passing, and we can do him no greater honor than to strive earnestly to make the Fraternity he loved so well, a continuing force for good, and to carry on as he would wish. S. K. Ruick, DePauw, '97

Past President of the General Council

I regretted exceedingly to hear of the death of Brother Banta. In 1906 I became acquainted with him and saw him from time to time until the summer of 1930.

He always impressed me as a man of deep religious convictions who was steadfast in his faith in God and his confidence in fellowmen.

He was a devoted member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and worked for the welfare of the Fraternity for more than half a century. I am sure that countless numbers of the members of the Fraternity feel a sincere loss in hearing of his death.

My association with him covered various conditions and circumstances which brought about an intimacy that made me feel very close to Mr. Banta. His work for the welfare of the Fraternity was of great benefit to the organization and his family should comfort themselves at the time of his death by reflecting upon the great good accomplished by him in encouraging and assisting the many men included in his wide acquaintance throughout this country.

ROBERT N. SOMERVILLE, Mississippi, '07

I cannot express in language my sorrow at the passing of this prominent and useful Phi, whose death is not only deplored by  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , but also by other college fraternities to whom he had endeared himself. It was in 1891 that I first met him. He was in company with Robert Morrison, one of the founders of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ , who introduced him to me. If I remember correctly Father Morrison said in his introductory remarks, "Six of us founded P A O, and this man, George Banta, along with others, including Walter Palmer, has builded well on our foundation." After 1891 I frequently met him at National Conventions of our Fraternity, and his love for \$\Phi \Delta \O \text{ seemed to} grow stronger and stronger. He spent a great deal of his life working for the Fraternity. As long as  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  exists, the name of George Banta, Sr., will be revered. None knew him but to love him, nor named him but to praise.

WILLIAM A. SPEER, Emory, '88

In recent years, as my own shadow is lengthening towards the east, my relatives and friends have dropped away so fast that in my reflective moments I have begun to count the few remaining, And always, among the first, I say, "Well, there's George Banta; I am proud to have known him most of my life."

Of course many knew him better than I; yet not so many among those now living. I was initiated November 4, 1878, and the catalog dated that year has but about 2000 names. I wish I

knew the number surviving.

He was my Godfather in the Fraternity, yet I did not meet him until the Indianapolis Convention of 1880. We had a regular correspondence, from the time the Φ Σ League became Illinois Zeta. At that Indianapolis convention, most of us know, many important things were done; first paving of delegates' fares to convention: increasing the circulation of THE SCROLL: adopting a new ritual; and a new government.

As to the ritual, it was the work of Walter B. Palmer. I was on the committee with him, and Banta and Palmer went through the initiation with me in my hotel room, calling that my own

"honest to goodness" initiation.

In forming our new government, abandoning the old "grand chapter" system, we all know that he became our first President of the General Council. I was appointed president of Zeta Province (Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, and all west of the Mississippi except Texas), and served four years. Under George's direction I revived the chapter at Knox, rendered first aid at Iowa Wesleyan, and attempted the same at Monmouth, where we were running sub rosa, against the wishes of the faculty and trustees.

Most colleges and fraternities suffered severely by the Civil War. We had but five chapters in 1865. It took years to get started again, but in the group that devoted themselves to the rebuilding, in the "seventies," all Phidom knows the vast, successful work of him whom we now mourn. Besides what we all know of him officially, many also can testify to him as a good man, a good friend.

MILO C. SUMMERS, Lombard, '81 Honorary President, Washington Alumni Club

I knew George Banta well some years ago. Recently I had been out of touch with him complete-

ly. His outstanding characteristic to me was his great geniality and cordiality. He was a man we liked to welcome because of the utmost of good cheer which he radiated. When I was a member of the General Council we looked upon George Banta as one of the elder statesmen, and his sound advice was never sought in vain.

The name George Banta is a permanent decora-

tion on the shield of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

ROYALL H. SWITZLER, Missouri, '98 Past Historian of the General Council and editor of THE SCROLL

George Banta, Sr., holds a unique place in the life of our Order and in the fraternity world generally. Brother Banta has functioned longer and in more varied relationships than any fraternity man of my acquaintance. It would be tedious and unnecessary to try to recapitulate his many contributions to  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ . Along with Walter B. Palmer, he stands as a magnificent example of one who believed so devotedly in the principles and ideals of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  that he was willing to sacrifice his all for our cause and most of his life was sincerely devoted to it.

Brother Banta was a statesman in fraternity circles. He was quiet but indefatigable. He possessed none of the objectionable features of what is called showmanship. He impressed everyone by the dignity and strength of his character. No one can ever take his place in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and the whole fraternity world has suffered an irreparable loss.

JOHN J. TIGERT, Vanderbilt, '04 Past President of the General Council

With the Founders and Walter B. Palmer, the history of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  will record the name of George Banta. For more than a half century after he was President of the General Council he continued to contribute his loyalty, services and devotion to the Fraternity. I first met him at a critical period in the affairs of the Fraternity. There was not a moment's hesitation on his part in giving unreservedly his wholehearted support to the welfare of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ . He met the test when others wavered. It was a privilege to have known him as a brother and a friend. His life was a living example of the precepts of the Bond.

HENRY K. URION, Dartmouth, '12 Past President of the General Council

I loved George Banta, Sr. To me he was the greatest character in all our Fraternity history. What man could possibly be more devoted to any organization than he was to \$\Phi \text{ \O !}\$ His loss to us is unmeasurable. We have, however, the benefits of his many years of loyalty.

I knew him for more than 25 years and was always impressed not only with his ability and devotion, but his kindliness and consideration. I recall an instance when we differed on a question of Fraternity policy. At that time I was an undergraduate attending my first convention. The consideration he showed to all us youngsters at that time who differed from his views, and his friend-liness thereafter, in my mind, marked him as a truly great man peculiarly fitted for Fraternity work, and ever after he found me among his most ardent admirers.



George S. Ward, Illinois, '10

At the same convention I saw him when his son, George Banta, Jr., was initiated at a model initiation. He told me then it was the happiest moment in his life. Twenty-two years later, when this same son was installed as President of the General Council, my only regret was that his father's illness prevented him from being present, as I am sure the Fraternity for which he had worked so long with the labor of love could have taken no action which would have pleased him more.

GEORGE S. WARD, Illinois, 110
Past President of Alpha South Province

The news of George Banta's death must come to fraternity men all over the country as a distinct shock. No tribute of a few words would be adequate to express what his life, character, and ideals have done for the great benefit of all college fraternities. My own warm friend and fraternity brother, Dr. Francis W. Shepardson, knew George Banta so intimately that his tribute will leave nothing to be desired by anyone, no matter how well acquainted with what Mr. Banta did for the fraternity cause.

The founding and development of the George Banta Publishing Company and the service which it has rendered to American college fraternities in doing their printing, publishing fraternity magazines, and in making fraternities articulate through the medium of Banta's Greek Exchange are all well known. Others better equipped will write of these matters, but I shall call attention to one im-

portant thing which because of its obviousness may not be mentioned. George Banta has a living memorial in his son, George Banta, Jr., who testifies of him by character and personality far more eloquently than any mere words of mine could possibly speak, Anyone who knows the son, his sound judgment, his steadfast devotion to truth, and his loyalty to ideals realizes that the character of the father must have been sterling. George Banta's name and the principles for which he stood will be carried forward into the future by his son. His influence is pervasive throughout Φ Δ Θ. It must be due in considerable part to his inspiration and leadership that the leaders of that great organization are such superior men, and that the chapters and the devoted members of Φ Δ Θ stand for the best things in life. He has enriched the cause for which all fraternities can unite and the good which he has done will live after him.

HAROLD J. BAILY, B @ II Vice-Chairman of the National Interfraternity Conference

In the summer of 1910, the newly appointed editor of The Crescent of  $\Gamma$   $\Phi$  B met George Banta for the first time, and from this meeting began a friendship which has lasted through the years that have followed. In the passing of this truly remarkable man—one of the most beloved characters in the fraternity world—those who have known the warmth of his interest and the wisdom of his advice will feel that an indefinite, intangible, indescribable something has gone out of their editorial work.

Fraternity leader, interfraternity force, and fraternity friend; perhaps we may characterize George Banta in this threefold fashion. As fraternity leader he is inseparably connected with the history, growth and progress of \$\Phi \Delta \O into which he was initiated in 1874. Not only has he held many offices in his own organization-among them business manager and publisher of THE SCROLL-but at the reorganization in 1880 of the Fraternity and the adoption of the present form of government he became first President of the General Council. An interfraternity force he remained for years the delegate of \$\Phi \Delta \O at the Interfraternity Conference and was a member of the first meeting of this body; needless to say, his viewpoint and suggestions were of inestimable value in discussions and subsequent legislation. His service to A T in the form of revision of the constitution together with the wearing of his A I' badge is a unique adventure and achievement in fraternity annals; and his gift to the Greek-letter world-the Greek Exchange-has meant an inexhaustible fund of information for the fraternity man and woman in that it gathers vital facts for presentation, culls the best from the fraternity journals, introduces us to interesting personalities, and presents most practical and worthwhile arti-

But as fraternity friend, he has given us the human interest and the willing cooperation; and those of us who have seen the twinkle in his eye, who have listened to his informal, always entertaining comments, know that he possessed a keen and sympathetic understanding of youth, a fine appreciation of the best in fraternity life, a gentle philosophy concerning everyday problems, and an increasing emphasis upon those fraternity standards and fundamentals which are synonymous with the highest, the truest, and the best.

LINDSEY BARBEE Editor of The Grescent of Γ Φ B

The fraternity world has lost one of its most outstanding workers of all time in the death of George Banta, Sr. I have always regarded him as one of the three greatest Greek-letter leaders of my acquaintance, the others being Dr. Francis W. Shepardson of B  $\Theta$  II and the late Dr. Joseph C. Nate of  $\Xi$  X.



Chester W. Cleveland

When I took over the editorship of the Magazine of Sigma Chi 14 years ago, Mr. Banta was the first officer of another fraternity to pay me a visit at my Chicago office. I shall never forget our wonderful conversation of that afternoon. Since our organizations were both members of the Miami Triad, we soon found out that we had a great deal in common and all through the years this relationship continued. Great friend that he was of all fraternities, he was particularly proud of the Miami Triad of B  $\Theta$  II,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , and  $\Sigma X$ . Where two of these organizations were on the same campus, time and time again he labored to direct petitioning groups toward the third member so that the Triad might be complete.

Mr. Banta's greatest contribution to the fraternity world, however, was his sponsorship of Banta's Greek Exchange, the interfraternity journal now in its twenty-third year, Mr. Banta launched this much needed publication at a time when the Greek world was not particularly interfraternity minded. This publication, perhaps more than any other medium, has broken down the rivalries and hatreds that were peculiar to the fraternity system not so many years ago. The dissemination of news concerning all fraternities and sororities, through his capable editorial hands, has been one of the highlights of Greek-letter journalism.

It is certain that  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  never had a more faithful wearer of its hadge and his imprint upon that organization is very evident.  $\Sigma X$ , too, is saddened by this loss and pays tribute to one of the greatest fraternity men that ever lived.

CHESTER W. CLEVELAND Editor of the Magazine of Sigma Chi

I distinctly recall my first conference with Mr. George Banta. It was in 1912 and of course it concerned the publication of the Eleusis. From that time on, in his position of publisher we naturally saw him occasionally and also talked with him at meetings of National Panhellenic Congress,

All ethical and social progress depends upon able and skillful leaders just as progress in the physical sciences depends upon leaders in science. Mr. Banta proved this fact. His loyalty to the Greek-letter groups, his comprehension of their function and his vision made him a helpful friend. He therefore left a heritage that is shared by many groups which now join with  $\Phi$   $\Delta$  0 in expressions of sympathy and also in expressions of appreciation for a member who has stood so conspicuously for the finer things that contribute to the goal made famous by the Greeks of old—the good life. It is just such appreciation that creates a realistic immortality.

MARY LOVE COLLINS President, X Ω

A very modest, sincere, and untiring worker, one who was always ready and willing to give unselfishly of his time to any movement that would tend to improve Greek-letter fraternities. His passing is a severe blow to the Greek-letter fraternity world, and will be keenly felt, especially by those whose privilege it was to know and work with him.

A. W. DEFENDERFER General Secretary, Δ Σ Φ

George Banta, Sr., was one of the first to recognize that fraternities rest on a common foundation. And so his great interest in the interfraternity movement, in which he was prominent from the first, was a logical conclusion rather more than a friendly gesture. And while always a loyal and active worker in his own fraternity, he had that sympathetic attitude toward others

which made it easy for them to bring their problems to him. And they found him always straight-

forward and willing to give his best.

He occupied little of the limelight, because he was always ready to throw the limelight on others; but he was one of those silent forces that command respect, and none of us will probably

ever be able to estimate with any accuracy how deeply he influenced the development of the American college fraternity during the past quarter of

a century.

His Greek Exchange reflects the man and his attitude: quiet, dignified, with no blare of trumpets, and no effort to curry favor; just a spirit of good will, and tolerance, and understanding; an impersonal ability to recognize merit; faith that was undisturbed by occasional discredit and which could not be swerved from facing facts; and a need to make common cause with any whose un-

supported effort seemed unavailing.

The fraternity world has lost one of its great figures, to whose gentle optimism and to whose belief in the fraternity we owe a great debt. There are many enthusiastic fraternity men throughout the country whose loyalty is based on sentiment, and a fine loyalty it is. But George Banta believed in the fraternity with his head as well as with his heart, because to him college life without the fraternity and its intimate associations and its unique opportunity for constructive inspiration seemed unthinkably empty.

ALVAN E. DUERR
Past President, Δ Τ Δ
Past Chairman
National Interfraternity Conference

A great man in the interfraternity world has passed to his reward.

George Banta, Sr., a leader, stately and court-

George Banta, known to the fraternity world through the Greek Exchange which bears his name.

He has been the active agent of the Interfraternity Conference, promoting its ideals, upholding its standards, and challenging the individual fraternities to practice its principles and cooperate in advancing the purpose to which it was pledged.

In his Exchange he has gleaned the golden grain out of the mass of literature and by ever keeping his heart on the basic principles, "Faith in God and Brotherhood," he himself has exemplified it in the true sense and has been permitted to see, ere he passed on at the call of his Lord, the work of his hand bear abundant fruit.

He has builded well for the college fraternity and I deem it an honor and an inspiration to have known him and count it a privilege to help in carrying on the great work to which he devoted

so much of his life.

FLOYD FIELD, Dean of Men Georgia School of Technology In the death of George Banta, Sr., the American college fraternity system has lost one of its outstanding leaders and one of the men most responsible for the era of good feeling between fraternities of today in contrast with the acrimonious controversies which characterized relations between fraternities at the time when he became a leader in  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  and in interfraternity councils.



Lauren Foreman

Through the establishment of Banta's Greek Exchange, he gave fraternity men a common forum for the discussion of their problems and the airing of their views and prejudices and, as a result, they soon found that they were all working toward the same general purposes and that there was about as much human nature in one organization as in another. While I only had the pleasure of one personal interview with Mr. Banta-on the occasion of one of his visits to William C. Levere in the old headquarters building of X A E in Evanston, Illinois-I have ever since had a high regard and affection for him and am glad of this opportunity to pay a tribute to him, both personally and in my official capacity as executive secretary and past national president of E A E.

LAUREN FOREMAN Eminent Supreme Recorder, Σ A E

It was not given to me to be an intimate acquaintance of George Banta, Sr., but we had a multitude of mutual friends all of whom regarded him with such affection that they easily communicated their spirit of love for him to me.

Time moves on; what seemed sustaining energy becomes venerable guidance and then only a mellowing and inspiring memory. May the memory of George Banta, 8r.—of his kindly spirit, his enthusiasm and his good works—long abide with those who are to help young men to live well while learning.

> CHARLES W. GERSTENBERG Executive Board, A X

Overwhelmed by the complexity of the work I had blithely undertaken, editing the Kappa Al-

pha Theta magazine, I spent a day with the editor I was to succeed. She casually answered most of my questions by saying—'I left that for the printer to decide." I went on home to find a letter from said printer stating he did not care to renew the K A O contract. In spite of holding proficiency certificates for library courses dealing with type fonts, proof-reading, make-up, etc., and of having practiced such skills now and then as a library staff member, "overwhelmed" was too weak a name for my mood of depression! What should I do first?

A few days later a caller was announced. I went down to meet one of the most kindly, most stately, courteous, most friendly persons I have ever known, Mr. George Banta, Sr. With generous cooperation, and intelligent understanding, he showed me what to do first, second, even twentieth, as an editor.

With his encouragement and assistance I learned not to follow my predecessor and leave all problems to the printer, I learned what was the publisher's part and what was my responsibility. Through my first years as an editor, Mr. Banta was always ready to answer any appeal for advice or for service, constantly aiding me in learning the technique, and the pleasures, of editorial work.

Through the contacts of this cooperation I came to enjoy also Mr. Banta's scholarly approach to the world, his versatile, sensitive response to beauty, his loyalty to individuals, his abiding faith in humanity.

In recent years opportunities for personal contacts have been few, but occasionally a handshake, a smile, and his gay "Greetings, Miss Pearle," or a cheerful message from him, have kept his friendship a vital part of life. Time and parting cannot destroy such treasured memories. Life is richer because I knew personally this gallant gentleman.

L. PEARLE GREEN
Editor of Kappa Alpha Theta

Mr. George Banta occupied a position of peculiar importance in the fraternity world. A member and officer of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ , he carried to his work, as publisher of fraternity publications, a thorough sympathy with the aims of fraternity life and a spirit of fraternity toward all with whom he came in contact. A gentleman of the old school, courteous and sympathetic, he was the friend, counsellor, and adviser of those who came in contact with him and carried into his business dealings the fairness to everyone which marked his private life.

A Δ II has special reason to remember him for the consideration and kindness which he showed to officers when our northern expansion was being planned. Theta chapter in Lawrence College at Appleton, Wisconsin, was the first northern chapter which A Δ II had undertaken to install and Mr. Banta's cooperation and advice made the task of our officers much easier at that time.

This is only one instance of his consideration to others, of which examples could be found at every



Minnie Allen Hubbard

hand. The fraternity world has lost one of its great figures and we can join with  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in sympathy for a loss which affects us all.

MINNIE ALLEN HUBBARD National President, A Δ Π

Those of us who knew George Banta, and the number is legion, sorrow in his passing for we have not only lost a real friend but the fraternity cause has lost a vigorous champion.

He was a mythical figure to me during my undergraduate days. He was quoted often by some



J. Harold Johnston

of II K A's national officers, particularly with respect to expansion policies. I recall the pleasure and awe with which I first met him at the Interfraternity Conference 15 years ago. He was an old timer and I was a novice in interfraternity circles but as our paths crossed with more and more frequency, he never assumed the prerogatives

to which he was entitled and he was always patient and sympathetic with the ideas and enthu-

siasms of one who lacked experience.

Those outside of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  cannot think of George Banta without instantly thinking of the interfraternity movement. He was a pillar of strength in the early days when fraternities were jealous and suspicious of each other for he did much to break down antagonisms. He continually preached the values of cooperation and the opportunities of united effort. He was the friend and adviser of the younger fraternities and all knew that he would respect the confidences which they unhesitatingly gave to him.

In recent years he has been missed from the councils of the Conference but we knew that while the state of his health kept his body at home, his mind and spirit were with us. The great interfraternity movement in which he was one of the first pioneers held his interest to the last. A strong character which left its indelible impress upon the fraternity system has passed into the chapter eternal but has left behind a heritage for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and the Conference which challenges the very best in this and succeeding generations. J. Harold Johnston

J. HAROLD JOHNSTON
Secretary, National Interfraternity Conference
National Secretary, II K A

Every man earns for himself an inescapable immortality, for, regardless of what comes after death, the individual lives on in the lives of those he has influenced. What an enviable immortality is assured George Banta, Sr., as, directly and indirectly, he has touched thousands in a way that has made them more loyal to their fraternities and their sororities and hence better citizens of their respective campuses and of the communities of which they became a part after college days were over.

Those of us who were fortunate in having the opportunity to come directly in contact with this dean of fraternity leaders gained a true appreciation of what living fraternity really means. George Banta, Sr., made the ideal of brotherhood held by his own fraternity so truly a part of his life that he became a brother in thought and feeling of all those who had taken similar obligations in similar

organizations.

A fraternity's finest service is to make its ideal of brotherhood so positive and so definite in the consciousness of its members that there develops a spirit of brotherhood which extends to all. George Banta, Sr., was convincing evidence that such an ideal may be realized. His greatest contribution to the fraternity cause was not his share in the constructive building of his own fraternity, not his editorial leadership in the fraternity world, notable as that was, not the undaunted faith in the college fraternity, which he himself held and which he so successfully implanted in others. It was the



George Starr Lasher

irrefutable testimony of his own life truly proving the beauty and the value of living fraternity.

GEORGE STARR LASHER
Past National President, © X
Editor of the Rattle of Theta Chi

 $\Lambda$  X A bows its head in deep regret. The fraternity has lost in Mr. George Banta, Sr., a good friend and true, as he was of all fraternities, but one whom we of  $\Lambda$  X A liked to regard as a

particular friend of ours.

George Banta, who must be considered one of the great interfraternity figures of all time, gave to  $\Lambda$  X A encouragement and help of a very substantial nature when it was needed most; he rejoiced with us as the fraternity grew to a man's estate and took what we like to believe is a reasonably important place in the sphere of Greek-letter activity. We have cherished his friendship to the utmost, and have been happy to pass on the story of his interest to our newer members.

A X A came into existence at the time fraternities were first being accepted with the great favor which they now enjoy, at a time when college enrollments began to increase and fraternity chapters to multiply greatly. The young officers of A X A had ambitious plans for development of their society so as best to take advantage of the

changing conditions.

In George Banta they found a sympathetic friend. He inconvenienced himself more than once in behalf of the fraternity. He took time to visit at least one early national officer at his home in Philadelphia. There he learned the intimate details of the society's plans. He warmly endorsed them; thereafter A X A had an interested, able, influential friend in the courts which counted most. The indulgent smile of more than one interfraternity figure was changed by the intercession of Mr. Banta.

But Mr. Banta's interest did not stop with a single deed. He corresponded with the officers, met them at various gatherings, warned them of pitfalls, suggested the most effective methods of administration, helped to originate their magazine, encouraged them to extend their society, and actually directed some local societies to seek admission.

The fraternity is eternally grateful.

A X A felt itself particularly fortunate in being able to have Mr. Banta present at a national convention banquet in Cleveland in December 1925. The program included some speakers with reputations as entertainers, but the great interfraternity leader stole the show. His speech was the highlight of the evening, and is the thing that we remember today. A writer in the fraternity magazine summarized: "Those who had the good fortune to hear his talk are better Lambda Chis and better fraternity men for the accurate perspective created for them."

We are sorry that we have been unable to convey more accurately just what Mr. Banta has meant to  $\Lambda$  X A. That could have been done more effectively by some of our more able and more gifted officers who were on the scene. We do know that  $\Lambda$  X A is deeply grateful for his deep interest, his manifold favors, the inspiration he created, the privilege of hearing him frequently at sessions of the National Interfraternity Conference—where he has been sadly missed in recent years because of his ill health.

LINN C. LIGHTNER
Editor of the Cross and Crescent, A X A

Banta and Baird were the two busy bees that brought the honey to the fraternity hive.

George Banta with his magazine of current events and W. R. Baird with his manual of historical records may well be called the pioneers of interfraternity comity, and all fraternity men owe to them a debt that cannot be paid.

Like John the Baptist he preached in the wilderness of ignorance and doubt and prepared the way for all fraternities, serious minded, and deeply aware of the position that fraternities should occupy in the student's life at college.

Good fellowship, good scholarship and fidelity to the highest ideals were often the subjects he

put before the college world.

He lived long enough to see many of his ideals realized and the improved position that fraternities occupy today in colleges is largely due to his influence and his position in the college world.

Persistent advocacy of student scholarship and loyalty to college and fraternity were characteristics of George Banta's life. I cherish in loving memory the friendship of George Banta and am ever grateful to him that I was permitted to address  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at its convention in Cleveland in 1924.

He was a true man, devoted to his fraternity and yet conscious of the interdependence of all fraternities, he sought opportunities of helpfulness to fraternities and to fraternity men, irrespective of the Greek name. As a former chairman of the National Interfraternity Conference and a  $\Delta$   $\Phi$ , a member of the Union triad, I am glad of the opportunity to pay my respects to the memory of George Banta, a member of the Miami triad, who more than anyone else personally presented the true ideals, common to all fraternities worthy of the name.

By his life and actions, Banta brought to thousands of college men the true fraternal message and thus gave to them new hopes and ideals and the key to future happiness.

JAMES DUANE LIVINGSTON
Δ Φ, Former Chairman, National
Interfraternity Conference

George Banta had the personality of leadership, for he was known by thousands who had never met him, and many years from now he will be known by those who will have been born long after memory of him, as an individual, will have dimmed. His written comments, his business policies, his friendly contacts and his work in the fraternity world all have become institutional and will live after him touching and influencing the lives of thousands who will regard him as an idealist who practiced what he advocated in his daily life and who reached beyond personal preservation and desire to improve the world about him.

We of A X A thought of him as a warmly loyal member of his own fraternity, as every fraternity man should be, but we cannot think of him except as also a true friend of other fraternities, and, it seemed to us, especially our own. But perhaps there is not a single other fraternity which does not regard him in a similar light, for he did more for many fraternities than many of their own leaders, and he was loved and honored universally by fraternity men. His attitude in all things seemed always to be dominated by a spirit of fairness, tolerance, intelligence and practical idealism. His death will be felt keenly and with sorrow, but as long as his example and influence shall live he will be with us, and that will be as long as fraternities endure.

> BRUCE H. McIntosh Administrative Secretary,  $\Lambda X A$

It is seldom one finds a man who retains to middle age his enthusiasm for his college fraternity indeed for all fraternities.

Such a man was George Banta. He must have found something of real value in this early relationship that his loyalty should so long endure. We may well envy him this ability to carry over the spirit of youth to old age.

Probably no man in the country had so extensive an acquaintance among fraternity members as he. A Phi Delt himself, his interest was rather in fraternities than in any one group. He sincerely believed the fraternity had a useful place in college life and constantly attempted to justify its existence and to improve its status. The fraternity world has lost a devoted and sincere friend.

FRANCES G. PERKINS
Former editor of the Alpha Phi Quarterly

We pause to pay tribute to one of the Greekletter fraternity's greatest, George Banta, Sr. His was the broader vision of fraternity affairs. While a loyal  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , many other Greek-letter organizations are indebted to him for wise counsel; which from our experience was most graciously extended. As one that had the privilege and pleasure of his personal acquaintance, the passing of this great fraternity worker is a loss felt second only to those of his own fraternity.

WILLIAM L. PHILLIPS
Grand Secretary, Σ Φ E

My contacts with Mr. Banta-these covered a period of a dozen years-were at the annual meetings of the Interfraternity Conference in New York. He was an outstanding and beloved member of that group, one whose opinion on perplexing questions was always sought and always heard with respect. Quiet and genial, he embodied in his personality the very essence of fraternalism in its larger sense. It was such spirits as his that wrought the transformation among all the fraternities from narrow fraternalism to that larger brotherhood in which every true fraternity man rejoices. He had the gift also of making the most inconspicuous person in his vicinity feel a glow of satisfaction at being remembered by him. That was true in my own case and I am sure was likewise true in many others. Perhaps the best testimonial to the wide influence such a fine spirit as his exerts in the world is the very vivid and happy recollections that I have of him, based on such slight contacts.

FRANK W. SCOTT Editor of the Palm, A T Ω

The best way to appraise the worth of a man to any cause is to try to figure out what would have been the difference in standing and achievement of that cause without the service and influence this particular man contributed. Take from the college fraternity system what George Banta has contributed in active service, influence, inspiration, counsel, encouragement—and, greatest of all factors, his personal exemplification of fraternity ideals and spirit—and fraternities would lack much of the prestige and security they enjoy today.

Undoubtedly the development that had most to do with correcting harmful tendencies of college fraternities, and in unifying their influence to overcome criticism and combat opposition, was the organization of the National Interfraternity Conference. While credit for its organization is shared by several fraternity leaders, only Dr. Shepardson shares in character and extent of influence the relationship that Mr. Banta has had in the upbuilding and work of the Conference.

But there is another way that this great exemplar of fraternity has had an influence that has affected the spiritual well-being of every college Greek-letter society. Through personal contact with some of the leaders in every fraternity, the inspiration of his zeal and devotion for the cause has been infused into the conduct of every college fraternity. His radiant personality and the warmth of his fraternal nature were as sunlight to those who came into close personal contact with him.



John C. Scott

And that is why his passing affects me as does a beautiful sunset at the end of a perfect day-the perfect day to which his useful life may well be compared. For some time in his correspondence I have observed evidence of coloring of the approaching sunset of his brilliant life. It was not a fading of the light that has brightened the lives of so many of us, but the mellow glow from the unfailing warmth of his fraternal soul that seemed fittingly to be preparing us for the time of his passing. His Christian faith and philosophy expressed in his letters revealed the basis of his fraternal nature; for without his firm belief in the Fatherhood of God there could not have been the devoted interest in the Brotherhood of Man that characterized his life.

These thoughts come to me as I watch the sunset across Miami's campus, whence came the light of fraternity that was reflected so brilliantly in his life. And I do not think of George Banta as being gone, but like the setting sun only passing out of view, the power and warmth of its light being constant, as the influence of this great and good man will go on in its effect on the fraternity world. Who could know George Banta intimately and contemplate on his passing without feeling strengthened in belief in spiritual immortality?

Fraternities will survive and serve their funda-

mental purpose not because they have built big houses and raised large endowment funds, but through teaching and exemplifying fraternity as it was lived by George Banta.

JOHN C. SCOTT
Past Editor of the Delta
Grand Historian of Σ N

All fraternity workers familiar with the life work of George Banta, Sr., were grieved to hear of his death on September 23.

George Banta's work for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , beginning with initiation at Franklin College, Indiana, was continued throughout his long life of 78 years. As  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  developed in its organization, he was elected the first President of the General Council of his Fraternity in 1880.

As founder and publisher of Banta's Greek Exchange, George Banta served men of all fraternities. In establishing the Collegiate Press at Menasha, Wisconsin, he was perhaps the first general publisher of fraternity magazines.

When I was an undergraduate student in college, although a member of another fraternity, I knew of George Banta, his service to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , and to all fraternities generally.

It is traditions that especially make fraternity membership inspiring. For any fraternity, there is inspiration to have four generations in line who have followed the tenets of their order. George Banta was the son of Judge D. D. Banta,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , former justice of the state supreme court, and widely known Indiana historian. George Banta's son, George Banta, Jr., was recently president of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , and a grandson is a member of his fraternity at Wabash College.

From the life of George Banta, I am reminded of a quotation from an English author, Maugham: "As the weaver elaborated his pattern for no end but the pleasure of his aesthetic sense, so might a man live his life, or if one was forced to believe that his actions were outside his choosing, so might a man look at his life, that it made a pattern." Thus I believe that George Banta made a pattern of his life and that it redounded to the benefit of young men.

MALCOLM C. SEWELL General Secretary, Σ N

"Mr. Banta is a Phi Delta Theta through and through, but he is a good deal of a gentleman." Those words were used by William Raimond Baird, General Secretary of A Σ X, in a letter written on October 7, 1879, 15 days before his fraternity and he came into B Θ II through a fusion plan. Mr. Banta had suggested to Mr. Baird that, if the latter, working through the Betas at Westminster College, would help to get a Φ Δ Θ chapter established at Westminster, Mr. Banta, on

his part, working through the Phi Delts at the University of Missouri, would help to get a B @ II chapter founded at Missouri.

That letter, which I first saw more than 50 years ago, gave me my first definite impression of an outstanding leader, frequently mentioned in the contemporary fraternity press, as one of two or three determined fighters for  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  in the troubled and unsettled period when the country—and the fraternity cause, too—was recovering from the disastrous effects of the Civil War. "An indispensable man" was one writer's comment on George Washington's place in the American Revolution. It has always been my own opinion of George Banta, as he struggled to build up  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  in years of its weakness; he was an "indispensable man,"

Mr. Baird's letter called attention to three traits of George Banta, which marked him all through his life. He was "a Phi Delta Theta through and through." He inherited his love for his fraternity, and he caught a clear vision of its possibilities in youth. He was one of not over a dozen men in American college fraternity life whose names carried with them the associated idea of their fraternity membership. In fact, in many circles for years, "George Banta" and " $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ " seemed almost synonymous terms.

The idea of cooperative effort for mutual benefit was not widespread in 1879. The feeling among the fraternities and among fraternity workers was marked by bitterness, petty jealousy, underhanded and unworthy activities. George Banta early sensed the value of interfraternity comity and cooperation. He was one of \$\Phi \Delta \O's delegates to the first meeting of the National Interfraternity Conference in 1909; but, long before that, he had taken his place on the side of a better spirit, the recognition of the merits of a "rival," the interchange of courtesies and of assistance on occasion. So, naturally, he became a powerful champion of the interfraternity movement, and Banta's Greek Exchange, representing his fine spirit, found favorable reception as a new day dawned. He must always be counted a pioneer in this revolution in Greekletter fraternity life.

George Banta was "a good deal of a gentleman," Mr. Baird wrote. In 1879 it was not customary to recognize any gentlemanly traits in a member of another fraternity—particularly a militant member like George Banta. Perhaps Mr. Baird had the conventional attitude in his mind, when he used the word "but," following the statement "He is a Phi Delta Theta through and through," as if to apologize for his daring plea to the Westminster man in behalf of the secretary of another fraternity. If barriers there were, George Banta broke them down; for in his relationships with humankind he was a gentleman in every sense of that great word.

A dreamer of dreams, a master builder, an inspirer and leader of men, George Banta in his passing has left the world poorer. There is no one who can fill his niche in our modern Greek temple. My own admiration for him, for his ideals, for his achievements, was deep. I valued him as an adviser, out of his rich experience; as a wise guide because of the sanity of his judgments and the clarity of his vision, But he was dearer to me as a true and trusted friend for many years. I shall miss him more and more as the days go by.

FRANCIS W. SHEPARDSON

Francis W. Shepardson President, B @ II

In the death of George Banta, not only has the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Fraternity suffered the irreparable loss of one of its outstanding brothers and leaders, but the whole Greek-letter college fraternity world



Clifford M. Swan

has lost a friend to whom it owes an everlasting tribute of affection and gratitude.

George Banta was one of that group which met at the University Club in New York in the fall of 1909 to organize the National Interfraternity Conference, and for 15 years he was present at virtually all of its sessions, taking an active part in all discussions and ever stimulating and helpful in his wise counsels. Some of us who were then young in our national fraternity contacts will recall the feeling of admiration, not unmixed with awe, with which we listened to the experienced advice and opinions of men like Banta and his associates of revered memory, the names of whom to many of us are synonymous with the Conference and interfraternity comity.

During the past to years, failing health had prevented him from attending the annual sessions of the Conference, where his absence was keenly felt. He never lost his interest, however, and his spirit lives on in the person of his son, who has taken his father's place in the councils of the Conference.

But the Greek world has lost a wise and devoted leader and we have individually suffered the loss of a loved friend. May it be given to all of us to live as worthily and to exemplify as fully the high ideals and aims of the college fraternity as did George Banta.

CLIFFORD M. SWAN
Past Chairman, National Interfraternity Conference
Past President, Δ Υ

The death of George Banta, Sr., removes from the brotherhood a distinguished personality and an influential leader.

A member of one of the oldest and most highly esteemed of our fraternal orders, Mr. Banta was an aggressive pioneer in the permanent establishment and development of the College Fraternity.

He was among the first to see the vision of the possibilities of fraternalism, and his faith in its mission remained steadfast until the end.

His many years of leadership both in  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  and in the National Interfraternity Conference



Ralph J. Watts

were characterized by breadth of view, high idealism, and devotion to a cause which in a significant manner he had made his own.

RALPH J. WATTS Secretary-Treasurer, ΦΣΚ

While the elder Banta wore the badge of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and knew the mysteries of  $\Delta \Gamma$  he belonged to all of the fraternities and sororities. I remember our first meeting at the Interfraternity Conference 15 years ago. A callow youth, I had just mounted the editorial tripod of the *Phi Gamma Delta*. Somewhat shyly, I approached the man whose name was a chapter-household word. The greeting I received warmed the depths of the heart of a youngster. And it was not about the glory of his  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  that he talked but about the glory of my  $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$ . That was my first vision of the broadness of the interfraternity concept which made George Banta the Nestor of Hellenic leaders.

In the fountain of his editorial comment in the Exchange there constantly played the sparkling waters of good-will. He was ever forthright in pointing out to the Greeks themselves the folly of some of their thoughtless manifestations—public initiation stupidities, for example. And when something had to be said to those who understood not fraternities that something was said in a



Cecil J. Wilkinson

manner that left no doubt as to the editor's feeling on the subject.

Upon the seroll of the American college fraternity movement the name of George Banta, Sr., is written in golden letters—no man's brighter. CECIL J. WILKINSON

CECIL J. WILKINSON
Executive Secretary and editor, Φ Γ Δ
Past Chairman, National Interfraternity Conference

 $\Phi$  K  $\Psi$  bows in profound and reverent respect to the late great George Banta, Sr.—a gentleman, a scholar and a veritable bean ideal among Greek-letter men and women generally. Although proudly claimed by  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ , and deservedly honored as one of her most faithful and outstanding sons down through the years, George Banta, Sr., because of his broad vision, his unselfish leadership,

and his unequaled contributions to the permanent social union of all modern Greeks, was more than a past national officer and loyal member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . He was a champion, militant when necessary, of the ritualistic ideals and high standards of the American college fraternity. Willingly, he took up the cudgels to promote and to protect the Greek-letter fraternity cause. He was revered, loved, and admired by all fraternity men and sorority women because of his comprehensiveness in views, tastes, and sympathies.

George Banta, Sr., was known intimately by the older leaders of  $\Phi$  K  $\Psi$ , many of whom long since have become members of the Fraternity Eternal; to him they have proffered the gavel of the worshipful master. To the Old Guard of Φ K Ψ, George Banta, Sr., was a faithful comrade, a confidant, an inspiring friend, an adopted brotheralways willing to counsel and to advise. His broad experiences in the fraternity field and his able diagnosis of contemporary problems, influenced greatly many of the past presidents and leaders of Φ K Ψ, to the everlasting benefit of our organization. To the present generation of Phi Psis, George Banta, Sr., was a scintillating star in the fraternity firmament, guiding, by his brilliant record, the way that leads to glory, honor and unselfish achievement. Unfortunate indeed are those younger Greeks who knew George Banta, Sr., only by reputation. His radiant personality, his contagious enthusiasm and his virile character combined to make him truly worthy of the greatest love and affection.

To his bereaved family, and to the sorrowfulfraternity world, George Banta, Sr., bequeathed a great and noble heritage. Members of  $\Phi$  K  $\Psi$  and other fraternities are better men because of the existence of George Banta, Sr. The entire world is better because of his having taken a vital, active and unselfish part in it.

C. F. WILLIAMS Editor, the Shield of Phi Kappa Psi

#### Further Tributes

Up to the time of returning the proofs for this issue of THE SCROLL, an even dozen fraternity and sorority magazines had crossed the editor's desk containing tributes to George Banta. THE SCROLL gratefully acknowledges the inclusion of such tributes in the Sickle and Sheaf of A \(\Gamma\) P, the Adel-

phean of A  $\Delta$   $\Pi$ , the Phi Gamma Delta, the Angelos of K  $\Delta$ , the Lyre of A X  $\Omega$ , the Themis of Z T A, the Teke of T K E, the Shield of  $\Phi$  K  $\Psi$ , the Carnation of  $\Delta$   $\Sigma$   $\Phi$ , the Caducous of K  $\Sigma$ , the Signet of  $\Phi$   $\Sigma$  K, and the Alpha Gamma Delta Quarterly.

#### A Convention Record

George Banta held the record for convention attendance. Although illness in recent years had prevented his attendance at conventions since that of 1930 (and there he was present for only a part of the convention), he had 19 such gatherings to his credit, a greater number than can be claimed by any other Phi. The 19 conventions which form the record of Brother Banta are:

Wooster, 1878; Indianapolis, 1880; Richmond, 1882; Nashville, 1884; Indianapolis, 1894; Columbus, 1898; Louisville, 1900; New York, 1902; Indianapolis, 1904; Washington, 1906; Pittsburgh, 1908; Niagara Falls, 1910; Chicago, 1912; Birmingham, 1914; Indianapolis, 1917; Kansas City, 1922; Cleveland, 1924; Nashville, 1928; Detroit, 1930.

### Gift of Phi Delta Theta to George Banta in 1880



THE halftone above is taken from a photograph showing a few specimens of the set of Haviland china presented to George Banta as a wedding gift by the Fraternity when he was President of the General Council in 1880. The set contains over one hundred pieces and each piece is hand painted in light blue with the Greek letters and a simple but beautiful floral design. The china is now a highly prized possession of the family. It is of historical interest, furnishing as it does a very early example of the employment of fraternity symbols on dinner ware.

## Banta's Tribute to Palmer

Few more beautiful tributes have been printed in THE SCROLL at any time than the following one, written by George Banta on the occasion of the death of his friend and co-worker in the Fraetenity, Walter B. Palmer. It is reprinted from THE SCROLL of February 1920. Brother Banta is writing about another here, but his own lovely spirit is splendidly apparent in reading between the lines:—EDITOR.

No human life has ever been lived in this old world that did not have as its anchorage a group of persons and a group of things to which every interest in such life was attached and around which clustered every single thing that made happiness in the life. I have often thought that so far from its being a deprivation brought me by death that I can not afterwards see and know the changes that come to the people and the places and the things that have gone to make up all the happiness there has been in my life, it is really one of Death's compensations. The saddest and the hardest part of growing old is the dropping out of those dear lives that have been lived so closely to us that they have been part of our lives and the disappearance of those material landmarks around us that have silently filled in the landscape of life for us.

Walter is dead. Three short words. But three words that, when uttered to me a few weeks ago, meant more than any three words had meant in my life for many years. Walter is dead. One of those few lives which have been so close to my soul; which had meant so much in my life. Why, the day had not been for forty years when I could not think of the next time I would see Walter, of how I would tell him this thing, how I would discuss that thing with him. Why, for these forty years there has not been a moment when I could not recall, as in the life, the look in his eye, the smile on his lips, the tone of his voice. He was a part of me; there was no human soul who could better understand, who could more quickly sense the spirit and soul of me. There was no man in the flesh today whom I loved better.

And well I might love him. In all the

forty years I have known Walter Palmer, I never knew him to do a mean thing. I never knew him to say a mean thing. I believe implicitly that he never thought a mean thing. Better loyalty to friend, higher loyalty to cause I have never known in any man.

There will be those who will speak of his value to his Fraternity and to all the fraternities, those who will speak of his value as a citizen, as a servant for many years of our government, and those who will speak of his practical, every day working life. He was a strong man in all those things, but the one thing that comes to me, overshadowing it all, is the thought of Walter Palmer as a friend.

In that long ago day, before fraternities had their magazines, it was the custom for some individuals in each one to form friendships with some brother who had like interest and who was at a long distance from them. Forty-five years ago such a correspondence began between Walter Palmer and myself, he then a college boy in Georgia and I a college boy in Indiana. There was something in the spirit of the correspondence which endured for five years before we ever saw each other that built up a friendship before we had met. Then, forty years ago we met at the convention in Indianapolis to put into being a plan for the closer organization of our Fraternity which we had worked out in correspondence through many months before. Basically, the organization of our Fraternity is today what was then planned and put into the organic law of the Fraternity at that Indianapolis convention. You who knew Walter need not be told that the meticulous development of the plan was Walter Palmer's. We spent a week at my home before the convention working out the final details, but the plan was in its essential features always his. It was at that convention that I was given the high honor of becoming the first President of the General Council. Again, you who knew Walter need not be told that he sought no office and that he turned his face away at any suggestion of the sort at that convention. Indeed, his plan contemplated the honor coming to myself.

From that year of 1880, there has not been one until 1919 when we did not meet somewhere in the United States and have a day or two of communion. Many times this was a deliberately arranged meeting. In later years, as we grew older, the meetings more naturally fell at times and places which would in their work bring us together. But, never was there a meeting when my uppermost thought was not that I was meeting my best friend. That was the real end and aim of the meeting. The discussions, the conferences, the disagreements -for, of course, we disagreed many timeswere incidental. In this way we grew old together. I always felt that we were together just as truly as though we lived on the same street. As my dearest friend, he was the firmest landmark there was in my soul's sight. While the changes of the growing years had taught me to expect further change, somehow it had never occurred to me that Walter would not be there when my time of the last great change came. Even yet I can not realize that he is gone, that I will never hear his voice again, that I will never see that kindly smile again.

There is no loss in this life so great as when one of those very few who come in and sit with you behind the shutters of your own soul goes. I have lost that sort of a friend and there can come to me yet no other sense of loss than this deepest one of all—I have lost my dearest friend.



### 1964

## Three Generations

THE pledging of Lewis R. Anderson, Jr., by Nebraska Alpha last fall adds another to the many three-generation groups within the Fraternity. The accompanying picture shows this group. Left to right they are: Lewis R. Anderson, Jr. (Phikeia), Nebraska, '39; Arthur E. Anderson, Butler, '82-Nebraska, '88; Lewis R. Anderson, Nebraska, '12. Lewis R. Anderson was a member of the American Olympic team at the Stockholm games in 1912.

## Phi Delta Theta for Aye

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, Hanover, '24

This familiar line of a beloved Fraternity song (with the "aye" pronounced "A" and meaning "ever," of course) might well have been the motto of the Banta and related families of Johnson County, Indiana. The passing of George Banta, Franklin-Indiana, '76, recalls the many ramifications which these related groups in nineteenth century central Indiana displayed and also the many connections with  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Phi$  which made members of the family related fraternally as well as by blood.

Brother Ruby in his article on George Banta, printed in this issue, writes of the ancient lineage of the Banta family. Most of its development, at least so far as the  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  branches are concerned, came in Johnson County, Indiana, in the nineteenth century, more specifically in and near the little country community of Hopewell, a few miles outside of Franklin, the country seat.

The Bantas, LaGranges, Brewers, Coverts, Ditmars, and others were staunch piers of that community, in the church, in the schools, in all the social relationships which went to make it a sturdy, well-knit rural community. They intermarried frequently, did these fine old families of Dutch and French descent. Hence in tracing their lines the links of relationship cross and recross confusingly. Biology tells us that inbreeding may build up as well as tear down, however. It all depends on the original stock. And in this case the stock was good. Hence the fine traits were multiplied and concentrated.

Some years ago the writer became interested in tracing the many points at which  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  touched these related families. The final result was the genealogical chart reproduced herewith. It shows  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ 's premier family—possibly the largest family group which can be claimed by any frater-

nity. Almost half a hundred Phis related directly or through marriage are included within the greater group of Bantas and their related families.

Most of the information for the chart was furnished by the late J. W. LaGrange, Hanover, '86. In the somewhat extensive research which was undertaken in completing the compilation of the information a great deal of assistance was rendered by Frank W. Lewis, Purdue, '31, who is to be regarded as the "co-compiler" of the chart. The drawing of the chart was done by Brother Lewis and James A. Macauley, Purdue, '34, both now located in Chicago. Only those members of the related families are shown on the chart who are necessary to trace the extended Phi Delt relationships. Phis are indicated by the appending of their chapters and classes. Most of the material was compiled three or four years ago and it may be that in the meantime some other members of the families have been pledged who are not now shown on this genealogical chart. If so THE SCROLL will appreciate information on such points so the historical record may be kept complete.

A considerable amount of correspondence and other research by Brother Lewis and the writer was involved in compiling the chart. The study uncovered many interesting points about these families. A few of their sons "deserted" to  $\Sigma$  X,  $\Delta$  T  $\Delta$ , and other fraternities but by and large it is overwhelmingly a "Phi Delt family." Are there other families within the Fraternity that can equal it? If so, please get in touch with our consanguinity editor.

They are a far-flung clan, these Bantas and their kin, and  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  is proud of the many members they have given the Fraternity.

## Officers' Conference for 1935

By FRANK S. WRIGHT, Florida, '26

HEN these lines are read by alumni and undergraduate members of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ , the third Officers' Conference of the General Fraternity will have been written into history by several weeks, but the inspiration of three memorable days, August 30, 31, and September 1, which came to 17 province presidents, three assistant province officers, and another score of past and present distinguished leaders of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ , will be strengthening the hearts and souls of these men in their work for the Fraternity.

It was at old Miami, "Mother of Fraternities," where the officers' group of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  was called into session. Just 30 miles above Cincinnati, the birthplace of our Fraternity should ever serve as a spiritual magnet for those who wear the Sword and Shield, for no true Phi can walk into the room in old North Hall dormitory where the six founders met and created  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  on December

26, 1848, and emerge therefrom without a new conception, a firmer conviction, and a rich benediction to dedicate anew his fullest devotion to the principles of the Bond.

Altogether too few of the 35,000 living Phis have stood in silence and reverence at the shrine of our Fraternity; too few have visited the General Headquarters and noted the possessions and most efficient operation of the general office; too few have visited the memorial chapter house (Ohio Alpha); too few have walked the pathways of old Miami's lovely tree-covered campus and felt the atmosphere and spirit which led the six honor students to the founding of our beloved Fraternity.

It might be well to point out that early in 1927 following the general convention at Montreal, it was felt that a gathering of the active leaders of the Fraternity late in the summer would prove a helpful experience, with the result that the first Officers'

The Third Officers' Conference





People of Importance Front row: The General Council, left to right: Charles E. Gaches, member-at-large; Joseph M. Clark, reporter; Judge William R. Bayes, President; Dean M. Hoffman, Treasurer; Bernard V. Moore, member-at-large. Rear row: Past Presidents and the Executive Secretary, left to right: George Banta, Jr., 1932-34; Elmer C. Hender-son, 1917-20; Frank J. R. Mitchell, 1904-06; Hilton U. Brown, 1882-86; Executive Secretary, Arthur R. Priest.

Conference was convened at Appleton, Wis. The session met with such success that it was felt that a continuation of the Conference in the years between General Conventions would be highly worth while, and the second conference was held in 1929, again at Appleton. Conditions, however, did not seem to warrant the certain necessary expenses involved in holding conferences in 1931 and 1933, even though their value was never questioned; and no meetings were held in those years. The General Council directed the 1935 Officers' Conference, and at the urging of Arthur R. Priest, Φ Δ Θ's wise and beloved Executive Secretary, the conference was scheduled at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

Opening at 11 A.M. Friday, August 30,

the conference was in virtual day and night session until 4 P.M. Sunday September 1. A stenographic report of the proceedings would be illuminating and inspirational to every Phi; space, however, will permit but a bare mention of the items on the program. This is regrettable, for there was so much in the way of fruitful and stimulating discussion and development that every Phi would be a greater Phi for the experience which was enjoyed at Oxford.

Elsewhere in this issue is recorded an account of the presentation of the David Demaree Banta Library to the General Fraternity. A gracious gift, a beautiful, yet simple ceremony, and  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ 's history was enlarged and enriched beyond the scope of words to express.

Three Decades of SCROLL Editors Left to right: John H. DeWitt, 1904-06; Frank J. R. Mitchell, 1906-11; Thomas A. Davis, 1911-23; George Banta, Jr., 1923-31; Russell H. Fitzgibbon, 1931-





Past and Present Members of College and University Boards of Trustees at the Oxford Conference

Front row, left to right: James W. Fesler, now president of the Indiana University Board of Trustees; Elmer C. Henderson, Westminster; George Banta, Ir., Lawrence; Dean Hoffman, Dickinson.
Rear row: Chanles E. Gaches, University of Washington; A. B. Whitney, Ohio Wesleyan; Hilton U. Brown, president of Board of Trustees of Butler University.

The Saturday evening banquet, featuring addresses by George Banta, Jr., one of the five past presidents of the General Council present, on "The Fraternities of Tomorrow," and Dean W. E. Alderman, president of the National Association of Deans and Advisers of Men, on "Fraternities and the College Administration," was a most delightful occasion. Brimming with sound philosophy, high conceptions and new visions, and overflowing with rich humor, these talks were masterpieces in their subject fields.

Judge William R. Bayes, than whom New York has no grander personality, nor has  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  enjoyed a more human or a sounder leader, presided over all sessions except those on Sunday when he called Province President Jake Tallman to the presiding officer's chair.

As announced by Judge Bayes at the outset, the Conference was chiefly for the province presidents. Full reports on each chapter in each province were given-except one, Eta. Seventeen province presidents and three assistants unfolded a picture of

Former Members of the General Council at Oxford

Front row, left to right: John B. Ballou, Wooster, '97-Ohio State, '98, T.G.C., 1904-10; John H. DeWits, Vanderbilt, '94, T.G.C., 1900-04, R.G.C., 1904-06, P.G.C., 1906-08; Frank J. R. Mitchell, Northwestern, '96, S.G.C., 1900-04, P.G.C., 1904-06, R.G.C., 1906-01; Hilton U. Brown, Butler, '80, F.C., 1828-86, R.G.C., 1904-06, T.G.C., 1828-82, R.G.C., 1904-07, M.G.C., 1928-32; Elmer C. Henderson, Westminster, '93, H.G.C., 1917-27, P.G.C., 1917-20; George Bants, Jr., Wabash, '14, M.G.C., 1926-28, R.G.C., 1928-32, P.G.C., 1932-34; Thomas A. Davis, Wabash, '96, H.G.C., 1910-11, R.G.C., 1911-23.



 $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  in 19 provinces of the United States and the Dominion of Canada which reflected the position of our Fraternity. With the good, were shared the conditions wherein problems prevail, and the Conference worked with an untiring unity and faithfulness in the direction of improving unsatisfactory situations. A few chapters in the chain of 106 in  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  are having difficulties—perhaps a huge house is proving an unbearable financial burden; perhaps the scholarship is consistently too low, or perhaps the spirit of the campus at some institution is making for a chapter problem.

Special reports to the Conference were inspiring and significant of the General Fraternity's forward movement in certain fields. Roland B. Parker, scholarship commissioner, opened new conceptions in his special field and reflected the outstanding work he is doing for  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  in the promotion of sound learning. Frank J. R. Mitchell, another of the Past Presidents of the General Council in attendance, who for several years has been doing a splendid work in the most difficult field of alumni relations, gave a thorough-going report.

Carroll W. Doten, Edward E. Ruby, and Elmer C. Henderson—three of the five members of the Survey Commission, were present and the first two presented actions and policies of the commission. Brother Henderson told of plans for the great 1936 General Convention to be held in late August at Syracuse, and which, if we are to listen carefully to Brother Henderson and Phil Crowell, Beta Province president, will eclipse in a tremendous way any previous convention.

Russell H. Fitzgibbon, editor of THE SCROLL and *Palladium*, gave an interesting report on the Fraternity's publications. He urged that Phis everywhere assist by sending items in about activities of prominent members of the Fraternity.

One of the dramatic highlights of the Conference came early Saturday afternoon. Hilton U. Brown, that magnificent Indianapolis Phi, elected president of the General Council 53 years ago, who seldom has missed a Phi gathering, either in his home town, province, or of a national nature, in

all these years, was called upon, without prior notice, by Judge Bayes, to say a few words to the men of the Fraternity. His message, so informal, so rich with appreciation, so encouraging and gratifying, so sweet in its tenderness and understanding—there was hardly a dry eye when Brother Brown concluded. His own countenance was tear-streamed. No man left that afternoon session—which did not adjourn until seven o'clock—but that for Brother Brown's glorious talk, he was a much better Phi.

Judge Bayes presented John B. Ballou, New York City, who has just accepted the new post of Commissioner of Finance for  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ . A long honored and distinguished Phi, Brother Ballou for some years was Treasurer of the General Council, and his loyal efforts for the Fraternity in the new post are certain to be of great benefit.

That untiring group, the General Council, met several times during the three-day conference, and even when the other officers had departed, they were still in session. Alumni and undergraduates can be assured that our General Fraternity is guided by a remarkable group of men-Brothers Bayes, Hoffman, Clark, Moore, and Gaches. A General Council meeting from 11:30 at night to 1:30 A.M. was not uncommon. And the Conference was going strong the next morning at 9 A.M. Those three days at old Oxford were intense. But if only one of the many joys and pleasures, or genuine inspirations, had been the sum total, the conference would still have been enormously worth while.

Who could not feel a thrill to hold in his hand the book which contains the original minutes of the first meetings of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ —to read the descriptions by Father Robert Morrison in his own hand writing!  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ , we were told by Secretary Priest, is the only older fraternity which has the original record of founding in its original form as set down by one of the founders at the time.

Those in attendance at the Conference were most cordially entertained. A few of the men brought their wives, and the first lady of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ , Mrs. Bayes, and that everlovely, Mrs. Arthur Priest, by their pres-

(Continued on page 150)

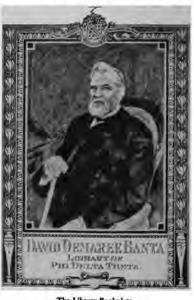
# The David Demaree Banta Library of Phi Delta Theta

By DEAN HOFFMAN, Dickinson, '02, Treasurer of the General Council

THE David Demaree Banta Library of Φ Δ Θ was dedicated, as one of the highlights of the Officers' Conference at Oxford, Ohio, Friday, August 30. The exercises were held in Ogden Hall of Miami University in the presence of distinguished guests who immediately afterward inspected the library on the second floor of Headquarters Building, 208 East High Street.

The library occupying two rooms, specially fitted for the purpose, was made possible by the contributions of George Banta, Sr., and George Banta, Jr., son and grandson of David Demaree Banta, the head of the Banta line of Phi Delts, and a member of Indiana Alpha, '55.

The formal presentation of the library was made by George Banta, Jr., Wabash, '14, immediate Past President of the Fraternity. For him it was a great occasion not only that a distinguished ancestor was being honored, but that his own idea of chapter house culture through wisely selected libraries was being emphasized.



The Library Bookplate

#### DEDICATION EXERCISES

Held in

OGDEN HALL MIAMI UNIVERSITY Oxford, Ohio

Friday, August 30, 1935

The David Demarce Banta Library of Phi Delta Theta has been built as a memorial to Judge D. D. Banta, Indiana, '55, in the General Headquarters of the Fraternity in Oxford, Ohio. In it will be kept books of, by and about members of Phi Delta Theta and many records of permanent nature,

#### PROGRAM

Presentation of Library to the Fraternity GEORGE BANTA, JR., Wabath, '14 Past President of the General Council

Acceptance of Library for the Fraternity JUDGE WILLIAM R. BAYES, Ohio Wetleyan, '01 President of the General Council

The Banta Family and Phi Delta Theta HILTON U. BROWN, Butler, 'to Past President of the General Council

David Demaree Banta

HONORABLE JAMES W. FESLER, Franklin-Indiana, '87 Chairman, Board of Regents, Indiana University

Song, "A Thousand Years Phi Delta Theta" WALTER E. VASSAR, De Parte, '14

Following the program an inspection of the Library and the General Headquarters of the Fraternity will take place.

Program of the dedication exercises August



Judge William R. Bayes, Ohio Wesleyan, '01, President of the General Council, accepted the gift on behalf of the Fraternity, after which Hilton U. Brown, Butler, '80, Past President of the General Council, paid graceful tribute to all the Banta family in words and phrases delightful as always to his audience.

It was in the scholarly address of James W. Fesler, Franklin-Indiana, '87, of Indianapolis, chairman of the board of trustees of Indiana University, which followed, that the audience learned of the logic and propriety in fixing upon a library as a fitting

memorial for Judge Banta. Brother Fesler, himself a law student in the office of Brother Benjamin Harrison when the latter was nominated and elected to the Presidency, detailed the life work of Judge Banta and emphasized that in addition to being a distinguished jurist and law school dean he was also a man of marked literary ability. He was described as an assiduous reader and lover of books and the author of several.

Participating in the exercises as a vocalist was Walter E. Vassar, DePauw, '34. Dean Hoffman, Treasurer of the General Council presided.



The library rooms are finished in natural knotty pine with shelves, in six tiers, covering four sides of the room. On one side of the room is a series of display cases.

Two features individualize the room. One is the red brick fireplace over which hangs an oil copy of the portrait of Judge Banta, made by Francis Cranmer Greenman. The copy was made by Mrs. Mark Catlin. The original hangs in the law library at Indiana University, of which Judge Banta was the first dean. On the panel above the portrait runs a frieze, "David Demaree Banta Library," in silver with the accompanying six silver stars.

The other outstanding feature is a wall niche directly opposite the fireplace. In the niche stands a statue of Pallas before a blue sky background. The lighting effects, all of which are indirect, permit illumination of the niche alone, a very impressive picture.

An attractive chandelier hangs from the ceiling's center. Under it stands a simple table, bearing the "visitors' book." A few chairs, done in Spanish leather stand about the room. The final touch of simplicity is furnished by the Venetian blinds at the windows.

In the adjoining room, lighted by studio windows, stands the photographic rack, a special object of interest to Phi Delt visitors to Headquarters. The rack contains a dozen or more panels inclosing photos of chapter houses and distinguished Phis.

One purpose of the library is to become the repository of the books and other literary efforts of members of the Fraternity along with other Fraternity memorabilia. Already the shelves are well stocked with these products. Phi authors are invited to send copies of their works to the library for preservation. Old documents and relics of the Fraternity itself will be put on display by the curator from time to time.

Among the displays is the series of symbolic pictures painted by Stafford Farrar Potter, Colorado, '26. These studies fill six

panels of the display cases.

Judge Banta lived a loyal and interested  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  life, the records show. He was pledged at Indiana Alpha in the fall of 1854 by John W. Foster who became Secretary of State in Harrison's Cabinet, and by C. L. Taylor. Judge Banta was among the first 75 men to sign the Bond and the first of the Banta Phis of four generations.

Judge Banta's son, George Banta, Sr., Franklin-Indiana, '76 was the first President of the General Council. Another son was Charles Banta, Franklin-Indiana, '81. Judge Banta's daughter, Mabel Banta Beeson, added much to the occasion by her presence, having driven down from Chicago, for the exercises. Judge Banta's grandsons, Mark Banta, Wisconsin, '04, and George Banta, Jr., Wabash, '14, are both Phis, while George Banta, Wabash, '28, is a great-grandson of the man for whom the library is named.

Though Judge Banta was an initiate of Indiana Alpha, he also was the founder of Indiana Delta at Franklin College. He was born May 23, 1833, and died at Bloomington, Indiana, April 9, 1896.

### Bulletin

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS has announced that the Headquarters Trophy for 1934-35 is awarded to Kansas Alpha chapter at the University of Kansas. This chapter, for the first time in the history of the trophy,

has won the coveted award with a perfect score of 100 points. During the past year the trophy has been held by the chapter at Case, Ohio Eta.

Kansas Alpha is to be congratulated!

# Warren Macauley Goes to Oregon

By J. M. FEE, Iowa Wesleyan, '10

ARREN T. MACAULEY, Miami, '23, president of the Detroit Alumni Club, recently resigned, announcing that he had accepted a position with the John, Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company as general agent for the state of Oregon. His headquarters will be in Portland; his offices will be 830 American Bank Building in that city.

Detroit Phis were much pleased to have Warren receive this recognition of his work,

even though they regret his loss.

Brother Macauley, son of Charles A. Macauley, Past President of the General Council, was born September 15, 1902. He attended Tennessee Military Institute, later going to Miami University, where he followed in the footsteps of his father, being initiated into  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ . He was a member of the class of '23.

He has been engaged in the life insurance business during the last 12 years.

He was elected president of the Detroit Alumni Club in October 1934 and, during the past several years, has been one of Michigan's most active workers in the ranks of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ . He also served as secretary of the alumni club for three years. BrotherMacauley attended the Mackinac convention as a representative of the Detroit Phis. He has been one of the most energetic presidents the Detroit club has had in stimulating attendance and in other phases of the club's activity.

In recognition of his work for the Fraternity, the Detroit Alumni Club gave a dinner for him on the evening of May 7 at the home of Clifford L. Snyder, *Michi*gan State, '13. About 40 Phis gathered at this meeting to show their appreciation of the work of Warren as a Phi and their deep friendship for him and also to wish him Godspeed and success in his new work. A gold cigarette case was presented to him to commemorate his work for  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  and to express the esteem in which he is held by the brothers with whom he has been associated during the past years.

Brother Macauley will be one of the youngest general agents in the service of the John Hancock Company. He has received this appointment to the Oregon post, it is interesting to note, at the same age at which his father got his first appointment, at Peoria, Illinois, with the same company.



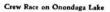
Warren T. Macauley, Miami, 123



Syracuse



Hendricks Chapel





# Syracuse ... Convention City, 1936

By ALBERT SALATHE, Colgate, '10

YRACUSE BIDS YOU WELCOME. So read the old illuminated sign on the City Hall and it was the first thing the visitor saw of downtown Syracuse when entering the city from the east. People all over the world know that the railroads run through the heart of the city and that trains have to slow up while running through the streets of Syracuse. But this will be only a tradition when thousands of Phis gather here for the General Convention of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ the last week of August 1936, for the new million-dollar elevation will route trains around the heart of town and Phis who come by train will use the brand-new New York Central Railroad Station.

Phil Crowell, president of Beta Province, has estimated that there are 8000 Phi Delts within 500 miles of Syracuse. The alumni of Central New York are anxious to meet as many Phis as possible and this is a real opportunity for the alumni. Plan now to take in the convention period during your summer vacation next year. This is the first convention in the East in 26 years. You will never regret attending a general convention. You will never regret coming to Syracuse.

Syracuse is in the center of New York State almost half way between the eastern and western border cities Albany and Buffalo and about 150 miles from each. It is a convenient drive from Montreal, Boston, Washington, or Detroit, by automobile. Syracuse is known as the Hub of the Empire State. One third of the population of the country is within 500 miles of Syracuse. It is practically certain that the attendance at this convention will exceed that of any other convention not only of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  but of any other fraternity. The trading area dominated by Syracuse is the home of more than half a million people. The population in this area, other than rural, is distributed through 53 incorporated villages and six small but progressive cities.

The first white settlers came to the area now Syracuse in 1788 or 1789. The village



Lyman Hall

of Syracuse was incorporated in 1825. Its early history revolved around the production of salt. The opening of the Erie Canal about 100 years ago, followed later by the coming of the railroads, aided the development of the salt industry and gave impetus to the growth of the community. The incorporation of the city took place in 1847. These dates recall the founding of the first college fraternity, K A, northern, at Union College in Schenectady in 1825 and the issuance of the first United States adhesive

postage stamp in 1847. The new city had about 20,000 population. Although Syracuse is still often referred to as the Salt City, the salt industry no longer exists. However, Syracuse University football heroes are still called Saltine warriors. The present commercial importance of salt rests in the fact that the brine wells south of Syracuse pro-



Chittenango Falls near Syracuse

vide a basic raw material for the Solvay Process Company, one of the largest manufacturing plants here.

Where once stood the Capital of the great Iroquois Confederacy, conceived and organized by Hiawatha, the greatest of Indian sachems, now stands the city of Syracuse. Situated at the mouth of Onondaga Valley on the shores of Onondaga Lake, spreading out over six beautiful hills, it is one of the most important educational and industrial cities in America. Before the Revolution, the strong competition between the French and the English for the friendship of the Iroquois, made Onondaga strategically a most important point. Frontenac, LaSalle,

Robert Livingston, and Sir William Johnson all visited Syracuse (Onondaga) suing for the favor of the Iroquois Confederacy. Today the representatives of the Six Nations still meet at Syracuse to pass on tribal affairs. The city is now a metropolis of over 200,000 people and is known as the Convention City.

The Finger Lakes, the Adirondack Mountains, and the Thousand Islands are among Nature's greatest wonders and are all within easy motoring distance of the Convention City. Just a short distance south of Syracuse on the highway to Binghamton is one of the most magnificent views to be seen in the east. The road runs along the summit of a hill overlooking broad, fertile Tully Valley, 1500 feet below. Nearby the city are a number of state parks which contain delightful scenery and recreation facilities. Among them are Chittenango Falls Park which contains one of the most impressive waterfalls in the east, Green Lake Park at Fayetteville, eight miles east of the city, with a fine bathing heach, Clark Reservation at Jamesville, six miles southeast of the city, an unusual geological formation with a pot-hole lake made of glacial erosion, Selkirk Park and Fairhaven Park on the shores of Lake Ontario, north and northwest of the city about 40 miles, which have excellent bathing beaches, camping and picnic grounds.

Be at the Hotel Syracuse August 24 et seq. 1936.

THE SCROLL expresses on behalf of the Fraternity our deep sense of sympathy at the death of Mrs. Harold L. Ickes in an automobile accident at the end of August. Mrs. Ickes, like her distinguished husband, wonderfully illustrated the best in a career of public service.



### Athletic Hits and Misses

By MURRAY S. SMITH, Knox, '25



The athletic feature that interested the writer most during the past months was a three-day bike race between Georgia Gamma of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  and the Mercer  $\Sigma$  A E chapter. This race was held last May 5-8 and was governed by a set of definite rules drawn up by the chapters providing for a \$25.00 guarantee to be posted by each chapter; and specifying a four and one-tenth mile lap to be ridden at least twice consecutively by each contestant. Each fraternity must provide a check system for the race and be responsible for the damage done bicycles from accidents. After the three-day race was completed, with ever increasing publicity in the three local papers, it was found that Georgia Gamma had won by 20 miles and so it was awarded the silver trophy, suitably engraved, to remain in its permanent possession.

Louis Henry Gehrig, king of major league swatters, was appointed captain of last summer's Yankee team and became the first captain since 1922. For 13 years the Yanks were without a captain out of respect for Babe Ruth, whom the late Miller Huggins had removed from that post due to misbehavior.

Charlie Yates, who won the National Intercollegiate last season, is believed by many to be the greatest young golfer in the nation, even including Lawson Little. Yates is chosen by many to be the coming national amateur champion and succeed his tutor, Bobby Jones, to that title.

The final round of the Texas state tennis tournament was 75 per cent Phi Delt with J. B. Adoue, Jr. and John Barr battling "Doc" Barr and his partner in the doubles. "Doc" Barr played unbeatable tennis and won the doubles and singles titles handily. This Texas Delta boy is a fine tennis player whom the fans like for his sportsmanship.

Jack Medica, Washington, after winning three first places with two world records and one national collegiate A.A. record, recently was awarded a plaque that described him as the "greatest college swimmer."

Wisconsin Beta is proud of her two fine track men, Ted Wilder and Jerry Hecker. At the state track meet this year each won two first places. They were outstanding athletes and excellent Phis. Hecker was co-captain of this year's Lawrence College football team. This is the chapter that claims "Big Ben" Gage, soloist with Anson Weeks' orchestra and former basketball center for Lawrence.

Another future track great appears on the Phi horizon in Richard Goff, Knox captainelect, who in his sophomore year established a new state record in the high hurdles. Goff won two firsts in both the State and Mid-West meets. He had never run a high hurdle race before entering college.

[121]



Captain Jack Medica, Washington, leader of the American swimming team which competed in the Orient during the summer, congratulates Captain Negami, of the Japanese team, after he won the 1,500-meter free-style event. Ishiharda, one of the aces of the Orient team, is looking on.

Pitchers Wistert and Beckman and outfielder Foster are going great in the Texas League this season. Wistert will be remembered as Michigan's all-American tackle. Foster won 13 varsity letters at Vanderbilt and Beckman starred at Westminster.

Correspondent L. P. Davis, Houston, Texas, suggests the following all star All-Phi baseball team: 1st base, Lou Gehrig; 2nd base, Gordon Slade; S.S., Hugh Jennings; 3rd base, Elias Funk; R.F., Wesley Schulmerich; C.F., Carl Reynolds; R.F., Carson Bigbee; C., Charles Berry and Muddy Ruel; P., William Essick, George Kaler, Lyle Bigbee, and Whitey Wistert. Can you do better?

In the athletic review of the October 1935 SCROLL several first ranking tennis players were overlooked because the writer did not know they were Phis. These outstanding net stars are: "Lefty" Bryan of Chattanooga, Tenn.; Charles Harris of Tampa, Fla.; Ramsay Potts, student at North Carolina U. and Phikeia "Billy" Reese of Georgia Tech.

Under the football All-American listings was omitted Charles W: Bowser, Pittsburgh, '23, acting captain in '22 and captain in '23 and unanimous All-American in '22. Also under football coaches were omitted the following Pitt coaches: Charley Bowser, returned to Pitt as backfield coach after coaching at Grove City and Bowdoin; Eddie Baker, Pitt, '31, backfield coach; and Howdy O'Dell, Pitt, '33, assistant backfield coach.

In the International swimming meet at Tokyo last summer Jack Medica of Washington Alpha bettered the world's 400-meter free-style swimming record with a time of 4:45.2. Danny Zehr, Northwestern U. sophomore, also swam with the American team abroad.

As this seems to be a "Beg Your Pardon" for the October Athletic Review, we will acknowledge a letter from Brother Bert Nelson, high jumper. He was world's indoor champion in 1930-32 with a record of 6 feet 63/4 inches and National Intercollegiate champion in 1932 with a record of 6 feet 71/8 inches.

## Within the



## 🏚 Greek World

ARE Fraternities Doomed? Fraternities at the Crossroads.

These, and headlines of a similar nature greet one's eyes as they read the magazines of various American college sororities and fraternities.

What do you think about it?

Listen to Kenneth D. Longsdorf,  $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$ , and a  $\Phi B K$  at Franklin and Marshall, '27, writing in the Carnation. guarterly of  $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$ :

"It is absolutely certain that fraternities must choose their men more wisely and carefully than in the past. The emphasis must be put upon the quality of the candidates, and real worth must determine who the pledges are to be. In this respect the alumni can render invaluable service by recommending good men to the active chapters."

Longsdorf says that, in his opinion, President Ruthven of the University of Michigan is right when he says that the fate of fraternities is in large measure "in their own hands," He sees the necessity for "a greater degree of self-discipline and a larger sense of social responsibility among their members." Concluding, Dr. Ruthven is quoted, "If the chapters will frankly recognize that the trend of the time is toward greater efficiency in education, they can survive successfully."

The  $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$  fraternity patriot and scholar, whose close observations at Franklin and Marshall and Harvard should be pertinent, says that there are three new "enemies" of fraternities, "more realistic and menacing than the old issue of democracy," (1) hard times, (2) a new student seriousness and cynicism, and (3) the sudden concern of the colleges themselves with undergraduate housing and social life.

While alarmists will get no solace from Longsdorf's article, Dr. Lewis B. Lesley, associate professor of history at San Diego State College, supplies a challenging article in the B K Journal that would well be worth the reading of every alumnus who values his fraternity membership and treasures the values which fraternity life provided during his undergraduate days.

Lesley shows that prior to the economic debacle of 1929 fraternities experienced little or no difficulty in continuing the ideals of the national organizations, but "then arrived the inevitable day of reckoning. The economic security of the entire nation went on the rocks six years ago and gone were the good old days of campus isolation. Having made no provisions economically for such a contingency, having failed to keep track of alumni members by tying them back to the local chapters through continued interest in the welfare of the fraternities, chapters throughout the country found themselves caught in a dilemma which to many has proved disastrous."

Pointing to a few steps which are imperative and which can be taken immediately, Dr. Lesley observes that "strict supervision of house finances, special emphasis upon scholastic supervision and development, character building by exemplary conduct in and out of the chapter house, frequent visits to local chapters by alert and interested alumni counsellors appointed from the national headquarters" are well in order.

Dr. L. R. Dingus, member of A X A, and father of a  $\Phi$   $\Omega$   $\Pi$ , writing in the Pentagon of the  $\Phi \Omega \Pi$  sorority, suggests

"each and every local unit of a large sorority [and we feel Dr. Dingus also means fraternities] should set for itself a task, should feel deeply an obligation beyond its own membership to 'do a bit.'" The author is of the opinion that such an attitude will enrich the real happiness of the group, will give many "an altruistic spirit an outlet close at hand," and will furnish a full and unchallenged justification at all times. The group that has not set this goal ahead, Dr. Dingus concludes, "is missing a real joy and a real contribution."

One day last summer a letter came from genial Dr. Russell H. Fitzgibbon, whose excellent editorship of THE SCROLL cannot be too highly praised, suggesting that I look over a few sorority and fraternity magazines. Always having encountered difficulty in saying "no," an acceptance was in order, and within a few days in came a large bundle with no less than 36 publications therein. For a delightful, yet full evening of reading, let me suggest what I did on August 11.

Looking through these 36 publications confirmed my impression that The Scroll of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  is one of the most outstanding magazines in the Greek-letter field. Even risking the accusation of favoritism, I say that Phi Delts everywhere can be proud of The Scroll, for there is none better. There is, however, throughout the field of the fraternity-sorority magazines, an unusually high type of editorship, compilation and presentation of material, attractive photography and neat printing . . in other words the present-day publications definitely record a tribute to the organizations they portray.

The various articles on the fraternity situation in general, appealed, quite naturally to me. Having briefly reviewed them, let me, in an unpremeditated mood and manner, give you a few gleams from the various magazines which rather impressed me:

The eight-page rotogravure section in the Aglaia, quarterly of  $\Phi$  M, is splendid . . . so is the magazine's policy of presenting numerous articles by celebrated alumnæ of  $\Phi$  M . . . and none of the articles is long and cumbersome, but short and most readable.

News Letter of  $\Phi$  K  $\Sigma$  presents first of a series of articles about institutions from which petitions for charters have been received.

The late Jimmy Collins,  $\Lambda$  X A, Akron, '27, renowned test pilot, was given over 11 pages of space in the *Cross and Crescent* of  $\Lambda$  X A, published seven times a year.

The Kappa Alpha Journal, quarterly magazine of K A, front covers the portrait of John Edgar Hoover, K A, George Washington, '14, in an interesting 94-page issue.

The Rainbow of  $\Delta$  T  $\Delta$  reports that the fraternity has installed a chapter at Lawrence College;

had its chapter at University of Chicago surrender its charter.

 $\Pi$  K  $\Phi$  installs a chapter at Armour Tech; removes its national offices to Richmond, Va.; devotes in the *Star and Lamp* space for pictures and write-ups of a host of chapter advisers.

Dixon Ryan Fox, A X P, is quoted in the Sickle and Sheaf of A T P, "I have come to a college presidency after 15 years as a national fraternity officer and I have come as a believer in fraternities. But I am convinced that if wise leadership falters they may degenerate into uselessness and death, like any other human institution. But the wise leadership must come from the colleges, and the national fraternities and in cooperation. And in authority the colleges come first."

The Laurel of  $\Phi$  K T takes pleasure in report-

The Laurel of  $\Phi$  K T takes pleasure in reporting many men wearing the pledge pin of  $\Phi$  K T "since the last issue of the Laurel," further observing "these new men indicate that Phi Tau chapters have not been following the custom of some fraternities in having a rushing season and then forgetting the possibilities of adding new men to the chapters."

The X  $\Phi$  Chakett gives a considerable space to undergraduate opinion on the mooted question, "Should Athlets Have Special Financial Aid?" Out of a maximum of 70 possible letters, the publication received 40, found opinion quite divided on the issue.

All  $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$ s are proud of their quartet of famous dance band leaders, Jan Garber, Hal Kemp, Ted Weems, and Joe Brittain, and the *Carnation*,  $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$  quarterly, gives the four a big spread.

Most of the fraternity and sorority publications give over a page or more to alumni appeals for assistance in rushing, but none make a more striking appeal than the Shield and Diamond of  $\Pi$  K A.

Frank S. Wright

### Coats-of-Arms

in colors
Inscribed and Framed

\$2.50

PHI DELTA THETA HQTS. OXFORD, OHIO



### A Corner with Phi Authors

As viewed by George A. Schumacher, Butler, '25



BACK TO WORK, by Harold L. Ickes, Macmillan, 276 pp. \$2.50.

The author of Back to Work of course needs no introduction. But we mention with pride that Harold L. Ickes is Secretary of the Interior and Administrator of Public Works. He is a Phi from the University of Chicago, class of '97. The mere mention of him as a cabinet officer and public official is quite enough. He is sufficiently known for the rest of his abilities which have now ex-

panded to embrace authorship.

Back to Work is a chronicle of the various aspects of the national program of PWA. In his book, Secretary Ickes takes us behind the scenes, into the closely guarded committee rooms to reveal to us important steps fostered by the federal administration to inaugurate the program of recovery. He gives the history of the Public Works Administration and cites the fact that when he was told that he had \$4,800,000,000 to spend his work as supervisor was without a precedent. A tremendous task of organization fell to him.

Delays were encountered in beginning the program. Some difficulty resulted from the difficulty of organizing a personnel which had assurance of the permanence and the constitutionality of the work. When requests for allotments were received each request had to be analyzed. Was it a legitimate project-worthy, honest, practicable?

Regardless of your political beliefs you may read with pride of Secretary Ickes' sincere and noble effort to keep graft out of his program, Since the advent of PWA, he is properly known

as "Honest Harold,"

The work, as we all generally know, included road building, construction of municipal buildings and plants, reclamation, aid to schools, power development and other projects. The book is nat-urally a defense of the present administration. Secretary Ickes certainly reveals himself as a very conscientious public official. Back to Work has taken on added significance since the more recent dispute between administration leaders regarding the launching of the public works program.

The book is well written. Its readability is enhanced by the many references to officials prominent in public life. Certain conversations revealing differences of official opinions are quite interesting. In this respect the book almost becomes dramatic at times. Undoubtedly one of the personages presented in a most admirable way is Secretary

Frances Perkins.

Back to Work is a powerful presentation of its side of the question of public works.

HALT AND PARLEY, by George Herbert Clarke, The Macmillan Company of Canada, 1934, 30 pp. \$1.50.

Halt and Parley is a worthy little volume of poems by George Herbert Clarke, Mercer, 'oc. Professor Clarke is now head of the department of English at Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario.

Clarke's poems show a wide range of interest and subject matter. "Halt and Parley," the title poem, is beautifully and forcefully done. It is based on the old theme of the passage of the body and soul into eternity. This poem was first printed in the Atlantic Monthly and was later included in Moult's Best Poems of 1934. Professor Clarke has also rendered it into a stage piece known as "The Toll-Gate." In the form of a morality play it is included in the volume, and as a morality play it is extremely effective.

Clarke seems tuned-in on a variety of vital things in life. His interested observations and poetic expressions vary from "Fog-Horn" through "Eclipse" to "So The Relays Rush On." Underneath the lines of his poetry there is a philosophy

beautifully and effectively expressed.

Undoubtedly the poem in the volume which is the reviewer's favorite is "Garden Sanctuary," Perhaps it is because I read it aloud in the garden on a hot summer afternoon. Regardless of that it does portray its subject in a beautiful manner. Who would not be delighted with:

> The thrush sings Innocently His lovely things; Overhead are arches Of maple and ash, Laburnums and larches. . . O hold the hour! I thrill in the thrush, pulse in the flower, In the deep pool's hush wait and wonder . . . God giveth increase: On His green earth under Are pardon and peace.

If you enjoy modern poetry you should like Halt and Parley.

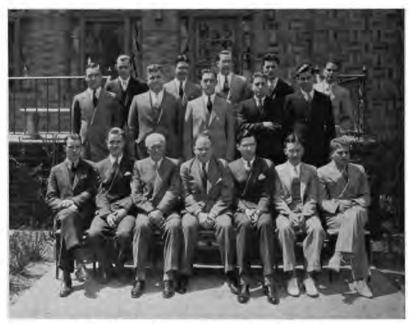
REALIZATIONS, by Oscar Francis Johnson, Bachmeyer-Litmer Press, 1932, 68 pp. \$1.50.

Let not the size of this volume deceive you. Although it is small, the thought which it contains extends beyond the horizon. Realizations is the work of Oscar Francis Johnson, Lombard, '98. After leaving college, Johnson became associated with the Cincinnati Post, and during his career was connected with the Omaha Bee, the Indianapolis Times, the Cincinnati Enquirer and other papers. Two years ago Johnson retired, lives in Cincinnati, and writes now, so he tells me "as the spirit moves."

Realizations is an inspirational book. It deals with religious thought essentially vital to the layman. The substance of the book is presented in a series of independent thoughts in which the author stresses the building of character. There is much of the philosophical in Realizations, Without denominational intent it is an effort to make man

realize his responsibility to himself and to his God for the ultimate worth and value of life. Realizations is a guide and an interpreter of many daily problems. It is for the serious-minded and cannot fail to provide inspiration for one who seeks to live a better life. In its own way it comes closer to a subject, difficult to approach, than most books of its type. Realizations is the kind of book which one enjoys having within his reach on the library or bedside table for frequent contact with matters eternal.

Another book, *The Great Ideal*, published last year by Johnson, proceeds along the same thought as *Realizations*. Its theme may be suggested as endeavoring to reconcile the almost necessary materialism of life with the desirable spiritual development of man. Both volumes are worthy of meditative reading.



Spring Convention of Iota Province held at Northwestern Chapter House
In center of front row: Secretary Arthur R. Priest, Province President Murray S. Smith, Assistant Secretary
Harry M. Gerlach



## EDITORIAL



George
Banta

The many, many tributes to the memory of George Banta, Phi Delta Theta's first President of the General Council and the man who, with Walter Palmer, ranks next after the Founders of the Fraternity, almost all stress the element of loyalty in his character.

That loomed large. To it we would add two other characteristics—enthusiasm and youthfulness. What a sterling individual those qualities make of anyone! Loyalty, enthusiasm, youthfulness. The man possessed of one of them in superior measure is fortunate. How much more a man among his fellows he must be if he have all three of them! George Banta had those qualities in abundance.

His whole life is an evidence of his loyalties. His family, his business, his friends, his Fraternity—all tasted the rich fruits of that lovalty. Those who knew him personally or who saw him in Phi Delta Theta conventions can all testify as to his enthusiasms. Let a cause but win George Banta and he worked at it heart and soul. Phi Delta Theta was one such cause; no more enthusiastic service has ever been given the Fraternity than that which came as a constant outpouring from George Banta. Five minutes' conversation with the man was all that was needed to demonstrate his youthfulness. He saw through the eyes of young men, albeit with wisdom and maturity which are seldom given even to elders. The ability to see and speak and think in terms of youth was a large factor in his power for good in guiding the destiny of a great college fraternity.

Our first acquaintance with George Banta goes back to the Kansas City Convention of 1922. His name was one to conjure with in the undergraduate chapters even then and his person was the first one to be identified by a callow active-chapter delegate when the convention had gathered. He was the focus of interest for virtually all of those from the active chapters though he did not seek the limelight. One wonders that he ever had any rest at a convention, so constant were the attentions of his friends and the admiration of the younger members who. too, were friends if they but knew it.

For George Banta had an unusual capacity for making friends. He especially delighted in the acquaintance of the undergraduates and young alumni of Phi Delta Theta. A touching evidence of this came in the visit that five undergraduate members of his old chapter at Franklin paid him on their return from the Mackinac Convention in 1934. His home at Menasha was a Mecca for Phis of all ages and degrees. To him there were no degrees—all were Phis and hence friends.

Obviously he cannot be replaced in Phi Delta Theta. It is a part of destiny that each of these men whom we revere has carved out for himself a niche which only he may fill. The memory of George Banta, though, is one of the richest heritages which Phi Delta Theta has—and that will not soon be lost.

Missing THERE are in this issue of THE SCROLL certain missing departments ordinarily run in the

magazine, including, unfortunately, the Chapter Grand. Pressure of other material has necessitated their post-ponement. The past months have seen the initiation into the Chapter Grand of many worthy Phis whom we should like to honor in this issue. Space will be given them in THE SCROLL for February, however, and we may but make this explanation at the present time.

In the next issue of THE American Scroll plans call for a Legion feature article about the new head of the American Legion, J. Ray Murphy, Iowa, '12. Hundreds of thousands of war veterans are now led by a Phi. The Fraternity may congratulate itself on this honor which has come to one of its sons. In the October Scroll was chronicled the elevation of another Phi to the presidency of Rotary International. We may also now list the selection of a third Phi to the headship of the national Exchange Clubs. An earlier number announced that a Birmingham Phi is now leading the world's greatest organization of physicians, the American Medical Association. As one great organization after another turns to Phi Delta Theta for leadership—four of them at the present time—it is both a source of pride and a challenge that we continue to furnish such leadership in the future.

It has occurred to us Anniversary with a feeling of humility that the present number of THE Scroll is the twenty-fifth issue "put to bed" under our editorship. The large share of any credit that may accrue to THE SCROLL during that period belongs to the many who have lovally cooperated in producing it, national and province officers, undergraduate officers and members, alumni all over the land, and-members of several other fraternities at times. Anyway, they have been four and a half unusually interesting years.

### Bulletin

DR. WILLIAM F. DURAND, Michigan State, '80, professor emeritus of mechanical engineering at Stanford University and internationally noted scientist, recently was awarded the distinguished honor in New York of the John Fritz gold medal, highest of American engineering awards.

Professor Durand, according to Associated Press dispatches, was cited in the award as an "authority in hydrodynamic and aerodynamic science and in its practical application, and an outstanding leader in research and in engineering education."

The Fritz medal is awarded annually for "notable scientific or industrial achievement."

Dr. Durand, a former president of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, served during the war as a member of the Government Bureau of Aeronautics. At the present time he is chairman of a government committee studying ways of improving dirigible design both for military and commercial purposes.

## Chapter News in Brief 9000

#### Alabama Alpha-University of Alabama

University, Ala., October 12.—Alabama Alpha's pledges are: James Browder, Livingston; James Butler, Huntsville; Harry D. Childers, '38, Ernest B. McConnell, Ben F. McMillan, Mobile; Dan Int-Hout, Park Ridge, Ill.; Chambliss Keith, '37, Selma; John F. Marshall, Jr., Eufaula; John S. Merriweather, '38, Eutaw; Henry J. Noble, Birmingham; Linn Palmer, Dora; Allen Rankin, '38, Wallace Shinkle, Gene Teague, Montgomery; Peyton Watson, Jacksonville,

Phis have been active in organizations and societies on the campus. Phikeia McConnell made the business staff of Rammer-Jammer, comic magazine; Phikeias Marshall, Palmer, and Rankin made the glee club. Men elected to organizations were: Phikeias Watson, McMillan, and Palmer to P A T, freshman interfraternity organization; Kilgore and Ferguson to Delta Club, an interfraternity-sorority organization; Walker, Stewart, and Phikeia Childers to Knaves; G. Murphy to Arch Club; M. Moody to Spirit Committee. Men elected to offices were: Kilgore to presidency of Parasites, interfraternity social organization; Forman to presidency of PH Z, freshman honor society; H. Thomas to vice presidency of freshman medical class.

The house has been painted on the outside and downstairs inside. New rugs and new dining room furniture add to the attractiveness of the house. In addition, the lawn has been resodded.

The chapter got off to a fine start in respect to intramural athletics. The chapter was runner-up in the touch-football tournament and is looking forward

During October the chapter took part in the practice of swapping pledges—that is, the active members entertained the pledges of the different sororities at dinner while the pledges of the chapter were being entertained by the members of the sororities. On October 17 the chapter entertained at an informal

-James R. Forman, Jr.

#### Alabama Beta-Alabama Polytechnic Institute

Auburn, Ala., October 9 .- Alabama Beta began the year by pledging the following Phikeias: Robert Anderson, Joe Burleson, Decatur; Charles Beckert, Jim Swift, Gadsden; Ben Branch, Pat Thorington, Montgomery; Bill Byerly, Hartsville, S.C.; Cecil Connor, Van Shapard, Columbia, Tenn.; Julius Cox, George Milton, Marianna, Fla., Walton Fleming, Herbert Johnson, Huntsville; Jex Luce, Mobile; John Mason, Arthur Stewart, Marion, Paul McKenney, James Thrash, Columbus, Ga.; Robert Powell, Iloilo, P.I.; Tod Sutton, Washington, Ga.; Bill Troup, Kankakee, Ill.; Chalmers Woodall, Moultrie, Ga.

Last spring the following honors and memberships were conferred upon the Phis. In the spring elections for the Student Executive Cabinet, student government body, McKinney and Sarver were elected from the Engineering and Science and Literature schools respectively. Sarver was elected vice president of the

cabinet and McKinney was chosen as treasurer of the social committee. Williams was selected as junior class representative on the social committee; this was a distinct honor for the Phis as no other fraternity has more than one on the committee. Morgan was chosen junior class member of the elections committee. Vance was elected to O A K and also secretary-treasurer of that organization. He was also elected to the vice presidency of A D II. McKinney was chosen for membership in Blue Key, Scabbard and Blade, and H K N. He was elected president of the latter organization. Finch was elected a member of Blue Key in the spring and Scabbard and Blade in the fall. In the spring membership election of A T Comer and Hightower were selected. Hightower was chosen secretary of the society. Whorton was elected to membership in A E A in the spring and Blue Key in the fall. He is serving as president of the former organization. Powell was elected president of the Debate Society for this year. He was also elected vice president of the International Relations Club and to T K A in the spring and to Scabbard and Blade in the fall. Hightower was elected to membership in T B II in the spring elections. Crossley was chosen as president of the glee club for this year. During the first month of school this year Phikeia Arthur Stewart was elected vice president of the Auburn Players, local dramatic group. Thornton Nelson was awarded the H K N silver loving cup for making the highest scholastic average of any freshman last year in the school of Electrical Engineering.

The Phis won the Interfraternity Council baseball trophy by defeating the II K A team 12-10 in the final round of the tournament.

At the last meeting of the chapter in the spring the following officers were installed: Merril Whorton, president; Robert Morgan, reporter; Walter Schuster, secretary; James Vance, treasurer; John Finch, warden; Tom Powell, alumni secretary; Charles Hightower, historian; Frank James, chaplain; Josh Couch, chorister.

On October 9 Byerly, Sutton, Hughston, and Mason were initiated. William Driver, Georgia, affiliated with the chapter October 2.

Stephen Terry Ellison, '80, was a recent visitor to the chapter. He stopped at the house September 22 for a short visit. Brother Ellison was one of the first men to be initiated into this chapter. His Bond number is 7. He will return to Auburn next May for graduation exercises to be the oldest alumnus of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute.

-Robert Morgan, Jr.

#### Alberta Alpha—University of Alberta

Edmonton, Alta., October 11 .- The following were initiated October 6: Fred Brown, Drumheller; Bill Tobey, Prince Rupert; John Maclennan, Allin Terwillegar, Lloyd McKay, Edmonton; Fred Garbutt, Calgary.

New university regulations which require rushing to be completed by October 31, go into effect this year. The novel situation has been met by the chapter under Hutton as rushing chairman with renewed vigor and originality.

With the start of intercollegiate football Hutton, Wynn, Clarke, Maclennan and Peters, and Phikeia Rule stand out prominently on the varsity line-up.

Among the more important campus offices held by Phis for the coming year are: Colman, president of the Engineering Society; McNeill, president of the Law Society and president of the Interfraternity Council; Hutton, director of the "Evergreen and Gold"; Peters, president of track; Gibson, president of interfaculty rugby; Huston, leader of the university orchestra; Bob Brown, a member of the men's house committee; Phikeia Pryde, assistant manager of football.

The house is again full this year with 12 brothers and two Phikeias living in it. With the chapter at last out of debt, many alterations and improvements are under way.

New officers for the chapter are: Colman, president; D. P. McLaws, reporter; McCaig, warden; Wynn, secretary; Peters, treasurer; Caldwell, historian; Huston, chorister; Ritchie, chaplain; Gibson, alumni secretary; McNeil, house manager; Dr. A. H. Maclennan, chapter adviser.

Visitors so far this year include Providence President Housser, Brother Bergman, Alberta, '35, and Brother Morrison.

-DONALD McLAWS

#### Arizona Alpha-University of Arizona

Tucson, Ariz., October 8 .-- The following men were pledged: Leroy Durnil, Richard Morrisey, Ralph Bilby, Spencer Fritz, Lynn Hawkins, Ralph Benz, Alfred Donau, Frank Sylvester, Richard Hunziker, Harwood Boyd, Ned Kettenbach, and Gene Gannon, Tucson; William Forsyth, Santa Barbara, California; John Newlin and John Greer, Peoria, Illinois; Loris Di Grazia, San Francisco, California; Richard Collins, Indianapolis, Indiana; Thomas Knight, Lacanada, California; George Eccles, Battle Creek, Michigan; Buford Jones, Kansas City, Missouri; William Boswell, Corcoran, California; William Wade, Glendale; Robert Salisbury, Pasadena, California; Charles Tyng, Brooklyn, New York; Sidney Entz, Mesa; Lawson Narr, Kansas City, Missouri; Donald Gustin and Owen Watkins, Phoenix; William Lawry, St. Louis, Missouri; Crosby Kelly and Hollis Chenery, Chicago, Illinois; William Haas, Lake Side; John Turner, Fort Warren, Wyoming; Broch Smith and Ned Roberts, Providence, Rhode Island; John Bemis, Boston, Massachusetts.

Henry Gannon, Tucson; Eldon Haskell, Santa Barbara, California; Earl Melby and Francis Burd, Phoenix; Kenneth Hayden, Clear Lake, Iowa; and John Shane, Danville, Illinois, were initiated October 6.

Entz and Wade are playing on the varsity basketball team while Di Grazia and Narr are holding berths on the freshman squad. Kelly was elected president of the Interfraternity Council. Donnell and Denn were elected president of the senior class and vice president of the junior class respectively. Honorary society membership is as follows: Blue Key: Riggins, Mella; Bobcats: Donnell; Traditions Committee: Denn; Chaid Cang: Mella; Scabbard and Blade: Donnell; Mella is head yell leader; Donnell is senior manager and Greer and Knight are freshman managers of polo. Salisbury and Sylvester are members of the polo

squad. Wade and Shane are on the university swimming team. Wade broke two school records in the fall swimming meet in which the chapter placed

Officers for the year are as follows: president: Frank Kelly; reporter: Lorenzo A. Mella, Jr.; warden: Fred Boynton; secretary: Carl Miller; historian: Charles Corp; chorister: Fred Boynton; chaplain: Jack Shane; treasurer: Robert Collins; house manager: Rohert Collins; chairman of the scholarship committee: Martin Denn; steward: Rohert Collins; alumni secretary: Arthur Dixon; adviser: William M. Pryce.

-LORENZO A. MELLA, JR.

#### British Columbia Alpha—University of British Columbia

Vancouver, B.C., October 10.—Pearson and Carey are captain and vice captain, respectively, of the English rugby club this year while Housser and Lea are on the first team with Griffin playing second string. Barber is associate manager of track, Dietrich holds the same position in basketball with Phikeia McLeery as junior manager. Robinson has been elected president of the Interfraternity Council. Vance is manager of the book exchange while King is active in the Players Club and on the student paper, the Ubyssey. Clement is on the aggie executive.

The chapter was honored recently with a visit from Justice H. H. Davis, Toronto, '07, newly appointed Supreme Court Justice. Brother Davis, investigating a waterfront strike in Vancouver at the instigation of the Dominion government, spoke informally to the chapter, recalling early days of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in Canada.

Eight men constitute a full house this year. New furniture has been purchased by the Mothers' Club, redecorating has been carried out under their guidance and considerable progress has been made toward the establishment of a library.

Another international fraternity was added to the eight already in existence on the campus when X  $\Omega \Psi$ 

was granted a charter by Δ T.

Second international fraternity on the campus within a year is Ψ T which granted a charter to the local

AKA.

-R. V. MACLEAN

#### California Alpha—University of California

Berkeley, Calif., October 14.—The officers for this semester are: Grove Dolman, president; Robert Busby, secretary; George Fishburn, reporter; Charles Barker, treasurer; Ray Crist, chorister; Willard Dolman, chaplain; and John Hoffman, warden. Rushing was most successful and the following men were pledged: Carter Bryan, Hugh Bryan, Jackson Faustman, Randolph Hearst, Barton Kean, Pierce Lathrop, James Martin, Robert Moon, Philip Markwart, Jack Middletown, Bruce McLeod, Robert Stutt, Laurin Tolman, Woodward Todd, Murray Tubbs, Clifford Wilkins, and Harry Waste.

Charles and George Dimler were taken into  $\Phi$  B K at the last elections. Edward Schneider was elected president of Scabbard and Blade. Jack Sexson was elected into B B, senior men's honorary society. Kenneth Cotton was appointed chairman of the Sophomore Vigilante Committee. Bill Suydam was chosen president of T B II. George Dimler is editor of the Blue and Gold. Phikeia Kean is a member of the university band. Fred Udall is yell leader of the

freshman class. Bob Thomas is sophomore basketball manager, Phikeia McLeod is junior intramural manager, and Dwight Newell is junior tennis manager. Edgar Kneedler belongs to the university glee club.

Edward Thomas was a member of the freshman track squad and was high point man in the Little-Big Meet with Stanford, winning first place in two events and tying for second in a third. Robert Clark won the national decathlon championship last June and was a broad jumper on the United States track team which recently toured Japan. William Picard is also out for varsity track. On the varsity football team are Kenneth and Charles Cotton, the former plays fullback and the latter quarterback. Edward Thomas plays first string on the freshman eleven while Clifford Wilkins is out for freshman boxing and wreetling.

-GEORGE FISHBURN

#### California Beta-Stanford University

Stanford University, Calif.—The members of the chapter are ably represented on this year's Stanford varsity football team; the contingent is, of course, led by all-American Bobby Grayson. Wes Muller, John Reisner, and Carl Schott are also returning lettermen. Others on the squad are Mangan, Olcott, Collins, Madlem, Gillette, Oberg, Stone, Martin and Roberts.

Ben Dey and Bill Seward reached the semi-finals in the national intercollegiate doubles in tennis. Wally Wiget and Bill Woodard are co-captains of the varsity water-polo team. Bob Hoover also plays on that team. John Reisner is captain of the rugby team, and Jim Dillon won the University novice golf championship.

Dick Stark, chapter president, is head yell leader, president of the Cardinals, member of the interfraternity board of control, and a member of the Chaparall staff. The chapter is also represented in campus activities by Guy Haggerty as sophomore president, Bob Grayson on the Executive Committee, George Leedy as secretary of the Men's Council, and by Bill Woodard as a sponsor in the freshman hall.

### California Gamma—University of California at Los Angeles

West Los Angeles, Calif., October 24.—The chapter's new 16 Phikeias are: Walt Farara, Bob Wells, Trent Anderson, and Ben Haile, Beverly Hills; Jim Herbold, Charles Goldsworthy, Charles Hewins, and Daniel Clay, Pasadena; Wilson Haas, Charles Elliot, and John Elliot, Glendale; Ed Barker, South Pasadena; Lawrence Cotton, Topeka, Kan.; Dana Walker, Los Angeles; Fred Vandenburg, Chicago, Ill.; Jack Lampton, Fort Collins, Colo.

Kenneth Leuke, Jack Allen, Hugh Alston, Jack Fellows, and Chauncey Medbury, Los Angeles, and Joe Fenton, Hollywood, were recently initiated.

Bob Schroeder is ably holding down an end position on the varsity football team which is the best ever put out at U.C.L.A. and should figure at the top of the Pacific Coast Conference. Phikeia Goldsworthy is also on the squad as an end, while Phikeia Haile was a promising guard on the frosh squad until he suffered a broken arm in scrimmage. Carl Huff is a member of the water polo team.

 $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  is represented on each of the class councils. Phikeia Farrar is the freshman representative, Jack Allen the sophomore, Neal Lakenan and Dick Variel the junior, and Nick Gilmer the senior. In addition, Lakenan is a member of the rally committee, and

Phikeia Anderson is on the frosh rally reserve com-

Stan Brown was recently initiated into Kap and Bells, national dramatics honorary. Brown also is treasurer of the senior class, chairman of the California arrangements committee, a member of the men's board, and has a leading role in the next production of the University Dramatic Society.

The annual dance honoring the fall initiates was held at the Miramar Hotel in Santa Monica under the direction of Jack Hayes. Social Chairman Hayes is now turning his attention to making as successful the house dance scheduled for the last week prior to Christmas recess.

-NICK GILMER

#### Colorado Beta-Colorado College

Colorado Springs, Colo., October 12.—Colorado Beta has pledged 21 men: Clyde Blanchard, Cyrus Bowman, Robert Boyle, Roy Burge, Cecil Cheney, Addisson Davis, Paul Deacon, Ronald Edwards, Wayne Gallagher, James Haney, Frank Hertell, Robert Keeton, Franklin Laneback, Gerald Martin, James Millward, Max Moberly, John Mock, Beryl Mowry, Paul Simpson, Jack Ward, and Carl Wilm. Every member of the active chapter returned to school except three.

Members of the varsity football squad are: Collings, Alf Owens, Shockley, Toothacher, Udick, Weston, Cheney, Deacon, Keeton, Mowry, and Simpson; Phil Reilly is varsity athletic manager.

Freshman football players include: Merchant, Boyle, Edwards, Gallagher, Martin, Mock, Ward, and Laneback. Hertell is freshman football manager.

Paul Simpson was recently elected treasurer of the sophomore class.

Wilm, Davis, and Bruce are members of the cross country team.

Gallagher, Ken Hall, and Reilly, playing interfraternity tennis, have won two out of three matches.

Members of the college band include Baker, Jensen, Udick, D. Owens, Boyle, Edwards, and Elliott.

Phi Delts singing in the College Glee Club are: Collings, K. Hall, D. Hall, Jensen, Weidmann, Toothacher, Blanchard, Boyle, Bowman, Burge, Edwards, Haney, Millward, Moberly, Mock, Gallagher, Martin, Ward, and Wilm.

Active in the Growlers Club, the school pep organization, are: Swartz, Toothacher, Benson, Jensen, Bullock, and Nelson.

Bowman, Handke, Swartz, and Udick have rôles in the latest school drama.

Scholarships received by Phi Delts are as follows: Wayne Callagher, four years, full tuition; Franklin Laneback and Frank Hertell, two years, full tuition; James Colling, half tuition; Dick Hall, full tuition.

The annual pledge dance was held at the chapter house October 18.

-KENNETH HALL

#### Florida Alpha-University of Florida

Gainesville, Fla., October 15.—The chapter considers itself fortunate in having as its guest of honor so distinguished a Phi as Duncan U. Fletcher, senior Senator from Florida in the United States Congress. Senator Fletcher delivered a very sincere and heartfelt message to the chapter and visiting Phis from all over the state at a banquet given in his honor by the Florida Alpha Chapter on October 3:

The chapter is planning a reception in honor of all alumni and visiting Phis on October 26. Among the honored guests will be Pete Desjardines, Olympic diver.

Florida Alpha's outstanding 1935 pledge class includes Landon Alison, Gainesville; Putnam Calhoun, St. Augustine; John Crego, Gainesville; Jack DeMoss, Bob Hoke, Louisville, Ky.; Bob Ferguson, Neil Smith, Jimmy Van Pelt, Boyd Wynne, Tampa; Allen Henry, Fort Lauderdale; Fred Hirons, Henry Houser, John Love, Charles Mann, Jack McCullough, Alfred Miller, Jimmy Thomas, Jacksonville; Jimmy Phillips, Eddie Walker, St. Petersburg.

Rickett, Christian, Warren, and Burroughs are members of the "Fighting Gators" this year with Christian, Rickett, and Warren holding down first string berths. Phikeias Love, Smith, Thomas, and Houser are on the Baby Gator squad.

Rickett was recently elected secretary of the Propellor Club of which Harris, M. M. Parrish, Graham, and L. Thomas are members. In honorary social organizations are: L'Apache: Castle, Parker, and Rogers, Pirates: Warren; White Friars: J. Alison, H. H. Parrish, Rickett, and Gantt.

Members of the Alligator staff include Harris, Walker, and Hoke. Hoag is running for editor in the special election being held this fall. Gardener is an associate editor of the Seminole, student annual. Trammel and Hoag are members of Sabres, honorary military organization, and they together with Cannon and Morgan are senior officers in the R.O.T.C.

-H. H. PARRISH

#### Georgia Alpha-University of Georgia

Athens, Ga., October 15.—We started off the year by pledging the largest group in recent years, 26.

The chapter is taking an active interest in intramural athletics and other extra-curricular activities. The chapter football team is good and should be a winner in its league. We have already won one game by a large margin. Georgia Alpha has entered a good team in the intramural rifle shooting and should place well in that field. Albert Jones was runner-up in the University tennis tournament, being defeated by the number one ranking player of the varsity tennis team.

House improvements have continued in addition to last year's complete renovation. Two new suites of furniture and other house furnishings have been added this year. Along this line a set of athletic equipment has been purchased, and a room has been fully equipped for a gymnasium. This is the first fraternity gym on the campus.

On the football team this year we are represented by Charlie Harrold and Bob Law. Both these men are fine athletes and are outstanding on the squad. On the freshman football team we have three representatives.

-FRANK LINDSEY, JR.

#### Georgia Gamma-Mercer University

Macon, Ga., October 11.—Georgia Gamma has pledged the following men: E. J. Thompson, E. C. McMillan, Bayne Barfield, James Jordan, Macon; Hoyt Davis, Marcus Ward, Louis Hegidio, Vienna; Charles S. Durden, Swainsboro; David Bryan, Bain-bridge; Clyde Wilson, Cordele; William Massee, Perry; Elwyn Patrick, Jackson; Crawford Parker, Millen.

Actives who returned this fall are: Charles Thomp-

son, Tom Hardman, Robert Crandall, John Herndon, Donald Coleman, Will Johnson, Abe Conger, Willis Conger, Hal Beall, Tom Flournoy, James Watts, Randolph Cooper, Burt Struby, Dan Duggan. Phikeias carried over from last year are: Wilmer Peters, Hunter Hurst. Feldar Barfield, and Ed Williams.

The chapter won several campus offices in the spring and fall elections. The following were elected: Thompson, president of the glee club; Hardman, business manager of the glee club, news editor of the Cluster, newspaper; Struby, president of the Ciceronian Literary Society and president of  $\Phi$  H  $\Sigma$ ; Abe Conger, vice president of  $\Phi$  H  $\Sigma$ ; Crandall, president of the Mercer Players and president of sophomore class; Johnson, editor-in-chief of the Cauldron, yearbook, and art editor of the Cluster; Peters, head cheerleader; Conger, manager cross country team.

At the first meeting of the year Henry H. Rogers, Pennsylvania State, was elected to succeed Joe Clisby, Mercer, '33, as chapter adviser. Brother Rogers is a member of the university faculty and coach of the cross country team.

During the summer the chapter house at 315 Coleman Avenue was redecorated and refurnished.

-WILL JOHNSON, JR.

#### Georgia Delta-Georgia Tech

Atlanta, Ga., October 10.—Sixty-six men are now connected with the active chapter of Georgia Delta; 41 active members, 6 old Phikeias, and 20 new pledges. The new Phikeias are: J. L. Brooks, James Bachus, Bill Jacobs, Cal Voorhis, Gay Thrash, Bob Anderson, Atlanta; Henry Dunson, Cliff Hunter, LaGrange; Wallace Henderson, Lyons; James Addy, Boyd Sutton, Decatur; Gordon McKenzie, Ashburn; Jack Edwards, Richard Coates, Macon; Ivan Mann, Sylvester; Pat Burton, Jasper, Alabama; Walter Rimmer, Pawtucket, Rhode Island; Lucian Williams, Grenville, Mississippi; Ed Coleman, Coffyville, Mississippi, and Sewell Cheek, Gainesville.

Last year Georgia Delta was third among 23 fraternities in scholarship. Joe Hutchinson was presented the Freshman Cup, for attaining the highest scholastic mark of any freshman in school. Louis Wall was elected to T B II.

FitzSimons, Sims, Thompson, Hackett, Chivington, Tharpe, and Beard, all represent Georgia Delta on the varsity football team. Phikeias Joe and George Rickett, J. L. Brooks, Walter Rimmer, Bob Anderson, and Gay Thrash are all members of the freshman squad.

Last year Georgia Tech's golf team had three brothers on the varsity team, Charlie Yates, Western Amateur Champion, former National Intercollegiate Champion, Berrien Moore, and John Ridley. The freshman team had three brothers on it, Tommy Barnes, Stanley Holditch, and Paul Reynolds.

Oscar Thompson is president of Anak Society, highest senior honorary society. FitzSimons, Echols, Skiles, and Thompson are members of Bulldog Club, junior social club. Dorsey Echols is associate editor of Yellow Jacket. Frank Pate is a member of Freebody Club; Pat O'Donnel is a member of Civil Crew; Poer and Finley members of  $\Phi$   $\Psi$ ; and Louie Wall is president of Co-op Club.

The officers for the year are: Pat O'Donnel, president; Guyton Parks, Jr., reporter; Donald Sargeant, secretary; and Frank Pate, treasurer.

Georgia Delta is trying to keep in better touch

with our alumni and have devised a plan to have five alumni a week out to the chapter house to have a meal with us. We feel that in this way we will derive much benefit from the alumni throughout Georgia.

-GUYTON PARKS, JR.

#### Illinois Alpha-Northwestern University

Evanston, Ill., October 15.—During the past summer the chapter house was remodeled, and a very attractive suite of rooms prepared for the new house mother, Mrs. Kinsloe, who came to us with a splendid record at our chapter at the University of Iowa.  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was the first fraternity at Northwestern to adopt the plan of having a house mother, although two other fraternities have since done the same thing.

The chapter pledged a total of 24 men, as follows: Blaine Carey, Nebraska City, Neb.; James Catlin, Chuck Sticklen, Ottawa; Joe Caznica, Phil Griffen, Chicago; Woodrow Hamilton, Chillicothe, Ohio; Gene Hathaway, Gene Jackson, Gilbert Johnson, Fred Kroemer, Joseph Tucker, Fort Wayne, Ind.; Frank Graham, Evanston; Carl Morton, Lake Bluff; Frank-lin Murdock, Winnetka; Bruce Paddock, Batavia; Don Paul, Lima, Ohio; Bob Rogers, Ottumwa, Iowa; Jack Shannon, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Dick Turk, Manteno; Fred Reimold, Wichita, Kansas; Bob Marrs, Stevens Point, Wis.; Jack McNicholas, Michigan; John Frank, Milwaukee, Wis.; Jack Major, River Forest.

On the varsity football team this year are: Swisher, Heap, Gibson, Burnett, Jost, Rose, Kling, Ewald, Mole, Carroll, and Marrs. Phikeias Shannon, Paul, Hamilton, and Major are on the freshman squad. Southworth and Phikeia Turk are out for water polo. Zehr, back from a tour of Japan with a group of swimmers, is entering his first year of college competition, and it is hoped that he will not only do great things for Northwestern, but will again win a place on the Olympic team as he did in 1912.

Cameron Duncan is co-chairman of the musical comedy produced each year by the students of the university. George Carroll is business manager of the Student Directory, Bill French is advertising manager of the Daily Northwestern, and Ralph Lindgren, Fred French, and LeRoy Frentz also hold important positions on the newspaper. George Whitford is business manager of the Purple Parrot, and Bill Ohde is active in Y.M.C.A. work.

Duncan and Hallenbeck were elected to Deru, senior men's honorary society, and Blume, Gibson, and Swisher were elected to Purple Key, junior honorary society.

-MICHAEL PUTMAN

#### Indiana Gamma—Butler University

Indianapolis, Ind., October 15.—Last year's active chapter had Luther Martin as president of the junior class and an outstanding member of the football squad; Robert Cash, president of the sophomore class; and Phikeia Sorenson, president of the freshman class. Ryker and Kalb were members of Union Board with Kalb as president. Treasurers of the freshman and senior classes were Phikeia Ward and Addison Coddington. Blue Key had Demmary, Thomas, Stewart, Coddigton, Ryker, Martin, and Kalb in its membership. The famous Butler basketball five contained both Demmary and Gerkensmeyer. A letter in tennis was earned by our newly initiated member, Jack Yule. Indiana Gamma took permanent possession of the all-

year intramural trophy by capturing it the third consecutive time. Martin, Ryker, Johnson, Haslet, and Kalb were members of the Sphinx Club with Ryker as president.

After a successful rush season the chapter has pledged Phikeias Atherton, Beasley, Burch, Davis, Hamilton, Hart, Hoover, McCreary, Byron Reed, Bill Reed, Richardson, Reeves, Thompson, Woolling, Bob Williams, Zink, Kern, Ruch, Hill, Joe Williams, Carev, Bitter, Morgan, May, Barry, Burdette, and McArthur. Among the outstanding freshman football players are Phikeias Atherton, Burch, Thompson, McArthur, and Bill Reed. Hill and Richardson are flashes on the freshman swimming team. Martin and Phikeia Burdette are bringing fame to the chapter on the varsity gridiron. The intramural team has already captured the football trophy for the year. Ryker is the Phi succeeding to the presidency of the Union Board. Langston, Riley, and Ryker are co-publishers of the Student Directory. Assistant student welfare director of the University is Joseph Haslet, now a senior.

-EVERETT L. KALB

#### Indiana Delta-Franklin College

Franklin, Ind., October 6.—Indiana Delta initiated to men September 22. Those inducted were: Seeley Williams, Indianapolis; Grayson Mahin, Rushville; Bernard Sleeth, Shelbyville; Rupert Ferrell, Carl Polson, Paoli; Paul Cummings, William Stainbrook, Hugh Webb, Murlin Houghland, and Robert Winters, Franklin. Following initiation a dinner was served in honor of the new initiates. John Graham, alumni adviser, spoke to the group.

First semester's Phikeias are: William Houghland, Robert Lett, Robert Mather, Melvin Davis, Robert Foist, Franklin; Clarence Schnike, Robert Purvis, Indianapolis; Lyle Constable, Wilson Constable, Goodland; William Weldy, Fort Wayne; Wade Doctor, Aurora; William Platt, Greensburg; Guy Grant, St. Paul; Bernard Smith, Evansville; John De Sousa, Nutley, New Jersey; and Alfred McLean, Milan, Tennessee.

Fraternity briefs: A new grand piano was purchased by the house to replace an ornamental but rheumatic antique. Richard Allen Cox, Lebanon, was elected president of the chapter, September 16. The social season opened with the annual fall dance at the house, September 28. Other dances of the first semester included the pledge, Thanksgiving and Christmas events. The first Mothers' Club spread of the year was held October 28, with entertainment by the newly organized chapter chorus under the direction of James Pease. Members of the local chapter carried the major responsibilities at both Homecoming and Dads' Day.

Activities: The local chapter maintained its preeminence in the campus honoraries. Pease, president, Boyd, Cox, and Hendricks, who was one of two men tapped this fall, form the majority in Blue Key. Cox, president, Boyd, Hendricks, and Pease hold the edge in II K A. Pease, president, Hendricks, and Cox control O A D. With the exception of Phikeia De Sousa, sophomore class president, and Phikeia William Houghland, freshman class president, no campus offices are held by the chapter. This is the result of a powerful combine in last spring's elections. Hendricks is managing editor of the Franklin. Winters, Phikeias De Sousa and Lett are on the Almanack staff. Pease is a member of the senior board. H. Polson is a member of the student council executive board. Hendricks, Pease, Phikeias De Sousa and Purvis were in the cast of *The Late Christopher Bean*. Hendricks is intramural manager and assistant to the secretary of the Indiana High School Press Convention. Beldon, Hemminger, and Mahin were members of the varsity football squad, with Phikeias Weldy, L. Constable, and W. Constable in reserve. Phikeias Lett and W. Houghland aided Barlow as football manager. The chapter promises to retain its near-monopoly on this year's varsity basketball team.

-TAMES A. PEASE

#### Indiana Epsilon-Hanover College

Hanover, Ind., October 13.—On October 6 the chapter initiated Edward McIver, Jeffersonville; Daniel King, Muncie, and Peter Krivisky and John Ambrose, Westville, Ill.

The list of Phikeias pledged this fall includes: Charles Cassidy, Sidney Baker, Fredrick Blume, Richard Lymin, and Paul Minnich, Newcastle; Gavin Lodge, Madison; Adolphe Grigas, Chicago, Ill.; Roy Wininger, Charles Pottebaum, and Charles Hathaway, Columbus; Kenneth Kyle, Hanover; William Perkins, North Bend, Ohio; Benton H. Shaub, Wilmette, Ill.; Richard Sheppard, Cleveland, Ohio; Frank Banta, Fearshlip

Nine Phis are numbered among the aspirants for Hanover's football team. They are: Hurst, Mackowsky, Grossnickle, Wilkinson, Krivisky, Ambrose, Pottebaum, Perkins, and Baker. Grossnickle, veteran tackle, along with Pottebaum and Wilkinson, halfbacks, holds a regular berth on the first eleven. Vincent Guenther, all-state center on last season's squad, is assisting Coach Van Liew as line coach.

Charles McHarry, senior, and Robert Horton, junior, hold two of the eight major campus offices. McHarry is editor of the Triangle, student weekly news sheet, and Horton is business manager of the Revonah, Hanover yearbook.

George Grossnickle and Robert Horton have recently been elected to the Sphynx Club, upperclass honorary organization.

Vincent Guenther was elected president of the senior class, and Wilford Hall was chosen sophomore treasurer in recent class elections.

-CHARLES K. McHARRY

#### Indiana Theta-Purdue University

West Lafayette, Ind., October 13.—Again this year this chapter has the distinction of being the only fraternity on the campus with a housemother. Mrs. John Miller of Middlesboro, Ky., is with us again to help us with our 20 new pledges who are:

Lee S. Busch, Indianapolis; Robert F. Clark, Lafayette; Edwin M. Craft, Indianapolis; Thomas K. Dickinson, Lafayette; Thomas S. Edwards, Rye, N.Y.; Richard K. Fowler, Indianapolis; Guy R. Cuthrie, Greensburg; John R. Hammerstadt, Indianapolis, Milton C. Harrold, Bellefontaine, Ohio; Robert O. Jackson, Indianapolis; William T. McAbee, Indianapolis; Robert B. Meihaus, Indianapolis; Harry W. Palmer, Kokomo; Thomas N. Peck, Louisville, Ky.; Fred C. Rhodes, Rensselaer; John D. Rumsey, Chicago, Ill.; Herbert E. Strawbridge, Rensselaer; Ben Van Doren, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Robert B. Wehrung, Indianapolis; John H. Poor, Lafayette.

During the summer the chapter house was painted and the sun room was completely refurnished. Last semester the chapter advanced seven places in the relative scholastic ranking of fraternities on this campus.

Heldt, last year's football captain, has been awarded the Big Ten scholarship medal. Wright, Cody, and Cecil Isbell are seeing lots of action on the varsity football team. Robertson is secretary of the Interfrateraity Presidents' council. Catalyst has elected Robert Bowman to their ranks. McCauley is on the varsity swimming team and Minor is a sophomore football manager. Mushum is a member of Skull and Crescent, sophomore honorary, VanNatta is on the Debris staff, Purduc's yearbook.

Among the pledges Edwards is playing freshman football. Guthrie is on the staff of the Purdue Exponent. Strawbridge and Kraft are out for freshman football manager. Rhodes is practicing with the freshman swimming team. Dickinson and Meihaus are trying for freshman basketball manager. Many of the other freshmen are out for minor activities.

-DAVID F. WILLIAMS

#### Iowa Alpha-Iowa Wesleyan College

Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, October 12.—The following men have been pledged: Jack Anderson, Milton Becker, George Crane, Charles Horn, John Lawson, Terry McConnaughey, '38, Vernon Pike, Christian Reinhart, and Dorrance Smith, Mt. Pleasant; Ralph Belles, Ralph Craver, Vern Scott, Centerville; Ralph McKinnon and William McKinnon, New London; Justin Bradbury, Oakland City, Indiana; Harold Clark, Freemont; Harold Elder, Milton; Basil Houston, Olds; Robert Gardner, Central City, Colorado; Richard Joiner, Maquoketa; Thaine McKee, Oakland.

Recent initiates are: June 2: John Hunt, Mt. Pleasant, and Harold Price, Milton; October 13: Terry McConnaughey, Mt. Pleasant.

Student administration representatives are: Beck, junior class president; J. McKinnon, sophomore class president; R. Pike, Bell, Lane, and Phikeia W. McKinnon have been elected as student council representatives.

J. McKinnon and Phikeia Scott, W. McKinnon, Belles, and McKee were regulars at tackle, guard, fullback, and halfback respectively. Phikeia R. McKinnon made a strong bid for a line position.

The chapter also has representatives in other extracurricular activities as follows: Blue Key: Beck and Cutkomp; Science Club: Caviezel, Lee, and Phikeias Bradbury and McKee; Commerce Club: Bell, Haviland, R. Pike, and Phikeia Craver; A  $\Psi \Omega$  and the Apprentice Players: Caviezel, Willits, and Phikeia Horn; Press Club and Tiger staff: Beck, Caviezel, and Phikeias Bradbury, McKee, Horn, and V. Pike; head cheer leader: Caviezel; assistant cheer leaders: Phikeias Anderson and V. Pike; assistant band director: Phikeia Bradbury; Band members: Willits, McConnaughey, and Phikeias Becker, Crane, Horn, and Reinhart.

Beck and Phikeia Horn are sports editor and exchange editor respectively of the *Iowa Wesleyan Tiger*, official student newspaper.

Beck is editor-in-chief of the Croaker, college annual. Others on the staff are: Caviezel, Bell, Haviland, Lane, and Phikeias Bradbury, Horn, and V. Pike.

The Phikeia party was held at the chapter house, October 19. The Christmas chapter dance will be held December 13.

Mrs. Parker, West Burlington, became housemother, after the resignation of Mrs. Long, who, after serving

for many years in that capacity, left the chapter to accept a position at the Oakdale Sanitarium.

The chapter has been visited by: Elmer C. Henderson, Westminster, '93, Fulton, Missouri; Al Lodwick, '25, New York; W. F. Weibley, '04, Burlington; Herbert Scott, '27, Iowa City, William Porter, '30, Centerville; Dwight Dinsmore, '35, Freemont; Clyde Hayward, '35, Centerville; Paul McCormick, '35, Bushnell, Illinois.

-JACK CAVIEZEL

#### Iowa Gamma-Iowa State College

Ames, Iowa, October 11.—Iowa Gamma opened its 23rd year with the pledging of 15 men. They are: Lyman Albaugh, Ray Nelson, Joe Picken, Arlo Knowles, John Spaulding, Gerry Carney, Scott Crowley, Des Moines; Charles Durham, Norman Dunlap, James Arrasmith, Robert Craig, Marion Gardner, Ames; John Shepherd, Cedar Rapids; Dan Loonan, Hudson; and Francis Roy, Jr., Evanston, Ill. Richard Boudinot, '38, Des Moines, was pledged at the end of last year.

Initiation was held October 13 for Robert Nelson, Fairmont, Minn.; John Claycomb, Wayne, Neb., and

Harold Miller, Harris.

"Jake" Miller is calling signals for the varsity football team on which Kenny Ames is a speedy fullback and Don Grefe a fast end. The Student claims the attention of Bob Dodds as managing editor, John Garberson as editorial writer, and Phikeia Spaulding as reporter. Heinemann is photographic editor of the Bomb and Dodds is sports editor. Dodds is also circulation manager of the Green Gander. Park is associate editor of Sketch. Bob Cliff was elected president of the Memorial Union advisory board, Veishea Central Committee, Engineering Council, and treasurer of the senior class. John MacRae is vice president of the Memorial Union advisory board, member of the Veishea Central Committee, president of the Industrial Science Council, and president of the Men's Glee Club. Other members of the Men's Glee Club are Fay, Grefe, and Phikeias Spaulding and Craig. Paul Nash is the Engineering council's representative to the Cardinal Guild. Reynolds, Gaberson, Bovey, and Phikeia Dunlap are members of the Industrial Science Council. Nelson is a member of the band. Rosebrook is secretary of the Landscape Architects. Bovey, Burkett, and Phikeia Zac Dunlap are on the varsity swimming team. Phikeias Crowley and Arrasmith are playing on the freshman football team; Albaugh, N. Dunlap, and Roy are on the freshman swimming team. Phikeia Loonan is representing the pledge class in indoor track.

The intramural year was opened by defeating our opponents in touch football by a score of 45-0. The opening social affairs were a fireside and exchange on October II, and a bowery dance the following Friday.

The new officers are: Don Sternberg, president; Burdet Heinemann, reporter; Charles Reynolds, treasurer; Dwight Bovey, secretary; Kenneth Ames, warden; Robert Davis, steward; Jerry Stewart, historian; John Hospers, chaplain; Eugene Rosebrook, alumni secretary; Don Grefe, chorister; and John Garberson, rush captain.

-BURDET HEINEMANN

#### Kansas Alpha—University of Kansas

Lawrence, Kan., October 12.—Highlights at Kansas Alpha include a raise in the scholarship average, redecorating of the house, the pledging of 27, the election of Ross Robertson as president of the Glee Club and Stewart Chambers as president of the freshman law class, initiation, appointment of George Robertson as cadet commander of the R.O.T.C., election of Townsley, Warren, and Mize as cheerleaders, and revival of the Miami Triad.

Our scholarship average for the year 1934-35 was 1.59 as compared with 1.52 in 1933-34, which won second place for us then. First place for 1933-34 was 1.53; ratings for 1934-35 have not been released yet.

During the summer months, the interior of our house was repainted throughout, linoleum of various patterns was laid in all dormitory rooms, modernistic furniture was purchased for the sun room, and the house mother's furniture was re-upholstered.

The following men have been pledged: William C. Baisinger, J. Phil Lesh, Arkansas City; Richard Baskett, Holton; Bill G. Bodley, Chanute; George Bowman, John Peck, Concordia; Jack Breidenthal, Darby Trotter, Clifford C. Nesselrode, George Lindsay, Bevans McAnany, Kansas City, Kan.; William C. Hayes, La Crosse; Leon Hendrickson, Hutchinson; Dell D. Kneale, Tulsa, Okla.; Stewart Gray, Robert Hoffman, Henry Nixon, Kansas City, Mo.; John H. Laffer, Wichita; Chester L. Mize, Atchinson; Louis de Stowlinska, Fort Scott; William A. Tholen, Leilyn Young, Leavenworth; Harold A. Wayman, Emporia; Wallace Weekes, Marysville; Arthur A. Poindexter, Topeka; Jim G. Janney, Dodge City; Herman W. Smith, Parsons. With the return of 53 actives, this pledge class gives us a chapter of 80 members.

Jim Clarkson, Kansas City, Mo.; Merrill Alloway, Independence, Mo.; Charles Stough, Lawrence; Therman Kepner, Joplin, Mo.; and Charles Nicholas, Garden City, were initiated October 6.

Ross Robertson was elected president and student director of the University Men's Glee Club for the coming year; Ray Roberts and Phikeias Hayes, Bodley, and Laffer were elected to membership. Stewart Chambers was elected president of the freshman law

George Robertson was appointed cadet major and commanding officer of the R.O.T.C. unit. Stewart Chambers was appointed second lieutenant in the unit, Ross Robertson, sergeant, Walker Josselyn and Don Phelps, corporals.

Election of cheer leaders included Bill Townsley, junior cheer leader; Frank Warren, sophomore; and Chester Mize, freshman. Townsley is one of the three head cheerleaders.

A Miami Triad party was held in the Memorial Union building October 18. The freshman class entertained the upperclassmen November 15 with a party in the Crystal Room of the Hotel Eldridge. Our Christmas party will be held December 20 at the Memorial Union.

John Peterson played regular fullback on the University football team, and Edwin Phelps held down the regular center berth. Edward Safford and Phikeias Smith and Laffer are members of the University band.

Frank Neal, editor of the Kansas Engineer, and George Wright, business manager, made a trip to Chicago and New York October 11 to 23. They also attended a meeting of the editors and business managers of all engineering school publications at Philadelphia.

-ALLISON C. McCLURE

#### Kansas Beta-Washburn College

Topeka, Kan., October 20.—Kansas Beta has pledged: Barton Carothers, Emporia; Nean Fickertt,

Peabody; Frank Lair, Ilathe; Ned Gilbert, Parsons; Clarence Prather, Jack Hoover, Stewart Hedrick, Olathe; Richard Kirkpatrick, Wichita; William Seitz, Topeka; William Macy, Concordia; Sam Stone, Ness City; Sam Prager, Fort Scott; Arlon Wilson, Quenemo; John Madaus, Hutchinson; Frederic Seltzer, Brownwood, Texas; Archie Donaldson, Jack Wall, Stanley Stevens, Howard Hunter, Malcolm Howell, Topeka.

Kansas Beta held its silver jubilee anniversary banquet on Saturday evening, October 19, celebrating the 25th anniversary of local Δ Φ's admission into Φ Δ Θ. Β. V. Moore, member of the General Council, of Minneapolis, Minnesota, was the guest speaker. Moore than 200 Phis were in Topeka for the celebration.

Phis and Phikeias take active parts in all campus activities. Guy Ward, president of Kansas Beta, is the new president of the Washburn Law School. Joe Lovewell is president of the Washburn Y.M.C.A. in the last four years, 80 per cent of the parts of all dramatic productions have been filled by Phis.

-CHARLES E. HEILMANN

#### Kansas Gamma-Kansas State College

Manhattan, Kan., October 13.—New Phis include: Norris J. McGaw, Topeka; John Loy, Chanute; Mark Gale, Concordia; Roland Powers, Parsons; Dale Schroff, Concordia; Lewis Long, Parsons.

The new Phikeias are: Donald Mayfield, Concordia; Kenneth Tudor, Holton; Ben Ellis, Holton; Carl Sechrist, Hoisington; Gene Wilson, Kansas City; Lou Scholl, Kansas City, Missouri; Jim Ricks, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Edward Light, Liberal; Chester Dawson, Russell; Tom Henderson, Wichita; Evan Godfrey, Joplin, Missouri; Jeff Devine, Garden City. Floyd Brown, Davis, Devine, and Light were mem-

Floyd Brown, Davis, Devine, and Light were members of Wampus Cats. Floyd Brown was head cheer leader. Street was president of Steel Ring, college band, and secretary of the Student Council. Marlin Brown was a member of the Glee Club and Engleman was a member of the college hand. Paul Rooney was appointed to Annapolis and is playing on the freshman football team. McGaw was a member of the Glee Club and college band. Phillips was captain of the college golf team, and Godfrey was on the tennis team. Davidson was on the staff of the Kansas State Engineer.

Phikeia Chester Sellens was killed July 22, 1935 in an automobile accident.

The chapter scholarship rating last semester was 82.56 per cent.

--- HAROLD T. ENGLEMAN

#### Kentucky Alpha-Delta-Centre College

Danville, Ky., October 14.—A successful rushing season closed with Kentucky Alpha-Delta claiming 12 Phikeias. The following men were pledged: James I. Buster, Jack B. Stith, Danville; William T. Isaac, Greenville; John V. Mahan, Madisonville; William H. Neel, Jr., Bowling Green; Douglas A. Noonan, Frankfort; Frank A. Rogers, Winchester; Guy Starling, Jr., Hopkinsville; Buford L. Mitchell, George L. Turner, Louisville, Ky.; Frank F. Ladd, Hinsdale, Ill.; Macrino R. Trelles, New Orleans, La.

The pledges have already proved themselves interested in campus activities as many have chosen and entered into that organization which holds the greatest appeal for them.

A record number of 14 men are living in the house this year, made possible only through the recent construction of a sleeping porch and the addition of bathroom showers on the second floor. Other chapter house improvements include a complete refurnishing and redecorating of the chapter hall and the purchase of an electric refrigerator.

Plans for a prominent basketball schedule, including games with nearby college teams are under consideration. The chapter team last spring won the championship on the Centre campus in interfraternity basketball.

The active chapter introduced its pledges with a tea dance at the house on September 27.

Recent house visitors include Province President Laird Smith and Mrs. Smith on September 21 and October 13.

This year, more than in recent years, Kentucky Alpha-Delta is attaining leadership in campus activities. Roberts has been elected president of the student body and also has been voted the same position in Ye Rounde Table, honorary scholastic fraternity; vice president of the Senior Pitkin Club, and is an assistant in the English department. This year Roberts is a senior and has achieved the outstanding scholastic record of his class. Boyd has been chosen editor-in-chief of the Cento, the college newspaper, and is holding the office of president in the Centre College Players dramatic club. Stodghill is business manager of the Cento and secretary-treasurer of XB . Harbison is an assistant in the chemistry department, and Brizendine is a biology assistant. Again  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , represented by Rose and Wallace, is supplying two of the college cheer leaders for this year.

-E. PRESTON YOUNG

### Kentucky Epsilon-University of Kentucky

Lexington, Ky., October 7.—Our new Phikeisa are:
Logan Brown, Shelbyville; Sam H. Powell, Hazzard;
William H. Hall, Herbert Hillenmeyer, Robert F.
Houlihan, Arch L. Hamilton, Younger Alexander,
and Bethel Murray, Lexington; Frank M. Ellis,
Somerset; Lewis K. Haggin, Lun F. Herndon, Georgetown; Clarence McCarroll, Owensboro; Frank Dutton, Dan Lally, Frankfort; Henry Power Pritchard,
Walter V. Hodge, Paris; William K. Taylor, James
Terry Taylor, Cynthiana; Charles B. Moody, Thomas
R. McDonald, Eminence; Philip N. Scholtz, Edward
B. Wall, Louisville; Robert T. Lewis, Burnside;
Gerald Holstein, Ashland; William A. Tracy, Bluefield, W.Va.; and Jack Overall, Springfield.

The house has been completely remodeled and refurnished during the past months. Alumni report it to be in the best condition in the history of Kentucky Ensilon.

We are fortunate to have Mrs. Perry Hagan of Richmond with us again this year as our housemother.

Mrs. Hagan is a dictitian of long experience.

Mrs. Hagan is a dictitian of long experience.

Phikeias Hodge, Tracy, Scholtz, and Taylor are on
the freshman football squad and are showing up re-

-John P. Bell

#### Louisiana Alpha-Tulane University

markably well.

New Orleans, La., October 12.—J. Randolph Feltus, alumnus, was appointed last spring graduate manger of student activities, a very responsible position. Arthur Butt is president of  $\Phi\Phi$ , honorary fraternity on the campus. John Sims is editor of the university yearbook. Phikeia Bill Moss is an outstanding player on the varsity football squad. Keith Pyburn is president of the law School student-body, and also president of the Student Council of the entire University. The position of Tulane alumni secretary is held by Charles

Rucker, alumnus. George Tessier, president of Louisiana Alpha, is also president of "T" Club of Tulane University and member of  $K \Delta \Phi$ , an honorary fraternity.

The chapter lost several men through graduation last year, and some who entered Medical School; however, we still have a fine group of representative men. We gained Joe Kirby, Emory, through affiliation. The chapter has been fortunate in having Glenn Swander, Illinois, who has been active in advising and aiding the boys.

The chapter pledged 21 men. A house party held at the home of Hugh Smith in Covington preceded the rush week's activities. The new men are: Luis Baños, Jim Drury, Miller Grodon, Charles Healy, Louis Jones, Norman Landry, Boyd Lewis, Wesley Lewis, George Menefee, Jo Persons, Jr., Keith Pyburn, Bob Windes, New Orleans; Sam Arnholz, Wichita, Kan.; John Douglas, Brewton, Ala.; Mike Field, Shaw, Miss.; John Kurtz, Shreveport; Bill Moss, Bay St. Louis, Miss.; Ed Pierson, Natchitoches; Eddie Rogge, Marshall, Tex.; Courtney Shropshire, Birmingham, Ala.; and Dumont Smith, Covington.

-I. D. BROCK

#### Manitoba Alpha-University of Manitoba

Winnipeg, Man., October 11.—The following have been pledged: William A. Irvine, Pine Falls; Walter Paylor, Lloyd Sharp, The Pas; Graham Murray, Swan River; Edgar Gee, Gerald Law, Frank Leckie, Trafford Taylor, John R. Hamilton, Robert Moore, Frank Dwyer, Winnipeg.

The chapter house has undergone extensive alterations during the summer, the whole exterior having been remodelled and painted.

With the opening of the fall term we find Benedickson as treasurer of the University of Manitoba Students Union, one of the key positions in the university. Westwood is Senior Stick (president of the student body) of United Colleges while MacKelvie is the representative on the U.M.S.U. Council from that institution. Rinn is secretary of the social committee. Mackay, Carleton, Brandson and Phikeia Law are out for football. Robinson is back at Law School after taking two scholarships in his freshman year.

Recent visitors to the chapter were: Robert A. Emerson, '30, Fort William; Ashton F. Embry, '33,

-THOMAS L. BRANDSON

#### Massachusetts Beta-Amherst College

Amherst, Mass., October 12.—Eighteen men have been pledged this fall. The chapter is making rapid strides in cross country and track, with Gowing, Twichell, and Alexanderson out for the varsity teams, and Taylor, Mayoral, Davis, and Putnam on the frosh squads. Gowing, incidentally, holds a number of college records, and Phikeia Mayoral holds the Puerto Rican half-mile record. Other lettermen are Ramey in basketball, and Homiller in baseball. Phikeia Richardson is making a good showing in frosh soccer.

Seward is in  $\Phi$  B K. Pearsall is stage manager for the Amherst Masquers. Raby is manager of band. Ramey is a member of Sphinx, Amherst honorary social club, and a member of the Liberal Club, as are Raby and Skouras. Skouras is a leader in the International Relations Club. Glasgow is on the Student business board. Practically all the sophomores are out for competitions on campus.

Brother Berns, '38, has entered the U. S. Naval Academy.

Faculty smokers are being held at the chapter at frequent intervals, at which a selected professor speaks on a topic of general interest.

Progress on the house library continues, and it is now one of the most interesting on the campus as to subject matter and layout. Plans are also being made for completely refurnishing the alumni guest room.

A list of this fall's pledges, all freshmen, follows: Everett Banfield, James Birmingham, Edward Connell, Frank Fowles, Arthur Davis, Henry Goodnow, Charles Asa Hill, Jr., John Kehne, John Martin, Angus McLeod, William S. Putnam, Channing Bulfinch Richardson, Wilfred Rounseville, E. Owen Shreve, Charles George Taylor, Martin Travis, Le Roy Van Nostrand, Jr., Jose Mayoral.

-HAROLD J. RABY

#### Massachusetts Gamma—Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Boston, Mass., October 12.—New pledges are: Richard S. Davis, Worcester; Charles H. Little, Cleveland, Ohio; Joseph W. Harrison, Kenilworth, Ill.; Elmer F. De Tiere, Albany, N.Y.; Samuel Scott, Weymouth; Henry R. Landwehr, Scarsdale, N.Y.

Scholarship records for the past term showed Massachusetts Lambda as sixth out of 27 fraternities on the campus with a rating of 3.31 out of a possible 5.00.

The Fraternity will be well represented in Tech some the musical show of the Institute. Prahl, the general manager of last year, will be adviser to this year's show. Weese and P. Richardson are on the board, and Little, Wochos, Davis, and Harrison are trying for parts in the cast or chorus. Prahl and Weese are members of Masque, the dramatics' honorary society, of which Prahl is president.

Kron is secretary-treasurer of the junior class. Terry is treasurer of A X E. Both are members of the M.I.T. Gridron, the honorary society of the publications. Kron is business manager of Voo Doo, the humor magazine. Phikeias Davis and De Tiere are out for the Tech, and the Tech Engineering News, respectively.

Kron, Terry, Angevine, and Weese are playing soccer. Oakes is a member of the cross country team and Wochos is on the track squad. Phikeia Harrison is trying out for the freshman track team. Field Day saw the Fraternity well represented. Wochos and Torrans were with the sophomore relay team, and Phikeia Landwehr with the freshman relay team, Kuhn played on the sophomore football team, and Phikeia De Tiere on the freshman team. Phikeia Landwehr is now out for the freshman team. Phikeia Landwehr is now out for the freshman basketball team. Terry is a member of the squash and tennis teams as well as the soccer team.

Torrans and Kuhn are members of the rifle team. Torrans and Wochos are members of the glee club. Richard M. Westfall, Ohio Wesleyan, and Earl B. Wilkinson, Denison, have transferred to M.I.T. and are living at the chapter house.

A pledge dance was held October 26 following the pledging ceremony.

-OLIVER L. ANGEVINE, JR.

#### Minnesota Alpha-University of Minnesota

Minneapolis, Minn., October 13.—Campus activities again are paced this year by Phis. Captain Glenn Seidel, quarterback, and Dick Smith, tackle, were standout "sixty-minute men" on the varsity football team, while George Rennix saw much service at halfback. Seidel will be back on the hockey team as regular defense man this winter.

Everett Johnson, house manager, is president of the Interfraternity council this year, while John Hanson, general chairman of the Interfraternity ball this fall, is now going into training to defend his ring laurels as all-fraternity and R.O.T.C. middleweight boxing champion. Roy Huber, who has another year on the varsity tennis team, also is business manager of the Gopher, yearbook. Kerwin Hoover is night editor and copy editor of the Minnesota Daily, and John Paulson is on the Daily copy desk. Le Roy Ellickson, conducting his own orchestra, is playing at numerous campus dances. Marshall Taft has been elected to Φ Φ and Al Wehr was chairman of campus Homecoming decorations

Phikeia Henry Lykken was associate chairman of Homecoming Week, while Phikeia Lloyd Miller, transfer student from Carleton college, who runs the 440 in 49 seconds, will be out for track this spring.

The chapter initiated four more men this fall, Luther Cook, Billings, Mont.; Le Roy Ellickson, Robert Prosser, and Alfred Wehr, all of Minneapolis. Clarence Adams is rushing chairman for the deferred fall quarter campaign.

Officers this term are John Hanson, president; Robert Holton, warden; Kerwin Hoover, reporter; George Calahan, historian; Robert Oen, chaplain; Donald Kircher, secretary; William Schommer, alumni secretary; and Everett Johnson, treasurer and house manager.

John Burger, Indiana, '35, has transferred to the Law School here.

-KERWIN HOOVER

#### Missouri Alpha-University of Missouri

Columbia, Mo., October 9.—John Oliver was elected president of the student body; Will L. Nelson is the president and highest ranking man in the law school; Gene Fellows has been made business manager of the Savitar; Bob Clark is president of Blue Key, with John Oliver, Gene Fellows, Dwight M. Smith, and Paul Van Osdal as members; Miles Foster is president of Scabbard and Blade, Paul Van Osdal is secretary, with Byrne Logan, Jack Busiek, Tom Jenkins, and Orville Robinson as members; Paul Van Osdal is president of the polo and riding association; Bob Lindsley is vice president of the Timber Toppers and a member of the polo team.

The chapter is again well represented on the football team and has four of its members acting as managers of the squad. Arthur Lochiner, Herbert Grenda, and Warren Orr are playing their third and final year on the Missouri team. Byrne Logan, Benton Calkins, John Dickey, and Walter Pfeffer are the senior, junior, sophomore, and freshman managers respectively. Arthur Lochiner was also elected captain of the Missouri track team.

Our prospects are much stronger this year for winning the intra-mural athletic championship. Nearly all of last year's intra-mural men are back besides additional strength from the new Phikeias.

John Oliver and Will L. Nelson were elected to the editorial board of the *Missouri Law Review*, because of their outstanding scholarship.

Three brothers were made members of honorary societies: John Oliver and Arthur Lochiner, members of Mystical Seven, and Bob Clark, a member of Q.E.B.H. Dudley Miller has been chosen president of the Finance Control Board and Hartley Banks is our new chapter adviser, replacing Frank Dearing.

Mothers' Day will again be a prominent occasion of the school year. The chapter will celebrate it this year on October 26-27.

At a recent initiation, six were made members of this chapter. They are: Warren Orr. Ralph Duggins, Richard Stafford, Fletcher Dean, Tom Hayward, and Carl Winter.

New Phikeias are: Bob Power, Kirkwood; Bob Brown, Doland, S.D.; Jack Marschel, Webster Groves; Bill Donnell, Sikeston; John Hopkins, Mt. Sterling, Ky.; John Coffman, Quincy, Ill.; Ed Borntraeger, St. Louis; John Vincent, Kansas City; Leigh Trowbridge, Columbia; Bill Evans, Ebensburg, Pa.; Fred Hughes, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Rolf Fairchild, Columbia; Clyde Dillender, Louisiana; Harry Durham, St. Louis; Justin Hammond, Decorah, Iowa; Jack Kitchen, Glasgow; Bud Lucas, Columbia; Bob Goudie, Kansas City, Walter Pfeffer, St. Louis.

-Paul Van Osdal

#### Missouri Beta-Westminster College

Fulton, Mo., October 5.—Missouri Beta's Phikeias are: William Aull, '37, Lexington; Mason Austen, '37, Keith Compton, '37, Richard Douglas, '37, Robert McKissick, '38, Jack Topping, '37, St. Joseph; Charles Blood, '38, Robert Woodward, Webster Groves; Donald Duncan, Burnett, Texas; Richard Embree, David Orwig, University City; James Goetz, Winnetka, Ill.; Robert Gordon, St. Louis; Herbert Henckell, Cairo, Ill.; Charles Lyden, Joplin; Nelson McGuire, Maplewood; John Walkup, Senatobia, Miss.; William Wright, Doniphan; Gus Zacher, Sikeston. A dance was given in honor of these men on September 28.

With a semester average of 86.8, the highest in the history of the chapter, Missouri Beta gained permanent possession of the Panhellenic scholarship trophy. Led by Brooke Sloss, who ranked the entire student body last semester in scholarship, Warren Lonergan, De-Witt Shuck, Lacy Allard, William McClure, and Cameron Hurst made the Honor Roll. H. P. Finks, Dee Keuseff, Harry Woodward, George Close, Albert Hemphill, Frank Fuchs, George Elliott, Edmund Melvin, Carl Avis, Frank Adams, and Phikeia Charles Blood were placed on the Honor List.

Carl Avis has been elected president of the student body for the ensuing school term. Fronk Adams is vice president of the junior class, and H. P. Finks is president of the senior class for this year. Phikeia Herbert Henckell is a candidate for secretary-treasurer of the freshman class.

Frank Adams has been made president of Jabberwocky, the dramatic organization. Phikeias Keith Component, Herbert Henckell, Gus Zacher, and Brother Randolph Durham are the new auxiliaries from the chapter.

Warren Lonergan is the president of  $\Phi$  P E, honorary premedical society. Gilbert Graybill, William Blair, Judson Chalkley, and DeWitt Shuck are the new members from the chapter.

Carl Avis and Fred Schulzke have been elected to Skulls of Seven, senior honorary society.

Carl Avis, Fred Schulzke, Warren Lonergan, and H. P. Finks have been elected to  $0~\Delta~K$ , national honorary society.

Fred Schulzke has been chosen the new head of the Y.M.C.A. On the "Y" cabinet are H. P. Finks and Harry Woodward. Phikeias Charles Blood, Donald Duncan, Richard Embree, Herbert Henckell, are the new members of the Glee Club from the chapter.

Harry Woodward is associate editor of the Columns, the school paper.

Warren Lonergan and H. P. Finks were elected to Z T Δ, an honorary scholastic fraternity, which requires an average of 93 for six consecutive semesters. Cameron Hurst was elected to A Ψ Ω, honorary

Iramatic society.

Benoist Carton and Leslie Hauck are our new initiates.

In a spirited and very close race, Missouri Beta was second in intramural and Panhellenic athletics for last

During the summer, the addition of a new kitchen to the chapter house was completed.

-DEWITT SHUCK

#### Missouri Gamma—Washington University

St. Louis, Mo., October 12.—A class of 18 men has been pledged, and will be headed by Phikeia Watson Skinner who was elected president by the group. Those pledged are: Walter Songer, Don Weber, Gorden Craig, Thomas Mara, St. Louis; Metcalf Bristow, Fred Lephe, Dale Stanza, John Bigler, University City; Watson Skinner, Oliver Stone, Richard Koken, Evan Wright, Webster Groves; Robert Vonacheň, Peoria, Ill.; William Record, Decatur, Ill.; Frank Filtsch, Muskogee, Okla.; Kenneth Young, Hutchinson, Kan.; William Kelsay, Kansas City; and Bruce White, Shelbyville, Ill.

Oscar Conrad and Byron Herbert were elected captains of track and baseball respectively, late last spring. Fred Hunkins was awarded a baseball letter. Four Phis are on the football squad, Young, Hudgens, Hunkins, and Womble. Phikeias Songer, Craig, and Koken are members of the freshman squad. Charles Quinn is sophomore football manager. Tracy Barnes, for two years fencing captain, is now fencing coach. Lettermen Losse and Skinner are out for swimming along with sophomore Lytle. Losse is a member of Student Council, and Harry Jones, '34, and Dick Knight, '34, are members of the university faculty. Ernest Ohle has been elected to the sophomore honorary society.

During the summer the chapter house was completely redecorated. New dining room tables and a new water cooler were added to the house, the latter as a gift from the Mothers' Club.

-Byron C. HERBERT

#### Montana Alpha-University of Montana

Missoula, Mont., October 10.—At the close of the university last year we initiated Bud Bodine, Livingston; Rod Cooney, Helena; and Cliff Carmody, Kalispell.

During the summer months Provinse, the house manager, Weaver, the president, and Maury painted the outside of the house, kalsomined the inside and made many improvements and repairs.

The house was opened during the summer school session for many alumni who were here to study. Those who were here, and are teaching and coaching now, are Bill Erickson, '34, in Libby; Monte Reynolds, '34, Brockton; Glen Lockwood, '31, Townsend; Allen Burke, '30, Bearcreek; Harry Dahlberg, '21, Butte; and Al Dahlberg, '33, Puyallup, Washington.

Herman Myre, '18, a charter member, came through

Herman Myre, '18, a charter member, came through from Chicago, where he has been an instructor at the Chicago Art Institute. He was headed for Los Angeles to work at commercial art. Carter Quinlin, '33, a junior state forester in Illinois, passed through while on his vacation in the West. Charles Bell, '34, was doing field research work in geology around Montana.

Russell Watson, '33, is attending medical school in New Orleans, while Don Gnose, '35, is doing the same in St. Louis.

Three of the older fellows, who have been working for the past few years, are back to study this year. They are Harold Babcock, '32, Bob Breen, '32, and Max Ennis, '35.

Breen, Burg and Newgard; and Phikeias Babich, Davidson, and Robbins are on the football squad this year.

The new Phikeias, pledged this fall, are Ferd Duchesneau, Bill Ahders, Bill Breen, Butte; Will Baucus, Stan Patterson, Jack Muir, Leroy Purvis, Bob Chichester, Great Falls; Jack Hay, Fred Jones, Don Johnson, Ed Halland, Billings; John Campbell, Frank Clapp, Harrell Thompson, Charles Buls, Missoula; Don Burns, Wolf Creek; Jack Roseborough, Livingston; Gerald Brower, Miles City; Ralph Wanderer, Hamilton; Bill Wheaton, Harlowton; George Wood, Carl Disley, Lewiston; Bob Robinson, Kalispell; Clayton Haugland, Bozeman; Dave Provinse, Red Lodge; and Art Ringstead, Deer Lodge.

—DAN S. NELSON

#### Nebraska Alpha-University of Nebraska

Lincoln, Neb.—There are 17 Phikeias in the chapter this year.

Mohr is head football manager, and is assisted by Bastian, junior manager. Hart was chosen sophomore manager but was forced to relinquish the position because it interfered with his work. Horchem, former varsity football player, is assistant freshman coach. Three of the most prominent members of the frosh football team are Phi Delts: Phikeias Anderson, Elliott, and Steinmeyer.

Morris is a regular on the basketball team and is making a strong bid for the tennis squad. Phikeia L. Anderson is out for track, following in the footsteps of his father, a member of the Olympic track team in 1012.

Phi Delta Theta's representatives in the band are Maust and Phikeias Bacon and Bradley. Maust has returned to school to study law after several years as a saxophone player with Jimmy Joy's orchestra. Bacon is the leading candidate for drum major.

Deakins was recently elected president of the senior law class. He is also a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ , professional law fraternity.

In II E II, campus pep organization, Nebraska Alpha has Hutton and Clark. Hutton is treasurer of the group. Five men in the house are advanced officers in the R.O.T.C., and Gipson and Phikeia R. Anderson are members of Pershing Rifles. Bockes is active on the rifle team and Phikeia Jim Stuart is following in his footsteps.

Pray is a member of the staff of the Blue Print, engineering journal, and Phikeia Holland is active on the Awgwan, campus comic sheet. Pray and Phikeia Tollefson are members of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, while Clark and Phikeias Bald and Holland are affiliated with Nu-Meds, pre-medic organization. Minier is a member of the Glee Club.

Visitors at the house recently were Tom Perry, Swarthmore; John Robertson, Tulane; and Ralph Whitson, Utah.

Out of town alumni visitors include: Jack Norris, Kansas City, Vernon Geiger, '34, St. Joe, Missouri; and William Comstock, '35, Milton Mansfield, '33, Robert Smith, '35, and Warren Smith, '35, all of

-CARLISLE MYERS

#### New Hampshire Alpha-Dartmouth College

Hanover, N.H., October 17 .- On November 9 26 men were initiated. This is the largest delegation in the history of the chapter. The initiates are all sophomores, there being no freshmen since the interfraternity rules do not allow the pledging of men during their first year in college. The list includes: William L. Bartlett, Cincinnati; Herbert T. Bayer, Tyrone, Pa.; Douglas Carrol, Chicago; John H. Cutler, James D. Kingery, Wilmette, Ill.; Frank F. Davenport, Jr., Harrisburg, Pa.; Ward B. Deklyn, Danbury, Conn.; George C. Erhard, Dedham, Mass.; Herbert S. French, Baraboo, Wis.; James C. Hastings, William D. McFarland, Ralph E. Sethness, Evanston, Ill.; Robert E. Lang, Pittsburg; George B. Lemmon, Springfield, Mass.; Daniel A. Marshall, Newton Center, Mass.; Frederick H. Mayne, Council Bluffs, Iowa; William A. Mowry, Duncan B. Marsh, Donald R. Stroud, Madison, Wis.; Lucius Nims, Greenfield, Mass.; Clemen H. Sandresky, Buffalo; William R. Shubart, Kew Gardens, N.Y.; Edward E. Shumaker, Jr., Merchantville, N.J.; Alvin R. Townsend, Berkeley, Calif.; Rodger S. Trump, Milwaukee; William R. Watson, Youngstown, Ohio.

New officers, elected in September, are Pete Wright, president; John Schilling, alumni secretary; and

Bruce Potter, historian.

During the summer the house was repainted, the rear was repaired, and remodeled. Several pieces of new furniture and some new rugs were purchased. Jess Pettee and Charley Sine successfully installed and decorated a bar room.

-Dick Thirlby

#### New York Alpha-Cornell University

Ithaca, N.Y., October 13.—Sam and Curly Dugan have varsity berths on the soccer team. Bill Van Arsdale was elected commodore of the crew for next spring. Those out for varsity football are: Earl Gilman, John Conable, and Bill Zeigler. Two of our pledges, Jack Moir and Dudley Saunders, are on the freshman football squad. The house is entered in the interfraternity football league and has already won two important games.

There are three transfers in the house this year: Donald Brown, Kentucky, '38; Benjamin F. Farber, Dartmouth, '37; and Horatio Sabin, Vermont, '38.

The list of officers elected last spring is as follows: Albert L. Haggas, president; Frederick B. Lowrie, secretary; Peirson K. Smith, alumni secretary; Stephen S. Jones, warden; Jesse A. B. Smith, Jr., historian; John S. Conable, chaplain; and Pliny Rogers, reporter.

The following were pledged this fall: Ralph Beal, '38, Pasadena, Calif.; Robert F. Buell, Ithaca; Raymond A. Cole, Staten Island; John F. Church, Titusville, Pa.; Thomas P. Edwards, '37, Pasadena, Calif.; Willard C. Hopkins, Hubbard Woods, Ill.; Neyle Hunter, Bronxville; Jack D. June, Detroit, Mich.; John T. Moir, III, Hawaii; Dudley A. Saunders, Great Neck, Long Island.

-PLINY ROGERS

#### New York Epsilon-Syracuse University

Syracuse, N.Y., October 11.—On October 3 New York Epsilon concluded its rushing with the pledging of: Dana Elliott, Syracuse; Ray Kimber, Jr., Kenmore; Lawrence Bashe, Albany; Lester Hazelton, Turners Falls, Mass.; Hamilton Warren, White Plains; Roy McCullough, Omaha, Neb.; Donald Ryan, Bernard Wroath, Syracuse; Robert Platner, Liverpool; Norman Green, Worcester, Mass.; Donald Smith, East Aurora; Fred Bishop, Thomas Fahey, Joseph Hopkins, Eugene Cummings, '38, Syracuse; Joseph Hopkins, Eugene Cummings, '38, Syracuse; Joseph Wunderl, New York City.

Cregg is running for treasurer of the sophomore class and is a candidate for manager of the boxing team. McLaughlin is a candidate for manager of the basketball team. At a recent meeting of the interfraternity council, Nicholas was elected to the office of vice-president of that organization. Phikeias Fluckey and Elliott are candidates for the staff of the Syracusan. Phikeia Wunderl is entered in the all-university tennis tournament.

The chapter held its annual fall dance in honor of the pledges October 26.

Recent chapter visitors included: Kenneth Savidge, '28; Rev. U. G. Warren, '96; Guy Comfort, '03; and Donald Ross, *Penn State*, '35.

The chapter regrets the withdrawal from school of S. Brevoort Hood. He held the office of steward.

-George Haak

#### New York Zeta—Colgate University

Hamilton, N.Y., October 11.—New York Zeta has been busy polishing her guns in preparation for the struggle for top place among the campus fraternities again this year. The chapter house has seen the addition of two red leather suites for the living room, an electric refrigerator, two new rugs, a set of steel porch chairs, and new draperies throughout the rooms. The floors were all refinished and with this as a background for the new furnishings, the house has never looked better.

A delegation of 23 outstanding men of the class of '39 make up our Phikeia band of athletes, scholars, and publications men. The following men are Phikeias: Robert Palmateer, Rutherford, N.J.; James Pumphrey, Warren, Ohio; Richard Robertson, Endicott; Clarence Stacey, Ogdensburg; Kendal Stearns, Plainfield, N.J.; Otto Rauch, Syracuse; Watson Brown, Youngstown, Ohio; Robert Lister, Providence, Rhode Island; Erwin Uellandahl, Kew Gardens; Roger Williams, Utica; Richard Weiss, Cleveland, Ohio; Charles Ash, Binghamton; Harry Hovey, Geneva; Joseph Kelly, John Lucy, Rutherford, N.J.; Robert Oglevie, Douglaston; Allan Kraemer, College Point; Gene De Clue, Hempstead; Paul Domino, Cleveland, Ohio; Robert Whitman, Brookline, Mass.; Chauncy Brewer, Garden City; Robert Greite, Brooklyn; William Kreiner, Buffalo.

A celebration of the pledging of these men was held in the form of a dance on the night of October

The Phi Delt touch football team is undefeated so far, as well as the soccer team, so we are off to agood start intramurally. Belville, Watt, and Jackson represent the house on the varsity football squad, with Phikeia Lucy on the freshman football team and Brothers Stevenson and Kraemer playing Soccer. New York Zeta is upholding her athletic reputation.

The brothers raised their scholastic standing among the campus fraternities this year.

With five honor men, two captaincies, two managerships, and a promising freshman delegation, New York Zeta is looking forward to a good year.

-Donald W. Jackson

#### North Carolina Alpha—Duke University

Durham, N.C., October 28.—With the opening of the Duke's 1935 football season we find two Phikeias and one brother in active service on the gridiron. Hackney's work at quarterback is of unquestioned excellence. Phikeia Hudgins is a consistent ground gainer at halfback, and Edwards is holding down the center position. After only four days of practice, with no experience since prep school, Phikeia Edwards played the greater part of a game with a creditable performance. These three sophomores show great promise.

Sizemore and Perry were among those remaining when the field of candidates for Rhodes Scholars had been narrowed to five. They will work the remainder of the year with the possibility of becoming the two Rhodes representatives from North Carolina. Sizemore and Perry are members of OAK, the latter a member of Tombs, local athletic honorary society, the former recently elected to  $\Phi$  B K, and a varsity track man.

Riley and Podger, who made their letters during their sophomore year, and Phikeias Edwards and Naudain are showing up well in early basketball practices. Edwards played a spectacular game as captain of last year's freshman quintet. Naudain is also a varsity track man.

Woodruff is co-editor of the Chanticleer, the yearbook. At the end of his junior year he was elected to  $\Phi$  BK. Johnson is managing editor of the Chronicle, campus newspaper appearing twice weekly, and Etter is sports editor. Van Lill is a member of the sports staff, and Hallock is the featured columnist.

Sizemore has been elected president of the senior

Officers for the fall semester are: president, Daniel B. Schafer; reporter Roy R. Johnson, Jr.; historian, Nathaniel D. Ewing; treasurer, Clifford Perry; recording secretary, Bill Womble; alumni secretary, Harry S. Etter; chaplain, Curtis C. Collins; chorister, Albert G. Jacobs.

The chapter recently invested in a complete new set of furniture for the chapter room. Open houses have been highly successful since.

Pledging of freshmen is not permitted until the second semester, but the pledging of sophomores and transfers has been quite successful this fall. The following have been pledged: Herbert Hudgins, Parker Naudin, Fred Edwards, Eugene Kief, and Bill Lampey. —Roy R. Jonsson, Js.

#### North Carolina Beta—University of North Carolina

Chapel Hill, N.C., October 15.—The 1935-36 school year opened prosperously with the chapter losing only one man by graduation and gaining four who returned to school after dropping out for a quarter or more.

A successful rushing season netted 16 Phikeias: Latimere Rudolph, Asheville; Brooks Patten, Fayetteville; Edward Huffmann, Shelbyville, Tenn.; Clem Humphrey, Brooklya, N.Y.; Edward Benbow, Greensboro; Albert Maynard, John McCord, Atlanta, Ga.; Jere King, Bristol, Tenn.; Allen Merrill, Dothan, Ala.; Billy Campbell, Wilmington; Billy Seawell, Raleigh; Frank Hernandez, Larchmont, N.Y.; Dan Beattie, Greenville, S.C.; and Henry Carrier, Brevard.

A pledge dance for the new Phikeias is being planned and will take place in the near future.

Chapter leaders in various fields of campus activity are: Robert Page, managing editor, Daily Tar Heel; Dave Moisier, German Club executive committee; Joe Grier, treasurer, University Club; Eli Jopner, head of local advertising, Daily Tar Heel; Hoge Vick, assistant cheer leader; Ramsay Potts, president, sophomore class, varsity tennis team; Bobby Ellison and Frank B. Rogers, Jr., sophomore executive committee; Crist Blackwell, business staff, Daily Tar Heel, and University dance committee; and Charles W. Gilmore, news editor, Daily Tar Heel.

Paul Boley of Washington Beta has been selected as chapter preceptor to succeed John Torian, who is taking a Ph.D. at Columbia University.

—T. E. JOYNER, JR.

#### North Carolina Gamma—Davidson

Davidson, N.C.—North Carolina Gamma has pledged: Bill Beaty, Rock Hill, S.C.; Ovid Bell, Fulton, Mo.; Bill Boyd, Atlanta, Ga.; Luther Brown, Cleveland, N.C.; John Chalk, Rockingham; Reid Harmon, Jacksonville, Fla.; Jack Lee, Atlanta, Ga.; Mark Lillard, Jacksonville, Fla.; Arthur Moore, Rock Hill, S.C.; Albert Myers, Gastonia; James Rinchardt, Lincolnton.

Three of the six seniors who made the dean's list for averaging 85 or higher are Carleton Chapman, Dan Griffin, and Val Cassels. Chapman, student body president, stands among the first five honor students in the class.

Le Cercle Francais, national honorary French club, has the following Phis as members; James Cothran, Val Cassels, and Carlyle Lewis. Sam Cothran and Ralph McClelland are recent initiates.

Carlyle Lewis, captain of the varsity tennis team, won the annual fall tennis tournament by defeating Bronsten Kinney, K A, in the finals. Cothran and Feutchenberger are promising candidates for the varsity net team, and Howard Covington is seeking the managership position.

The Phis are putting in a strong bid for the fraternity athletic trophy by trouncing KA in football to enter the semi-finals.  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  has established itself as the favorite to take the football title, with IIKA furnishing the strongest opposition.

—CARLYLE B. LEWIS

#### Nova Scotia Alpha Chapter—Dalhousie University

Halifax, N.S., October 11.—New chapter officers elected last spring are: president, K. J. Meagher; historian, G. B. Robertson; treasurer, J. A. Likely; alumni secretary, A. W. Moss; secretary, D. G. Bagg; house manager, D. G. Bagg; chairman scholarship committee, J. P. Dumaresq; warden, H. A. Chisholm; steward, H. M. Henderson; chapter adviser, F. R. Hayes, B.Sc., Ph.D.; reporter, E. F. Merchant.

The following men have been pledged: Donald MacGregor, Halifax; Steve Macnutt, Montreal; Mason Johnson, Ottawa; Jack Boyd, Halifax; Keith Davidson, Ottawa; Vernon Read, Vancouver.

A very successful rushing party was held on board Kevin Meagher's motor launch, eight rushees being

In the evening of October 7 a dance was held at the Ashburn Golf and Country Club. One of the invited guests, who, unfortunately was unable to attend, was the new Consul-General, Hugh H. Watson, Vermont, 'o6. Brother Watson henceforth will have his headquarters at Halifax.

The 1934-35 chapter president, Victor deB. Oland, 35, is attending Pembroke College, Oxford University, where he is specializing in English.

An initiation is to be held in the near future, probably the first week in November.

-EVATT F. MERCHANT

#### Ohio Alpha-Miami University

Oxford, Ohio, October 20 .- Chief interest of the chapter at the opening of the year was a new system of deferred rushing whereby freshmen were rushed intermittently for a period of four weeks. The chapter's enviable position on the campus allowed for no fears as to the calibre of the pledge class in a system of

"laissez faire" rushing.

Heimsch, Llewellyn, and Campbell, chapter president, played varsity football. Heimsch was quarterback and captain-elect for the second straight year. Heimsch was elected to & B K, the presidency of O A K, and was selected as the most outstanding junior man. Foley was a member of the track team and cross country. Many of the members have been elected to various minor honoraries on the campus. Clark was re-elected to the Student-Faculty Council and is now serving as vice president. Smith, Witte, Baker, Munroe, and Armacost have received appointments on the editorial staff of the school paper while Pontius and Kraner are working on the business staff.

A beautiful new dormitory constructed in the "back yard" of the memorial chapter house has only enhanced the dignity and prestige of Ohio Alpha.

-KENNETH CLARK

#### Ohio Beta-Ohio Wesleyan University

Delaware, Ohio, October 14.—Ohio Beta has pledged Pat Brooks, Shaker Heights; William Brown, Mt. Vernon; Douglas Davis, Chicago, Ill.; Ray Earhart, Columbus; Gordon Fetter, Lansdowne, Pa.; Cody Gates, Lakewood; Hugh Gilray, River Forest, Ill.; Frank Graner, Stow; Robert Lee, William Randall, Elyria; Richard Stamberger, Cleveland Heights; William Stewart, Bremen; Oliver Townsend, Elyria; Thomas Updike, Fredericktown, Charles White, Mt. Vernon; Glen Zolman, Fredericktown.

Russell Stewart, '38, was initiated on September 27. Russell is the sixth Stewart to wear the Sword and Shield. He had a brother, William, in the present

prep class.

Ohio Beta ranked second among the national fraternities in scholarship last semester. The ranking group broke the existing record in winning the university

scholarship cup.

This year's pledge class has already stepped onto the merry-go-round of campus activity. From all indications, they will have representatives in all major sports. Four have earned places in the university band, four are trying out for the Transcript (semi-weekly news-

paper), and three will try out for Freshman Players. The chapter as a whole is well represented in all branches of campus activity, including debate, dramatics, football, band, orchestra, the Glee Club and Singers' club, staffs of the Transcript, Le Bijou, and track.

Clarke Fauver, editor of last year's annual and president of O A K, has received the singular honor of appointment as editor of Sulphur Spray, a new humor magazine sponsored by II A E, journalism

Once again Phi Delt freshmen outpaced the PK V freshies in the annual & K & relays. As a result, the brothers will be entertained at a smoker to be held at the & K & house.

Chadbourne Dunham, '29, returns to Ohio Wesleyan this year to head the German department. "Chad," a doctor at 28, is the youngest department head in the university. Since his graduation here, Brother Dunham has had a year of study at Munich and three years of work in the German department at the University of Wisconsin.

The chapter is composed this year of 33 actives, five inactive or uninitiated men and 16 freshmen-a total of 54.

-DON P. NEWTON

#### Ohio Gamma—Ohio University

Athens, Ohio, October 15 .- Lewis began his second year as captain and his third year as varsity tackle on the Ohio University football team when the Bobcats upset Illinois, 6-o at the beginning of the season. Phikeia Chernitski, a sophomore, is holding down a regular halfback's position on the team, and Steele, Morris, and Kline are on the squad.

In other activities on the campus Ohio Gamma has Craig, chapter president, in Blue Key, national honorary society, Glee Club, and Playshop. Gill is also active in Playshop and Donald Shafer is president of A II A, physical education honorary. Whiting is on the editorial board of the Green and White and on the varsity debate team. Shepherd is active in choir, and Glee Club and a member of Blue Key.

The kitchen of the house has been remodelled and a new range installed, and new furniture has been bought for the sun porch.

The football dance was held at the chapter house October 26 following the Dayton game.

The chapter is making a concerted move to raise the scholarship standing, with coaching and direction of the Phikeias and prizes offered for the members of the active and pledge chapters most active in campus affairs and highest in scholarship. The alumni are cooperating with the chapter in the effort still further to improve the cultural and scholastic achievements of the members. Faculty members prominent in university affairs have been entertained at dinner in line with the program.

The pledge class includes Richard Acomb, Bob Burk, Jerrie Blair, Jim Biddle, Bob Butts, John Chernitski, Ora Clapp, Thomas Duckworth, Charles Furr, John Montgomery, Bill Morris, Art Lynch, Jerry Rutkos-kie, William Silas, Victor Smith, Bill Smith, Harold Steele, Tedo White, Bob White, Merritt Preston, and Charles Kline.

-DAVID McDANIEL

#### Ohio Epsilon-University of Akron

Akron, Ohio, October 12.—The chapter officers for this semester are: president, Sipes; reporter, Wright; secretary, Johnson; treasurer, Sherman; house manager, Harper; steward, Bauer; warden

Crabbe; historian, Firestone; chorister, Leonard; and chaplain, Nelson. Akron's football squad enlisted Watters, Sipes, Sweitzer, Keller, Jacques, Bauer, Nelson, Hutchinson, and Phikeias Dutt, Warren, Lehockey, Zemla, and Pontius. A house dance was held after each night game. Sherman, Sipes, Harper, and Browne constituted half the membership of O A K with Sherman being the president. Sipes was recently elected president of the student body and Y.M.C.A. besides holding the presidency of the Interfraternity Council. Firestone, Churchill, and Wright are members of the Interfraternity Council. Browne is the business manager of the university paper. Firestone, Johnson, Stevens, and Phikeias Ames and McCurdy hold positions on the staff. Johnson, Stevens, and Phikeia Lord are on the yearbook staff. Schaller is president of the Speakers' Bureau and Sherman is captain of the Pershing Rifles. Dutt is president of the freshman Y.M.C.A. council. Nelson retained the light-heavyweight boxing championship. Crabbe and Watters won wrestling championships. Brother Whitney, province president, and Dr. Park Kolbe, 'o1, were visitors at the chapter house.

-WILBERT R. WRIGHT

#### Ohio Zeta-Ohio State University

Columbus, Ohio, October 13 .- With the completion of a successful rushing week, the chapter pledged the following men: Wayne H. Babcock, Toledo; Kennard W. Becker, Bedford, Ind.; Paul H. Brown, East Cleveland; Robert S. Burgess, Cleveland; John Clark, Columbus; Clifford B. Coffman, Lakewood; Richard W. Dawson, Columbus; Thomas E. Gray, Marion; Joseph F. Harris, Columbus; Jack W. Hicks, Washington Court House; Robert J. Hinchman, Pittsburgh, Pa.; James R. Hull, Greenfield; John J. Knecht, Chillicothe; Raymond Milburn, Chatham, N.J.; Edward Mills, Zanesville; William E. Mitchell, David P. Randall, Egbert L. Rothermund, Columbus; William R. Schellhase, Canton; John W. Sigler, Chillicothe; Granville Smith, Cleveland Heights; George W. Taylor, London; William A. Thompson, Jr., Dayton; Werman S. Warne, Zanesville; Robert L. Weislogel, Chillicothe; William F. Willard, Columbus; Frank E. Wright, Fostoria. The chapter continued its refurnishing program for the house. Beltz, Boucher, and Dye are members of the varsity football squad while Booth has shown outstanding ability as a member of the freshman foot-ball and baseball squads. Holzemer and Ellis are doing outstanding work in Strollers Dramatic Society, the former president and the latter vice president. Maloney is an assistant director of student activities. The scholastic standing of the chapter rose from 27th to 11th on the campus. John L. Gushman, Law 3, was elected to PBK. An intramural team was entered in the touch football league by the chapter, Whitlinger, captain-elect, Thomas, and Bates are out for the preseason basketball practice.

-HENRY THULLEN

#### Ohio Eta-Case School of Applied Science

Cleveland, Ohio, October 12.—Fifteen men have been pledged to Ohio Eta. They are: R. B. Clapper, E. V. Dowden, A. W. Haynam, W. J. Hewett W. C. McConnell, F. R. McWilliams, T. H. Nicholl, B. O. Todd, R. A. Vanderhoof, E. C. Vogt, H. L. Weiss, R. E. Willison, W. G. Winslow; C. W. Zentgraf of the class of '39, and R. P. Dalton, '38. W. J. McSweeney, E. C. Walter, and R. G. Gavlak were recently initiated. Gavlak is a second classman at the United States Naval Academy, having been a Phikeia at Ohio Eta before receiving his appointment. J. N. Renfro is also at the Academy.

The chapter has 13 men on the Case football squad. They are: W. P. Adams, E. C. Walter, W. J. McSweney, R. Marshall, R. Michovsky, H. Hackstedde, L. J. Znidarsic, R. G. Harley, Phikeias M. Rose, G. Wagner, D. Traxler, R. Willard and S. Lyle-Prominent in the Case-Carnegie Tech game in which the Rough Riders fought a gallant battle but lost to the Plaids 6-3, were Ray Michovsky at full, Gordon Wagner at left half, Roy Willard at guard, Laddie Znidarsic at center, Sherman Lyle at left end and Ed Walter at right end. In addition to the men on the squad, Ohio Eta has the varsity manager and three junior managers. They are Bob Harvey, Jim Yates, Jay Stranahan, and Phikeia Haynam.

The chapter has a number of men in the Case glee club, and has three members of the Case Senate, including the vice president and secretary. They are J. G. Sterling, H. R. Leuthy, and C. L. Anthony.

Last June's graduating class included Schmidt, Morrow, Miller, Shafer, Thom, Brownsberger, and Marshall.

The Mothers' Club is closely associated with the chapter and intends giving several parties this year, the proceeds of which will be spent on new furniture and general improvements for the house.

-H. R. LEUTHY

#### Ohio Theta-University of Cincinnati

Cincinnati, Ohio, October 11 .- The chapter made various house improvements at the opening of the school year. The house was repapered and a new dining room suite was purchased for the chapter by the Mothers' Club. The chapter pledged 24 men. They are: Arthur Osmond, William Dalton, Robert Dalton, James Boner, Richard White, Walter Farrell, Robert Jones, Robert Meyer, William Meyer, Harry Rei, Allen Fox, Edward Ahrens, Herbert Fahrenbruck, Phillip Burghausen, Robert Heiner, Jack Tarr, Jack Terrill, Spencer Faxon, Andrew Burkhardt, Robert Crutcher, Robert Peaslee, and Jack Kirksmith, Cincinnati; Sterling Lanier, Louisville, Kentucky, Curtis Carman, Cleveland, Ohio. Phikeias R. Meyer, White, and Faxon are on the freshman football squad. Phikeias Boner and Heiner are members of the Oratoria Society. Mathes, Strebel, and Peaslee are officers in the Glee Club. Jones and Otterman are members of Sophos, sophomore honorary society. The active memhers and pledges gave a dinner, October 21, for Brother Russel Cohen, the new head football coach at U.C.

-EDWARD W. HOFFMAN

#### Ohio Iota-Denison University

Granville, Ohio, October 14.—Ohio Iota's new pledges are: Don Anderson, Detroit; Jack Reeb, Newark; Carl Faelchle, Jack Kull, Columbus; Gordon Nyquist, Jack Tamblyn, Detroit; Roland Miller, Madison; Marvin Walker, Cleveland; William Cameron, Carl Hause, Detroit; Dean Beier, Birmingham, Mich.; Russel Mulcahy, New York City; Griggs Smith, Westfield, New Jersey; Kenneth Sperl, New York City; John Huntington, Worthington, Ohio; Roland Miller, Oclumbus; Jack Cleff, Chicago.

Five of the Phikeias are playing regular on the freshman football team.

Tappan is again editor-in-chief of the Denisonian, student publication, and is vice president of  $\Pi \Delta E$ , national journalistic honorary. Richard Davis is secretary of  $\Pi \Delta E$  and a member of Blue Key. Loren Souers, associate editor of the Denisonian, is also a member of  $\Pi \Delta E$  and of T K A, national speech honorary. John Dunnick is circulation manager of the Denisonian.

Arthur Kent has been initiated into  $\Phi$  M A, music honorary. Both Tappan and Souers are members of men's student government association. George Eggert, Joe Austin, and James McCuskey have all become members of the varsity "D" association.

Ohio Iota secured aid from the alumni to the extent of \$4,000 for improvements on the house this summer. Uniform desks, chairs, and dressers have been placed in all the study rooms. A new stoker and complete weatherstripping have been installed. The house has been refurnished with new carpets and draperies. Also the entire grounds surrounding the house have been relandscaped.

-JAMES R. McCuskey

#### Oklahoma Alpha-University of Oklahoma

Norman, Okla.—With 13 pledges and the chapter house filled to the rafters, Oklahoma Alpha started its nineteenth year on the University of Oklahoma campus in September. The Phikeias are Hart Wright, Gus Bealmear, and Bill Raffety, Blackwell; Jack Huff and James Hocker, Enid; Dave Connel, Raton, N.M.; Ed Marshall, Tulsa; Charles Haberlein, Mc-Alester; Bill Huper, Wichita Falls, Tex; Bill Reiff, Oklahoma City; George Montgomery, Chickasha; Pat Henry, Ringling; and Charles Himes, Norman.

Engleman is president of the senior class and business manager of the Sooner, university yearbook. Carpenter and Kincaid were pledged to Jazz Hounds, pep organization. Other Jazz Hounds are French, Meacham, and Engleman. Nolen, Taylor, Yeager and Phikeia Henry are members of Ruf Neks, the other pep body.

Card, Phikeia Reiff, and Phikeia Connel are playing in the university band. Phikeia Montgomery is out for freshman football and Connelley and Martin are working out with the varsity basketball team. It will be the second year for Connelley, who made the second all-Big Six team last year. Martin will be playing his first year on the varsity and is expected to fill the vacancy caused by the graduation of Browning who made the all-Big Six team last year and was placed on the A.A.U. all-American and the  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\theta$  all-American.

Oklahoma Alpha aided by three transfers, has made an auspicious start in intramural athletics. The transfers are Mouroe from Colorado University, Seagraves from S.M.U. and Kopecki from Northwestern University.

The chapter softball team is undefeated and is leading the intramural league. In challenge games the team defeated the Phi Iotas 6-3, and the Betas, 5-0, winning a buffet supper for Phis and their dates from the Phi Gammas and a keg of beer from the Betas.

Thompson, Boring, Phikeia Parsons, and Phikeia Connel are playing intramural golf. Phikeia Connel played in the Western Amateur tournament during the summer and was eliminated by Johnny Goodman, one-up.

The chapter house is so full that an extra room had to be furnished to accommodate everybody. The Phi-

keia formal, first social function of the chapter, will be held November 1, the night before the homecoming football game with Kansas.

-Austin Bealmear

#### Ontario Alpha-University of Toronto

Toronto, Ont., October 13.—Ontario Alpha's pledges include: John Langford, Donald Maclaren, John Millar, Perry Millar, Richard Waddington, John Linn, Murray Townshend, John Orr, Carson McGowan, Gibson Gray, James Renwick, Douglas Tickner. After the freshman initiation, this year's active body will be one of the largest in the history of the local chapter.

Stan Biggs plays No. 1 on the University golf team. Jack Brunke played intermediate intercollegiate tennis and is secretary of the University College athletic board. Wess Hicks is coaching the University College rugby team, which includes Bob Kettlewell and Phikeia Perry Millar. Ken Harris is assistant coach for varsity juniors, on which team Phikeia Renwick is outstanding.

The chapter returned to college 21 strong, and everyone went to work immediately to redecorate the third floor of the chapter house. The bedrooms were done over, the hall repapered, and various pieces of furniture repainted.

-J. J. D. BRUNKE

#### Oregon Alpha-University of Oregon

Eugene, Ore., October 15.—The following men were pledged by the chapter: Harold Haener, Ed Strohecker, Bill Courtney, Jim Schriver, Denny Breaid, Norman Bay, Portland; Jim Nicholson, Byron Mennis, Bud Prime, Walt Cline, Salem; Harold Morgan, Condon; Floyd Vaughan, Baker; Dave Hamley, Pendleton; Bill Cummings, Medford; Dick Balkema, Aberdeen, Wash.; Bob Bechtell, Prineville; Mel Olsen, Urgel Wintermute, Longview, Wash.; Lee Erwin, Santa Monica, Calif.; Ladd Gale, Oakridge; Stan Riordan, Pasadena, Calif.; Fank Goodin, Artois, Calif.; Bud Simpson, Santa Monica, Calif.; Bob Blythe, Eugene.

Ed Farrar, Stan Riordan, Lamp Walker, Bud Goodin, Denny Breaid, Romy DePittard, Bill Patrick, and Bud Simpson are all on the varsity football team. Farrar, Riordan, Goodin, and Walker are all playing regular positions, while Patrick, Breaid, DePittard and Simpson have seen action in conference games.

Riordan is easily the outstanding end on the coast surety of a veteran and also doing the majority of the punting for Oregon. His punting has been consistent throughout the season, averaging 45 yards to the kick. In the California game one of them traveled 70 yards in the air and rolled over the end zone, Guarded by the Golden Bears. Goodin has had the lion's share of ball packing for the Webfeet. Besides playing the safety position, Goodin has been the scoring threat of the team the whole season.

Out for freshman ball are the following Phikeias: Jim Nicholson, Ed Strohecker, Lee Erwin, Floyd Vaughan, and Mel Olsen. Nicholson is rated as one of the best high school players ever to enter the university.

-ARDEN BROWNELL

#### Oregon Beta—Oregon State Agricultural College

Corvallis, Ore., October 10.—The 18 following men now answer the title of "Phikeia" at Oregon Beta: John K. Simonds, Ben R. Ell, John A. Adams, Jack E. Finkbeiner, William H. Feigenson, Joe Wendlick, Chuck Ferris, Fred Soller, Portland; Derwood Smith, Don Lane, Corvallis; Orval McCormach, Pendleton; Robert Eakin, LaGrande; Robert M. Brownell, Salem; Dominic S. Valpiani, Houlton; Peter C. Beamer, Hilo, Hawaii; Jay Mercer, Eugene; Glenn W. Gentry, Albany; Charles Roy Conn, Hermosa Beach, Calif.

Twenty-four men are on the chapter roll carrying the chapter on in athletics, politics, and scholarship. The Oregon State College football team was strengthened by Bob Patrick and Elmer Kolberg, both backfield men, and Phikeias Dayton Jones, Don Fisher, and Eddie Cornwell. Patrick is the only senior, the others being sophomores and having two more years of varsity competition. Bill Patrick, Bob's twin, is a member of the varsity squad at the University of Oregon. Phikeias Mercer, Ell, Wendlick, and Conn made their numerals in rook ball, and promise to give a good account of themselves next year on the varsity.

An interesting event occurred at Pullman, Wash, last spring. Brother Earl Conkling, a varsity baseball player, was with the team while they were playing Washington State College at Pullman. He finished a ball game Saturday morning, got in a car and hurried to Moscow, Idaho, nine miles distant. There, Oregon State's track team was having a meet with the University of Idaho. Conkling donned a track suit and appeared just in time to win the high jumping contest! That same day Phikeia Wilbur Kidder was bigh man with a total of 15 points. Will White and Bob Patrick also swelled the score by several points apiece.

Holly Cornell received one of the \$\frac{\pi}{k}\$ & freshman awards for high scholastic standing, while carrying on the duties of treasurer of the freshman class. This year he is president of the sophomore class. Charles Browning' is the treasurer of the junior class, and Phikeia Roy Conn is sergeant-at-arms of the freshman class. Bob Patrick and Davis Hutchinson are commissioned cadet officers in the infantry and artillery units respectively of the R.O.T.C. Clarence White, Pross Clark, Bob Clark, and Bob Blackledge are non-commissioned officers preparatory to becoming officers.

—Davis Hutchinson

#### Pennsylvania Ensilon-Dickinson College

Carlisle, Pa., October 14.—Pennsylvania Epsilon concluded an unusually successful rushing reason with a group of 15 new Phikeias—one of the largest on the campus. The list is as follows: Austin Bittle, Schuyl-kill Haven; Ernest Brightbill, Lebanon; Robert Carter, Suffern, New York; Robert Cassidy, Cresson; John Craul, York; Richard Doyle, Harrisburg; Francis Philip, New York, N.Y.; Brown Fry, Mifflintown; Christian Graf, Altoona; John McCool, New York, N.Y.; John Miller, Warriors Mark; Wallace Moore, Long Island City, New York; Robert Royer, Harrisburg; Joseph Sansone, Raritan, New Jersey; and Jack Spangenburg, Clarks Summit.

The chapter was fortunate in having many well-known sons return at various times during that period. A few of the number were Ralph M. Bashore, '17, secretary of labor and industries in Governor Earle's cabinet; Dean M. Hoffman, '02, Treasurer of the General Council; John F. Morgantholer, '21, treasurer of the Pennsylvania Democrats; and Thomas D. Taggart, Jr., '23, member of the New Jersey Assembly.

Dickinson's faculty was augmented this year by the

return of Charles L. Swift, '04, as associate professor of English literature. He has long been active in fraternity circles and Pennsylvania Epsilon is happy indeed to have back one of her illustrious members.

The climax of the fall's social season was reached in the formal pledge dance held in the chapter house November 2. Music was presented by the Red and White Collegians, a campus dance band popular throughout eastern colleges. Three active Phis form the nucleus of this organization.

Pennsylvania Epsilon won unprecedented honors by retaining the interfraternity scholarship cup for the fourth successive semester and by winning the Gamma Province scholarship cup for the second consecutive year.

To an already imposing list of extra-curricular activities were added the following new campus laurels: John N. Swomley, secretary of A.A., managing editor of the Dickinsonian, and president of T K A; Robert J. Trace, letter in soccer, O Δ K, and associate editor of the Dickinsonian; Edward First, Φ B K; H. Lynn Edwards, O Δ K, and president of debating; Rowland B. Porch, Δ Σ Γ, vice president of A.A., and editor of the handbook; William W. Belford, vice president of the junior class, Skull and Key, and assistant treasurer of A.A.; and Clayton G. Going, T K A, circulation manager of the yearbook, associate editor of the handbook, and assistant editor of the Dickinson Directory.

The slogan, "every man in an activity" is being continued this year as one of the principles of Pennsylvania Epsilon.

-CLAYTON G. GOING

#### Pennsylvania Zeta-University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, Pa., October 14.—The house at Pennsylvania Zeta was greatly improved by various interior decorations this fall. Plans have been laid for a sparkling social season and prospects for a successful rushing season in February are already apparent.

Φ Δ Θ is well represented in extra-curricular activities. William Wark is a member of the Sphinx, senior society, and Robert Helme and Malcom Kosek both are members of the junior society. On the editorial board of the Daily Pennsylvanian are William Wark, Malcom Kosek, David Conner, and Roy Wilson. Those on the business board of the same publication are Fred Astle, Sylvester Small, and Robert Morrison. Roy Wilson is a member of the editorial board of the Punch Bowl and Robert Kruse is on that business board. Malcom Kosek is co-editor of the Red and Blue, Lawrence Klauder is literary editor of that magazine, and Frank Crane is on its business board. David Conner is a member of the Record staff. Both he and Kosek are in the Franklin Society.

William Gunnis represents the house in varsity football and Helme and Kosek are on the 150-pound team. Astle is assistant manager of baseball. Helme is captain of the swimming team and Wark is a member of that group and is also manager of golf.

Members of the Mask and Wig Club include Edwin Schuler and William Sharninghausen. Klauder is the co-author of a newly chosen Pennsylvania football song.

Several of the freshmen in the fraternity (sophomores in the university) are working (or "heefling") for positions on the boards of the various publications. Many are competing for managerial positions.

Roy Wilson is treasurer of the Arts Association

of the College at Pennsylvania. Thomas Johnson is a member of the Sophomore Viligance Committee. Charles Irvine is president of the class of '38.

Chapter officers include: Sylvester Small, president; Lawrence J. L. Klauder, reporter; Wilson T. Hobson, resident adviser.

-LAWRENCE J. L. KLAUDER

#### Pennsylvania Eta-Lehigh University

Bethlehem, Pa., October 10 .- The chapter pledged the following men September 21: George S. Horton, Jr., New York, and Grayson C. Evans, Bethlehem.

The exterior of the chapter house is being painted a brighter color to liven it up, and within a short time new furniture will arrive for the living room.

McCoy is a regular fullback on the football team where Manley is promising to be varsity material and Collins is competing for assistant manager. Wilson is fullback on the varsity soccer team, with Roberts manager of the freshman team, while Lightcap and Winterbottom are out for managerships. Davis is freshman swimming manager and a member of A K V. Hicks has been chosen captain of the golf team on which lester and Mathias are consistent low scorers.

Lightcap is in line for circulation manager of the Lehigh Review, while Edwardes and Porter are working for managerships in Mustard and Cheese, dramatic organization. Freshman honors in scholarship were awarded to Sheppard and Edwardes on Founders' Day, and Mathias was tapped II T E, of which Wilson is

president.

-PAUL T. ROBERTS

#### Rhode Island Alpha—Brown University

Providence, R.I., October o.-Pledging does not take place until November, so we are still working on the new delegation. The chapter house has been thoroughly painted and improved inside during the summer and fall. Phikeia Gaffney is playing varsity soccer, and Hensel is on the squad. Kenyon is one of the varsity candidates for a backfield post, while Phikeia Pease is certain of a regular berth throughout the season. We have pledged Charles W. Gavitt, '38, Pawtucket. A dance was held at the chapter house in connnection with the extensive plans for an alumni homecoming for the Brown-Dartmouth football game October 19. Many alumni came back and visited the dance and renewed contacts with the active members.

-GOEFFREY GRAHAM

#### South Dakota Alpha-South Dakota University

Vermilion, S.D., October 14 .- The pledges for this year are: Cleveland McLane, William Shubber, Jr., Chicago, Ill.; Asher Pay, Lawrence Morriesey, Robert Dunham, Sioux Falls; Donald Stordahl, James Regan, Wesley Kelley, Madison; Arthur Flagg, Buffalo; Wilfred Osterhaus, Miller; Wesley Hoffman, Joseph Donahue, Belle Fourche; George Case, Watertown; Oscar Steffen, John Danielson, Pierre; Leslie Lane, Sundance, Wyo.; Bernard Gira, Custer; Gene McGinty, Huron; Bud Aasness, Rapid City; Russell Savauge, Redfield; Charles Sedgwick, Hawarden, Iowa; James Tobin, Clark; and Delmar Cox, Vale.

Clinker and Phikeias Sedgwick, Savauge, and Mc-Ginty are on the varsity football squad. Phikeias Steffen, Lane, Donahue, and Osterhaus are candidates for the freshman football team.

Barber is editor, Overpeck business manager, and Moore assistant business manager of the Volante, school paper. Overpeck and Schultz are members of the board of publications. Buck is captain, and Bernard is first sergeant of the Scabbard and Blade, Jordan was recently initiated into Scabbard and Blade.

Officers for this year are: president, Joe Bernard; house manager, Lem Overpeck; secretary, John Schultz; reporter, David Gearhart; chaplain, Dorian Lavier; chorister, Wayne Barber; warden, James Clark; alumni secretary, Fred Gaynor.

-DAVID S. GEARHART

#### Tennessee Alpha-Vanderbilt University

Nashville, Tenn., October 12 .-- The chapter's new Phikeias are: William O'Brien, Dandridge Caldwell, Jr., Morton B. Howell, VI, Garth Fort, '35, freshman in medical school, Walter Richardson, and Hensley Williams, Nashville; David Johnson, William Reynolds, Ray Manning, Joseph McGiness, Chattanooga; Robert Rymer, John Hardwick, Cleveland; Wills Davis, William McKee, Memphis; Robert Moore, John Rhea, Shreveport, Louisiana; Harry Boss, Walter Hackett, Rome, Georgia; Bryan A. Barton, Kilgore, Texas; Clark Prather, Columbus, Georgia; Jesse Palmer, Waynesboro, Ga.; Dana Crosby, Kirkwood, Mo.; and John R. Glover, Springfield.

Many improvements have been made on the house including repainting inside and out, and installation of a new ping-pong table and a new victrola.

On the varsity football team Plasman at end, Hampton at tackle, Simpkins at halfback, Hall at guard, and Anderson at halfback are prominent. Phikeias Hacket, Barton, and Davis are on the freshman squad.

In June Scoggins, Hardeman, and Williams were awarded letters in baseball; Mayson in track; Martin and Thompson in tennis; Weaver, Shaw, Knight, and Alexander in golf. Weaver was captain of the golf team. Anderson and Folk were awarded numerals in freshman track. Holt and Moore were elected comanagers in track. The & A O track team won three of the four relay cups given by the university in the spring relay meet.

In the honorary field, Price and J. Wilson were elected to P B K; Alexander and Hampton to O Δ K; H. Wilson to the Student Council; Mayson to the Student Union; and Kennon, president of Skull and Bones.

The  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  combine under the leadership of H. Wilson won 36 out of 40 offices in the fall elections. Mayson was elected president of the junior engineers; Thompson, vice president of the junior academic class; and Phikeia McKee, secretary-treasurer of the freshman engineers.

Governor and Mrs. McAllister visited the chapter during rush week.

The Φ Δ θ touch football and cross-country teams are now training for the fall intramural competitions. -DAVID MAYSON

#### Tennessee Beta-University of the South

Sewance, Tenn., October 8 .- This year the Sewance chapter pledged 12 men, leading all other fraternities here, under the leadership of Miles A. Watkins, rushing captain. The Phikeias are: Joseph Atkins, Jr., Sewanee; Arch Bishop, Nashville; Theodore Bratton, Memphis; Wilson Etherly, Greenville, Miss.; Stuart Garrett, Augusta, Ga.; William Given, Robert Gray,

Birmingham, Ala.; Withers Howell, Chattanooga; Robert Keely, Jacksonville, Fla.; Edward McPherson, Atlanta, Ga.; John Ridick, Greenwood, S.C.; and Russell Turner, Winfield, Kansas. One transfer, William McGee, from "Ole Miss," 23 brothers and the 12 Phikeias make up the chapter of 36, the largest on the mountain.

James Major has taken over the job of chorister, left vacant by Thornton who did not return. Phikeias Bratton and Ridick were elected vestrymen of the University chapel. This is an envied honor for the two representatives of the freshman class to be chosen from the same fraternity. Watkins and Turner represent  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\theta$  in the Panhellenic Council, and are leaders in that body. Wyatt Brown was elected to the Sewanee German Club vice president's chair for the year of '35-36, and also to the presidency of the Sewanee Glee Club. Bolling, Whitley, and Sparkman are holding down positions on the varsity football team, while Wyatt Brown was injured in the early part of the season. All three are football lettermen. Bratton, Howell, and Garrett are on the freshman football squad, doing well. Turner and Cook were also on the varsity squad until injured, but may be able to get back before the end of the season.

Dicus is president of O A K this year and expresident of Bluc Key. He is also taking the lead in the Shakespearian Players' Taming of the Shrew. Last year he played Shylock in The Merchant of Venice, and was acclaimed for his dramatic ability. President Smith is a member of Sopherim Literary Society, II I M, and is on the Purple staff. Mitchell and Douglas are assistant managers of the football team, and Phikeia McPherson is on the managerial staff. He and Phikeias Ridick and Given are working on the Purple staff.

-WYATT BROWN, IR.

#### Texas Gamma—Southwestern University

Georgetown, Tex., October 23.—Texas Gamma began the 1935-36 school year with one of the most unique records in Southwestern University's hundred years of rich history. For the fourth time in five years, a Phi was president of the Students' Association. Jarrard Secrest, '36, followed in the footsteps of P. G. Secrest, Jr., '32; Ralph Huitt, '34; and Winston Procter, '35, and will conduct the affairs of the Association this school year.

The office which ranks second in campus influence and prestige, the editorship of the Megaphone, student weekly publication, is held this year by a Phi. Phikeia Don Scarbrough is the third Texas Gamma man to hold this position in the last four years. Another Phi representative on the student publications is Ernest Armstrong, '36, who was elected this fall to serve as business manager of the Sou'Wester, yearbook of the Students' Association.

Phikeia Gayle Crawford has recently been elected president of the University Honor Council, student self-governing body. Phikeia Joe Moore was elected as one of the two head cheerleaders to establish a four-year consecutive record for Phi leadership in this field. Russell Moore, '37, is drum major for the Pirate band. Three Phis were elected to the Student Senate—Virgil Morelle, '36; Armstrong; and Phikeia Crawford.

Secrest is also president of  $\Pi$   $\Gamma$  M, national honorary social science fraternity, and  $\Pi$  K  $\Delta$ , national forensic fraternity.

With a golden jubilee homecoming celebration planned for next June, Texas Gamma started the year off with a great deal of individual and collective enthusiasm.

-JARRARD SECREST

#### Utah Alpha-Utah University

Salt Lake City, Utah, October 11.—Phis at Utah were active in practically all campus affairs last spring. De-Motte Pomeroy, '35, besides being second vice president of the student body and three-year letter man on the varsity football team, was selected as one of the five outstanding students in the senior class; this honor was won by membership in the Beehive Club. Pomeroy and President Vere Wiesley were selected as members of the Owl and Key, honorary senior men's society. Lynn Stockman, '36, received similar recognition for bis literary achievements by being elected to Skull and Bones, honorary junior society for men and is at present a member of the Vigilantes, student government organization.

In the spring elections for class officers Howard Berg and Claude Pomeroy were elected president and treasmer, respectively, of the sophomore class, while Ralph Dorius was chosen treasurer of the senior class. Our wrestling team, composed of Collins, Smith, Wiesley, Whitson, Dorius, and Phikeia Paul Pomeroy, walked off with intramural wrestling honors with decisive victories in every match. Although we failed to win the intramural trophy given for the school championship in all sports, we were near the top. Coppin and Berg and Phikeia Bruce Wiesley were on the track team, Coppin receiving a letter for participation as a shot-putter.

Dean Mitchell, '35, sang the leading rôle in Smetana's opera, The Bartered Bride, the annual musicale; he portrayed the dashing Jenik.

Although the need for a new house here at Utah is definite and in spite of the fact that we are all working desperately toward that end, we have not been neglecting the present house. Throughout the summer months many of the members were actively engaged in fixing the place up.

-RALPH W. DORIUS

#### Vermont Alpha-University of Vermont

Burlington, Vt., October 12.—Those who occupy berths on the varsity football squad are Robert P. Lawton, William S. Bedford, Delevan H. How, Henry Pratt, and Peter F. McInerney. Lawton is also president of his class, the class of '37, as well as being vice president of the junior honorary society, the Key and Serpent, and a member of the interfraternity council, the president of which committee is Carleton P. Soule. George A. Smith represents his class on the Faculty Student Council.

William W. Workman and William G. Grieve are on the debating team, and the latter is the leader of the school band, members of which are Robert B. Cole and Clifford Agnew. The presidency of the Gold Key, sophomore honorary society, and the chairmanship of the social committee of that organization are positions held by Pratt and John Suitor respectively. Suitor is also on the track team. Belcher is president of the University Players, honorary dramatic club, as well as being on the editorial staff of the yearbook, and a member of the glee club and college choir.

-Stephen P. Belcher

#### Virginia Gamma-Randolph-Macon College

Ashland, Va., October 11.-On September 30 Phikeias Carr, Logan, and Wooldrige were initiated. Only a few weeks ago the chapter was informed that it had won the new scholarship cup for the first time. The entire chapter has turned out for participation in the intramural touch-football tournament, and to date we have been defeated but once. Regester has been elected by the student board of publications to the position of editor-in-chief of the yearbook. Jones and Franz also hold positions on the yearbook staff. Franz, Jones, Logan, and Regester are in the glee club, and Phikeia Morrison is also a member. Terry is an instructor of geology and chemistry. The chapter held a formal party October 12, conducted under the supervision of our chairman of entertainment, Brother Hollev.

-J. HOWARD FRANZ

#### Virginia Zeta—Washington and Lee University

Lexington, Va., October 10.—Virginia Zeta has pledged the following men: Averill DeLoache, Dallas, Texas; Everett Bryant, Newman, Ga.; Howard Hickey, Melrose, Mass.; John LeBus, Lexington, Ky.; Homer Carmichael, Atlanta, Ga.; Edgar Stuart, Walter Webber, Montgomery, Ala.; John L. Davis, Winchester, Ky.; William B. Steele, Brownsville, Pa.; Asa Sphar, Winchester, Ky.; Heartsill Ragon, Jr., Birnie Harper, Fort Smith, Ark.; Allen Legare, Charleston, S.C.

We have started off this year with Ken Lane, senior executive committeeman and member of the freshman council. Harry Miller and Bob Walker have been taken into the Cotillion Club. Walter Lawton was business manager of the Freshman Handbook. C. W. Hay is president of the sophomore class and will be the leader of the Sophomore Prom on November 28. Ernest Walker, Don Cushman, Harry Miller, and John Nicrosi have been taken into the dramatic organization, the Troubadours. Ernie Barrett has been elected secretary-treasurer of the Interfraternity Council. Arthur Pope and Billy Dwiggens are councilors in the freshman dormitory.

Virginia Zeta will have "open house" on October 20 for the entire faculty, house mothers, presidents of all fraternities, alumni of both Washington and Lee and Virginia Military Institute.

We have received from Brother Herbert Fitzpatrick, Washington and Lee, '93, some very handsome oriental rugs and money gifts which have enabled us to beautify the house.

Virginia Zeta's fall chapter officers are: president, Ken Lane; reporter, Ernie Barrett; warden, Ted Plowden; secretary, John Nicrosi; historian, Buddy Foltz; chaplain, Paul Reed; treasurer, Jack Ray; chorister, Tom Nugent.

-ERNEST C. BARRETT, JR.

#### Washington Alpha—University of Washington

Seattle, Wash., October 14.—The chapter house has been redecorated; Improvements were made on the sleeping porches, kitchen, and sunporch. The house was painted outside and papered within. Several men made major "W": Delos Schoch, crew; Wilbur Hewson, baseball; Jack Medica, swimming; Bert Anchutz and Bruce Humber, track. Howard Ellis made senior frosh track manager and president of Spiked Shoe, the trackmen's society. Jack Medica made Oval Club,

upper classmen's bonorary. James Bennett made senior frosh football manager. Paul McMahon was elected graduate representative on the Students' Board of Control. Don Pollack was added to the University's football coaching staff. Bert Anchutz won the President's scholarship medal for his record of 100 hours of "A" and 10 hours of "B." The chapter also received the custody of the "Big Stick," a traditional college emblem, for a third of the school term. Tom Macartney again took over the house-managership succeeding James Bennett.

John William McMahon and Robert Hier Matheson of Bellingham and Hoquiam respectively were initiated on October 12. The new pledges are: Harold Lewis, Arthur Harry d'Evers, Ralph Baldwin, Gordon Hull, Frederick Nelson, Sidney Beemis, Harry Horrocks, Arthur Sipprell, Hessler Carroll, Donald Ryan, William Kirschner, and Robert Thompson, all of Seattle; John Howard, San Francisco, Calif.; Alfred Lomen, Nome, Alaska; Douglas Drager and Coburn Grabenhorst, Salem, Ore.; Shirley George Ward, Kenneth Colvin, and Jack McCune, Yakima; Daniel Duryee and William Everett, Everett; Robert Scarf, Auburn; William Mason, Raymond; and Paul Seeva, Tacoma. A dance will be held in the honor of the new pledges on November 8. Ben Sumeral, and Sidney Kelleran transferred here from Washington State and David Powers transferred from Whitman.

#### Washington Beta-Whitman College

Walla Walla, Wash., October 11.—New pledges this year are Jack Money, Rowland Unruh, Robert Scott, Stanley Thomas, Murray Taggart, and Howard Stanton, Walla Walla; Robert Dusenberry, Portland, Ore.; Robert Helm, La Grande, Ore.; Dan Gardner, Portland, Ore.; Jack Sears, Kent; Charles Guthrie, Wapato; Herbert Burke, Glendale, Calif.; Jack Clist, Spokane; Richard Wilson, Bellingham; Howard Reinbold, Davenport; Robert Wilhelm, Glendale, Calif.; Hilding Haglund and Bill Winn, Juneau, Alaska; George Turner, Portland, Ore.; Robert Lyons, Tacoma; and Richard Crombie, Portland, Ore.

Officers for the fall term include Carl Helm, presidents, Bud Olson, reporter; Don Woodward, secretary; Charles Morrison, warden; Mervin Butterfield, bistorian; Paul Wolfe, alumni secretary; Molly Miller, house manager; Ben Stone, rush chairman; Clare Woodward, chaplain.

As a result of our success in intramural sports last year, Washington Beta was presented the coveted Intramural Trophy to keep for the year. To win this trophy, Whitman Phis won both the football and tennis championships and took second in the track competition-

Prospects for an intramural football team strong enough to uphold the Phi record of being unscored upon for two years are good, with a number of last year's stars back for play.

Washington Beta raised its scholarship last spring so that it now stands second on the campus among the fraternities, just four-thousandths of a point behind the leading chapter. Three seniors last year, Merril Davis, Laurence Minnick, and John Ift were elected to \$\text{\$\text{\$P\$}}\$ B K.

The formal pledging banquet was held at the Marcus Whitman Hotel with about 70 brothers and rushees attending. George Marquis, Whitman, ex-309, was toastmaster. Tau Province President Fulton Gale, Whitman, 315, was the main speaker for the evening.

A big party for all members of the Fraternity and

the new pledges was held up at the Washington Beta cabin in the Blue Mountains the day pledging was over. Karl Dietrick was in charge and made it a party long to be remembered. Paul Anderson, Whitman, '33, who is one of the head guides at Rainier National Park during the summer seasons, was in charge of the entertainment.

Bill O'Brien and Carrol Heath and Phikeias Bob Klavano and Bob Dusenberry are on the 1935 football squad for Whitman. Captain Molly Miller is putting the basektball aspirants through daily workouts with prospects pointing to the most successful season Whitman has ever had. Hoop lettermen in the house besides Captain Miller are Ed Geist and Fred Dudgeon. Phikeias Hilding Haglund and Glen Reser are making determined bids for places on the squad.

Phikeia Herbert Burke has been chosen yell duke for the college while Phikeia Bob Helm has been appointed assistant football manager. Phikeia Jack Clist was elected vice president of the freshman dormitory.

Stewart Butler has been appointed business manager of the *Pioneer*, campus weekly. Bill Davis is advertising manager. In charge of circulation is Charles Morrison. Phikeia Dick Wilson is on the business staff.

Billy Keele, star second baseman for the 1935 champion Missionaries, has been chosen president of the "W" Club, lettermen's organization.

Don Woodward has been elected business manager of the Waiilatpu, Whitman yearbook. Phikeia Jack Sears is sports editor.

-Bud Olson

#### Washington Gamma-Washington State College

Pullman, Wash., October 12.—The chapter's teams won the intramural championship last year by winning the championships in football, basketball, and baseball. Holstine was elected senior man at large on the board of control. Pearson is vice president of the sophomore class, Oftebro is on the rally committee, McFarland is on the executive council of the junior class.

Karp, who is a five-year course in physical education, has been chosen frosh basketball coach. We have three Phikeias who will probably see action under him. Four other Phikeias have already been in two football games for the frosh. Zuger is playing regularly on the football team this year. Letterman Holstine is out for basketball again with Charleton. The managers in the sports are Phikeias Noel and Ostram in football, Melvin, Meyers, and Phikeia Carter in basketball, and Brotherton and Phikeia Smith in baseball. Giles is editor-in-chief of the Evergreen and Coe is writing a sport column for that paper. Mann is working on the staff of the Alumnus. Bill McPhee is president of A K 4, and Melvin is a newly elected member. Brotherton is secretary of the Intercollegiate Knights, Broom is a sophomore member, and Phikeia Swett is a new member of the service honorary. Mc-Cown and Hyslop are on the rifle team. Mann and Stewart are taking part in the first play of the year.

Pledging this year was so successful that we have had to fix up a new room in the house to take care of all of the men. There are 21 new Phikeias in the house. New members this fall are Dutro, La Follette, Coe, Winde, Collart, and Stafford. La Follette's father, who is a charter member of this chapter, was here to present his son with the Sword and Shield.

-RAE MELVIN

#### Wisconsin Alpha-University of Wisconsin

Madison, Wis., October 10.—At a time last spring when Dick Bridgman was working as editor of the Badger, Wisconsin's yearbook, Joe Brooks was president of the Sophomore class, Wilson Weisel, vice president of the Union board, and Herb Pohle and Bobby Hitchcock members thereof; Victor Schlitz was elected president of the Badger board, and Robert Kaska received his appointment as chairman of Mothers' and Fathers' Week-end from Glenn Frank, president of the university.

Now, in addition to rating third scholastically among the fraternities on the campus, Wisconsin Alpha has pledged the second largest class on the campus this fall.

The new officers for this semester are: Edward J. Martin, president; Victor N. Schlitz, treasurer and steward; Fredrick P. McNess, secretary; Joseph F. Berry, reporter; Lawrence T. Hickey, historian; Robert C. Hitchcock, chaplain; Philip H. Seefeld, warden.

-Joseph F. Berry

#### Wisconsin Beta-Lawrence College

Appleton, Wis., October 14.—Wisconsin Beta started the year by pledging the following men: John Fulton, Martin J. Killoren, Bruce Purdy, Kirtland Wolter, Appleton; John Schmerein, Paul Strange, John L. Donovan, Ncenah; Norbert A. Hecker, Menasha; William R. Stone, Robert J. Van Nostrand, Thomas R. Gettleman, Joseph Graft, Harvey F. Bredlow, Wauwatosa; Paul F. Schmidt, Park Ridge, Ill.; William S. Hatten, Elmhurst, Ill.; and Philip Potter, Sao Paulo, Brazil. Phikeias John B. Bartholomew, Ralph G. Siebold, Donald Easterburg, Edward Winchell, Gorden Walker, James Forest, Dwight Chandler, Albert Haak, and Gladen Jorgenson have also returned.

New members who were initiated October 13 are: Austin J. Holly, Waupaca; Robert D. Heaviside, Oak Park, Ill.; Maynard Mongahan, Racine; and Richard G. Potter, Sao Paulo, Brazil.

The new officers of the chapter this year are: Thomas Wilder, president; W. Clifford Kenyon, reporter; Donald E. Meyer, warden; Robert Arthur, secretary; Randall Johnston, historian; Martin Bridges, chaplain; James Straubel, treasurer and house manager.

We were well represented in varsity football this year. First string men included Straubel, Hecker, Dean, Bridges, Grode, Arthur, Westberg, and Phikeia Jorgenson. Gerlach and Phikeia Siebold were also on the team. Phikeia Purdy was freshman manager.

Members active in campus affairs are: Reid, member of the editorial council of the Lawrenian; Walters, desk editor of the Lawrenian and assistant football coach; Mongahan, chairman of the Pep committee; Hecker, co-captain of the football team; Phikeia Bartholomew, chairman of Homecoming Rally committee and assistant cheerleader; and Phikeia Stone, president of the freshman class.

-W. CLIFFORD KENYON

#### Wyoming Alpha-University of Wyoming

Laramie, Wyo., October 9.—Following the plan of limited pledging adopted this year by the Interfraternity council, Wyoming Alpha pledged 13 freshmen and five upperclassmen, in addition to repledging Allsen, Bassford, Best, Canaday, Gamble, Harvey, Hill, Hull,

Lindahl, Littleton, Nygaard, Tobin, Watt, Youtz, and

The new Phikeias are: James Bever, Powell; Norris Bruce, Torrington; Charles Bettinger, Casper; Donald Burkholder, Laramie; Robert Canaday, Casper; Torrance Fitzgerald, Torrington; Richard Frost, Cody; Burton Deloney, Jackson; Edmond Guyer, Sheridan; William Hatfield, Thermopolis; Richard Hunt, Thermopolis; Norman Johnson, Casper; Charles Marking, Edgemont, S.D.; Edgar Martin, Laramie; Charles Miller, Laramie; Theodore Sherwin, Cody; Harold Sweet, Worland; John Driskill, Buffalo.

In this group, the chapter secured many fine athletes and extracurricular men without sacrifice of scholastic ability. Burkholder was elected to the freshman class presidency. Phikeia Bassford is showing much promise on the varsity line and has turned in two fine performances on the home field. John Deti, playing his last year for Wyoming has starred in both games with his brilliant work in the backfield and is slated for a place on the all-conference team. Phikeia Harvey is again on the varsity swimming team.

The chapter is well represented in the military department with President Bob Richard holding the position of cadet colonel, highest commission in the corps. Warren Sauter is regimental adjutant, Lee Pickens, major of the first battalion, and Dee Brown captain of "D" Company. Richard further distinguished himself in the military field by winning the saber

trophy as the outstanding cadet at the annual Ft. George Wright camp in Washington.

After the homecoming celebration October 5, Wyoning Alpha held initiation for several alumni, all former members of  $\Delta$  M A. The new brothers are Joel Nelson of La Borge, a founder of  $\Delta$  M A; Daniel S. Ingraham, Evanston; Wayne F. Scott, Cheyenne; William L. Duncan, Green River; John E. Mowrey, Saratoga; Charles H. Thompson, Evanston; Nedward W. Frost, Cody; and Andrew J. Hull, Laramie. The chapter is keeping touch with its alumni mem-

bers by means of a small news-sheet, the Wyoming Phi, in hopes of organizing a stronger alumni club.

Prospects for intramural sports look exceedingly bright, although the chapter will miss a few of its best athletes. Again this year \$\Phi \Delta \Theta \text{ will lead the cheering sections, with Sauter and Phikeias Nygaard and Littleton comprising the cheerleading team.

Plans are under way for Wyoming Alpha's paper anniversary on November 23, at which time the chapter will hold a dance in honor of its pledges. Proctor Don Ritter is leaving soon for Denver, where he has accepted a government administrative position. Sitton, Sauter, and Davis are again active in forensics.

Under the able direction of President Richard and Steward-Treasurer Bailey, Wyoming Alpha is in sound financial standing and looks forward to a promising

-ALBERT MARTIN

#### Officers' Conference for 1935

(Continued from page 113)

ence, added much to the few brief occasions when delegates were not all-consumed in Fraternity matters. Harry Gerlach, the able right-hand man in Secretary Priest's office, and Jay Howenstine, of the mother chapter, were ever present to lend assistance to the needs of any Phi.

Attending the Conference were: John Ballou, New York; George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.; Judge Bayes, New York; John Bodwell, Cleveland; Ray Briggs, Indianapolis; Hilton U. Brown, Indianapolis; Joseph M. Clark, Atlanta; B. M. Davis, Oxford; Thomas A. Davis and Jack Davis, Goshen, Ind.; John H. Dewitt, Nashville; Carroll W. Doten, Cambridge; James W. Fesler, Indianapolis; Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.; Charles E. Gaches, Mt. Vernon, Wash.; Elmer C. Henderson, Fulton, Mo.; Dean Hoffman, Harrisburg, Pa.; Don C. McGovern, Cincinnati; Frank J. R. Mitchell, New York; B. V. Moore, Minneapolis; Roland Parker, Rome, Ga.; Verlin Pulley, Oxford;

Ray Rogers, Bloomington, Ind.; Edward E. Ruby, Menasha, Wis.; Jack Torian, Indianapolis; Walter E. Vassar, Greensboro, N.C.—and one wonderful Phi song leader; Karl Zwick, Oxford; and the following province presidents, Mark Bradford, Alpha; Phil Crowell, Beta; George Eichelberger, Gamma; Ben Childs, Delta; Frank S. Wright, Epsilon; Frank Everett, Theta; Murray S. Smith, Iota; Leland Ridgway, Kappa; Judge Paul S. Carroll, Lambda; Emmett Junge, Mu; Bentley Young, Nu; W. W. Behlow, Omicron; George E. Housser, Pi; O. J. Tallman, Rho; A. B. Whitney, Sigma; Fulton Gale, Tau, and Harbaugh Miller, Upsilon; assistant province presidents, James W. Pottenger, Zeta; Herman Kneffer, Lambda; and Kenwood Rohrer, Omicron. Cope Gale and Gilbert Gale, two young sons of Province President Gale were interested attendants at all open sessions, as were Mrs. Bayes, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. Carroll, Mrs. Kneffer, Mrs. Priest, and Mrs. Vassar.

# The Alumni Club Activities

#### Baltimore-by H. P. McEntee

Baltimore, Md.—The first meeting of the new season, the club's 56th, was inaugurated with the observance of Alumni Day at the Stafford Hotel, on Tuesday evening, October 15, with Dr. Gibson Porter, the president, presiding.

G. W. Eichelberer, our province president, was present on this occasion, and delivered a very interesting talk about the joint meeting of the province presidents and the General Council held this past summer at Oxford, Ohio.

The officers were encouraged by the turn out and enthusiasm of the younger alumni, many being recent graduates of Maryland Alpha present at the meeting, and have hopes that many of their brothers, not now associated with the club, will follow their leadership and take an active interest in the affairs of the club.

Dr. Guy Hunner, who attended the medical convention held in South America, has returned—Charles Ostertag and Walker Fuller, our premier fishermen, have had a busy summer; meaning the brothers are sure to hear some real fish stories—the wives of Brothers Barr, Brune, Evans, Slack, and Weinberg have been dominating the golf tournaments held in and around Baltimore all year—R. L. Reinhart, of Cincinnati, has located here with the Federal Land Bank—James Leonhart is recovering from a siege of sickness, and we hope to see his smiling countenance at the next meeting—Ed Brower is now associated with the Savings Bank of Baltimore—James McClanahan is proving an efficient treasurer, the result being a credit balance; keep up the good work, James.

The next meeting will be held at the Stafford Hotel on Thursday, November 7, at 6:31 o'clock.

#### Chicago-by Emor Abbott

Chicago, Ill.—For the first time in a good many years, the Chicago Alumni Club continued its regular Friday luncheons throughout the summer and the attendance was gratifying.

Starting with November, on the second Friday of each month there will be an interesting talk at the luncheons by some prominent Phi.

Plans are being formulated to hold the Founders' Day banquet during the month of January, thus avoiding conflict with the examination and vacation periods of the Chicago and Northwestern chapters.

Congratulations to Murray Smith and his efficient, hardworking staff in publishing the Illinois Phi. Because of the enthusiasm with which it is being received, the officers have decided to continue supporting the magazine to the extent of having one page in each issue.

Word has been received that Isaac Newman Van-Pelt, Illinois Wesleyan, '87, died October 9. He was president of the Chicago Alumni Club in 1916 and up to a few years ago, had heen very active in Fraternity work.

#### Denver-by Frank R. Smith

Denver, Colo.-On August 29 the Denver Alumni Club sponsored a rush party for the three chapters in the state, and it is hoped that this will be the first of an annual event of its kind. The party consisted primarily of a dinner at the Denver Athletic Club, attended by 25 rushees, 25 actives and 35 alumni. Credit for the success of the party should be given in the main to George Keif, who was responsible for all arrangements, and C. J. (Slide) Kelly, who made the only scheduled talk of the evening. Before the "old grad" atmosphere began to pall, the rushees, actives and younger alumni were execused to amuse themselves as young men are wont to do in this day and age, while those bordering on their dotage settled down to get acquainted and pursue the enjoyment of more serious conviviality.

The Thursday luncheons have been well patronized, and, of course, attendance is rapidly increasing now that the football season is upon us. Many new faces appear each week and several recently missing, hut not forgotten, Phis have put in an appearance while on vacation in our fair city. They have come from near and far and it may be of interest to mention a few: Sam Knowles, International Harvester Company, Montevideo, Uruguay, South America; Rick Yates, U. S. Master in Chancery, Miami, Florida; John Quincy Jewett, Engineers' Consolidated, Los Angeles, California; C. J. (Slip) Kelly, Pocatello Flour Mills, Pocatello, Idaho; Roger Sherman, branch of the Standard Oil Company, Venezuela, South America; Herman Giese, Stewart-Warner Manufacturing Company, Chicago, Illinois, and Graham (Sheep) Lamb, foreign representative, Denver Equipment Company, Old Mexico. Time and space present the enumeration of those who have travelled a mere 500 miles or less, but we enjoyed their visits and extended to them an open invitation to return soon and often.

The Denver Alumni Club sends its regards to Bill Saunders down in the Dixie country. As fellow student in Colorado Alpha and Colorado Gamma, as assistant football coach at Colorado State Aggies, as head football coach at Colorado University, or as just "Bill" in the "sessions," he made a host of lifelong friends both inside and outside the Fraternity. Bill, after a very successful year, his team at the University of Colorado winning the 1934 football co-championship of the Rocky Mountain Conference, decided to return to his first love—farming. We miss him keenly after fifteen years' association, but he has our best wishes down on the old Mississippi plantation.

#### Indianapolis-by Stephen C. Hadley

Indianapolis, Ind.—The Indianapolis Alumni Club established a clearing house this past summer for the purpose of assisting the active chapters in rush. The clearing house obtained names of prospective rushees and passed them on to the chapters where the prospective rushees were going to attend school. This was headed by J. Russell Townsend, Jr., acting as chairman of state rush.

The alumni club believes that it can be of more assistance in helping the active chapters throughout the country, but more especially those in Indiana, in obtaining the names of prospective rushees who meet with the standards of the Fraternity.

The date for the annual Founders' Day banquet has been set for March 7, 1936. It will be held at the Columbia Club, Indianapolis.

#### New York-by Neil S. Allen

New York, N.Y .- The third summer gathering of the enthusiastic Phis of the New York area took place at the Ridgewood Country Club, Ridgewood, New Jersey, August 17. The attendance ran nearly to 50 despite the inclement weather, and among those present were many who had not been heard from for several years. In June the New York organization assembled at the Sky Top Club, Sky Top, Pennsylvania, and in July, a goodly number of the members gathered at the Bridgeport groups' Clam Bake at Fairfield, Conn.

The Ridgewood party was made possible through the courtesy of Curtis Comstock, a close personal friend of Robert A. Gantt, president of the New York club. John B. Ballou, Past Treasurer of the General Council, who for many years has been a leader of Phi activities in New York and New Jersey, acted as chairman of arrangements for the Ridgewood party and deserves many thanks for his untiring efforts to bring about this one more most enjoyable

outing.

The ladies enjoyed bridge on the terrace during the afternoon, while the men tested their skill at golf, and later all joined for dinner and dancing at the Club House. "Stu" Saks again exhibited his right to the New York Phi golf crown by decisively turning back his chief contenders, Ferris, Galliher, Gantt, Haines, Harris, and Rogan.

Among those in attendance were Alumni Commissioner Frank J. R. Mitchell, Barrett Herrick and Mrs. Herrick, George R. Campbell and Mrs. Campbell, Reuben C. Ball and Mrs. Ball, George Widnall and Mrs. Widnall, Richard Martin and Mrs. Martin. Also H. A. Obst, L. R. Etzkorn, S. D. Hooker, John Phillips and Mrs. Phillips, George Horseford and Mrs. Horseford, Paul Stiegler and Miss Dorothy Chester, Carl Floyd and Miss Mary Lysle, and John Dunn. Also Robert A. Gantt, Fred L. Rogan, Livingston T. Ferris, Stuart Saks, Miss Mary Smith, George Nixon, W. I. Galliher with Mrs. Galliher and Miss Virginia Galliher, William Haines, Dr. Isaac F. Harris, Curtis Comstock and Mrs. Comstock, E. H. Henry, Jr., Miss Harriet Comstock, Curtis Comstock, Jr. and Miss Josephine Comstock, John B. Ballou and Mrs. Ballou, Neil S. Allen and Mrs. Allen.

The next New York party will be held about Halloween time. However, Neil Allen, the secretary-treasurer, would like all newcomers or Phis who have changed their addresses within the metropolitan district to write to him at his headquarters at Hotel Lincoln so that the entire mailing lists for the 2,000

or more Phis in that neighborhood may be kept up to date.

#### Pittsburgh-by H. A. Taylor

Pittsburgh, Pa .-- On October 4 the Pittsburgh Alumni Club held its initial luncheon in our new location in the Smithfield Grill, Oliver Building. There were 32 Phis in attendance. After the luncheon George Waters, Harbaugh Miller, Russell Willison, Bill Niell, Stallman, Leitzel, Chalmers Duff, W. Bell, and Elliot Griffith moved out to the Churchill Valley Golf Club where they golfed and then had dinner at the club. After dinner they continued their activities at Brother Langfitt's residence until an early hour of the morning.

Our alumni have endeavored to assist the active chapters in our province and other chapters where we

knew of entrants to various schools.

Pennsylvania Gamma has pledged a son of J. A. Langfitt, Jr. William is of the third generation of our beloved charter member, Joseph A. Langfitt.

Due to the cooler season about to start some of our club members are getting primed for some duplicate bridge parties which include the fairer sex.

During the summer two of our ultra regular members to the luncheons were absent for several weeks and all the duties of brothers Markell and Lindsav were taken over by Kaye Estep and he did a very good job.

#### Washington, D.C .- by Carl A. Scheid

Washington, D.C., October 11.-Milo C. Summers, Lombard, '81, charter member of the Washington Alumni Club when it organized in 1889, spent the past summer traveling to the west coast and then to Alaska. On his return be visited three of our Canadian chapters, our most remote chapter at the University of Alberta, at Edmonton; the University of Manitoba, at Winnipeg, and the University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. Wellington Barto, Dartmouth, '29, is an office manager in the Washington office of the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company and president of that organization's local Employees Club. Julian Ewell, Duke, ex-'34, has been admitted to the United States Military Academy at West Point after attaining an excellent rating in a competitive examination. Julian is the son of Lt. Col. George W. Ewell, retired, Kentucky, '02, past president of the San Francisco and the Washington Alumni Clubs. Everett Flood, Arisona, '28, president of the local alumni club is erecting his own building to house his automobile sales and service. E. H. Miller, Chicago, 32, is the most recent member added to the list of Phis in Washington; he is employed by the Rural Resettlement Administration.

# Where to Buy Official Insignia

All badges are now sold through GENERAL HEADQUARTERS. Ask for price list.

The Coat of Arms, in colors, \$2.50. Order from General Headquarters.

Novelties, rings, programs, stationery, etc. bearing the official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by:

Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Wright & Co., 1642 N. Fourth St., Columbus, Ohio.

Decorated china and silver bearing official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by Demoulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.

Chapter Hall paraphernalia—Ihling Bros., and Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.; Demoulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.; Tilden Mfg. Co., Ames, Iowa; Dominion Regalia Co., 175 King St. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, Oxford, Ohio, will gladly answer any questions concerning the above firms.

#### THE EHCO BOOK OF TREASURES

offers you the last word in distinctive Fraternity Jewelry. It is truly a veritable treasure trove of smart suggestions for men and women. Whether for personal use or gift purposes, your selection from our BOOK OF TREASURES assures you of superb quality and beauty, as well as usefulness.

Send For Your Copy Today-Free on Request

The Raleigh

#### THE RALEIGH

One of our many clever sets

Silver Gold No. 406 for Men . . . . . \$4.00 \$17.50 No. 407 for Women . . . 3.50 13.50

#### Edwards, Haldeman & Company

Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity

FARWELL BUILDING . DETROIT, MICH.





Known by Greeks from Coast to Coast

UNIEWELED

# Price List of Phi Delta Theta Badges

Plain Official Badges ordered through Frat	ernity Hear	dquarters		***********	\$ 6.50
Chased	*******	A CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS.	19194 30 00	and our dis district district as	9.50
No. 3 Beveled Border, large diamond eye	********	**********			13.00
No. 3 Chased Border, large diamond eye				**************	14.50
No. 3 Nugget Border, large diamond eye	********		*******	************	14.50
Miniature Badge, diamond eye			*******	***********	8.00
Chased					9.00
	CROWN S	ET .	No. 000	No. 00	No.0
Pearl or opal border			.\$14.25	\$ 17.00	\$ 20.00
Pearl or opal border, three garners	Andrew Street,		14 25	17.00	20.00
Pearl or opal border, three ruby or sapphire no	inte		16 00	19.00	22.00
Pearl or opal border, three emerald points			18.00	22.00	25.00
				36.50	39.75
Alternate pearl or opal and ruby or sapphire be	order	*********	. 18.50	24.00	27.50
Alternate pearl or opal and emerald border			. 25.00	30.00	35.00
Pearl or opal border, six diamonds	********		. 42,00	54.00	60.00
Alternate pearl or opal and diamond border		*******	. 56.50	65.00	87.50
Alternate diamond and ruby or sapphire borde	r	*********	60.00	70.00	93.50
Alternate diamond and emerald border	********	*-*++***	. 75.00	87.50	110.00
Diamond with three ruby or sapphire points . Diamond with three emerald points	*******	*********	. 82.50	96.50	120.00
Diamond border	********		. 86.50	100.00	125.00
Wright Special, No. O. large 21/2 point, blue	CHARLE	MOSHING.	. 92.50	110.00	130.00
of targe 272 point, blue	winte, tun	cut diamone	set in	platinum	.3165.00
			set in	white gold	150.00
Sword separate, with chain					
Sword separate, with chain, one diamond in his	b			***********	9.00
Recognition pin, silver or gold filled			******	**********	75
	0.553.510.520		******		60
					00
White gold with yellow gold center, \$2.50 add	itional				
Platinum setting \$18.00 additional	131/14/20				
Yellow Gold is 14K-White Gold 18K					

WRIGHT & CO.

Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta

Columbus, Ohio

# The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta



Phi Delta Theta Leads the Legion

J. Ray Murphy, Iowa, '12, National Commander of the American Legion, and Mrs. Ada Mucklestone, National President of the American Legion Auxiliary and wife of Melville Mucklestone, Washington, '12, confer at Armistice Day ceremonies at Washington, See story on page 166.

1183



### The P. G. C. Says:

We are now in the second year of the current biennium. Shortly prior to the beginning of last year I wrote personally to each undergraduate brother stressing sound learning for its own sake and improved alumni relations. That you have made generous response is manifest from the records presented to the General Council for the year 1935. I now ask your renewed efforts so that the reports to be submitted to the General Convention which opens at Syracuse, New York, on August 24 next may meet all reasonable expectations. What's done is done, but what is still to be done we can do something about. You may be assured of the deep and abiding interest of your province presidents and your officers, past and present, as well as the vast host of alumni brothers.

Helham PBayes

President of the General Council

# THE SCROLL Phi Delta Theta

FEBRUARY · 1936

Volume 60 Number 3



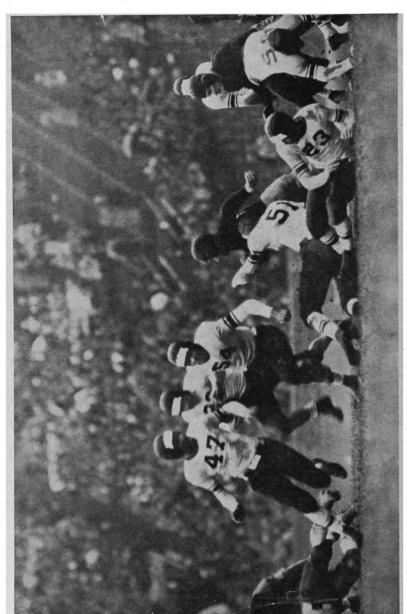
215

Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis.

Russell H. FITZGIBBON Editor Hanover, Indiana	FEBRUARY CONTEN	1 T S			
Joseph M. Clark, <b>Jr.</b> Reporter of the General Council	An Instant in the Notre Dame-Northwestern Game Frontispiece				
534 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.	Phi Delta Theta's 1935 All-American Team	15			
Editorial Board	'Gator Phis Drop Contest	164			
GEORGE BANTA, JR. Menasha, Wisconsin	Ihlder Named a Washington Official 16 Murphy Heads the Legion 16				
MURRAY S. SMITH Sherwood Road, Des Plaines, Illinois	Add General Staff School	17			
	Howe Heads Botanical Garden	17:			
GEORGE K. SHAFFER Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, California	U. of Tulsa Picks Phi Delt President	17			
	Three Rhodes Scholars	17			
	Koehn Heads Oregon Legion	17			
FRANK WRIGHT University of Florida, Gaines- ville, Florida  GEORGE A. SCHUMACHER Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana	Shafroth Directs Bar Program	179			
	Amherst Formal Initiation	18			
	Preparing for a Career	18:			
	War Department Award	184			
	Ohio Epsilon Occupies New House	18			
Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its of- ficial organ in October, De- cember, February, April, and June, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis.	Named to Foreign Educational Post	18			
	Washburn Passes Silver Milestone				
	An Olympic Threat	18			
	Carver Retires at U.C.L.A.	190			
	Georgia Phi Elected National Exchange Club				
Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$2.00. Single	Head	19			
Number, 50 cents.	Phi Leads Nation's Marksmen	19			
Entered as second-class mat- ter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wis- consin, under the Act of Con- gress, March 3, 1879.	Within the Greek World	19			
	A Corner with Phi Authors	190			
	The Alumni Firing Line	190			
	Chapter Drawing	20			
Acceptance for mailing at spe-	Editorial Child Assisting	212			
	The Alumni Club Activities	21			

Directory

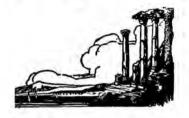
for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918



Don Heap (No. 22) Northwestern, '38, following interference on run of 26 yards against Notre Dame.

# The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

February 1936



Volume 60 No. 3

# Phi Delta Theta's 1935 All-American Team

By MURRAY S. SMITH, Knox, '25

TOLLOWING the 1935 collegiate football season—one so intensely fought by so many evenly-matched teams that scarcely a team of the more than 400 starting survived unbeaten and untied-it is a real honor to review the achievements of brother Phis. Last year the writer predicted great things for brothers in the Bond on gridirons far and near, but those predictions have been far overshadowed by actual achievement.

You will see from the compilations and records that two full teams could be mustered from Phis who won All-American recognition on the five accepted, nationwide staff selections. Thirteen captains, who were members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , led victorious teams during the season just past. Many chapters-notably Lawrence, Northwestern, Akron, Knox, Hanover, Stanford,

Georgia Tech, Oregon, Colorado College, Montana, Case, Vanderbilt, and South Dakota-had at least five chapter members on their varsity squads. Phi coaches were plentiful on all campuses this past year, and Phi officials had these coaches on edge during innumerable games. All in all it was an exceptionally satisfactory Phi Delt year in

collegiate football.

The job of picking an all-star team for Φ Δ Θ was never more difficult. Backfield men were most plentiful but linemen somewhat scarce. The writer feels this Phi Delt team, at least on paper, could compare favorably with any previous team in an actual game. Seniors who have three years of service are given the edge on close decisions and there are eight seniors on our first eleven.

From the season's opening whistle two Phi centers stood out above all contenders for the position-Westley Muller of Stanford and Edwin Phelps of Kansas. Muller was a leader on the coast whereas Phelps was unanimous Big-Six first team selection.

Both were mentioned on many All-America teams and to choose between them is difficult. However, because he starred on a stronger team during a more difficult schedule, Muller is given the position. To climax his great-



#### All-Phi First Team

Positio	n Player and School Weight	Height	Class Home						
L.E.	Richard Plasman, Vanderbilt215	6′ 3″	Junior Nashville, Tenn.						
L.T.	Richard Smith, Minnesota220	6′ 3″	Senior Rockford, Ill.						
L.G.	Capt. Sidney Wagner, Mich. State 186	5′11″	Senior Lansing, Mich.						
C.	Westley Muller, Stanford 215	6′	Senior Glendale, Calif.						
R.G.	Midleton FitzSimons, Ga. Tech200	6′.	Senior Atlanta, Ga.						
R.T.	Capt. Arthur Lewis, Ohio210	6′ 2′′	Senior Middleport, Ohio						
R.E.	Capt. Stanley Riordan, Oregon191	6′	Senior Portland, Ore.						
Q.B.	Donald Heap, Northwestern175	5′11″	Soph. Evanston, Ill.						
H.B.	Capt. Richard Crayne, Iowa190	6′	Senior Fairfield, Iowa						
H.B.	Robert Hudgens, Washington190	6′	Junior Marion, Ill.						
F.B.	Robert Grayson, Stanford195	6′	Senior Portland, Ore.						
HONORARY MEMBERS									
Q.B.	Capt. Glenn Seidel, Minnesota185	6′	Senior Minneapolis, Minn.						
H.B.	Clarence Thompson, Minnesota175	6′	Soph. Montevideo, Minn.						
FIRST ALTERNATE TEAM SECOND ALTERNATE TEAM									
Ewald Nyquist, Chicago									
	m Moss, Tulane		, -						
Robert Hall, Vanderbilt									
Edwin Phelps, Kansas									
William Glassford, Pittsburgh									
Robert Schroeder, U.C.L.A									
Benjamin H. Dye, Ohio StateQuarterbackJack Charbonneau, N.Dak.									
Lowell Spurgeon, Illinois									
Franklin Boucher, Ohio State									
Capt. John Peterson, Kansas									
HONORABLE MENTION: Isbell, Purdue; Bowlin, Iowa; Norton and Kenderdine, Indiana; New-									

HONORABLE MENTION: Isbell, Purdue; Bowlin, Iowa; Norton and Kenderdine, Indiana; Newman and Wiseman, Michigan State; Devlin and Sundberg, Idaho; Capt. Hemisch, Miami; Hadlock, Texas; Hackney, Duke; Deti, Wyoming; Beard and Sims, Georgia Tech; Rennix, Minnesota; Lehnardt, Chicago; Lochiner, Missouri; Beltz, Ohio State; Hudasky, Columbia; Kolberg, Oregon State; Chernitski, Ohio; Warren, Florida; Swisher and Gibson, Northwestern; Ames and Miller, Iowa State; Foose and Jackson. Mississippi; Harrold, Georgia; Schott, Stanford; Gunnis, Pennsylvania; Gilman, Cornell: and Edwards, Duke.

#### First Team



Top row, left to right: Lewis, tackle, Ohio University; Ceayne, halfback, Iowa; Muller, center, Stanford; Heap, quaeterback, Northwestern; Wagner, guard, Michigan State. Center: Smith, tackle, Minnesota; Grayson, fullback, Stanford; Rioerdan, end, Oregon, Bottom: Plasman, end, Vanderbilt; Hudgens, halfback, Washington University; FitzSimons, guard, Georgia Tech.

# ■ Bobbie Grayson, Stanford, was selected captain of the All-American team chosen by the Committee of Coaches.

est defensive year (Stanford's opponents made but 13 points all season) Muller played in his third Rose Bowl contest. Standing six feet he carried 215 pounds with tremendous speed. He never made a bad pass from center, excelled in forward pass defense and starred in six-man line play. Other centers of note were Law of Georgia, Farrar of Oregon, and Jorgenson of Lawrence.

It was a relief to find the guard positions so easy to select after the difficult center decision. Only Glassford of Pittsburgh, a 60-minute player, challenged the position with Sidney Wagner, All-American from Michigan State, and Midleton FitzSimons

of Georgia Tech, All-Southeastern and All-American.

Sidney Wagner, captain of this year's powerful Michigan State team, after playing two years at tackle, was transferred to guard this season. With a powerful physique and a world of speed Sid was rated the outstanding lineman on the field in every game State played. He was a great ball-hawk, recovering over a dozen fumbles this year. A smart diagnostician of plays, an aggressive tackler and an adept at dropping back on pass defense, Wagner won All-Western, All-American, and now wins All-Phi honors.

All-Southeastern and All-American

¶Three Phis, Art Lewis, Ohio, Dick Smith, Minnesota, and Dick Crayne, Iowa, played on Andy Kerr's All-Eastern team in San Francisco on New Year's Day.

#### Phis on All-American Teams, 1935

After an exhaustive study these Phis have been found honored by selection on All-American teams and squads. Only the five recognized teams are considered and we find among brother Phis 23 who have been acknowledged by the critics. For mechanical reasons we have abbreviated the five teams as follows: United Press (UP), International News Service (INS), Associated Press (AP), All-America Board (AAB) and Grantland Rice (GR).

Robert Grayson, Stanford—UP, INS, AP, AAB, GR (unanimous first team). Richard Smith, Minnesota—UP, INS, AP, GR (first team); AAB (mention). Sidney Wagner, Michigan State—UP (first team); AP (second), AAB, INS, and GR (mention). Richard Crayne, Iova—UP and AP (third team), INS, AAB, and GR (mention).

#### Honorable Mention

Midleton FitzSimons, Georgia Tech—UP, INS, AP, AAB, and GR. Westley Muller, Stanford—UP, INS, AP, AAB, and GR. Clarence Thompson, Minnesota—UP, INS, AP, AAB, and GR. Donald Heap, Northwestern—UP, AAB and GR. Arthur Lewis, Ohio—UP, INS, and AAB, Robert Hudgens, Washington U.—UP, AAB, and GR. Edwin Phelps, Kansas—AP, AAB, and GR. Glenn Seidel, Minnesota—UP and AAB. Benjamin Harrison Dye, Ohio State—INS and AAB. Richard Plasman, Vanderbilt—AAB and GR. Stanley Riordan, Oregon—AP. Franklin Boucher, Ohio State—AP. Ewald Nyquist, Chicago—AP. Jack Charbonneau, North Dakota—AP. Leonard Voltz, Colorado State—AAB. Cletus Wright, Purdue—AAB. Lowell Spurgeon, Illinois—GR. John Peterson, Kansas—GR. William Moss, Tulane—GR.

In last year's selection the writer made the following statement: "As correctly predicted three years ago the writer will again predict that the crop of future All-American Phis can be reduced only by injuries." That so many brothers would merit All-American mention was not hoped for by the writer last year. However, we have set another record.



#### Grantland Rice (Vanderbilt, '01) Says:

"Strong teams demand strong tackles. . . . The final selection came to Spain of Southern Methodist and Richard Smith of Minnesota. . . . Both Spain and Smith are veterans who were in the front rank last year as well as this. . . . Both Spain and Smith were amazingly fast and alert for big men, earning well deserved places at two of the most important posts."

"Out on the West Coast, with Hamilton and Alustiza injured, it fell to the lot of Bobby Grayson to hook up with Monk Moscrip and carry Stanford along. Grayson has been a star for the last three years, but 1935 was his big season

against much greater handicaps."



Stanford's Grayson



Minnesota's Smith

"Mit" FitzSimons of Georgia Tech wins the other guard post, He was outstanding in all Tech games—especially against Duke and Georgia, Although his six feet bulks 200 pounds, Mit was one of the fastest men on his squad and a master of the modern guard requirements of pass-defense and blocking-offense.

There was a great race for the tackle positions between All-Americans Captain Art Lewis of Ohio U., Dick Smith of Minnesota, and Bill Moss of Tulane. However, one job was a cinch for Dick Smith, Minnesota's unanimous AP, UP, INS, NEA and Collier's All-American choice. In this his last year, Dick really stood out. Amaz-

ingly alert and fast for 220 pounds he starred in every game. A 60-minute player in every contest his rugged physique withstood all injury. The fastest Minnesota man down under punts, Smith was virtually a member of the other team's backfield.

Starting the year with a bang-up game in the 6-0 upset of Illinois, Captain Art Lewis led his Ohio U. team to an undefeated season. Art tackled viciously and, when running interference, blocked like a demon. Many a punt receiver was brought down by the Middleport express. His sixfoot-two and 210 pounds of brawn sparkled in every game.

Other great tackles were Bill Moss, Tu-

I "That reverse, with Bobby Grayson carrying, that put Stanford on our three-yard line in the first period decided the ball game. It dazed the boys for a minute and Stanford had its touchdown."—Coach Matty Bell of Southern Methodist after the Rose Bowl Game.

#### All-Phi Team

(In colleges with enrollments of fewer than 850)

L.E.—Captain-elect Straubel, Lawrence L.T.—Captain-elect Babich, Montana L.G.—Jorgenson, Lawrence

C.—Breen, Montana

R.G.—Matkovcik, Knox R.T.—Welch, Knox R.E.—Walter, Case

Q.B .- Captain Clinker, South Dakota

L.H.—Martin, Butler R.H.—Sipes, Akron F.B.—Mikovsky, Case

Honorable Mention: Captain Donaldronorable Menion: Captain Bonaid-son, Trevor, McLaughlin, and Gullett, Knox; Hennen and Cahoon, W. and J.; J. McKinnon, lowa Wesleyan; Captain Hecker and Bridges, Lawrence; Znidar-sic, Fischer, and Willard, Case; Gross-

nickle, Hanover.

lane's All-American, an underclassman to watch next year; Vange Burnett, tower of strength for Northwestern, and Don Fisher of Oregon State.

Consideration for the end jobs finally narrowed down to Plasman of Vanderbilt, Riordan of Oregon, and Schroeder of U.C.L.A. Dick Plasman, Vanderbilt's giant end, repeats on the All-Phi team. He rated All-American mention for his fine play—especially against Temple. "Pop" Warner considers him a great defensive and offensive end. His place kicks counted many points for Vanderbilt as did his points-after-touchdowns. He was never sucked in or fooled on defense and his sixfoot-three, 215-pound physique made him a real sensation.

Captain Stan Riordan of Oregon is awarded the other end position. He was the outstanding punter on the coast—his punts averaged 40 yards all season. Even without his punting Riordan is an outstanding end -not one yard was made around his position this year. A remarkable defensive 190pounder, Riordan was the best pass receiver in the Northwest. Every pass completed by Oregon except two was received by Riordan.

Other great Phi ends this season were Captain Grenda of Missouri, Don Grefe of

#### Crayne of Iowa ranked second in the Chicago Tribune's award to the most valuable Big Ten player.

Iowa State, and Ewald Nyquist of Chicago, All-American back who played end part of the season.

The final selection of four backs from the 12 Phis who rated All-American mention was the most difficult assignment with one exception, Bobby Grayson. Our 100 per cent unanimous All-American choice was Bobby Grayson, who with Muller played in his third Rose Bowl game and made the All-Phi team the third time. With other Stanford backs injured Grayson carried on and led Stanford to the heights as the coast's great team. The only unanimous hold-over selection as All-American, Bobby is a smashing, crashing ball-carrier whose offensive and defensive play are unexcelled in football history. He was a great brokenfield runner, signal caller, punter, passer, and defensive fullback, Other Phi fullbacks were Captain John Peterson of Kansas, who made All Big-Six first team, Ken Cotton of the great California team, Kolberg of Oregon State, Sundberg of Idaho, and Beard of Georgia Tech.

The halfback positions were vied for by All-Americans Bob Hudgens of Washing-

#### Phi Delt Captains, 1935

'Seidel, Minnesota Wagner, Michigan State Lewis, Ohio Crayne, Iowa Peterson, Kansas Donaldson, Knox Grenda, Missouri Riordan, Oregon Hecker, Lawrence Voltz, Colorado State Heimsch, Miami Clinker, South Dakota

#### Phi Football Stars



Top row, left to right: Neuman, quarterback, Michigan State; Dehnhardt, halfback, Chicago: Hampton, tackle, Vanderbill; Nyquist, quarterback, Chicago; Patrick, halfback, Oregon State. Center: Law, center, Georgia; Sims, Georgia Tech; Spurgeon, halfback, Illinois. Bottom: Moss, Tulane; Simpkins, halfback, Vanderbill; Beard, Georgia Tech.

#### Phi Football Stars



Top row, left to right: Boucher, halfback, Ohio State; Newgard, Montana; Burnett, tackle, Northwestern; Babich, Montana; Kolberg, fullback, Oregon State. Center: Rennix, Minnesota; Seidel, quarterback, Minnesota; Phelps, center, Kansas. Bottom: Harrold, Georgia; Wisemann, fullback, Michigan; Hecket, halfback, Lawrence.

ton U., Captain Dick Crayne of Iowa, Lowell Spurgeon of Illinois, Franklin Boucher of Ohio State, Cletus Wright of Purdue, and Captain Leonard Voltz of Colorado State. It is difficult to demote Frank Boucher from our first team after starting all the games for the famous Scarlet Scourge of Ohio State; to ignore dropkicking sophomore Spurgeon of the Illini; left-handed-passer Wright of Purdue or "Jack Rabbit" Voltz of Colorado Aggies.

American teams. The writer awards him an honorary position on the All-Phi team along with potential All-American Captain Glenn Seidel of Minnesota who was kept off our team by injuries.

Our real standout halfback this year was Captain Dick Crayne of Iowa who makes the All-Phi team for the third time. He was elected Iowa's most valuable player and though always a marked man was never completely stopped. In three years as a ball



Lettermen at Knox College Top row, left to right: Friedl, Donaldson, McLaughlin, Welch. Bottom row: Gullett, Trevor, Arnold, Lachman, Matkovich, Lillie.

Injuries prevented Swisher of Northwestern from ranking. Other splendid Phi backs were Hackney of Duke, Hudasky of Columbia, Lochiner of Missouri, Lehnhardt of Chicago, and Cecil Isbell of Purdue.

Clarence "Tuffy" Thompson, Minnesota's sensational sophomore left halfback who was second in Big Ten conference scoring despite the fact he didn't break into the regular lineup until the middle of the season, was a regular Phi Delt pledge last year but last fall felt he could not afford to repledge; he will repledge this winter, however. His sensational open field running won him honorable mention on several All-

carrier, Crayne ran nearly three-quarters of a mile. He was the team's leading scorer all three years. He did all his team's punting—once against Indiana in 1934 kicking a wet ball 102 yards. This season Crayne was shifted to a right halfback to take advantage of his blocking ability and defensive play. The combination of these qualities with his triple threat on offense made him one of the most versatile backs in the nation.

At the other halfback position is placed "Bounding Bob" Hudgens of Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri. A big 190-pounder, Robert Lee is extremely fast and

elusive. He can block as well as run and his sensational passing and reception of passes were a constant threat during every game of a tough schedule. Against Southern Methodist, Illinois, and Michigan State he made four of his team's five touchdowns. He led the Missouri Valley conference in scoring and practically single handed defeated Washington's old rival, Missouri.

At the quarterback job is placed the only sophomore on the team, Don Heap, triple threat spark plug of the strong Northwestern team. In a "suicide schedule" Heap ran, passed, and punted his way to stardom and All-American recognition. Perhaps his greatest game of a really great season was against Notre Dame when he led his team to an upset win by scoring the winning touchdown, kicking a pinch 65-yard punt and finally protecting a lead by fighting off an interferer and tackling Shakespeare when he looked good for a sure score. Always a hard driver, Heap was good for 30 to 40 yards every time he broke through

the line. He led his team in yardage and points and was a high scorer in the Big Ten. Watch him next year! Other great quarterbacks were "Tippy" Dye whose run beat Illinois; Jack Charbonneau of North Dakota; Devlin of Idaho; Captain Heimsch of Miami; Hadlock of Texas; Neuman of Michigan State; Sims of Georgia Tech; Norton of Indiana; and Bowlin of Iowa.

Our great team this year averages 198 pounds for all 11 men, features four triple-threat backs, an end who place kicks and another end who punts. The material this year was so plentiful that the writer has also picked a team from those schools of fewer than 850 students.

As manager of this year's All-Phi team we nominate John Glenn of Northwestern. This personable young man acted as manager of the All-Star College team this fall and completes his third year as Northwestern's varsity basketball manager.

#### 'Gator Phis Drop Contest

MEETING December 14 in their 10th annual game  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and  $\Sigma N$  at the University of Florida played before an audience of some 1500.

The fact that  $\Sigma$  N won the game 7-0 to register their sixth victory to date is not of as much consequence as the fact that \$235 was realized in receipts and the money turned in to the Underprivileged Child Fund of the Gainesville Kiwanis Club.

The game has become quite a sports feature and classic on the Florida campus. This was the second year that the two fraternities played under Kiwanis sponsorship and charged admission. The game is unique in that there is not a single free admission. The Florida bandsmen and even the offi-

cials all paid their way in. Four Southeastern Conference officials of high standing in the South donated their services and came from Jacksonville to officiate the game.

The annual grid game with  $\Sigma$  N has become an unusual event in many ways. When the 99-year contract was signed by the two fraternities it was featured in Ripley's "Believe It Or Not" as the longest athletic contract in existence.

The game this year was beautifully played by both teams. The Phi Delts amassed 10 first downs to five by  $\Sigma$  N, but early in the fourth period the Phi Delts' pass defense gave way and  $\Sigma$  N completed two passes—the last one for 25 yards and a touchdown.

For the second time within two years—a record that no other fraternity can boast—the Mrs. Knute Rockne cup graces the mantel of the California Beta house at Stanford. This trophy has been awarded the past four years to the player selected as honorary captain of the All-American football team. Bobby Grayson, the second member of the Fraternity to receive this award, succeeds Jay Berwanger of Chicago to the honor. The first Phi who brought the trophy to the Fraternity was Bill Corbus, Stanford, '34, All-American star of 1933. Another Phi Delt record in the greatest of all collegiate sports—football.—M. S. S,

# Ihlder Named a Washington Official

By GEORGE S. WARD, Illinois, '10

OHN IHLDER, Cornell, '00, has recently been appointed the executive officer of Alley Clearance Authority of the District of Columbia, These alleys, more than 200 in number, are the characteristic slums of the national capital. In some cases they form a minor street system in the interior of the large blocks that are bounded by the magnificent avenues designed by L'Enfant when he made the plan for Washington. Some of the alleys contain as many as 40 or 50 dwellings. One has 70 in addition to two or three neighborhood stores. So they are little hidden communities, sometimes approached only by a single 15-foot entrance between the solid rows of street houses that form a perfect screen for these interior villages.

The law creating the alley clearance authority was enacted by Congress last spring. President Roosevelt appointed as the authority, the president of the board of commissioners of the District of Columbia, the director of housing of the Public Works Administration, and the executive officer of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission. They in turn appointed Brother Ihlder executive officer to carry

out the purposes of the act.

The authority has power to acquire any part or all of a square containing inhabited alleys and may exercise the power of eminent domain in furtherance of this purpose. It is then instructed to replan and redevelop the square for any purpose that meets com-

munity needs.

On taking up his new work, Brother Ihlder resigned as secretary of the Washingington Committee on Housing and as executive director of the Boston Housing Association, to each of which he had been giving half time. Last December he resigned as executive director of the Pittsburgh Housing Association which he organized some six years ago, at that time transferring his interest from Pittsburgh to

Washington, He was executive manager of the Philadelphia Housing Association for four years, and was manager of the civic development department of the United



John Ihlder, Cornell, '00

States Chamber of Commerce for eight

He is a member of the board of commissioners of the American City Planning Institute, an organization of professionals in the field of city planning, and has been for several years a member of the city planning and zoning advisory committee of the Federal Department of Commerce, and housing consultant of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission in Washington.

The new director is a graduate of Cornell University, Class of 'oo. On leaving college he entered newspaper work, then became the secretary of the municipal affairs committee of the Grand Rapids Association of Commerce. From that he went to housing work in 1910 as field secretary of the

National Housing Association.



# Murphy Heads

#### Iowan Advanced to Leadership of Country's Great Veterans' Organization



#### A Bit About the Author

NEAL GRIDER, DePaww, '09, needs no introduction to Indiana financial circles. He has been the very capable treasurer of about everything in Indianapolis. The culmination of this treasuring business came two years ago when he was named treasurer of the American Legion, the huge

organization now headed by Commander Murphy

of Iowa Beta.

After two years at DePauw Legionnaire Grider taught for two years in Puerto Rico. He then entered business in Indianapolis and has since been engaged in a variety of activities in that city. Early in 1917 he entered an officers' training camp and was commissioned a second lieutenant in the infantry. In May 1918 he was transferred overseas and remained in Europe, in the Army of Occupation, until May 1919.

His father's name was Daniel Andrew Jackson Murphy.

That may account, in part, for the splendid war record of the American Legion's big, athletic, studious National Commander—Ray Murphy, Iowa, '12. His personal success may be traced to a combination of pioneering ancestral stock, sound home training, and an innate quality of leadership which first found expression in

college and never forsook him.

Back in 1820, one Timothy Murphy grew impatient with the simple life of County Cork, Ireland; embarked for America; found life in New York still too tame, and struck out for the distant western frontier, finally settling in what is now the city of Dubuque, Iowa. With his parents went young, wide-eyed Daniel Andrew Jackson Murphy, born in New York state, in 1835.

The family: Mrs. Murphy, Ray Junior, Charles Hanford, and J. Ray Murphy, Iowa, '12



# the Legion



#### By NEAL GRIDER, DePauw, '09

At the age of 15, Dan, aflame with the pioneering spirit of his father, dropped his chore of raising tall corn and struck out for the silver fields of Montana. Returning to Dubuque some years later, he married Catherine Roach, settled down to farming, and became the father of James Raymond Murphy (1887), among ten other children. After we have successfully transplanted the Murphy family some 300 miles farther west, at Ida Grove, Iowa, we begin the story of Ray.

It is typical of the Legion leader's nature that he insists upon being called plain "Ray," just as he refused to accept public acclaim when he led his high school football team to the state championship in 1905, or when he was elected captain of his State University of Iowa 'varsity, or again when he was awarded the University trophy for excelling both in athletics and scholarship.



As football captain





Commander Murphy-in civvies and in Legion uniform





Melville Mucklestone, Washington, '12. Left: As a Washington "Husky," 1911. Right: As an air corps lieutenant in the War.



Studious and quiet by nature, he dislikes

pomp and display.

Ray Murphy had his first experience at soldiering when he was still a high school student, in 1903. It probably was the Murphy pioneering spirit expressing itself in a more modern setting. He enlisted as a private in the Ida Grove company of the Iowa National Guard, winning promotion to captain of the company before he resigned in 1916, following his election as Ida County attorney. When trouble began brewing on the Mexican border, however, Murphy turned his duties as prosecutor over to the



Mrs. Ada Mucklestone, National President of the American Legion Auxiliary

man he had defeated, re-enlisted in the Iowa National Guard as a private, and went to the scene of trouble with his com-

pany.

Murphy inherited the brawn, stamina, and perfect health of his forebears. Standing six full feet, he scaled better than 200 in those days. While serving on the border he quickly won his way to a first lieutenancy. The men who served with him said it was not unusual to see Lieutenant Murphy coming back to camp from a long, hot march, carrying on his broad, powerful shoulders the heavy packs of several privates who had been exhausted by the rigors of training.

Returning to Ida Grove in 1917, he rested for a week before accepting another call to active duty on April 1, five days before America entered the World War. He was assigned to the 34th Division at Camp Cody; was promoted to captain, commanding the machine-gun company of the 133d Infantry in February 1918; shortly thereafter he went to France with his regiment. After coming through some of the most severe fighting of the 1918 campaign without a scratch, he was transferred to the 28th Division, still in command of a "Suicide Squad," as machine-gun companies were known because of the heavy casualties they suffered. At the end of the war, he returned to the United States and was given an honorable discharge, at that time being assigned to the 109th machine-gun battalion.

Upon entering college, Commander Murphy selected law as his profession. Graduated in 1912, he was admitted to the bar; practiced law for a brief period in Metolius, Oregon, and then set up his practice in Ida Grove, which has been his home ever since. He was elected city attorney, a position he held for 10 years. Although Commander Murphy is a Democrat, Governor Nate Kendall, a Republican, appointed him chairman of the state board of parole, in 1923. In 1934, Governor Clyde C. Herring appointed him chairman of the Iowa board of assessment and review, with which he assumed the responsibility for setting up the state's new three-point tax system. A year later he was appointed insurance commissioner, one of the most responsible public offices in a state which is noted for its many big insurance companies.

Commander Murphy's interest in the American Legion began immediately after he left the service. A charter member of Leo P. McNamara Post of Ida Grove, he served as post commander, post service officer, district vice commander, department commander, member of the national executive committee, chairman of the national legislative committee, chairman of the national Americanism commission and, finally, National Commander. He was elected to the latter office, the highest within the gift of the Legion, at the St. Louis National Convention, in September.

Although studious by nature, and a writer of exceptional ability, Commander Murphy has a keen sense of humor. Probably nothing has caused him more genuine amusement since his election than the way some Legionnaires leaped to his defense when a weekly magazine referred to him as "Corpulent Commander Murphy." When the magazine, attempting to explain, argued that he weighed 235 pounds, Commander Murphy observed: "Pure libel. I only weigh 220." As a matter of justice, Commander Murphy is far from corpulent. He is powerfully, athletically built, despite his 48 years.

In 1917, while in the service, Com-



Jean R. Kinder, Miami, '11

mander Murphy married charming Edith Northrop. They have two sons, Ray, Jr., and Charles, both of whom are following in their father's footsteps as outstanding athletes, playing regularly in the backfield of their high school football team. Commander Murphy remains a lover of football, never missing a game he can reach. Besides  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , he is a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ , the legal fraternity; his county and state bar associations, and the American Bar Association. He has also been prominent in civic activities at his home town in Iowa.

Φ Δ Θ may well be proud of her son who has risen to such a position of honor and service.

It is to such of its members that our Fraternity owes to a great degree its place in the sun, and its influence for good.

Commander Murphy will be remembered by those who knew him in his college days, as a brilliant student and outstanding athlete; one who was the backbone of his chapter; who represented his Fraternity in the outstanding honors of the day, and one who was always ready to do the laborious work of his Fraternity, and never shirked a duty. In other words, Ray Murphy during his Fraternity and college life was a tower of strength and a conspicuous honor to his organization.

Space does not permit the enumeration of the Fraternity offices and college honors that came to Commander Murphy, but it is sufficient to say that they were legion, and  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  rejoices that this worthy son is again so efficiently serving his country and his Fraternity.

That the complement of the American Legion, the Auxiliary, should be at the same time headed by a Phi Delt sweetheart is no less than unique. This position of honor is held during the current year by Mrs. Ada Mucklestone, the wife of Melville Mucklestone, Washington, '12. She was elevated to the headship of the 400,000 women who form the American Legion Auxiliary at its annual convention at St. Louis last September.

Ada Mucklestone is of Hoosier birth and rearing, having been born on a farm near Richmond, Indiana. Her education beyond the high school stage came partly at Valparaiso University in northern Indiana partly at the Anna Morgan School of Fine Arts in Chicago, and finally at the Chicago Conservatory of Music. For some years she was engaged in secretarial work with the International Harvester Company and made only incidental use of her earlier training in dramatic art and public speaking.

Later she became assistant manager of the advertising department of the National Safety Council in Chicago. In 1921 her immediate business career was abandoned when she married Melville Mucklestone, late a lieutenant in the air service and then an attorney in Chicago. Their home was established in Woodlawn and they still reside on Chicago's South Side. Since her marriage Mrs. Mucklestone has had an active career in the American Legion Auxiliary, first in the Chicago area and then on the national stage. The culmination came with her election last fall as national president of the Auxiliary. With all of her work for the Auxiliary she has also been active in civic affairs in Chicago, the most outstanding piece of work being, perhaps, her directorship of the woman's division of the Chicago Outing and Recreation Bureau.

Melville Mucklestone is a native of Wisconsin. He had early ambitions pointing toward the law but his father thought he should take an agricultural course at the University of Wisconsin. But the son at the age of 20 set out on his own to the Northwest and entered the University of Washington at the same time that the renowned Gil Dobie transferred there as football coach from South Dakota State College.

The fraternity chapters on the campus looked him over and entertained him at their various houses. Washington Alpha that year had quite a group of football huskies, Fred Tegtmeier, the captain, Quarterback Wee Coyle, Walter Wand, halfback, Roger Bragdon, a tackle, Penny Westover, halfback, and others. Before the football season was well under way Mucklestone had been pledged by  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and was initiated on March 20, 1909.

He did not take his A.B. degree but instead took a combined arts and law course, winning his LL.B. in 1912. During his sophomore year he had been elected to  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$  and in his senior year he was chosen a member of the Fir Tree Club, the senior honorary society. During his university work Mucklestone, who knew something of stenography, became private secretary to Arthur R. Priest, now Executive Secretary of the Fraternity and then dean of the College of Arts and Sciences at the University of Washington; he not only served as stenographer but also helped keep the university records which had to be handled through the dean's office.

Washington had experienced football doldrums before Dobie went to the university but after having failed for 18 years, the first Dobie-coached Washington team won the Pacific Coast championship and this was followed by six successive years as champion in the Far West. A mainstay on the teams of 1909, 1910, and 1911 was none other than "Muck," as he was familiarly called. Walter Camp in 1911 chose him for his

All-Northwestern team. "Monty" Thorpe, a coast football authority, at the same time nominated him as halfback in his All-Time-All-Star Coast eleven.

After his graduation from Washington Attorney Mucklestone took a year of post-graduate work at Columbia University and then hung out his shingle in Seattle where he continued practicing until he entered the air service in 1917. After his discharge in 1919 he spent a year in the oil business in Texas and then resumed the practice of law in Chicago.

The election of Ray Murphy as National Commander of the American Legion has brought to light the valuable service of another Phi in Legion affairs nationally. Commander Murphy has just re-appointed Jean R. Kinder, *Miami*, '11, as a member of the publishing committee for the fourth consecutive three-year term. This makes him the oldest member of the board in point of service.

Brother Kinder first came into Legion prominence when he was elected department commander for Nebraska for the 1925-26 term. Attending the 1926 national convention at Philadelphia in that capacity, he was appointed to the board of

directors of the Legion Publishing Company for his first three-year term. Then again in 1929 and 1932 he was re-appointed and during this last term, he also served as chairman of the finance committee. This year, the Publishing Company was made a direct part of the American Legion so that while his coming term carries a different title, it is the very same job. That will make 12 years service in all.

In business life, Brother Kinder is vice president of the Stuart Investment Company, in Lincoln, Nebraska. While born in Ohio, where he received his education at Miami University, he finally heeded the call to "go West." In 1919, he went to Madison, Nebraska, serving in various executive capacities with the Madison National Bank and then moved to Lincoln in 1926 to become associated with the Stuart company.

In future Legion meetings, it will be "Brother Ray" and "Brother Jean" instead of "Commander Murphy" and "Committeeman Kinder."

See also article on page 178 about George L. Koehn, North Dakota, '15, commander of the Oregon Department of the American Legion.—EDITOR.

### Add General Staff School

THE STORY in THE SCROLL a few months ago about Phis of three successive classes being in the Army's Command and General Staff School has brought the information from far away China that the list can be extended by three additional classes, making representatives of the Fraternity in six successive classes of this exclusive military training establishment. Those listed in the June SCROLL were members of the classes of 1934-35-36.

Major S. V. Constant writes that three

earlier classes included these Phis: Capt. L. J. Fortier, Tulane, '12, field artillery; Major J. J. B. Williams, Centre, '15; and Major Samuel V. Constant, Columbia, '16, cavalry, now assistant military attaché in the United States embassy in China. Thus the classes on 1931-32-33-34-35-36 all had Phi representatives.

If there are additions to be made to the list THE SCROLL will be glad to publish them. It is a blue-ribbon group of officers of the Army.

### Howe Heads Botanical Garden

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, Hanover, '24

NE OF THE foremost scientific and administrative honors in the field of botany came to a Phi last year in the appointment, July 29, of Dr. Marshall Avery Howe, Vermont, '90, to the directorship of the New York Botanical Garden, vice Dr. E. D. Merrill, resigned. He assumed his new duties on October 1.

A member of the scientific staff of the Botanical Garden for 34 years and assistant director for 12 years, Dr. Howe has been acting director for several short periods. During his association with the Garden it has developed from a small but ambitious project on the part of its first director, the late N. L. Britton, to its present rank as one of the three leading institutions of the world devoted to the development of the plant sciences,

Dr. Howe was born in Vermont in 1867 and was graduated from the state university in the class of 1890. After a short period as submaster of the Brattleboro High

Dr. Marshall A. Howe, Vermont, '90

School he accepted an appointment as instructor in cryptogamic botany in the University of California in 1891. In 1896 he went to New York for graduate study at Columbia University where he received the Ph.D. degree in 1898. After three years as a member of the botanical staff of Columbia he became assistant curator of the Botanical Garden in 1901, advancing to curator in 1906 and to assistant director in 1923.

Dr. Howe has made field expeditions to Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Florida, Puerto Rico, Jamaica, and Panama. He also has made special studies of the plant life of the sea, in which field he is an acknowledged authority. Since 1912 his writings and lectures have emphasized the importance of lime-secreting sea plants in reef building and land forming, an activity that has long been credited almost exclusively to lime-secreting animals, the corals. He has thus made important contributions to the study of marine algae.

The new director is known popularly for his horticultural work, especially with irises, peonies, and dahlias. His horticultural writings are almost as numerous as his scientific productions. He has done much to educate the amateur especially in the field of dahlia growing. The dahlia border at the Botanical Garden, under his direction, has included hundreds of new and rare varieties from all over the world. This border is viewed annually by thousands of visitors and is one of the most popular features of the Garden. Dr. Howe takes personal care of some of the most valuable specimens and becomes a "dirt gardener" on even the hottest of summer days.

Dr. Howe has been a frequent contributor to horticultural journals. He has been the editor of Torreya, the publication of the Torrey Botanical Club; of the Journal of the New York Botanical Garden, a monthly publication; and of various other publications dealing with horticulture and



Views of the Botanical Garden
Upper left: Conservatory Range No. 1; sight: Part of the Dahlia Border; lower left: Museum Building and Fountain; right: Entrance to Hemlock Grove.

gardening. For several terms he was president of the Garden Club of Pleasantville, New York, his home town, and he has also served as vice president of the Federated Garden Clubs of New York State. He is president and is a fellow of the New York Academy of Sciences, a member of the National Academy of Sciences, and of other scientific bodies. In recognition of his distinguished work the University of Vermont awarded him the honorary D.Sc. in 1919.

The New York Botanical Garden covers 400 acres. It has a library of 45,000 volumes, conceded to be one of the best scientific collections of the sort anywhere in the world. It is consulted by botanists from all countries. The Garden's herbarium consists of nearly 2,000,000 specimens. A highly organized and specialized staff of workers is devoted to laboratory, propagating, and research work.

"Dictator of Dahlias" is the title editorially conferred on Dr. Howe by the New York Herald-Tribune. Much of the amazing growth in varieties in this remarkable plant in recent years has been due to the work of Dr. Howe and his colleagues. Classification of the hundreds of new varieties has become increasingly complex and, as the *Herald-Tribune* says, "a scientist who has been keeping up with such a lively plant will hardly need to extend himself to cope with a whole botanical garden."

A portion of New York City support for the Botanical Garden has had to be cut off in recent years because of reduced city income and this has resulted in the proposal to attempt to gain additional financial support from private sources, the citizens. It will hence be a part of the work of Director Howe to "sell" the Garden in even an increased measure to the country's largest city. That he can successfully do this those who know him well and who have been closely associated with him have no doubt. In the Botanical Garden it is assumed he will develop still further a feature which has made New York City one of the country's leading centers for the study of botanical and horticultural developments.

#### The P.G.C. Visits Oklahoma Alpha



First row, left to right: Wright, Haberlein, McKnight, Judge Bayes, Bentley Young (province president), Bealmear. Second row: Connell, Marshall, Connelley, Turk, Mr. Copeland, Mr. Haskell.
Third row: Hocker, Meacham, Edwards, Collins, F. Champlin, Carroll, Engleman.
Fourth row: Wells, Raffety, Reift, G. Champlin, Boring, Huff, Monroe.
Top row: Johnson, Rowan, Parsons, Reynolds, Seagraves, Carpenter, Burns, Thompson, Gough, G. Bealmear, Shirk, Himes, Davis, Dunlop, Merchant, LeBron, Kincaid, Martin, Yeager, and McKinney.

#### At Knox Homecoming



Lawrence and Knox Phis Before Football Game

Nine Wisconsin Beta Phis, members of the Lawrence football team, met members of Illinois Delta-Zeta when the two schools clashed October 19. More than half of the 22 starting players were Phis, Front row, left to right: Murray Smith, Ir., Dean, McLaughlin, Donaldson, Hecker, Friedl, Lachman. Second row: Arnold, Gardner, Lillie, Gullett, Matkovich, J. Trevor. Third row: Sloan, Weber, Hinchliff, Glaub, Welch, Last, Harris, Fourth row: Westberg, Gerlach, Grode, Arthur, Bridges, Jorgenson, Straubel, all of Wisconsin Beta. Dean and Hecker are also Lawrence men.

### U. of Tulsa Picks Phi Delt President

By ROYCE H. SAVAGE, Oklahoma, '25

TWENTY YEARS ago last June a blond-haired, purposeful young man packed away his academic regalia and diploma, and said goodbye to the brothers in the  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  house of Ohio Zeta at Ohio State University. He was going to be a farmer. Instead he became a banker. Within a year of his graduation he organized an investment banking institution in Warren, Ohio, and for 15 years he was a banking executive and civic worker there and, after



Robertson Hall

1930, in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Eminently successful as a public citizen, in less than five years he became one of the prominent figures in Tulsa's civic and cultural life.

Today, Clarence L. Pontius, Ohio State, '15, is chairman of the board of trustees and president of the University of Tulsa, one of the progressive and growing Universities of the Southwest, located in "the Oil Capital of the World." Only 43 years old, he is the first business man-university president in the history of Oklahoma and one of the few in the United States.

No one could have been more astonished, President Pontius says, than he was when a committee of Tulsa business men, members of the university board, called on him about nine months ago and asked him to become president of the University of Tulsa.

"Gentlemen," he said, "I am greatly



McFarlin Library

flattered, but I can't accept. I am a business man, a banker, not an educator."

"That," said the chairman of the committee, "is why we want you. We have the men to handle the educational policies of the university. We want a man to handle its business affairs, to be its executive head."

A week later, after one refusal, Mr. Pontius resigned as president of the Public Securities Corporation of Tulsa, although remaining on its board, and accepted the presidency of the University of Tulsa. Appropriately, as the business man, and refusing the usual elaborate inauguration ceremonies, the new president went to work at his new job the next Monday morning.

Mr. Pontius' only induction into his office was rather amusing. He arrived at the building in which his office was located at 7:59 o'clock, just as hundreds of students were dashing to first-hour classes, only to find that the president's office was locked and there was no one on hand to receive him. The registrar discovered his dilemma, however, introduced himself, and made necessary arrangements.

The new president assumed his duties simultaneously with a far-reaching reorganization and re-financing program for the university. Gifts totaling \$650,000 were made to the university and the board of trustees dissolved itself and created a



Clarence I. Pontius, Ohio State, '15

new and much smaller active board and a smaller associated honorary group. The University of Tulsa is now a non-denominational, non-sectarian institution, but was founded as Henry Kendall College in 1894 at Muskogee, then in Indian Territory, by the Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church. It was moved to Tulsa in 1907. It comprises a college of arts and sciences, a college of petroleum engineering, a college of fine arts, and a graduate division. Increasing yearly, the total annual enrollment is more than 1,500, with a staff of 65. The university is a member of the North Central and American Associations of Colleges, the American Council on Education, and the Missouri Valley Athletic Conference.

There are seven main buildings and an athletic stadium on the university's 54-acre campus. It is two miles east of the business center of Tulsa, a city of 150,000 population. The university properties are valued at more than \$1,600,000, and include three beautiful stone buildings, in modified Gothic architecture, which were given to the university by three Tulsa citizens in 1930. The stadium, an unusually attractive and fully equipped structure seating 15,000 people in two concrete stands, was

built in the same year, largely through public subscription and a gift by one citizen. Total endowment is more than \$1,200,000.

As energetic and as youthful in his ideas as any of the students on his campus, President Pontius went to work immediately on the two-fold job of managing the University's finances and of improving its physical equipment, but he did not forget the human equations. In less than one semester he had complete support, not only of the board, but of students, faculty, and alumni.

This has all come about while President Pontius was personally directing the remodeling and refurnishing of the auditorium, offices, class rooms, and laboratories; the laying of new waterlines; the planning and initiating of work on a \$50,000 addition to the Engineering building; the securing of necessary support for building an \$8,000 driveway on the campus, as well as working continually with the many organizations and individuals who share a college president's time.

When President Pontius went to the university, he did it, he says, because the challenge of the office to do a great work for youth was too strong to refuse. Throughout his 20 years of business life, he has



Mrs. Pontius and their two children, Clarence Birch, 7, and Betty Jane, 11.

been working for youth through the church, the Y.M.C.A., the Boy Scouts, and the schools. It was merely a shift of emphasis.

"There's nothing really strange about a business man becoming a college president," he says. "There are several. I know best President Tulloss of Wittenberg College, who is also president of the First National Bank of Springfield, Ohio, the college town. In my case, it's even less strange," he added, laughing, "because I married a college professor's daughter." In 1922 President Pontius had married Miss Ruth Elizabeth Birch, daughter of Dr. T. Bruce Birch, professor of philosophy at Wittenberg College. They have two children, Betty Jane, 11 years old, and Clarence Birch, seven. Mrs. Pontius is a ΓΦ B.

President Pontius places great emphasis on the human element. Although he is concerned with finances, sound management, and increasing the university's resources, he has uppermost in his mind the well-being of the faculty and students. Each need and plan he considers first from the point of view of these two groups. And although he says his only official concern with the academic function of the university is that it should demonstrate that the work is being done in the best possible way, he does have a definite philosophy of education. He believes that a proper education should produce not only the specified vocational proficiency, clear thinking, and accurate work habits, but a social conscience, an added culture, a democracy of "the common touch," and a conception of the universe that recognizes a motivating purpose and force.

President Pontius is a native Pennsylvanian, having been born at Chicora, Pennsylvania, December 1, 1892. He did college preparatory work at Mount Herman, Massachusetts, and was graduated from Ohio State University in 1915.

Less than a year after his graduation he had begun his business career. He organized and for 14 years was executive officer of the Trumbull National Farm Loan Association in Warren, Ohio, representing the fourth federal farm loan district, comprising Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, and Ten-

nessee, and connected with the regional Federal Land Bank at Louisville. Retaining this position, he organized in 1920 the Valley City Mortgage and Loan Company, of which he was treasurer and manager, then president and manager, until 1930.

Meanwhile he had become representative for the Kentucky Joint Stock Land Bank and in 1922 organized and became president of the Community Building and Loan Company. He was also representative at this time of the Union Joint Stock Land Bank of Detroit, the Ohio-Pennsylvania Joint Stock Land Bank of Cleveland, the Joint Stock Land Bank of Dayton, Ohio; and in 1925 became the loan representative of the Equitable Life Assurance Company of New York, the New York Life Insurance Company, and the Penn-Mutual Life Insurance Company, of Philadelphia.

All his life, President Pontius says, he has felt the pioneering urge. He had always wanted to "go West." In 1930 he capitulated. Disposing of all his holdings and severing all business connections, he moved to Tulsa, without knowing a single person in the city. Soon after his arrival in Tulsa he was made special representative of the First National Company, an affiliate of the First National Bank and Trust Company of Tulsa. Later the same year he entered the organization of the Public Securities Corporation and in 1932 became president and manager.

During his residence in Tulsa, President Pontius has been chairman of the program board and is now a director of the Y.M.C.A. He is past chairman of the finance committee and is now a member of the Tulsa County Council, Boy Scouts of America. He is also chairman of the Finance Committee of the official board and a trustee of the First Methodist Episcopal Church. He is a thirty-second degree Mason, a Shriner, a member of the Royal Order of Jesters, and a past commander of the Knights Templars. He is comptroller and a member of the Oakhurst Country Club, chairman of the house committee of the Chamber of Commerce, a member of the Rotary Club, and other organizations.

### Three Rhodes Scholars!

PRESIDENT AYDELOTTE of Swarthmore College, American Rhodes Secretary, has announced the list of Rhodes Scholars for 1936. It includes three members of Phi Delta Theta. They are:

CARLETON B. CHAPMAN, Davidson, from Alabama GEORGE P. CUTTINO, Swarthmore, from Georgia LOUIS F. FRECHTLING, Miami, from Ohio

Articles on these three new wearers of the Royal Purple of Scholarship will follow in an early issue.

Selection of these three brings the total of Rhodes Scholarships awarded to members of the Fraternity to FORTY-ONE!



# Koehn Heads Oregon Legion

G'15, was selected department commander of the American Legion, Oregon Department, at the convention of that organization held in the late summer.



George L. Koehn, North Dakota, '15

The advancement in Legion circles follows an active career on the part of Commander Koehn in the work of the American Legion in the Northwest. As department commander he took a prominent part in the activity of the American Legion in its national convention held recently in St. Louis.

Commander Koehn received his A.B. degree from Lawrence College in 1912 and his M.A. from North Dakota in 1915. Following his service in the Army during the War he became a high school principal

in Portland, Oregon.

The election of Brother Koehn as department commander adds another of the number of Phis who have received high office in the ranks of the American Legion in recent years. The Indiana, Maine, and Nebraska departments have chosen Phis as commanders in recent years and there no doubt have been others that have not come to the attention of The Scroll. In 1933-34 Neal Grider, DePauw, '09, served as national treasurer of the Legion. The highest office in the American Legion, that of National Commander, of course, is now filled by a Phi, J. Ray Murphy, Iowa, '12, of Ida Grove, Iowa.



# Shafroth Directs Bar Program

By THOMAS HORNSBY FERRIL, Colorado College, '18

ORRELATING THE activities of the American Bar Association is bringing distinction to Will Shafroth, Michigan, '14-California, '16, of Chicago, assistant to the president of the American Bar Association and, since 1934, director of the National Bar program.

To bring about uniform standards and objectives on the part of the various local and state bar groups is one feature of Director Shafroth's work. A comprehensive background in organization activities, both in America and abroad, has qualified him uniquely for the job.

Brother Shafroth was born July 10, 1894, in Denver, Colorado, son of Virginia Morrison Shafroth and John F. Shafroth, former Governor and United States Senator from Colorado. Completing public schools in Denver, he was graduated from the University of Michigan, A.B., where he joined Michigan Alpha of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ , and took his law work at University of California, where he was graduated in 1916. There he was affiliated with California Alpha chapter. He was admitted to the bar in California and practiced a year before going overseas, August 1917, as second lieutenant in the 78th Field Artillery. He received a captain's commission in 1918.

Following the armistice, he was associated with Herbert Hoover in Central European relief work. He served with the American Relief Administration in Czechoslovakia, Poland, Russia, and Turkey, 1920-1923. During 1922 he wrote a series



Will Shafroth, Michigan, '14-California, '16 (right), with Judge William L. Ransom, president of the American Bar Association.

of syndicated articles on Russia for the New York Evening Sun. Returning to America he was married to Miss Janet Durrie, a graduate of the University of Wisconsin, who was embarking on a stage career in New York. Leaving the theater, Mrs. Shafroth has since distinguished herself as a sculptor. They have two children.

For about ten years after their marriage the Shafroths lived in Denver, Mr. Shafroth being associated in law with his brother, Morrison Shafroth, Michigan, '10; also with the firm, Grant, Ellis, Shafroth and Toll. In 1934 Will Shafroth made a survey of the law schools of California with Professor H. C. Horack, at the request of the board of governors of the California State Bar. An outstanding honor was paid Brother Shafroth in 1934 when he was invited by the California State Bar Association to give the Morrison Foundation Lecture in Pasadena.

Brother Shafroth organized the National Conference of Bar Examiners in 1931 and has served as its secretary since that time. From 1930 to 1934 he was adviser to the section of legal education and admissions to the bar.

In a recent address he said: "I believe that the National Bar Program has added greatly to the effectiveness of the work of the legal profession in America in improving the administration of justice and has demonstrated to the lawyers of America that further progress can and will be made in the direction of an American Bar that is better organized and qualified to act for the legal profession."

Brother Shafroth is a man of varied interests. While president of the Cactus Club in Denver he wrote plays. With his brother, Morrison, he shared the doubles tennis championship of Colorado. His chief hobbies are horseback riding, swimming, and stamp collecting. He was decorated by the Turkish government for diving into a raging flood and rescuing three drowning peasants. He has won several prizes for fly casting. From time to time he writes detective stories, under a pseudonym, but refuses to divulge even to his most intimate friends when and where the stories are published.



Robert Richard, Wyoming

ROBERT RICHARD, president of Wyoming Alpha was chosen as the outstanding cadet at the R.O.T.C. camp held at Ft. George Wright, Washington, last summer. One hundred twenty men from five colleges in the Northwest were in the competition. The award was a saber with Richard's name engraved thereon. The basis of the selection was rifle and pistol marksmanship, leadership, and camp discipline. Schools represented at the camp were Wyoming, Idaho, and Montana universities and the state colleges of Washington and Montana.

Bob is a junior in the University of Wyoming Law School this year. He has been outstanding in campus activities, being cheerleader, a member of Scabbard and Blade, the Potter Law Club, and having won his letter in gymnastics. This is a singular honor both for Richard and for the new Wyoming Alpha of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ .



Massachusetts Beta Initiation Banquet, November 8, 1935

### Amherst Formal Initiation

By HAROLD J. RABY, Reporter

THE SPLENDID success of Massachusetts Beta's latest initiation banquet impels us to report briefly upon it to The Scroll. The banquet was held on the evening of November 8 at the Hotel Northampton. As the guest of honor, it was our pleasure to have Judge William R. Bayes, President of the General Council. Included as guests also were some 75 alumni, eager to see the newly initiated group, which will be the senior delegation at the time of the chapter's golden jubilee celebration in 1939.

Sincere enthusiasm was the keynote of the evening. After a hearty meal, and songs which virtually raised the roof of the venerable old hotel, Edgar W. Burrill, '06, toastmaster, addressed the group, following which he introduced Judge Bayes. President Bayes, defining education as "the power to discern," described the Fraternity as an opportunity, although not an infallible medium, for the development, on the part of individuals, of such power. Both the Fraternity and the individual in the Fraternity have a mutual responsibility, that of fostering education, as Judge Bayes sees the problem.

Following along these lines, Brother Andrews, '95, college treasurer, spoke, stressing the need of group action in fraternities, and the value of the fraternity in its tendency to minimize and eliminate unjustified individual prejudices, and thus broaden the individual's power to discern—that is, his viewpoint of life.

Other speakers included Wilmot V. Trevoy, '02, head of the Beacon School, Frederick B. Loomis, '96, professor of geology at Amherst, and Charles F. Bragg, 2nd, '32, treasurer of the corporation.

We feel there is a definite need for more of these types of talks on such occasions—self-critical and analytical rather than purely eulogistic. The national Fraternity may be thankful that in Judge Bayes we have a real, constructive analyst of Fraternity life, and not a wishful thinker.

# Preparing for a Career

#### I. Public Service

### By HAROLD L. ICKES, Chicago, '97, Secretary of the Interior



#### A Bit About the Author

Harold L. Ickes, Chicago, '97, is Secretary of the Interior, Administrator of Public Works, president of the Public Works Emergency Housing Administration, Oil Administrator, and innumerable things. With the exception President Roosevelt, probably no man in public life today has more activi-

ties and more responsibility heaped on his shoulders than this efficient public servant who up to 1933 was virtually unknown to the mass of the American public. The splendid way in which he has discharged his duties has added a new dignity to the profession of public service. It is consequently especially fitting that the series of articles on "Preparing for a Career," beginning in this issue of THE SCROLL, has for its initial contribution this article by Secretary Ickes, prepared especially for THE SCROLL.

EVER before has the government had a greater need of intelligent young men.

Conversely, never before have intelligent young men had a greater chance for advancement in the goverment service.

These two statements, which are directed at college men everywhere, do not refer to the emergency governmental organizations which have recently given employment to thousands of such men. I mean the regular permanent agencies of the government, agencies which offer security as well as advancement.

In the past, young college men rarely thought of the government in connection with a career. One of the reasons for this was that private business was eager to have their services and was willing to offer them exceptionally good salaries. A second reason was that political patronage, rather than

ability, too often ruled governmental employment and promotion. A third reason was that the central government was not large enough to offer much opportunity of employment.

Now the situation has changed, and, as I believe, changed permanently. The functions of the central government have increased tremendously, and it is likely they will increase further. The various Federal Departments, too often in the past playgrounds for amateurs who have been given important positions because they were "deserving" politically, have become efficient, businesslike organizations, operated by experts. Their sphere of influence has extended over an increasingly large territory.

With these Departments it is possible for a college graduate to find an occupation suited to almost any taste. There are open excellent positions in such widely diversified fields as the United State Coast Guard, the Public Health Service, the National Parks, the Internal Revenue and Procurement Divisions of the Treasury Department, the Consular Service. There are positions for chemists, geologists, architects, engineers, tree experts, lawyers, doctors, accountants, auditors, and executives.

Moreover, there are excellent opportunities for advancement. The work in practically all of the fields referred to has become so technical and highly specialized that it is no longer possible for the politicians to place in positions of authority "deserving" but incompetent persons. Thus regular departmental employees are assured of deserved promotions.

A brief glance at some of the government's regular activities shows the diversity of employment offered. For instance, just one subdivision of the Treasury Department, called the Procurement Division, does a huge construction business; larger, indeed, than any private concern in the country. It has had charge of millions and millions of dollars worth of construction work on post offices, court houses, customs stations, government buildings, mints, marine and veterans hospitals, and quarantine stations. In the last two years it has spent approximately \$75,000,000. Architects, construction experts, accountants, and executives are essential to this division.

For young men who are of an adventurous turn of mind and who like an outdoor life, there is the Coast Guard. A smart, alert service, it maintains a first class aviation squadron and a trim fleet of vessels on patrol duty from the South Sea to the coast of Alaska.

The Department of Justice wants young lawyers who can be made into Federal prosecutors and its Bureau of Investigation, recently much dramatized in the motion pictures, is eager to have quick witted fit young men in its war against the criminal.

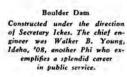
Travel and periods of residence in foreign countries are available to the college men who enter the State Department. At the same time opportunities for distinction in the consular and ambassadorial service seem to be greater than ever before as "career men" are more and more often rewarded with important diplomatic posts.



Secretary Ickes' "Office Building"

The magnificent new building of the Department of the Interior.

My own Department, to mention just one more, offers an equally diverse field. The Reclamation Service, which is spending more than a hundred million dollars on such great dams as those at Boulder City on the Colorado, the Grand Coulee, on the Columbia, and Casper Alcova, in Wyoming, uses the best engineers in the country. In addition, the Service has to have trained men to make its extensive surveys of proposed projects and to work out its irrigation and power problems. The National Parks, needing intelligent rangers who can be trained to become superintendents, are another field for the outdoors man, as is also the Bureau of Indian Affairs.





In addition to those few specific branches I have named, all the Departments can use men of executive ability. The government, like any large business, needs to have its activities coordinated, and executives are required to keep the sub-bureaus in line and to check expenditures, personnel and work accomplished. Right now there is much to be done to promote efficiency and check wasteful duplication.

Recently, emergency organizations such as PWA, FERA, WPA, Rural Rehabilitation, the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, NRA, and the Federal Housing Administration have employed great numbers of college graduates. The recent graduating classes of the country's law schools have been heavily drawn upon to do the emergency legal work, and outstanding graduates in other lines have also been employed. However, this work is mostly of a temporary nature and is valuable more as experience than as preparation for a Federal career.

The permanent jobs are harder to ob-

tain, and I advise the college man to map out his program carefully if he expects to enter some Department of the Government as a life career. Once he has made up his mind as to the sort of work he is best fitted for, he should write to the head of the division he has selected, asking for information as to openings, examinations, qualifications, etc. If possible he should personally contact some of the officials in the division, and he should ask his dean or professor in that particular line for further aid. As a matter of course any administration wishes its program carried out by persons who believe in that program.

I can assure the college graduate that there is a peculiar satisfaction in serving the Government that far exceeds the selfish pleasure to be found through personal gain in private business. In such service he will find hard work, a fair reward for his labor in salary and security, and recognition. If he does pick out the Government service

I wish him Good Luck.

### War Department Award



Luther E. Ellis, Wabash, '14

THE World War is now long past—most Phikeias pledged this year were not even born when the War was ended—but some of the threads of the War are still being gathered up. Among these was the award not long back of the distinguished service cross to Captain Luther E. Ellis, Wabash, '14. The citation accompanying the award read as follows:

"Captain Luther Ellis, Company L, 102nd Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in Bois d'Ormont, France, October 23, 1918. He personally led his company against a strongly held enemy machine gun position. During the advance he was shot through the lung. When wounded his men halted to render first-aid but he ordered them forward. His example of gallantry contributed greatly to the success of the attack."

Brother Ellis now lives in Washington, D.C. The accompanying picture shows him in uniform during the War.

### Ohio Epsilon Occupies New House

By RICHARD HOFF, Akron, '36

The old axiom, "It's an ill wind that blows nobody good," proved its merit on the brisk night of October 31, 1934, when flames generated by an overheated furnace swept through the chapter house at Ohio Epsilon, University of Akron, Akron, Ohio. Today a modern fraternity house stands on the site of that fire—but a bit more about the fire.

Although the use of steel fire escapes is now almost universal, a long piece of manila rope furnished the only avenue of escape for the nine slumbering Phis in the third floor dormitory. Soon after Brother Harper had sounded the alarm, and after Brother Hoff had tried the stairway, all nine men filed down the long rope to safety.

Firemen from the station in the next block came immediately after the alarm, but by that time the loud crackle of burning wood indicated that the damage had already been done. After the blaze was extinguished, Ohio Epsilon's ancient chapter house was but a mutilated skeleton of its former self.

This catastrophe provided the impetus



The reception half—with its burnished copper rail, heavily carpeted stairs, and in-laid table. The door at the extreme left leads to the basement.

for an extensive rebuilding campaign. The active chapter took temporary quarters in a

A picture of the chapter, taken on the front steps of the house







Above: A view of the south end of the living room, showing part of the sandstone fireplace, a corner of the dining room, and the furniture arrangement.

Left: A view of the sitting or reading room, showing more of the custom-built furniture and of the color harmony.

neighboring apartment and carried on the chapter business in the regular manner. For the next two months the alumni association, aided by brothers in the active chapter, carried on a vigorous campaign to collect outstanding house notes. Following this campaign, the alumni association approached the Palmer Endowment trustees for funds to augment the growing building fund. These combined resources, together with the insurance, were then allocated as a building fund, plans were approved, and activities begun.

The next few months were busy ones. Work on the construction, under the direction of Clint Miller, '36, was pushed rapidly. When the building was completed, the alumni association secured the best interior decorators in the city to decorate and furnish the new house. The Mothers' Club added their best efforts, and completely furnished the kitchen, as well as supplying all the drapes.

As a grand finale to all this activity, open house was held on May 25-26. Over 500 friends, parents, and alumni attended. A great deal of favorable and enthusiastic comment was received at this time, local in-



A view of the basement, showing large sandstone fireplace, some of the furniture and decorations or trophies, and, in left background, a portion of the game room. The room shown is used for chapter meetings, and, together with the game room is used for house dances. The floor is of ciated, amouth concrete.

terior decorators stating that the house has no peer in northern Ohio. Modernistic, but not futuristic, custom-built furniture, blending shades of brown, tan, green, and yellow, Venetian blinds, knotty white pine panelling, sturdy red maple tables and chairs, burnished copper lamps and rails—all combine to give the effect of a tasteful, yet masculine and serviceable home.

In closing, mention should be made of some of the persons who worked so earnestly and untiringly to help secure this modern chapter house. Verlin Jenkins, chapter adviser, Perry Demming, alumni treasurer, and Dr. Dietrich were the men at the helm. It was largely due to their guidance and effort that the new house became a charming reality. The Mothers' Club, under the direction of Mrs. J. W. Leonard, contributed many needed articles and helped in countless ways to make the chapter house a real "home." And those of the alumni who gave such generous financial support at a time when it was most needed are to be congratulated for their lasting loyalty and fine spirit toward Ohio Epsilon and  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ .

### Named to Foreign Educational Post

By CHARLES W. REAMER, Ohio, '33

CARRYING the badge of Φ Δ Θ in a new guise far into foreign lands is Fred L. "Ted" Preston, Ohio, '34, who sailed for France in the fall on the

City of Havre.

In the town of Macon, France, near the city of Lyons, and not far from the Swiss border, Ted will teach the English language in L'Ecole Normale des Instituteurs. He was recently appointed to this unusual situation by the Institute of International Education, in spite of the fact that he is but 21 years old.

Preston received his M.A. Degree in Romance languages from Harvard University last year. At Ohio University, where he won a scholarship, he was a member of Φ B K, Torch (men's senior honorary), and many other campus organizations. In the Fraternity, he was in succession secretary, vice president, and treasurer.

Ted is a native of Athens, home of Ohio University, where his family shows decided Phi Delt trends. His father, John B. Preston, Ohio, '06, and brother Jack, Ohio, '31, preceded him in the local chapter. And this year, a younger brother, Merritt, will be a member of the Phikeia class.



Fred L. Preston, Ohio, '34



Washburn Silver Anniversary Banquet, November 19

### Washburn Passes Silver Milestone

By CHARLES E. HEILMAN, Reporter

Ansas Beta closed the two-day celebration of its 25th anniversary with a banquet at the chapter house on Saturday night, November 19. Twenty-five years ago the flag of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was raised over the old  $\Delta \Phi$  house at Washburn, and Kansas Beta was thereby admitted into  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . The chapter has built a new house on the campus since that time. Members of  $\Delta \Phi$  were made eligible for initiation into  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , and the active chapter of the local  $\Delta \Phi$  were the first initiates of Kansas Beta.

Donald Welty was toastmaster at the banquet. The guest speakers included Dr. Phillip C. King, president of Washburn College, Harry K. Allen, dean of the Washburn College School of Law, Brother Wister Williams, and the honor speaker, B. V. Moore, DePauw, '03-Columbia, '04, Member of the General Council. Brother Moore brought greetings and congratulations from the General Fraternity. He is past deputy governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, and at present, after having served the Federal Reserve Bank in

that capacity for nine years, is president of the First National Bank and Trust Company of Minneapolis.

Some 110 alumni and actives of Kansas Beta and near-by chapters of Φ Δ Θ attended the celebration. Out-of-state guests were Dr. Glenn Millice, Battle Creek, Michigan; Clarence Edwinson, Langley Field, Virginia; Hugh McKenna, Los Angeles, California. Glenn Saxton Miller, of the class of 1911, the first member of Kansas Beta, initiated September 30, 1910, was an honored guest of the chapter.

Among Kansas Beta alumni have been Robert Stone, '89, former speaker of the Kansas house of representatives; Frank Mohler, '04, Rhodes Scholar; Arthur Carruth, Jr., '08, managing editor, and William P. Snyder, '08, business manager of the Topeka State Journal; Ernest E. Bearg, '16, prominent western football coach; Harwood O. Benton, '17, winner of four World War decorations for bravery; John P. Troxell, '20, educational director for the Pennsylvania state federation of labor; and others.

# An Olympic Threat

By PARKMAN HARDCASTLE, U.C.L.A., '34

THE ACCOMPANYING picture shows the trim sloop, the All Star, on a fast reach rounding the mark at Coronado Roads, Coronado Beach, California, in first spot during the Pacific Blue Star Regatta. The All Star is skippered by John Keith, Jr., U.C.L.A., '32 (Racer) and Ernest ("Staunch") Phillips, U.C.L.A., '34, holds down the duties of crew.

Keith graduated from U.C.L.A. in 1932 and spent two years at Harvard Law School, and will finish next year. Besides sailing, Brother Keith is one of the leading squash players on the Pacific Coast.

Phillips attended U.C.L.A. and Santa Barbara State College and University of Southern California. He is now attending the University of Southern California Medical College and also working for a degree in bacteriology. Brother Phillips recently defeated Jess Willard, national singles champion of badminton, in an unofficial match, and has won the Santa Barbara and Los Angeles singles and doubles championships.

The All Star sailed by Brother Keith in 1931 was runner up to Walter Hubbard to represent the Newport Yacht Club at the Internationals in 1931. In 1931 Keith won the Pacific Coast Star Boat Championship, and was second in 1932. In 1933 Keith won the International Tune Up Series, and was runner up to Eddie Fink to be a representative in the Olympic Star Boat Races. He has always been a leading contender for representing his home fleet in its International Elimination Series.

This year Keith and Phillips raced in the Blue Star Regatta at San Diego and the S.C.Y.A.R. at San Diego and did very well. They won two elimination races in the Long Beach Fleet Series and also won the Commodore's Cup and placed second in the 20-30 Club Series at Cabrillo Beach.

Phillips is planning to build a new starboat this winter at Douglas Boat Works, Newport Beach, California, It will be



The All Star

named the Black Widow. Keith is getting the All Star into excellent condition for the Olympic Eliminations to be held at Santa Barbara, California, in February of 1936.

While at U.C.L.A., Keith was president of California Gamma and an outstanding man on the campus. Phillips was a Blue Key, O V, and president of his class during sophomore year.

These brothers sailing a starboat in the Olympic Eliminations in February on the Pacific Coast will be a heavy threat as they have a fine winning combination. They boast the heaviest racing crew in the world. Keith is 6 feet 6 inches and weighs 233 pounds and Phillips tips the scales at 195—excellent for heavy weather work as is the case at Santa Barbara during February.

### Carver Retires at U. C. L. A.

By C. S. JOHNSTON, Iowa Wesleyan, '15 Managing Editor, The Courier, Ottumwa, Iowa

P. THOMAS NIXON CARVER, Iowa Wesleyan '87-Cornell, '94, who has just retired as a visiting professor at the University of California at Los Angeles, for 30 years was a professor of political economy at Harvard University. He served in that post from 1900 to 1932 and became professor emeritus in the department in the



Dr. Thomas Nixon Carver Iowa Wesleyen, '87-Cornell, '94

latter years. He lectured at the Los Angeles school during the 1934-35 school year, and is now making his home in Santa Monica.

Carver is the author of 11 books, including texts for college classes, and is joint author of four others, as well as having written hundreds of articles. He recently has compiled a report for Los Angeles business and professional men on "What Must We Do To Save Our Economic System." He now is a lecturer on economic subjects.

Carver was born on a farm, three miles east of Kirkville, Iowa, March 25, 1865. He entered Iowa Wesleyan preparatory department in September, 1882 and was initiated by Iowa Alpha in 1883. He studied at Wesleyan off and on for the next four years, dropping out to teach school or do farm work. He moved to California in April 1887, farming and running a hay press, breaking mules and doing other similar work for two summers.

He married Flora Kirkendall (Iowa Wesleyan, class of '86) of Leando, Iowa on May 4, 1888. He was graduated from the University of Southern California in June of 1891. Carver studied at Johns Hopkins University in 1891-92 and 1892-93, and at Cornell University, 1893-94, receiving his Ph.D. at Cornell in 1894.

He taught at Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio from 1894 to 1900, first as associate professor and then as professor of economics and sociology. In 1900 he went to Harvard and was assistant professor of political economy for two years, then assuming the

full professorship.

Dr. Carver has written the following books: The Distribution of Wealth, Principles of Rural Economics, The Religion Worth Having, Essays in Social Justice, Principles of Political Economy, Elementary Economics, Principles of National Economy, The Present Economic Revolution in the United States, The Economy of Human Energy, Elements of Rural Economics, The Essential Factors of Social Evolution. In addition, he is joint author of the following: (With Gladys Adams) Our Economic Life; (With Gustav Lundquist) Principles of Rural Sociology; (With Hugh Lester) This Economic World-and How It May Be Improved; (With Mary S. Woolman and Ellen B. McGowan) Textile Problems for Consumers.

# Georgia Phi Elected National Exchange Club Head

By THOMAS H. GODDARD, Sewanee-Georgia Tech, '29

AT THE twenty-fourth annual convention of the National Exchange Clubs held in September at Dallas, Texas, Judge William H. Beck, Jr., young Griffin, Georgia, attorney, was elected national president by the delegates of 800 Exchange Clubs.

The newly elected President Beck is a member of Georgia Alpha chapter. After receiving his high school education in Griffin, President Beck entered the State University in the fall of 1916. While a student there he was editor of the Red and Black, campus weekly, and of the Georgia, monthly literary magazine. He was regimental captain and adjutant of the cadet corps and served as president of Georgia Alpha in his senior year. During the war Brother Beck enlisted and was sent to Fort Monroe, Virginia, to a coast artillery training school for officers. After the Armistice was signed he returned to Athens, Georgia, and in the spring of 1919 received his diploma from the University. Upon his graduation he entered Harvard University where he was graduated in law and while there he was a member of the Harvard Alumni Club.

After leaving Harvard, Beck returned to his home in Griffin and entered the practice of law. In 1924 he was married to Miss Sara Lester of Jackson, Georgia. They have two children, Bill Beck, 3rd, age 10, and Anne Beck, age 7. Brother Beck is now a member of the firm of Beck, Goodrich and Beck and is division counsel for the Central of Georgia Railway Company. He is a member of the American Legion and holds a reserve commission as first lieutenant in the 67th Coast Artillery. He is also active in other fraternal organizations, having served one year as president of the Georgia Elks Association and was a member of the Grand Lodge of Elks judiciary committee for two years and he later served as Grand Lodge pardon commissioner.

President-Beck was one of the organizers of his local Exchange Club and was its first



Judge William H. Beck, Jr., Georgia, '20 President of the National Exchange Clubs

treasurer, a position he held until he was elected president. Later he was elected secretary and held the position until this month when he resigned after being elected national president. He also helped to organize the Georgia State Exchange Clubs and was chosen vice-president at the organization. The next year he was made state president and held that position for one year. He was appointed a member of the national extension committee of the national clubs and served for two years. At the Jacksonville, Florida, convention he was chosen national sentry and was advanced until last year at

the Cincinnati, Ohio, convention when he

was made vice-president.

On March 27 of this year the National Exchange Club will celebrate its 25th anniversary with a Silver Jubilee convention in Detroit, Michigan. At the Dallas meeting a program was adopted for the coming year that will be known as the Silver Jubilee program and President Beck has spent much of his time in rebuilding Ex-

change Clubs, and in establishing new clubs.

It is quite an honor to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  that two of her members should be chosen to head two great civic organizations. Prior to Brother Beck's election Brother Edwin R. Johnson, *Purdue*, '04, was made president of the International Rotary Clubs in June 1935 at Mexico City.  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  should be proud of these two men who have done such a great work in the civic world.

#### Olden Days at Old Central



Football Team, Central University of Kentucky, 1898

Top row, left to right: Connell, Coach; Wallace Muir, Kappa Alpha: Meriwether Smith, Phi Delta Theta; Les Bissett, Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Newton Skropthire, Delta Kappa Epsilon; Wright.

Sitting: Hop Saunders, Delta Kappa Epsilon; Wade Terrell; Scott Brown; Beddinger; Ned Booker, Phi Delta Theta; Van Norman, Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Nath Backman, Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

Front Row: Harry Blanton, Phi Delta Theta; Keats Speed, Phi Delta Theta

gregation from Ossining, with Alabama Pitts masquerading as the brunette with the handlebar mustachios, nor yet is their address Dannemora or Auburn. They are none other than the old Central University football team of 1898. Whether it was ferocity of mien or prowess on the field of conflict, anyway they went through

that season undefeated. Their plays have clicked in later years, too, in most cases.

Four of these gridsters of the Gay Nineties were brothers in Kentucky Delta, now half of Kentucky Alpha-Delta. Meriwether Smith is a major in the U. S. Army, Booker a business man, Dr. Blanton a dentist of Richmond, and Speed with the New York Herald-Tribune.

### Phi Leads Nation's Marksmen

By CHARLES W. REAMER, Ohio, '33

THE National Rifle Matches at Camp Perry last September saw some of the country's leading riflemen giving the performances of their lives, but it is doubtful if there were any who dented the bull'seye any more frequently and consistently than Charles L. Woodworth, Ohio, '22.

Woodworth literally annihilated the target in leading the nation's finest during the tryouts for the all-important Dewar team, rolling up a score of 998 points out of a possible 1000. In compiling this remarkable total, Woodworth scored a perfect 400 in the individual short range match entitling him to a coveted membership in the exclusive "400" Club. To make this club it is necessary to shoot a perfect 400 in the Camp Perry Dewar tryouts. Only 17 others have attained this membership since the club's origin 10 years ago, eight accomplishing the feat this year during the unusually intense competition.



Charles L. Woodworth, Ohio, '22

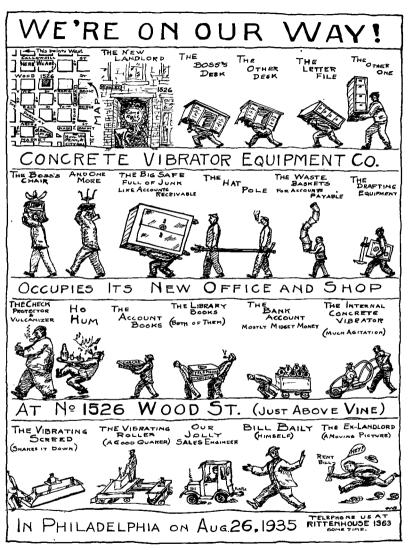


Four other Phis at the Camp Perry Rifle Matches Left to right: Allen Trunble, Washington University; Joe McCowan, Washington State; Jack Holsteine, Washington State; Frank Lindsey, Jr., Georgia.

Then to carve his impression even deeper, Woodworth shot a 395 out of 400 as a member of the American Legion Caswell team and a 399 out of 400, barely missing another perfect score, in the Dewar Trophy match in international competition with England, Australia, Canada, and Africa.

This remarkable marksmanship capped a steady climb which has seen Woodworth forging to the foreground in the small-bore field. Just before leaving for Camp Perry, he won the Eastern Ohio Rifle championship in competition with 50 others at New Philadelphia, Ohio.

Then to prove that his Camp Perry performances were no flash in the pan, Woodworth went to the American Legion's Silver Cup matches at Chillicothe, won three firsts and placed in every event but one. He won the Dewar Course match trophy with a 399 in a possible 400, shot the same score to win the Central Ohio League medal, placed second in the 100-yard match, third in the 50-yard, and was second high in the grand aggregate with 493 out of 500.



FREE ADV.

Robert W. ("Bill") Bailey, Wisconsin, '07, adopted the accompanying unique method of announcing a change of address for his Philadelphia business. Recent convention goers will remember Bill as the genial convention photographer who was always catching them unawares in informal poses.

# Within the



# | o∆o Greek World

"LIVES OF great men all remind us." say the poets and historians, but somehow it comes home much more meaningfully when we have known them in our college fraternities.

I shall never forget the deep sense of personal loss which engulfed me when word came of the passing of George Banta, Sr. Yet, it was only through his wonderful work in our Fraternity that I knew George

Banta. But what a personality!

With a hundred Fraternity and Sorority magazines before me, there is much in them that has only a special interest to those with an intimate attachment, yet I found in the Rainbow of  $\Delta$  T  $\Delta$  the sad news of the death last fall of Stuart Maclean, Sewanee, '97, who for so many years played such a dynamic rôle in the affairs of his fraternity.

Four pages were given over entirely to reprints of editorials, special articles, or letters written by Stuart Maclean. I sense the loss which Delts feel in his passing. As I read his words, and realized he had departed this earth, I, too, felt a real friend

had gone.

One excerpt from the many which will interest alumni and undergraduates of

 $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  equally:

"If by any chance we could dictate the administration of  $\Delta$  T  $\Delta$  for some little time, we should be entirely willing to junk every prohibition, every law, and stand squarely on this platform:

"A Delt must conduct himself as a man

and as a gentleman."

"Naturally the Fraternity would have to know what this implied.

"To our mind it would imply three

things:

- "(1) Every Delt must perform respectably the job he undertakes in college. A man does that.
- "(2) Every Delt must enter only into such financial obligations as he can and will

fulfill. A man does that; so does a gentle-

"(3) A Delt must be concerned for the good name of the Fraternity. A gentleman does that-and he knows, too, among other things, if he has a milligram of common sense, that liquor and the good name of Δ T Δ will not mix any more than the good name of A T A will mix with muckerism, or filth, or dishonesty, or lying, or cheating, or dirty minds, or smutty souls, or bad manners, or cheapness, or unwashed necks."

ARE SOME of the older Fraternities tightening up on the matter of expansion? That is a fair and frequent question. The 70th national convention of O X continued its committee on new charters, indicated 14 institutions had "potential possibilities." Samuel E. Hoyt, Yale, '97, elected president, said, "Theta Chi owes me nothing. I owe it a debt for all it has done for me." And let me say this for the Unicorn of Theta Chi, the chapter letters are most interesting and well presented. In  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ we have three times as many chapters, and publishing full accounts of what is transpiring within 106 chapters on as many campuses creates a problem.

AND IN the Phi Gamma Delta we read that "The *Emerald* of  $\Sigma$   $\Pi$  is authorized to levy upon any chapter not submitting a

chapter letter a fine of \$5."

How many of our alumni are "in the port of missing men?" Phi Gamma Delta says: "Want to play a fascinating game? Come with us. It's called 'Brother, Brother, Who's Got the Brother?' The object is to find good addresses for about 1,900 members of the grand and glorious, mail to whom sent by headquarters is returned as unclaimed."

F. S. W.



### A Corner with Phi Authors

As viewed by George A. Schumacher, Butler, '25



When this literary department was started in The Scroll last October after careful deliberation, it was hoped that one book by a Phi author would be available for each issue. Our fondest hopes have been

more than surpassed!

The collection of books was begun last June with the arrival of two volumes of poetry by Thomas Hornsby Ferril, Colorado College, '18. During the summer more books came in. By the time copy went in for the October SCROLL it was apparent that enough books were already on hand to have reviews of at least three books in each SCROLL during the year.

Naturally we are gratified and you readers should begin to feel proud of your Fraternity brothers who have accomplished much in the literary field. Do not think we are assuming a "dog-in-the-manger" attitude, but we want the books to keep coming in. We would like for Phi authors to do what Edwin Emerson, Ir., Miami, '80,

has done.

Brother Emerson is one of our most distinguished authors. For many years he has been a well known journalist, war correspondent and author. He is the author of 18 books. They are: The College Year Book and Athletic Record, 1897; Pepys's Ghost, 1899; In War and Peace, 1899; Rough Rider Stories, 1900; A History Of The Nineteenth Century, 2 vols., 1902; The Monroe Doctrine in Venezuela, 1903; Both Sides of a War, 1910; Comet Lore, 1910; Central American Dictators, 1911; Nicaraguan Notes, 1912; Mexican Notes, 1913; With The German Armies, 1917; A Revolutionary Wedding, 1919; Benedict Arnold, a play, 1923; Adventures of Theodore Roosevelt, 1928; Incunabulator Incunabulatorium, 1928; The Gutenberg Bible, 1929; Hoover And His Times, 1932.

Quite obviously a review of all these books is not desirable in this column at this time. A few facts about the books, however, are of great interest. First. Brother Emerson has given to the Fraternity a copy of each of his books and all are autographed. This was an unusually generous act; more so because Pepys's Ghost has long been out of print and is now exceedingly rare. At an auction in Chicago in 1934, a copy of Pepys's Ghost was sold for \$125. With The German Armies was printed in München, Germany, Brother Emerson has written on the fly-leaf of the German edition of this book, "This German translation printed in New York, 1917, but not verily published, because bought up in its entire edition of 5,000 by an agent of the British Government." The College Year Book is now out of print and is listed as a rare book.

This comment about Brother Emerson and his books is included for two reasons. First, to thank him for his generosity, and to express our appreciation of what he has done in his literary endeavors which have reflected so nobly upon  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Secondly, we hope Brother Emerson's interest in and generosity to the Fraternity will be an inspiration to all Phi authors to send us anything that they have written. Send us your books. We want them. They should be addressed to the editor of this column, Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana. They will be reviewed if they are of reasonably recent date. Then all the books go finally to the Banta Library at General Headquarters. Thanks to the 17 brothers who have already sent us their books. Thanks again to you, Brother Emerson, and may all the rest of you follow suit.

THE SKY IS RED, by Jean S. Milner, The Bobbs-Merrill Company, 1935, 332 pp. \$2.50.

Hats off to a new author in Phi ranks. Among many other books, October of last year brought The Sky Is Red, by the Rev. Jean S. Milner, Purdue, 115.

Dr. Milner is pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church in Indianapolis, Indiana. This is the historic church whose pulpit was at one time occupied by Henry Ward Beecher. Dr. Milner has been located in Indianapolis for 14 years; he is recognized as a religious and civic leader so a book of his was one to command attention because of his reputation. And the book certainly does not hold a disappointing note. It is full of vital thought.

You will hear something about The Sky Is Red. I believe this for two reasons. First, the book is about religion, a subject that is of vital interest to all of us, and, second, because of the fact that it is a book on the subject of religion it will naturally provoke discussion and even controversy.

The Sky Is Red is a book written for laymen. The title is capable of several explanations but it seems to suggest that certain changes and improvements must be made in our religious organizations as to thinking and application if civilization is to endure or at best if it is to go on under the Christian standard.

The Sky Is Red is divided into two books. The first book is entitled "Yesterday" and in it Dr. Milner reveals himself as a sympathetic scholar. He has undertaken the superhuman and dangerous task of explaining the historic background of the lives, minds, beliefs, and conceptions of the ancient people through whose words and writings the sacred scriptures came down to us.

Why has he done this? Because he feels that despite certain evidence which may be introduced to the contrary; namely, increased church membership, and other facts pertaining to physical properties, that church members have not succeeded in keeping true religion in tune with the needs of modern civilization. Dr. Milner points out the fallacy of trying to accept literally certain older teachings in the light of the new scientific knowledge which is constantly increasing. To him there can be reconciliation only through reinterpretation. That is what he is endeavoring to do for the laymen. If space permitted, many features of the first book could very appropriately be mentioned but it must suffice to say that just as Plato, in The Republic, sought in the early divisions of his book to arrive at an understanding of Truth, so Dr. Milner is striving for the same end in The Sky Is Red.

Much of his work is interpretive with which of course you will agree or disagree according to your personal beliefs. Dr. Milner is most certainly not trying to confuse or mislead anyone. To avoid repetition which would, however, be permissable and effective, Dr. Milner suggests that it is the principle of the Christian religion that counts; a religion which is flexible enough to serve any period in civilization. Dr. Milner's extensive travels to places associated with biblical narrative aid him immeasurably in an effective and beautiful analysis and explanation of confusing biblical matters.

In Book Two, Dr. Milner advances to a discussion of the relation of the Christian religion to current world problems. Social justice, Christianity and war, and other vital trends are intelligently, sympathetically and fearlessly discussed. Dr. Milner is not posing as an alarmist or as a sensationalist. After enumerating many things which are a blot on our present social system and suggesting that our entire civilization may already be so undermined that ultimate recovery is impossible, he anticipates the natural reaction of many read-

But will everything be all right unless Christianity does something about it? Dr. Milner writes beautifully: "Ours is a very gay, sun-flooded world whose shimmering light is mingled with deep shadows in which tragedy sometimes looms. It is a glad and thrilling world whose greatness issues from the vast alternatives of good and evil by which it is encompassed. Goodness wins special victories, but sometimes Evil overwhelms the life of man. Our modern faith in the inevitability of progress needs correction by a larger perspective which reminds us that retrogression is as much a fact as progression in the story of the life of man upon the earth. Civilizations do not die suddenly like men dropping dead of heart failure. They die slowly but-they do die." And if you know your history of civilization you also know that Dr. Milner is speaking the truth there.

Every page of The Sky Is Red is pregnant with thought and suggestion, open to approval and disapproval. It is the work of a thinker for thinking people. However Dr. Milner analyzes and interprets his material he cannot be considered by the open-minded person as unorthodox. Although he will offend some readers he never does so intentionally or maliciously, and his beautiful dedication is inscribed: "To My Mother And Father Whose Fundamental Faith Still Lives in My Modern Heart."

THE STORY OF DIAMONDS, by A. C. Austin and Marion Mercer, 1935, The Chicago Jewelers Association, 96 pp. \$0.50.

In collaboration with A. C. Austin, Marion Mercer, Butler, ex-24, a graduate of the Colorado School of Mines, wrote The Story of Diamonds. While on a professional expedition last summer, Brother Mercer, associated with the Museum of Science and Industry of Chicago, became ill and died of pneumonia at Guadalajara, Mexico, on September 22, 1935. His untimely passing was a shock to all who knew and loved him.—Editor

This little book on diamonds has the unusual merit that the authors were given every opportunity by the great diamond interests of the world to get authoritative information on their subject. This is a valuable addition to the information which was culled from many other sources. The book deals with the nature and occurrence, the

geology and mining, and with the cutting of diamonds. In addition there is a chapter on "Great Diamonds, Past and Present" and one on the industrial uses of diamonds. A final biographical chapter tells interestingly of the great men who founded the British Syndicate and of those who in recent years have carried it on.

The illustrations are most interesting and excellent. They show more of the life and action of the South African mines than any which we have seen. There is even a picture of a great diamond "rush" with the miners sprinting for their goal in large

As is well known, Marion Mercer, the junior author, made a number of trips to Europe to obtain the co-operation of the British interests in preparing the "Diamond Mine" exhibit at the Century of Progress exposition and the many questions asked by the throngs of people who saw the exhibit led to the preparation of this authentic monograph on the subject.

It is to be regretted that so young and promising a student and author should have passed on in his prime. His work was well done and thousands were informed about and interested in diamonds as a result of his efforts.

FRANK B. WADE,

Head of the Chemistry Department Shortridge High School, Indianapolis

THE TRANSITIONAL PUBLIC SCHOOL, Mead and Orth, Macmillan Co., 1934, pp. 371. \$2.25.

Another book recently published in the professional field is The Transitional Public School. In the writing of it Cyrus D. Mead, Depauw, '98, associate professor of education at the University of California, collaborated with Fred W. Orth. The Transitional Public School has been a very successful textbook and has gone into its fourth edition. The clearly announced purpose of the authors as stated in the preface is: "An attempt to reconcile and harmonize and mediate the subjectcentered public school and the child-centered activity experimental school." This book sheds considerable light on the problem of the integration of the old and the new in the field of education. By concrete example, the authors show that subject and activity have a place in modern education, and if the two work in unison and harmony, a satisfactory solution of the controversy between the conventionalists and the extremists may be reached.

The first chapters present a rather vigorous discussion of the theory and philosophy underlying the activity school and the subject-matter school. There follows a brief description of the daily program as found in the conventional school, the progressive school, and the transitional school. A number of carefully selected schedules of classroom procedures follows. These programs and schedules are not theoretical cases, but represent the

programs actually used in typical classroom situations, to show how the supervisors and teachers in public schools may gradually change their procedure from traditional form to that of an activitysubject-matter program.

In order to illustrate what can be done in the matter of organizing the school on an activitysubject-matter basis, two projects are presented. These projects show how the teachers developed a sequence of activities under proper control, stimulation, and guidance. The social motive permeated all the activities. Opportunity was constantly provided for group consciousness, leadership, initiative, and responsibility. Co-operation between home and school, opportunity for creative selfexpression, originality and independence are present in each. In the use of these illustrative projects, the authors point out the fact that extensive use of subjects of study were required for their successful completion. American history, a formal subject of study, furnished the nucleus.

Recognizing the charge, so often lodged against the pupils of the public school today, that they cannot add, spell, write legibly, read with expression or understanding, the authors have provided two very interesting chapters on "The Importance of the Ability to Think—A Problem for the School," and "Practice in Purposeful Thinking." They contend that "the activity-subject school should meet this problem squarely and have nothing to fear in so doing."

In order to satisfy those who might object to the activity programs offered for fear "fundamentals" might be neglected, the authors have devoted the final pages to concrete and objective evidence to show that the achievement scores of pupils of the public schools, who have pursued daily programs under a combination of subjectmatter-activity procedure and experiential-living enterprises, are on a par or better than under traditional procedures.

GEORGE F. LEONARD Assistant Professor of Education Butler University, Indianapolis.

Interesting in the Caduceus of  $K \Sigma$ :
"We can certainly be proud of our new Address Book, the biggest fraternity directory that has been issued to this date. It contains 900 pages, showing geographical, alphabetical, and chapter classifications of our roll. With its 37,229 initiates up to this college term,  $K \Sigma$  ranks fourth among the national collegiate fraternities in total number of initiated members.  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , with more than 43,000 has the largest list of any fraternity,  $\Sigma A E$ , with 42,000 ranks second and  $B \Theta \Pi$ , with 39,000, third."



# The Alumni Too Firing Line

Dr. WILLIAM S. CARTER, Pennsylvania, '90, has succeeded to the deanship of the Texas state medical college following the death of the former dean. He was welcomed to the position at a banouet tendered him last fall at Galveston attended by Dr. H. Y. Benedict, president of the University of Texas, and many others. Dr. Carter first went to Texas in 1897 as professor of physiology.

Dr. DAVID HENRY POER, Emory, '20, has been elected to membership in the American Association for the Study of Goiter. Membership in this medical group is limited to 150, only 10 of whom are in the South. Dr. Poer is a widely known Atlanta physician.

JOHN FOX, JR., Westminster, '24, who recently received his Ph.D. degree from New York University in research sociology, has accepted a position as superintendent of schools in Bridgewater Township, New Jersey.

CARL H. BAUER, Northwestern, '18, has been named state director for the Public Works Administration in Illinois on recommendation of Secretary Harold L. Ickes, Chicago, '97. He previously served as state engineer inspector for Illinois. One time junior partner in the firm of Foltz and Company, Director Bauer supervised construction of the large clearing industrial district in Chicago. His experience includes supervision of the construction of upwards of one hundred industrial buildings, of numerous churches, theaters, hotels, apartments, and private residences.

A. HOLLIS HORABIN, Iowa, '28, attorney of Ottumwa, Iowa, has been appointed by Secretary of Commerce Roper as supervisor of the census of business in the fifth Iowa district, with headquarters in Ottumwa.

SAM B. SEBREE, Missouri, '07, associate counsel of the Midland Life Insurance Company, has been made chairman of the legal section of the American Life Convention.

LYLE L. JANZ, Oregon, 124, has been appointed manager of the Portland, Oregon, Better Business Bureau. He previously served for five years as assistant manager of the Better Business Bureau of Detroit. Prior to that he was assistant manager of the Portland organization and manager of the Tacoma bureau.

The tragic death last August 31 of Mrs. Anna W. Ickes, wife of Secretary of the Interior HAR-OLD L. ICKES, Chicago, '97, in an automobile accident in New Mexico, was covered for the country's chief news gathering agency, the Associated Press, by JOHN B. CURTIS, Montana, '33. Brother Curtis has been with the Associated Press since early in 1935, having previously worked with the Montana Record-Herald of Helena and the Twin Bridges (Montana) Sentinel.

C. KING WOODBRIDGE, Dartmouth, '04, formerly president of the International Advertising Association, is chairman of the American Society of Sales Executives which held its latest semi-



C. King Woodbridge, Dartmouth, '04

annual meeting last fall at White Sulphur Springs. This organization, now in its seventeenth year, is made up of a group of executives in non-competing organizations whose deliberations are confined to sales operations. King Woodbridge is associated with Arbuckle Brothers, sugar refiners, coffee importers and roasters, in New York City.

JOHN SHARPE WILLIAMS, III, Sewance, '14, has assumed the office of insurance commissioner of Mississippi. The tenure in the office began January 1. He was nominated in the Democratic primaries last year by an almost two to one vote over his opponent. He is a nephew of the late United States Senator John Sharpe Williams of Mississippi. Commissioner Williams has formerly served as president of the Mississippi Association

of Insurance Agents, as its executive secretary, and as its national councillor.

LEVERING TYSON, Gettysburg, '10, has been named an alumni trustee of Gettysburg College. He is director of the National Advisory Council on Radio in Education.

ROBERT STEWARD, Butler, '35, served last fall as assistant freshman football coach at Butler University, Indianapolis. Last year he terminated three years as regular fullback.

Dr. WILLIAM CHALMERS COVERT, Hanover, '85, has been chosen a member of the board of directors of Hood College at Frederick, Maryland. He recently retired as Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of the United States of America.

HARRY E. McCLAIN, DePauw, '22, insurance commissioner of Indiana, has been elected district deputy grand exalted ruler of the national order of Elks.

EDGAR W. WITT, Texas, '00, former lieutenant governor of Texas, has taken office as chairman of the Mexican special claims commission appointed a few months ago by President Roosevelt to examine the several hundred claims against the government of Mexico by American nationals for alleged damages sustained between 1910 and 1920. The claims found meritorious will share in the distribution of approximately \$5,000,000 to be paid by Mexico under a lump sum settlement agreed upon by the two governments.

CHARLES W. JAMES, Hanover, '17, has assumed the duties of United States marshal for the southern district of Indiana for which he was recently nominated by President Roosevelt on the recommendation of Indiana's two senators one of whom is SHERMAN MINTON, Indiana, '15. Marshal James has held the office of president of the Indiana Township Trustees' Association and is connected in business with the Morgan Packing Company of Austin, Indiana.

President Roosevelt a few months ago appointed ROBERT BRUERE, Washington University, '96, as a member of a board of arbitration to settle the prolonged strike in the Camden, New Jersey, shipyards. Brother Bruere has served as associate editor of Survey and as director of the Bureau of Industrial Research in New York City.

FELIX A. MANLEY, Kansas, '31, was elected executive secretary of the Council of Churches, New Haven, Connecticut.

Lieutenant R. D. WENTWORTH, Kansas, '25, has been assigned to the United States Military Academy at West Point to teach mathematics for

four years, beginning August 1935. Lieutenant Don C. LITTLE, Kansas, '29, has also been assigned to teach at West Point.

HERBERT F. LAING, Kansas, '27, is chief of the financial staff of the Kansas and Oklahoma P.W.A. His headquarters are at 202 New England Building, Topeka, Kansas,

RAYMOND REID, Centre, '27, who will be remembered as the delegate from Kentucky Alpha-Delta to the Montreal Convention, was married September 17 to Miss Lillian E. Hall of New York City. Brother and Mrs. Reid are now living in East Pepperell, Massachusetts, where he is manager of the Gran-Ite Products Company, Inc.

Rev. H. SPENCER EDMUNDS, D.D., Lafayette-Westminster, '16, pastor of the Second Presby-terian Church in Roanoke, Virginia, for the past 12 years, has this year been engaged to teach the courses in Biblical literature at Hollins College, Virginia. There are three classes with nine hours of teaching each week, and this work will be undertaken in addition to the regular work of his ministry in the Second Church. The college is located just outside the city of Roanoke.

#### Little Lessons in Phi Delta Theta

Various fraternity magazines have recently carried stories of absorptions and mergers-small or localized fraternities combining with or being assimilated by larger ones. These unions have had predecessors in several such actions participated in by  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . In 1878 the Fraternity absorbed the parent chapter of the  $\Phi \Sigma$  League at Lombard, that then being the only surviving chapter of that organization. The following year the Centre chapter of the  $\Delta$  K fraternity was absorbed; it was the last of that organization except a chapter at Dartmouth which died in 1882.  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  absorbed the Texas and Southwestern chapters of the Rainbow or W.W.W. fraternity in 1885-86 and at the same time two other chapters of that organization, those at Mississippi and Vanderbilt, joined & T A. It is interesting that the magazine of the latter fraternity is named after the smaller affiliate.  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in 1886-87 absorbed the last chapters of K \(\Sigma\) K, at Randolph-Macon, Richmond, V.M.I., and Washington and Lee.

# Chapter 9000

# Grand

The Chapter Grand claimed a prominent Cleveland business leader in the death of RALPH W. EMERSON, Case, 'o6, at Cleveland on March 17 as a result of blood poisoning following a cut on his thumb about ten days earlier. Brother Emerson was vice president and general manager of the

Cleveland Railway Company.

Brother Emerson, who was born in Cleveland in 1884, was graduated from Case in 1906 in mechanical engineering. His experience in transportation had begun even earlier, as during summer vacations since 1902 he had worked in minor positions with the Cleveland Electric Railway Company, predecessor of the firm he later served. After his graduation he was made head of the railway's chemical laboratory. The railway then generated its own power and Brother Emerson soon developed a system of buying coal on specifications which was credited with saving the company \$100,000 on the basis of \$500,000 of coal bought. In 1907 he was made assistant superintendent of power.

Three years later he went to Long Island to become superintendent of power for the New York and North Shore Traction Company where he designed and installed the company's entire power system including the power plant. He returned to Cleveland as assistant general superintendent of the Cleveland Railway Company in 1915, Eight years later he was made general manager and in 1926 received the added office of vice

president.

He is survived by his father, a former president of the Cleveland city council and formerly postmaster, and by his mother. He was a member of various Masonic bodies, and was first vice president of the Cleveland Safety Council, vice president of the American Transit Operating Association, and a member of commercial, athletic, and country clubs.

\* \* \*

HAROLD A. PAULY, Ohio Wesleyan, '99, died at a Troy, Ohio, hospital on the morning of March 12, following an abdominal operation. For many years he had been editor of the Troy Daily News and the Miami Union. He was also president of the Miami Union Publishing Company and for more than 25 years had been an outstanding community leader in the Ohio city. He was president of the library board, secretary of the Rotary Club, a member of the Presbyterian Church, active in Masonic orders, including the Scottish Rite and the Shrine, and past commander of the local commandery of the Knights Templar.

At the time of his death Brother Pauly was

president of the Miami Valley Press Association and was a member of the regional code authority for the printing and publishing industry, a posi-



Harold Pauly, Ohio Wesleyan, 199

tion of great responsibility. He was particularly interested in Ohio Wesleyan University and especially in the training offered journalism students at the Delaware school. Each spring he permitted Ohio Wesleyan journalism students to edit an issue of the Troy paper.

Brother Pauly was only 56 at the time of his death. He is survived by his widow and two

children, Porter and Carol.

\* \* \*

One of the country's outstanding geologists, Dr. THOMAS CRAMER HOPKINS, DePauvo, '87, head of the department of geology at Syracuse University, died at Syracuse April 3. He had been in

failing health since 1931.

Prof. Hopkins was born in Pennsylvania, where his father was leader in the early development of the Pennsylvania steel industry, in 1861. He received his B.S. degree from DePauw in 1887 and three years later that institution gave him a Master of Science degree. He received the degree of A.M. from Stanford University in 1892 and a Ph.D. from Chicago in 1900. Colgate awarded him a D.Sc. in 1923.

In 1888-89 Dr. Hopkins was instructor in chemistry at DePauw University and for three years was assistant geologist for the Arkansas Geological Survey. In 1895, 1896, and 1901 Dr. Hopkins was assistant geologist for the Indiana Geological Survey and did geological work in Colorado, Pennsylvania, and California, as well as in the government geological department at Washington. He was professor of geology at Pennsylvania State College from 1896 to 1898 and went to Syracuse at the beginning of the new century where he continued until failing health forced him to retire in 1931.

Among Prof. Hopkins outstanding books are Marbles and Other Limestones, Clays and Clay Industry of Pennsylvania, Brownstones of Pennsylvania, and Elements of Physical Geography. He was a member of the Washington Geological Society, the Geological Society of America,  $\Sigma \Xi$ ,  $\Phi \to K$ ,  $\Phi \to K$ , and other organizations. He is survived by his widow and one sister. Miriam Hopkins, screen actress, is a niece of Prof. Hopkins. After services at Syracuse burial took place at Indianapolis.

\* \* \*

Judge WILLIAM P. SANDIDGE, Centre, '84, whom Gov. Ruby Laffoon termed "one of the greatest lawyers Kentucky has ever produced," died at his home in Owensboro, Kentucky, April vs.

At the age of 20, by a special act of the state legislature, he was admitted to the bar and began the practice of law with his father. Several years later he opened a law office at Russellville, Kentucky. In 1903 he was elected judge of the seventh judicial district and was reelected in 1909. He resigned before the expiration of his second term, however, to resume private law practice.

Judge Sandidge moved to Owensboro in 1913 and opened law offices there. In recent years three of his sons had also practiced with him. He also maintained membership in a law firm at Greenville. One of the largest cases ever handled by Judge Sandidge was the suit of the receiver of the National Bank of Kentucky against the directors of the bank. The suit involved several million dollars and was given wide publicity.

The judge was counsel for the Louisville and Nashville Railroad and also for the Illinois Central Railroad. He was vice president of the Kentucky Tube and Lamp Company and of the Kentucky Electric Lamp Company. He was a director in the Ken-Rad Corporation. Among professional honors was his term as president of the Kentucky Bar Association. He was a member of the Baptist Church.

Judge Sandidge is survived by his widow, four sons, a sister, and three brothers.

\* \* \*

GEORGE VEST TRIPLETT, JR., Centre, '07, died May 31 at the Soho Hospital, Essex County, New

Jersey, of a streptococcic infection of the throat and bronchial pneumonia. He was a member of the legal department of the New York Telephone Company.

Major Tripplett was born at Owensboro, Kentucky, in 1888. After graduation from Centre College he attended the George Washington University Law School. Shortly afterward he served as a special assistant to the United States Attorney General in the prosecution of Idaho land frauds. He later engaged in private practice in Owensboro, and was secretary to Judge William Rogers Clay, now chief justice of the Kentucky Court of Appeals. He resigned this post to serve as secretary to his uncle, J. C. W. Beckham, formerly governor of Kentucky and at the time United States senator.

Early in the War he enlisted in the United States air force, was made a sergeant en route to France, and was later commissioned successively captain in the adjutant general's department, and major. He was cited by General Pershing for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service and was subsequently decorated with the Order of the Purple Heart.

Upon his return to the United States he served for a time as assistant to the director of the War Risk Bureau at Washington and then moved to Billings, Montana, to engage in private law practice. Later he practiced for a time in Washington, D.C., and then became affiliated with the New York Telephone Company. He is survived by his widow, three sons, his mother, and two brothers.

\* \* \*

JOHN NELSON HARVEY, Vermont, '02, died June 2 in Jacksonville, Florida. He was 56 years of age. He was a nationally known paper manufacturer and was treasurer of the Advance Bag and Paper Company of Boston.

Brother Harvey was born in West Topsham, Vermont. He attended Montpelier Seminary and following that the University of Vermont. On being graduated from the University he studied law and then began private practice in Vermont. About 1923 he removed to Boston and shortly afterward entered the paper manufacturing business. He rose rapidly to a prominent position in that industry, and during the existence of the NRA held several positions of national importance. He was chairman of the bag manufacturers' code authority, and later a member of the Kraft Institute, which was the code authority for the Kraft Manufacturers in America. Besides his office with the Advance Bag and Paper Company he was connected with three mills, located at Howland, Maine, Hodge, Louisiana, and Middleton, Ohio.

A former president of the American Pediatric Society, Dr. CHARLES ANDREW FIFE, Stanford, '94, died June 15 at the Presbyterian Hospital in Philadelphia after a short illness. He was 63 at

the time of his death.

After being graduated from Stanford University Dr. Fife received his doctor's degree at the University of Pennsylvania in 1897. Dickinson College gave him the honorary degree of D.Sc. in 1933. Following his work at Pennsylvania he spent a year studying abroad. On his return to Philadelphia he became associated in turn with two prominent physicians of that city and later started his own practice. In nearly 40 years of practice he served as pediatrist at the following Philadelphia hospitals: St. Christopher's, Philadelphia General, Germantown, Children's Hospital of the Mary Drexel Home, and as consultant in two other hospitals. In 1911 he headed the movement to found the Babies' Hospital of Philadelphia. After several terms as president of that institution he resigned to become chairman of the board of medical administration, a position he held at the time of his death.

Dr. Fife went overseas in January 1918 as captain in the hospital unit of the Presbyterian Hospital. In France he was transferred to the headquarters of the surgeon to the American troops in Paris and later to an evacuation hospital. In August 1918 he was made a major and in October was made chief of the medical division of Base Hospital No. 34. He returned to the

United States in March 1919.

Dr. Fife was a fellow of the American Academy of Pediatrics and of the College of Physicians and was a member of various other medical associations. He is survived by his widow and a brother.

\* \* \*

WALTER ADAMS JOHNSON, Lombard-Columbia, 'or, publisher of the Garden Digest, died suddenly of a heart attack June 29 while visiting friends near Chestertown, Maryland. For many years he had been nationally prominent in connection with agricultural and garden magazins.

Brother Johnson was born in Galesburg, Illinois, in 1878. After attending Lombard College he took graduate work at Columbia. His publishing career began while he was still in college when he started the Osprey, a bird magazine which attained national recognition. He went to New York to become secretary to F. N. Doubleday and while with his publishing firm started for them the now well known Travel magazine and the Garden Magazine. Branching out for himself later he became the American representative of John Lane Company, publishers of Studio, which he developed into International Studio. Soon after this he founded Arts and Decorations and next acquired the Field Illustrated which he made into a country gentleman's magazine.

In 1915 he started the Agricultural Digest, a condensation of all material of interest to owners of estates, gentleman farmers, and breeders. This magazine published English, Spanish, and Portu-

guese editions and had a wide circulation in South America. After the War he was instrumental in building up the magazine American Forests. His next venture was Countryside Magazine which was later merged with his already



Walter Adams Johnson Lombard-Columbia, '01

established Home Acres. This is the official organ of the Women's National Farm and Garden Association.

In 1931 Brother Johnson started the Garden Digest at Pleasantville, New York. This is now the recognized leading Garden magazine. Mrs. Johnson has assisted him in editorial work and is now the editor of the Garden Digest. Brother Johnson was for years active in civic affairs in Pleasantville. He is survived by his widow, a son, and two daughters.

\* \* \*

ALGERNON E. ASHBURNER, Pennsylvania, '98, died July 3 at Cleveland after an illness of about three weeks caused by a digestive disorder. He was 59 years of age. He was widely known nationally for his work in the export field. He had served on many government committees which studied export problems, some of them appointed as early as the administration of Herbert Hoover as Secretary of Commerce.

Following his graduation from Pennsylvania he became affiliated with an economic library in Philadelphia specializing in foreign trade subjects. He was in charge of detailed studies made at the request of American business firms. It was this connection which led him into the foreign

sales field. For some time he was connected with the Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Company of New York, leaving it to spend a short time with a foreign trade journal. Thereafter he joined the American Multigraph Company at Cleveland. He remained with that firm almost 25 years, being abroad much of the time. He had visited every commercial country in the world several times. He retired from American Multigraph in 1931. He is survived by a son and a daughter.



WILLIAM B. WILLINGHAM, SR., Mercer, '78, a prominent Atlanta lumberman and church and civic leader, died July 9 in an Atlanta hospital after a brief illness. He was 76 years of age.

Brother Willingham was born in South Carolina. After his graduation from Mercer he took a law degree at the University of Virginia. He then entered the practice of law in Macon, Georgia, and in 1895 moved to Atlanta where he continued private practice. In 1904 he and a brother-in-law established the Willingham-Tift Lumber Company which continued to be one of the prominent firms of Atlanta.

He was a past president of the Atlanta Freight Bureau, a member of the board of trustees of the Georgia Baptist Hospital, a member of the Atlanta Rotary Club, etc. His interests in cotton manufacture were also wide; he was vice-president of the Egan Cotton Mill and also of the Piedmont Cotton Mill. He is survived by his widow, a daughter, two sons, several grandchildren, two brothers, and two sisters.



The fifth governor of South Dakota, SAMUEL HARRISON ELROD, DePauw, '82, died in a Watertown, South Dakota, hospital July 13. Nine days earlier he had had an emergency operation for strangulated hernia but the immediate cause of his death was a stroke of paralysis, his second in seven weeks, suffered a few days before his death. He was 79 years of age.

Governor Elrod was born on an Indiana farm in 1856. After earning his way through DePauw University he took a law course and was admitted to the bar in 1882. In the same year he began his career as an attorney in a frontier community in South Dakota. He soon entered public life, holding such positions as probate judge, postmaster, United States Indian disbursing agent, and member of the territorial constitutional convention of 1889. In 1898 he was defeated in a campaign for Congress but six years later was nominated as a stalwart candidate for governor and was elected.

His term as governor was marked by economy and efficiency in the administration of the state's affairs. During his first year in office state expenditures were limited to \$600,000 and the sec-

ond year he succeeded in cutting them to \$400,000, a figure never since equalled. It is conceded that he probably could have been reelected in 1906 had it not been for his opposition to the adoption of a primary election law. Following his defeat he returned to the practice of law and the supervision of his extensive farm holdings. During the World War he performed heavy service as member of an exemption board. In 1924 he led the unsuccessful movement to try to win South Dakota for Coolidge in the Republican campaign.

In November 1934 Governor Elrod's golden wedding anniversary was made the occasion of a community celebration. He was a member of the Methodist Church, the Masonic order, various bar associations, and the Rotary Club. He is survived by his widow, a son, and a daughter.



WILLIAM C. ROBERTSON, Miami, '03, postmaster of Minneapolis and newly elected Grand Treasurer of the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, died in a hotel room at Columbus, Ohio, July 18 from a heart attack. He was 54 years of age. Postmaster Robertson was formerly managing editor of the Minneapolis Star and was widely known in the profession of journalism.

He was born in Ohio and after attendance at the Michigan Military Academy entered Miami University. His journalistic career was begun on the old Indianapolis Sentinel as a reporter; later he became assistant city editor and then news editor on that paper. There followed a long career as correspondent and newspaper executive in various cities. At different times he was telegraph editor of the Pittsburgh Post, news editor of the Toledo News Bee, managing editor of the Denver Express, cable editor of the United Press in New York, and later Washington correspondent of that organization,

In 1912 he went to Minneapolis as managing editor of the Daily News, a post he held till 1922. After a short service with the New Orleans Times Picayune he returned to Minneapolis to become managing editor of the Star. He gave up that position to become acting postmaster in 1933 and was appointed postmaster April 19, 1934. In September 1934 he was elected secretary-treasurer of the National Association of Postmasters. He has contributed numerous articles and stories to magazines. His service to the Elks has been long; for three terms he was Exalted Ruler of the Minneapolis Lodge preceding his election to the national office. He is survived by his widow, a son, and a daughter.

LOWRY F. SATER, Ohio State, '95, prominent Columbus, Ohio attorney and long an active alumnus of Ohio State University, died August 18 at a Columbus hospital following a cerebral

hemorrhage several days previously. He was 68 years of age. Brother Sater attended Marietta College one year and then completed his work at Ohio State. In 1897 he received his law degree. Miami University awarded him an honorary LL.D. in later years. As an undergraduate he was quite active in campus affairs, serving as editor of the yearbook and campus newspaper, president of his class, and member and officer in other organizations. He was a member of \$\Phi \Delta \Phi\$, professional law fraternity, and was chosen an alumnus member of PB K. In his later life he served as secretary and president of the University alumni association, was a member of the board of visitors, and was treasurer of the University board of trustees. From the time of his graduation he practiced law in Columbus. He was long active in the councils of the Democratic party although he never held public office. His interest in history led him to write several papers dealing with politico-historic subjects.

In addition to his many services to Ohio State University Brother Sater was vice-president and a trustee of the State Archeological and Historical Society, was a member of the American Historical Association, and of various athletic and country clubs and fraternal orders. He served as chairman of the Student Loan Commission of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ . He



Lowry F. Sater, Ohio State, '95

had also been active in the chamber of commerce and in Boy Scout work. At the time of his death he was president of the English Speaking Union.

Brother Sater is survived by his widow, a son, two daughters, his father, two brothers, and a sister. Among the honorary pall bearers at his funeral were Dr. John Edwin Brown, Ohio Wesleyan, '84-Michigan, '87, P.P.G.C., and Dean William McPherson, Ohio State, '87, past president of the American Chemical Society.



One of Phi Delta Theta's most loyal members, CLARENCE L. GOODWIN, Butler-Indiana, '82, died at his home in Greensburg, Pennsylvania, August 8 following an illness of six months. He was 75



Clarence L. Goodwin, Butler-Indiana, '82

years of age. For many years Brother Goodwin had been prominently associated with the business life of Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Indiana, as well as with educational matters and his own beloved  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ .

He was born in Kentucky but the family moved to Indiana when he was quite young and he considered that his native state. After his graduation from Indiana University he entered newspaper work where he had a broad experience for several years, including service on the Indianapolis Times, the Indianapolis Journal, the Los Angeles Evening Express (of which he was associate editor for more than two years), and the Washington Post, Due to impaired health he quit newspaper work in 1891.

The same year Brother Goodwin started in lumber manufacturing in Pennsylvania and later organized lumber companies in West Virginia, Tennessee, and Indiana. He also entered into the coal mining business in West Virginia. He continued active in business until his health failed him in the winter of 1024215.

him in the winter of 1934-35. Civic, fraternal, educational, and other interests claimed a great deal of Brother Goodwin's energies. At the time of his death and for years previously he was a member of the board of directors of Butler University and he was also a member of the Butler Foundation. He was a trustee of the Atkinson Y.M.C.A. and for many years a director of the Greensburg, Pennsylvania, Y.M.C.A. He also belonged to the Greensburg Country Club, the Hannastown Golf Club, the Columbia Club of Indianapolis, and other such organizations. He held membership in various Masonic bodies, in the Indiana Historical Society, the Indiana Society of Pioneers, etc. He was a life-long member of the Christian Church and had endowed a chair for the study of the New Testament at Butler University.

Brother Goodwin's interest in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  continued throughout his life. He attended general conventions in 1880, 1884, 1889, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1917, 1928, 1930, and 1934. He was a charter member of the Greensburg Alumni Club and was considered its godfather and patron. Any movement for the best interests of the Fraternity

always enlisted his hearty support.

He is survived by his widow, a son, two daughters, a brother, two half brothers, and several grandchildren. Among the honorary pall bearers at his funeral were Hilton U. Brown, Butler, '80, P.P.G.C., and James W. Fesler, Indiana, '87, president of the Indiana University board of trustees.



The Rev. Dr. John Balcom Shaw, Lafayette, '85, former president of Elmira College for Women, died at his summer camp at Keene Valley, New York, August 28 of a liver ailment. He was 75 years of age. He had recently been the Connecticut representative of a New York bond house but earlier has been active in the ministry and in educational work.

Dr. Shaw was born in Bellport, New York, Following his graduation from Lafavette he entered the Union Theological Seminary where he was graduated three years later. He later received the honorary degrees of D.D. from Lafavette, S.T.D. from Hamilton, and LL.D. from Huron College. From 1888 to 1904 Dr. Shaw was pastor of the West End Presbyterian Church in New York. He then became pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church of Chicago, a charge he held for nine years. From 1915 to 1917 he was president of Elmira College and then became pastor of a large Los Angeles church. He was a delegate to the Pan-Presbyterian Alliance at Liverpool in 1904 and to the World's Ecumenical Council at Edinburgh in 1910. He is the author of Four Great Questions, The Difficult Life, The Work That Wins, and Vision and Service.

Dr. Shaw is survived by his widow and two sons.

The Rev. Dr. WILLIAM LOWNDES PICKARD. Mercer, '84, former president of Mercer University and a prominent Southern minister of the Baptist Church, died in a hospital at Albany, Georgia, September 4 following a three-weeks' illness. He was 74 years of age.

Dr. Pickard was ordained to the ministry in 1883. The following year he received his bachelor's degree from Mercer and in 1885 an A.M. from that university. In 1887 he was graduated from the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary at Louisville. In later years he received the D.D. degree from Alabama and the LL.D. from Mercer. Dr. Pickard held pastorates in Birmingham, Cleveland, Louisville, Lynchburg, Savannah, Chattanooga, and other cities. He was a writer and lecturer of note and was widely traveled.

Dr. Pickard was president of Mercer from 1914 to 1918 and for five years was president of the board of education of the Georgia Baptist convention. For many years he was a trustee of the Southern Theological Seminary and was also a member of the Southern Baptist foreign missions board and the Tennessee board of Missions. He had served as a trustee of Mercer University and of Bessie Tift College. He was a member of various Masonic bodies, of the Kiwanis Club, and of the Chattanooga Writers' Club. Dr. Pickard was the author of Under the War Flags of 1861 and he had also contributed prose and poetry to magazines and other publications.

He is survived by three daughters.

Arizona lost an outstanding citizen and Φ Δ Θ a loyal, unselfish member in the death of WILLIAM M. PRYCE, Sr., Nebraska, '01, at Tucson on October 8. He was 60 years of age. He had been in failing health for about six months, and had been confined to his home since mid-summer.

Brother Pryce was born in Iowa in 1875. He studied at the Moody Bible Institute in Northfield, Massachusetts, took a physical education director's course in the Y.M.C.A. training school in Springfield, Massachusetts, and later attended the University of Nebraska; there he was a leader on the campus and in his chapter.

Following a breakdown in health, Brother Pryce went west to New Mexico, and after regaining his health, decided to settle in the West. He had the extreme pleasure of assisting in the initiation of Bill, Jr. into \$\Phi \Delta \O,\$ when the latter was made a member of Arizona Alpha in February 1925.

Brother Pryce was a successful real estate and insurance man in Tucson and was also active in civic and political life. He served two terms as county school superintendent; in 1928 he became a member of the Tucson school board; and in 1930 was elected a member of the Pima county board of supervisors. In addition to these public offices, he served several terms as a member of the board of directors of the Y.M.C.A., including a term as president. He was also a director and president of the Arizona Children's Home. He was a member of the Masonic order and also of

the Rotary club.

Brother Pryce during his time in Tucson saw the University of Arizona grow from a small western college to an outstanding university. When the time seemed ripe, he and the late Brother Alva Otis Neal worked tirelessly toward the establishment of a chapter of \$\Phi \Delta \O \on the Arizona campus. Their efforts were rewarded at the 1922 convention, Brother Neal was elected first chapter adviser of Arizona Alpha, and following his death in 1925, Brother Pryce was chosen as his successor. The undergraduates at Arizona loved Brother Pryce. It was he who worked out the financial arrangements for the construction of their chapter house, and it was he who carefully guarded the financial integrity of the boys at all times. When problems presented themselves, no more sympathetic adviser could be found, and he shared with his boys all the joys and griefs of their undergraduate lives. He truly exemplified the teachings of the Bond and his presence will be sorely missed.

LAWSON V. SMITH

\* \* \*

HAROLD G. HATHAWAY, Virginia, '15, a former law associate of John W. Davis, the Democratic nominee for President in 1924, was found dead in bed in his room at the University Club in New York City on October 12. He had for some time been in ill health. He was born in Denver but spent his childhood in Norfolk, Virginia, After his education at the University of Virginia he began the practice of law in Boston.

During the War Brother Hathaway served as a captain of cavalry. Later he became a director in the Ludlum Steel Corporation and in the Industrial Acceptance Corporation. He was also a member of the general alumni committee of the University of Virginia and held membership in various clubs. Until about a year and a half ago he was a member of the banking and brokerage firm of Edward B. Smith and Company, During his recent business career he served on the bondholders' protective committee of the United Post Office Corporation and also on a stockholders' committee of R. Hoe and Company. He was also active in efforts to reorganize the Pennsylvania Dock and Warehouse Company. In November 1934 he resigned his business partnership and with three others formed a law partnership with offices in Wall Street. For a year before his death he had been engaged in litigation on behalf of clients before the Securities and Exchange Commission and had spent much time in Washington. He is survived by his widow and two sons.

\* \* \*

The Right Rev. M. EDWARD FAWCETT, Northwestern, '89, bishop of the Protestant Episcopal diocese of Quiney and author of boys' stories, died at Quincy, Illinois, September 18 following



Bishop M. Edward Fawcett Northwestern, '89

a long illness. He was 69 years of age. He had been bishop of Quincy since 1904.

Bishop Fawcett was born in Iowa in 1865 where his father was a Methodist minister. He received his academic degrees from Upper Iowa University, the A.B. in 1886, the A.M. in 1889, and the Ph.D. in 1893. In 1904 he received an honorary D.D. His theological training was received at the Garrett Biblical Institute. For a brief time he served as minister in the Methodist Church and then was ordained deacon and priest in the Episcopal Church in 1897. His first charge was at Elgin, Illinois. In 1901 he became a rector in Chicago and in 1903 was elected bishop of Quincy, being consecrated on January 20, 1904.

During the World War he was a chaplain, with the rank of captain, in the 33rd Division. He was president of the Quincy Chamber of Commerce and had served a term as vice-president of the Illinois State Chamber of Commerce when it was organized. For many years he was active in the work of the Illinois Children's Home and Aid Society and in 1934 was president of the National Research Forum.

Bishop Fawcett had always been greatly interested in outdoor life and made frequent use of his motor boat and his automobile. He was known in the church and out as a master of English style and diction. He is survived by his widow and a daughter, Burial was in Chicago. Federal Judge LOUIS FITZHENRY, Illinois Wesleyan, '97, of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals in Chicago, died in his home at Normal, Illinois, November 18 after a five-months illness. He was 65 years of age. He had been stricken while on his vacation in June 1935 in Michigan; death was ascribed to complications from a paralytic stroke, high blood pressure, and a kidney infection.

Judge Fitzhenry was born in Bloomington, Illinois. After his work at Illinois Wesleyan he was admitted to the bar, in 1897, and immediately became active in both federal and state courts. He was elected city attorney of Bloomington in 1907 and held office for two terms. For several years he was a member of the Democratic central committee. President Wilson appointed him federal district judge for the southern district of Illinois and he field this post until June 1933 when President Roosevelt named him to the circuit court bench. Here he had as a colleague Judge Will M. Sparks, DePauxy, '96.

Judge Fitzhenry was the first federal judge to uphold the constitutionality of the war-time prohibition act. He created a sensation by one of his decisions that the buyer of liquor was a felon and equally guilty with the one who sold it and that even the guest in a home where liquor was served was guilty of law violation and subject to the same penalty as a bootlegger unless he reported the liquor law violation to the authorities. For weeks after this decision his mail was flooded with letters abusing or praising him for his drastic interpretation.

He is survived by his widow and two daughters.

\* \* \*

Dr. LYMAN CRAIG LAUCHLAND, McGill, '04. Died February 9, 1935, at Dundas, Ontario. Dr. Lauchland, a charter member of Quebec Alpha, had practiced medicine in Dundas for almost three decades.

\* \* \*

WILLIAM CLYDE GRUBBS, Washington and Jefferson, '01. Died February 17 at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, of a stroke. He was an attorney in that city.

\* \* \*

EDGAR J. CLARK, Kansas, '11. Died March 1 at Kansas City, Missouri, from heart disease. He had for many years been president of the Clark Lumber Company of Kansas City.

+ + +

WALTER J. SCHMITT, Pennsylvania, '17. Died March 3 at Cleveland, Ohio, from a heart attack. He was a Cleveland realtor.

\* \* \*

HOWARD POPE PARK, Emory, '99. Died March 5 at Atlanta, Georgia, after several years' illness with a heart ailment. He was prominent in the cotton business, was owner of the Park Textile Mill at LaGrange, Georgia, and for years was associated with the New York Cotton Exchange.

\* \* \*

The death of Dr. CLYDE A. FINLEY, Knox, '990, occurred on March 12, 1935 and not on February 26 as erroneously reported in the June SCROLL. Dr. Finley left one son, Alexander Finley, Knox, '34. A Phi, an anonymous friend and classmate of Dr. Finley, has endowed the Clyde Alexander Finley Scholarship at Knox College in his memory.

\* \* \*

Dr. Russell B. Slocum, Allegheny, '27. Died March 18 at Sharon, Pennsylvania.

 $\star$   $\star$   $\star$ 

W. B. CAMPBELL PILCHER, Vanderbill, '01. Died March 24 in Washington, D.C. of a heart attack. He was a well known Nashville and Washington lawyer.

\* \* \*

ANTON P. WRIGHT, JR., Georgia Tech, '23. Died March 28 at Savannah, Georgia. He was assistant of the Montgomery, Alabama, division of the Alabama Power Company.

\* \* \*

Judge M. FELTON HATCHER, Mercer, '95. Died March 29 at Savannah, Georgia, following several weeks of serious illness. He was a prominent middle Georgia attorney and was judge of the Macon recorder's court.

\* \* \*

Judge PATRICK HENRY, Mississippi, '99. Died April 8 at Monticello, Arkansas, following a ten days' illness and heart attack. Judge Henry, a former mayor of Monticello, was serving his third term as judge of the tenth judicial circuit of Arkansas.

\* \* \*

LAZ NOBLE, Butler, '90. Died April 8 at Palos Verdes, California, Prior to his retirement from business in 1933 he had been engaged in banking and retail book selling.

+ + +

Judge JOHN P. BOYD, Mississippi, '03. Died April 9 at Tulsa, Oklahoma. Judge Boyd had served as Tulsa County judge since 1923. JAMES CLAY GENTRY, Richmond, '79. Died April 11 at Atlanta, Georgia. For 30 years he had been vice-president and secretary of the Atlanta Ice and Coal Corporation and was prominent in the civic, social, and business life of Atlanta.

\* \* \*

EDWARD L. DAVIDSON, Pittsburgh, '19. Died April 12 at Mansfield, Ohio, of cancer of the throat.

\* \* \*

REED BYERS, Kansas, '05. Died April 15 at Kansas City, Missouri, of pneumonia. He had been engaged in the cattle investment business.

\* \* \*

Dr. HARRY B. WALKER, Gettysburg, '82. Died April 25 at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, following a brief illness. A member of the Golden Legion and a charter member of the Harrisburg Alumni Club, he had engaged in the practice of medicine in Harrisburg for half a century.

\* \* \*

JOHN McHENRY, California, '79. Died May 11 at Berkeley, California. He was an architect and engineer in that city.

**\*** \* \*

C. WOODROW ZECH, Gettysburg, '35. Died May 16 in the Gettysburg College infirmary after suffering a heart attack on the campus. He was a senior at Gettysburg, a member of the student council, and otherwise prominent in college activities.

\* \* \*

ZACH BENSON HARTLEY, California, '07. Died May 18 at Berkeley, California, following an illness of several weeks. He was a mining engineer.

\* \* \*

ARTHUR DEWITT STEARNS, Knox, '95. Died May 20 at Galesburg, Illinois. He had been engaged in various business activities there for many years.

\* \* \*

LEBARON SMITH, Dickinson, '35. Died May 30 at Carlisle, Pennsylvania, from asphyxiation caused by gas escaping from a jet in the bathroom of his apartment. He was a senior in Dickinson College.

\* \* \*

ELBRIDGE H. SCHRIVER, Washburn, '33. Died June 4 at Topeka, Kansas.

\* \* \*

EVERARD A. HILL, Syracuse, '83. Died June 10 in the garden of his home at Syracuse, New York from a heart attack. Brother Hill, a charter member of New York Epsilon, had spent more than 50 years in law practice at Syracuse.

\* \* \*

CLIVE ALVORD, Williams, '27. Died June 11 at Hartford, Connecticut, as a result of tetanus caused by a fish bite received eight weeks previously while fishing off the Florida coast. He was a sportsman and a member of a prominent Connecticut family.

CHARLES EDWARD BUELL, Williams, '96. Died June 12 at Boston after a brief illness. He headed a Boston business firm and was a former president of Alpha Province.

\* \* \*

JAMES P. WOOD, Ohio, '02. Died June 22 at Denver, Colorado, following an illness of some length. After taking his law degree from Harvard Brother Wood practiced in Cleveland, Ohio, and became a well known trial and corporation law-ver.

\* \* \*

WALTER W. SHEPPARD, Georgia, '89. Died June 25 at Savannah, Georgia. He had long practiced law in Savannah and had previously served as circuit court judge, United States attorney, and member of the state senate.

\* \* \*

THOMAS ALBERT CLIFTON, DePauw, '85. Died June 26 at Covington, Indiana.

\* \* \*

HARMON LAMPLEY, II, Alabama, '09. Died July 7 at Eufaula, Alabama.

\* \* \*

John George Nicholson, Toronto, '38. Killed July 11 near Bassano, Alberta, in an auto accident. He had just completed his first year in a law course at Toronto.

 $\star$   $\star$   $\star$ 

BERG DEWITT MOORE, Butler, '22. Died July 12 at Plymouth, Michigan, after a long period of ill health. He was secretary of the Plymouth chamber of commerce.

. . .

IRA T. LAMPLEY, Alabama, '18. Died July 13 at Eufaula, Alabama, of injuries suffered in a fall on a stairway. JAMES G. LEAVELL, Mississippi, '94. Died July 15 at Greenwood, Mississippi, while visiting friends. He was a prominent cottonseed broker of Houston, Texas, and was formerly engaged for many years in the Presbyterian ministry.



JOSEPH AUGUSTINE BENTON, California, '91. Died July 28 at Napa, California. He had received a B.D. degree from the Pacific School of Religion.



HORACE SUMNER WHITAKER, Miami, '68. Died in July 1935.



NORMAN C. MILLER, Emory, '93. Died August 16 at Atlanta, Georgia, after a long illness. He was a prominent Atlanta publisher, long connected with Ginn and Company, and had been quite active in the Methodist Church.



VICTOR M. HICKS, Washington University, '26. Drowned August 17 in a lake near Dallas, Texas, when his boat capsized. He was a district supervisor for the Proctor and Gamble Distributing Company. As an undergraduate he had been an outstanding football player.



GEORGE H. VAN FLEET, Ohio Wesleyan, '86. Died August 22 at Marion, Ohio, of a heart attack. He had earlier been a close associate of President Warren G. Harding in newspaper work.



HOWARD L. HOLDEN, Georgia, '18. Died August 25 at Crawfordsville, Georgia, of a heart attack. He was a prominent Georgia automobile dealer.



Dr. WILLIAM A. ELLIOTT, Allegheny, '89. Died August 26 at Meadville, Pennsylvania, following an operation. For 43 years he was professor of Greek at Allegheny College and had traveled extensively in Italy and Greece.



ROY DOUGLAS MOORMAN, Dartmouth, '36. Died September 3 at Port Said, Egypt, of typhoid fever while on a round-the-world cruise. He was president-elect of New Hampshire Alpha for the present year.

\* \* \*

WALTER TITCOMB, Colby, '97. Died September 9 at Houlton, Maine, following an illness of 15

months. Until his retirement in 1927 due to failing eyesight he was cashier of the Farmers National Bank



W. HERSCHELL WILLIAMS, Northwestern, '95. Died September 14 at Clinton, Connecticut. He had written several books for young people, had worked for some years on metropolitan newspapers, and had also been associated for a time with publishing firms.



JAMES DWIGHT CHILD, Dartmouth, '99. Died September 16 at Strasbourg, France. He was stationed there as United States vice consul.



MARION MERCER, Butler, '23. Died September 22, at Guadalajara, Mexico, of pneumonia and heart complications. He was regarded as an expert in diamond mining and was engaged at the time in research in mining in Mexico. He was assistant curator of mining in the Rosenwald Museum in Chicago.



WILLARD L. LAU, Nebraska, '23. Died September 28 at Legion, Texas, after an extended illness. He was a traveling buyer for a Lincoln, Nebraska, wholesale grocery firm and was active in American Legion and other work in Lincoln.



WALTER BACK, Oregon, '37. Died October 14 of blood poisoning which set in after an operation to remove a bone growth caused by a football injury. He was known as Oregon's outstanding football player and was one of the most popular members of Oregon Alpha.



LOT D. GUFFIN, Butler, '84. Died October 20 at Indianapolis, Indiana, after a three months' illness. Since 1897 he had been counsel and treasurer of the Parry Manufacturing Company, the commercial body plant of the Chevrolet Motor Car Company. He earlier practiced law and was a former law partner of ex-Senator James E. Watson of Indiana.



EDMUND LE CHEVALIER HEGEMAN, Union, '99. Died November 29 at Plainfield, New Jersey, of a heart attack. An electrical engineer, he was associated with a large New York engineering firm and had spent many years in Chile on construction work. He was formerly quite active in the affairs of the Chicago Alumni Club as its post-War president.

HERBERT NORTON JEFFREY, Iowa Wesleyan, '14-Nebraska,' 17. Died December 7 at Chicago. He engaged there in industrial banking, loans, and investments.

\* \* \*

OSCAR J. FROST, Wisconsin, '82. Died recently at Denver after a week's illness of pneumonia. He was an assayer widely known in mining circles and was recognized as an authority in chemistry.

\* \* \*

SAMUEL B. GRIMES, *DePauw*, '81. Died recently in Los Angeles. He was a retired Methodist minister.

\* \* \*

EMORY C. HARDY, Nebraska, '93. Died recently at Loma Linda, California, after a long illness. He was prominent as a Lincoln, Nebraska, furniture dealer and was also active in state and national furniture interests.

\* \* \*

FREDERICK ORR, Georgia, '93. Died recently in Gainesville, Florida, of a heart attack. He was a widely known Georgia architect and a resident of Atlanta.

\* \* \*

Less recent deaths, or those about which incomplete information is available, have been reported to THE SCROLL as listed below. In order to make the record complete General Headquarters will appreciate additional information where that can be furnished.

\* \* \*

HOWARD SPAULDING BALLARD, JR., Washington and Jefferson, '29; died January 23, 1933.

\* \* \*

PHILIP C. BARKER, Westminster, '23; died September 25, 1933, at Webster Grove, Missouri.

\* \* \*

FRED ASHBY BLACK, Westminster, '05, of St. Louis.

Judge THOMAS PERRIN COTHRAN, Virginia, '78; died April 11, 1934, at Greenville, South Carolina.

**\*** \* \*

JAMES FRED DEAN, Westminster, '23, of Los Angeles.

r \* \*

CARL FEAR, Indiana, '98; died in 1934 at Frankfort, Indiana.

\* \* \*

ROBERT ARTHUR FORTE, Union, '36; killed in an auto accident December 29, 1934, at Albany, New York.

^ ^ ^

ALEXANDER M. KINNAIRD, Centre, '90.

\* \* \*

WILLIAM HENRY McDonald, North Carolina, '87; died several years ago at Rocky Mount, North Carolina.

HARRY ALLEN ORR, Alabama Polytechnic, '96, of Charlotte, North Carolina.

\* \* \*

Dr. JOHN MELVIN THOMPSON, North Carolina, '09; died July 10, 1934, at Graham, North Carolina.

\* \* \*

RICHARD STREET WHITE, North Carolina, '82; died in 1932 at Elizabethtown, North Carolina.

\* \* \*

Dr. WILLIAM H. WINSHIP, Alabama Polytechnic, '96; died December 30, 1932 at Macon, Georgia.

 $\star$   $\star$   $\star$ 

Dr. Joseph Whitman Young, Cornell, '99, of Toledo, Ohio.

\* \* \*

WILLIAM THADDEUS YOUNG, Sewanee, '83; died December 6, 1926, at Allensville, Kentucky.

\* \* \*

IN COELO QUIES EST

+ + +



# EDITORIAL



THE New Year is a New Year's for time self-assess-Resolutions ment. Some people speak of New Year's resolutions. But that phrase has been worn threadbare. What is a New Year's resolution anyway but a crystallized determination to better some conditions discovered by self-evaluation? The expressive American slang word "hooey" characterizes most New Year's resolutions.

But if the emphasis is put on the examination of self, on introspection, on the application of the old Greek philosopher's advice, "Know Thyself," then the result will obviously be a decision looking toward betterment and the formal expression of it in a resolution will be unnecessary.

All of which leads us to the conclusion that these early weeks of 1936 may well give Phi Delta Theta's chapters and members pause to see whither we are going. No pious resolutions of active chapter or alumni club or individual member will be necessary if chapter or club or member probes deeply and earnestly enough to realize where improvement is possible.

With the change of semesters begins a new lap for the active chapters, the second one in the year's race. With the soon-to-be-held Founders' Day banquets most alumni clubs will begin their new year. It is an admirable time—not to make New Year's resolutions—but to undertake that self-study which should precede New Year's resolutions and then make them unnecessary.

THE word is here used in Orphans somewhat technical fraternity sense of referring to dormant chapters or more properly to the alumni of those chapters. We have recently followed with interest the prolonged, and finally successful, campaign made to revive a small-college chapter of one of the Miami Triad fraternities. In the beginning the struggle seemed hopeless. The chapter had gone out during the World War period under unsavory circumstances. No group contacts or traditions had since been maintained and no local group had been immediately established to fall heir to the history and claims of the older chapter. The school involved was a small, old, well grounded liberal arts college. That inevitably raised in certain quarters the reluctance born of a conservatism toward expansion the merits of which cannot be argued here. There were yet other obstacles.

But there entered the struggle a small but determined, enthusiastic, ingenious, and persevering group of alumni "orphans" of the old chapter. Their vocabulary did not know the word defeat and one reverse in their campaign was but the cue for other and more varied efforts, efforts that finally met success. Their joy on achieving the goal was a thing worth witnessing.

In Phi Delta Theta we have many "orphans" who in allegiance to their Fraternity are fully the equal of those whose chapters still live. A single example is James E. Davidson, Hillsdale, '87, than whom no more loyal or interested Phi lives.

# The Alumni Club Activities

## Birmingham-by Irvine C. Porter

Birmingham, Ala.—On December 12, the Birmingham Alumni Club was honored by the presence of F. J. R. Mitchell, alumni commissioner, at a luncheon given for him at the Tutwiler Hotel.

The luncheon was attended by a representative group of men interested in promoting the welfare of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  and in spreading its influence throughout the city and state.

At this meeting there was a definite feeling manifested that it would be worth while to investigate again the possibility of placing a chapter of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  in one of the two local colleges, Howard or Birmingham-Southern. This feeling was based, primarily, upon the fact that a great number of the young persons from the better families in Birmingham were attending one of these schools prior to attending other colleges and universities to complete their college education.

Further, a definite attitude was manifested that the local alumni organization should endeavor to procure a satisfactory solution of the problem presented by competition among other national fraternities for material entering the various colleges and universities each year. It was charged that certain of these fraternities were making the practice of obtaining their prospective members by approaching the available prospects while in high school. This practice has never been followed by this alumni club. In order to effectuate some of the aims and desires expressed, a resolution was proposed and adopted that an effort be made to obtain the services of a part time organization secretary.

Commissioner Mitchell, in speaking to the members present, outlined the work of the alumni commissioner and expressed his approval of the moves made by the club, and further stated that he hoped that the Birmingham alumni would make a determined effort to effect the objectives declared at this meeting and that if they would so do, he felt that this club would assume again a commanding position.

## Urbana-by Paul C. Beam

Champaign-Urbana, III.—The Champaign-Urbana Alumni Club began its season's activities on November 7 with a luncheon meeting at the local chapter house. Frank J. R. Mitchell, alumni commissioner of the Fraternity was the guest of honor, and spoke briefly to the assembled actives and alumni, of whom there were approximately 75 in attendance, on the relationship of the alumni body to the active chapter.

Twenty Champaign-Urbana alumni responded to the club president's invitation to attend this meeting and plans are well under way for the second meeting of the year which will be held shortly after January 1.

Among the other features of the meeting which was held today, was that of the introduction of the pledge class of 26 Phikeias by Dick Lewers, chapter president.

## Louisville-by Dudley McIver

Louisville, Ky.—The Louisville alumni club held a special meeting December 6 at the Brown Hotel to entertain as honor guest Dr. John J. Tigert, Vandsrbilt, '04, P.P.G.C., and now president of the University of Florida. Other special guests included Dr. Raymond A. Kent, president of the University of Louisville, and Dr. Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, '24, professor at Hanover College and editor of Thu ScaotL.

Six members of Indiana Delta chapter at Franklin College also attended the banquet which was presided over by Raymond E. Blackwell, Franklin, '24, assistant to the president of the University of Louisville and president of the Falls Cities alumni club.

President Tigert spoke informally of the values to be gained from fraternity membership and recounted



Left to right: Dr. Russell H. Fitzgibbon of Hanover College, Editor of The Scroll; President Raymond A. Kent of the University of Louisville; R. E. Blackwell, assistant to the president of the University of Louisville and president of the Falls Cities Alamnai Club; President John J. Tigert of the University of Florida.

appreciatively his own long contacts with  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  as undergraduate, alumnus, and officer.

# Enid-by J. Clifford Robinson

Enid, Okla.—Frank J. R. Mitchell, alumni commissioner, from New York, was in Enid, Oklahoma, on November 15, and had lunch with our alumni club at the Youngblood Hotel. The luncheon was arranged on such short notice that we did not have a full representation. However, there were about 13 there, including Brother Mitchell.

Brother Mitchell told us of the activities among the other clubs he had visited and discussed with us the prospects for members for the coming years. The last three or four years have been pretty lean because there have not been nearly as many students going away to school. Things are picking up through our section somewhat and we are expecting a fair number of men to be able to go away next year. We will do our best to get our share of them.

## Fox River Valley-by John H. Wilterding

Appleton, Wis.—A meeting with the members of Wisconsin Beta chapter was held at the Lawrence chapter house November 25. Forty-two Phi alumni from several chapters were in attendance, some of the brothers having traveled as far as 40 miles from surrounding towns to attend the gathering.

A complete report on the activity of the Wisconsin Beta undergraduate chapter was given the group by Prof. Trevor, scholarship adviser to the chapter, and brief talks were given by several of the members.

At the business meeting, Dr. Guy W. Carlson, South Dakota, '18, was reelected president of the club and John H. Wilterding, Laturence, '23, was chosen secretary-treasurer. It was voted to continue operation on a monthly meeting basis. The club was honored by the privilege of furnishing a key to the first member of Wisconsin Beta elected to \$\Phi\$ B K, Jerry Hecker, Laurence, '36, football star and captain of the Lawrence team for 1935, and champion half-miler of the Midwest Conference.

## Washington-by Carl A. Scheid

Washington, D.C.—The annual Founders' Day banquet will be held March 14 at the University Club of Washington, D.C.

Eight members of the alumni club attended sessions of the tri-province convention of Gamma, Rho, and Upsilon Provinces on December 13, 14, 15, 1935 at the University of Maryland.

William L. White, Kansas, '22, son of William Allen White, Kansas, '90, is located in Washington editing a national trade journal. Richard F. Connors, U.C.L.A., general manager of radio station KMPC at Beverly Hills, California was in Washington recently on business and attended our Thursday luncheon. Ed McWilliams, Ohio, '11, vaudeville entertainer who teamed with Frank Crummit, Ohio, '12, for many years attended a recent club luncheon as the guest of I. M. Foster, Ohio, '95, Brother McWilliams makes his yearround home at the Gray Shingles, Virginia Beach, Va.

# Here Our Ontario Brothers Foregather



Hart House, the famous center of student life at the University of Toronto.

# Directory

## THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

# PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL

(\*Deceased)

\*George Banta (1880-82).

Hilton U. Brown (1882-86), Indianapolis, Ind.
Carroll P. Bassett (1886-89), Summit, N.J.

\*Eugene H. L. Randolph (1889-91).

\*William W. Quarles (1891-94).

Hugh Th. Miller (1894-96), Columbus, Ind.

\*Walter B. Palmer (1896-98).

J. Clarke Moore, Jr. (1898-1900), Philadelphia, Pa.

Hubert H. Ward (1900-02), Pasadena, Calif.

John Edwin Brown (1902-04), Columbus, Ohio.

Frank J. R. Mitchell (1904-06), New York, N.Y.

John H. DeWitt (1906-08), Nashville, Tenn.

Samuel K. Ruick (1908-10), Indianapolis, Ind. Charles F. Lamkin (1910-12), Fulton, Mo. \*Guy Potter Benton (1912-14). Frederick J. Coxe (1914-17), Wadesboro, N.C. Elmer C. Henderson (1917-20), Fulton, Mo. Will H. Hays (1920-221), New York, N.Y. Charles A. Macauley (1922-24), Detroit, Mich. \*Robert P. Brewer (1924-26). John J. Tigert (1926-28), Gainesville, Fla. Henry K. Urion (1928-30), Chicago, Ill. Robert E. Hass (1930-32), Allentown, Pa. George Banta, Jr. (1932-34), Menasba, Wis.

#### THE GENERAL CONVENTION

SYRACUSE HOTEL, SYRACUSE, N.Y., August 24-28, 1936 Convention Manager—Elmer C. Henderson, Fulton, Mo.

## THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y. Reporter—Joseph M. Clark, 534 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. Treasurer—Dean Hoffman, Patriot Publishing Co., Harrisburg, Pa. Member at large—Bernard V. Moore, First National Bank, Minneapolis, Minn. Member at large—Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.

#### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary Harry M. Gerlach, Assistant Secretary

### EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of THE SCROLL and The Palladium-Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

# FINANCE COMMISSIONER

John B. Ballou, 220 5th Ave., New York City

## SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio.

#### ALUMNI COMMISSIONER

Frank J. R. Mitchell, 195 Claremont Ave., New York, N.Y.

#### SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

Harry E. Weese, c/o Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill. Orville W. Thompson, 2073 Southport Ave., Chicago, Ill.

## WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio Frank E. Hulett, 4500 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

## PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

Chairman: James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.

## STUDENT LOAN COMMISSION

Herman M. Shipps, Chairman, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio Fred J. Milligan, P.O. Box 455, Columbus, Ohio William S. Brown, 2010 Devon Rd., Upper Arlington, Columbus, Ohio

### DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis. William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y. Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio

### THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Carroll W. Doten, Chairman, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass. Edward E. Ruby, Menasha, Wis. Elmer C. Henderson, 201 E. Ninth St., Fulton, Mo. Parke R. Kolbe, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa. E. S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.

#### PROVINCES

ALPHA-New England, Quebec, Ontario, and Nova Scotia. President, Mark W. Bradford, 36 Mt. Vernon St., Cambridge, Mass. Co-President, Hugh Crombie, Box 3150, Montreal, Que., Canada. BETA-New York.

President, E. Philip Crowell, 420 N. Geddes St., Syracuse, N.Y.

GAMMA-Pennsylvania between Harrisburg and Johnstown, Maryland, and District of Columbia. President, G. W. Eichelberger, 131 E. Philadelphia St., York, Pa.

Delta-Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.

President, B. G. Childs, 1019 Markham Ave., Durham, N.C.

Epsilon-Florida, Georgia.

President, Roland B. Parker, Darlington School, Rome, Ga.

ZETA-Ohio south of Columbus.

President, James W. Pottenger, 506 Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ета-Kentucky, Tennessee.

President, Laird Smith, Equitable Securities Corp., Harry Nichol Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

THETA-Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.

President, Frank Everett, c/o Gardner, Denman, and Gardner, Greenwood, Miss. IOTA-Illinois.

President, Murray S. Smith, Sherwood Rd., Des Plaines, Ill.

Kappa—Indiana.

President, Leland H. Ridgway, 5347 College Ave., No. 304, Indianapolis, Ind.

LAMBDA-North Dakota, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.

President, Judge Paul S. Carroll, 2414 W. 21st St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Mu-Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.

President, Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

Nu-Texas, Oklahoma.

President, Bentley Young, 1601 S. LaMar St., Dallas, Tex.

X1-Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.

President, Alfred L. Brown, School for Deaf, Colorado Springs, Colo. OMICRON-Arizona, Nevada, California.

President, Dr. W. W. Behlow, 360 Forest Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.—Asst. Kenwood B. Rohrer, 815 Black Bldg., Los Angeles.

Pr-Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta. President, George E. Housser, 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Rно—New Jersey, Delaware, Pennsylvania east of Harrisburg.

President, O. J. Tallman, 506 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

SIGMA—Ohio north of Columbus.

President, A. B. Whitney, Box 321, Delaware, Ohio.

TAU-Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.

President, Fulton Gale, 716 E. "D" St., Moscow, Idaho.

UPSILON-Pennsylvania west of Johnstown, and West Virginia. President, Harbaugh Miller, 1220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PHI-Michigan.

President, Joseph M. Fee, 439 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Psi-Iowa, South Dakota.

President, A. B. Caine, 2218 Donald St., Ames, Iowa.

# Presidents, Reporters, and Advisers of College Chapters

General Headquarters should be notified immediately of any change of address.

ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), University of Alabama President: Robert G. Kilgore, Jr.

Reporter: James Forman, Φ Δ Θ House, University,

Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute President: C. M. Whorton

Reporter: Robert Morgan, Ф & O House, Auburn, Ala.

Chapter Adviser: Homer M. Carter, Opelika, Ala. ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), University of Alberta, Ed-

monton, Alberta, Canada President: R. McCarter Colman

Reporter: Donald McLaws, Φ Δ Θ House, 11109 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada Adviser: A. Havelock Maclennen, Royal Alexander

Hospital, Edmonton, Alberta ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona

President: Frank Kelly

Reporter: Charles Donofrio, Jr., Φ Δ Θ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz. Advisers: John B. O'Dowd, Title Ins. Bldg., Tucson,

Ariz. BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), University of British Columbia

President: Bruce L. Robinson

Reporter: Richard V. Maclean, Φ Δ θ House, 5590 Laval Rd., University Hill P.O., Vancouver, B.C. Adviser: Ross Wilson, c/o A. E. Ames Co., 626 Pender St. W., Vancouver, B.C.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California President: S. Grove Dolman

Reporter: Geo. Fishburne, Φ Δ Θ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. Adviser: Donald L. Thomas, 1404 Franklin St.,

Oakland, Calif.

CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University President: Richard B. Stark

Reporter: Robert Hoover, & A & House, 538 Lasuen, Stanford University, Calif.

Adviser: Albert C. Mattei, Honolulu Oil Corp., Ltd., 215 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. Faculty Adviser: Prof. Joseph Hinsey, Stanford University, Calif.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), University of California at Los Angeles

President: James Parker Alger

Reporter: Nick Gilmer, P A O House, 10939

Rochester St., West Los Angeles, Calif.
Advisers: Fred Young, Junior College, Pasadena,
Calif.; Kenwood B. Rohrer, 815 Black Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado President: Melvin Temmer

Reporter: Howard J. Fisher, Φ Δ Θ House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. Adviser: Coach Frank Potts, 839 Thirteenth St.,

Boulder, Colo.

COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College

President: Phil. H. Reilly

Reporter: Kenneth Hall,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Adviser: Jack Miller, Mountain States Tel. and Tel. Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.

COLORADO GAMMA (1920), Colorado Agricultural Col-

President: Leonard Volz

Reporter: Donald Bice,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1110 Remington St., Fort Collins, Colo.

Advisers: Dr. Floyd I. Cross, 623 Remington St., Fort Collins, Colo.; Arthur Sheely, 616 Olive St., Fort Collins, Colo.

FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida President: John R. Alison

Reporter: Henry H. Parrish, Φ Δ θ House, Gainesville, Fla.

Adviser: C. C. Brown, 1400 W. McCormick St., Gainesville, Fla.

FLORIDA BETA (1935), Rollins College President: Howard W. Showalter, Jr.

Reporter: Charles Allen, Φ Δ θ House, 1270 Lakeview Dr., Winter Park, Fla.

Adviser: Chas. A. Campbell, Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.

GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia

President: John Q. West Reporter: Frank Lindsey, & A O House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.

Adviser: T. W. Reed, University of Georgia, Athens,

GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University

President: Remington McConnell

Reporter: Warren Roberts, Jr., Φ Δ θ House, Emory University, Ga.

Adviser: Henry L. Bowden, 544 Moreland Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University President: Tom Hardman, III

Reporter: Will Johnson, & A & House, 315 Coleman Ave., Macon, Ga.

Adviser: Dr. Henry Rogers, Faculty Apartments, Adams St., Macon, Ga.

GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia School of Technology President: J. P. O'Donnell

Reporter: Guyton Parks, Φ Δ θ House, 762 Spring St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

Adviser: Walter James, Jr., 1064 Lucile Ave. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

IDAHO ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho President: Wallace Geraghty

Reporter: William Pauley, & A & House, Moscow, Idaho

Adviser: Dr. Frederick C. Church, 110 S. Adams St., Moscow, Idaho

ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University President: Cameron Duncan

Reporter: Michael Putnam, Φ Δ θ House, University Campus, Evanston, Ill.

Adviser: Julian Lambert, 617 Grove St., Evanston,

ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago

President: Wm. Granert

Reporter: Frank Pesek, Φ Δ Θ House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Adviser: Raymond Wilson, 8238 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), Knox College President: Wm. O. Turner

Reporter: Paul B. Prutsman, Φ Δ θ House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill.

Adviser: Richard R. Larson, 440 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.

ILLINOIS ETA (1893), University of Illinois

President: Richard Lewers Reporter: Derrick Brewster, Φ Δ Θ House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign, Ill.

Adviser: Paul C. Beam, 303 Delaware St., Urbana, III.

Indiana Alpha (1894), Indiana University

President: Robert J. Holthouse

Reporter: Chas. E. Lawrence, Φ Δ Θ House, E. roth St., Bloomington, Ind.
Adviser: W. Austin Seward, Seward and Co., Bloom-

Adviser: W. Austin Seward, Seward and Co., Bloomington, Ind.

Indiana Beta (1850), Wabash College

President: Cecil F. Rowe

fordsville, Ind.

Reporter: Morris S. Merrell, Φ Δ Θ House, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash College, Craw-

Indiana Gamma (1859), Butler College

President: Spurgeon Johnson Reporter: Everett Kalb, Φ Δ Θ House, 705 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.

Adviser: Glenn Findley, 2418 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

Indiana Delta (1860), Franklin College President: Richard A. Cox

Reporter: Harrison Bachmann,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, E. Monroe and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind.

Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind. Indiana Epsilon (1861), Hanover College

President: Ray L. Hurst

Reporter: Chas. McHarry,  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  House, Hanover, Ind.

Adviser: Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind. Indiana Zeta (1868), DePauw University

President: William Buch

Reporter: John Miller, Φ Δ Θ House, 446 E.
Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.
Adviser: Jerome Hixson, DePauw University,

Greencastle, Ind. Indiana Theta (1893), Purdue University

President: John M. Robertson

Reporter: David F. Williams, Φ Δ Θ House, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind.

Adviser: Professor F. H. Hodge, 820 N. Main St., West Lafayette, Ind.; Karl T. Nessler, 410 Union Station, Indianapolis, Ind.

Iowa Alpha (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College President: Bob Beck

Reporter: Jack Caviczel, Φ Δ Θ House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa Adviser: Russell Weir, 502 E. Monroe St., Mt.

Pleasant, Iowa
Iowa Beta (1882), State University of Iowa
President: Charles A. Waterbury

Reporter: Edgar Rex, Φ Δ θ House, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa

Adviser: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa

Iowa Gamma (1913), Iowa State College President: Donald P. Sternberg

Reporter: Burdet Hanson Heinemann, Φ Δ Θ House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa

Adviser: A. B. Caine, 2218 Donald St., Ames, Iowa

Kansas Alpha (1882), University of Kansas President: Frank C. Neal

Reporter: Allison McClure, Φ Δ Θ House, Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan.

Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Byron, 1109 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.

KANSAS BETA (1910), Washburn College

Kansas Beta (1910), Washburn College President: Guy Ward

Reporter: Chas. Heilmann, Φ Δ θ House, Washburn Campus, Topeka, Kan. Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, Stormont Bldg.,

Topeka, Kan.

KANSAS GAMMA (1920), Kansas State Agricultural College

President: Mark Gale

Reporter: Harold Engleman, Φ Δ Θ House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.

Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St., Manhattan, Kan.

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), Centre College President: Preston Young

Reporter: Steele Davis, Φ Δ Θ House, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky.

Adviser: G. E. Sweazey, Danville, Ky.

KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), University of Kentucky President: Lewis Finley

Reporter: John P. Bell, Φ Δ θ House, 281 S. Limestone, Lexington, Ky. Adviser: Leroy Miles, 601 E. Main St., Lexington,

Adviser: Leroy Miles, 601 E. Main St., Lexington, Ky.

LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University President: George Tessier

Reporter: J. Daniel Brock, Φ Δ θ House, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La.

Advisers: L. R. McMillan, 6010 Perrier St.; Dr. R. C. Harris, 1507 Pine St.; R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl.

MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College President: Wm. Murray Clark

Reporter: Fred Poulin, Φ Δ θ House, Waterville, Me.

Adviser: Charles Towne, 17 West St., Waterville, Me.

MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), University of Manitoba President: Jas. E. Irvine

Reporter: Thomas Brandson, Φ Δ Θ House, 47 Osborne St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

Adviser: A. C. Reid, 207 Oxford St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), University of Maryland President: Sidney P. McFerrin Reporter: Donald Strauss, Φ Δ Θ House, College

Park, Md. Adviser: Dr. W. S. Phillips, University of Maryland,

Adviser: Dr. W. S. Phillips, University of Maryland College Park, Md.

Massachusetts Alpha (1886), Williams College President: John W. Platt

Reporter: Ğerard E. Langeler, Φ Δ Θ House, Williamstown, Mass.

Adviser: Karl E. Weston, Williamstown, Mass.

Massachuserrs Bera (1888), Amherst College President: Geo. C. Seward

Reporter: Harold J. Raby, Φ Δ Θ House, Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass.

Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St., Amherst, Mass. MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology

President: Fred A. Prahl, Jr.

Reporter: Oliver L. Angevine, Jr., Φ Δ θ House, 326 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.

Adviser: Lombard Squires, Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.

MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michigan

President: Stewart M. Cram

Reporter: Robert Weisert, Φ Δ θ House, 1437 Washtenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Adviser: Dr. Hugh M. Beebe, 1717 S. University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich., Chairman of Advisory Committee, Asher G. Work, Edison Ave., Detroit. MICHIGAN BETA (1873), Michigan State College

President: Bruce Sells

Reporter: Walter G. Eissler,  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\theta$  House, East Lansing, Mich.

Adviser: Carroll L. Hopkins, 407 Mutual Bldg., Lansing, Mich.

MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Minnesota President: John L. Hanson

Reporter: Kerwin Hoover, Φ Δ θ House, 1027 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. Adviser: H. C. Kneffer, 500 1st Natl. Soo Line

Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mississippi Alpha (1877), University of Mississippi

President: John Bowen
Reporter: Chester McLarty, Φ Δ Θ House, Univer-

sity, Miss. Adviser: Latham Ray, Greenwood, Miss.

MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), University of Missouri

President: Robert R. Clark, II Reporter: Paul Van Osdol, Jr., Φ Δ Θ House, 606

College Ave., Columbia, Mo. Adviser: Hartley Banks, Columbia Savings Bank, Columbia, Mo.

MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College

President: Fred Schulzge

Reporter: DeWitt Shuck, Φ Δ Θ House, Fulton, Mo. Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, Seventh St., Fulton, Mo. Missouri Gamma (1891), Washington University

President: Richard A. Young Reporter: Byron C. Herbert, Φ Δ Θ House, 7 Fraternity Row, Washington University, St. Louis,

Mo. Adviser: T. B. Eichler, 539 Donne Ave., St. Louis. Montana Alpha (1920), University of Montana

President: Robert C. Bates
Reporter: Dan S. Nelson, Φ Δ θ House, 500 Uni-

versity Ave., Missoula, Mont. Adviser: Morris McCollum, 102 Daly, Missoula, Mont.

Nebraska Alpha (1875), University of Nebraska President: William Horchem

Reporter: Carlisle Myers, Φ Δ θ House, 544 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.
Adviser: Chas. T. Stuart, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln,

Neb.
New Hampshire Alpha (1884), Dartmouth College

President: Peter C. Wright
Reporter: Richard L. Thirlby, Φ Δ Θ House, 6 Web-

ster Ave., Hanover, N.H. Adviser: Albert L. Demarce, 9 Huntley St., Hanover, N.H.

NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), Cornell University President: Albert L. Haggas

Reporter: Pliny Rogers, Φ Δ Θ House, Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.

Adviser: Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Bailey Hall, Ithaca, N.Y. NEW YORK BETA (1883), Union University

President: E. W. Burton, Jr.

Reporter: T. Paul Higgins, Φ Δ Θ House, Lenox Rd., Schenectady, N.Y. Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union College,

Schenectady, N.Y.

New York Ersilon (1887), Syracuse University President: Guilford Plumley

Reporter: Geo. Haak, Φ Δ Θ House, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.

Adviser: Harry A. King, 300 Dennison Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University

President: Harold C. Morsheimer

Reporter: Donald W. Jackson, Φ Δ θ House, Hamilton, N.Y.

Adviser: Dr. Charles F. Phillips, 23 Payne St., Hamilton, N.Y.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke University President: Daniel B. Schafer

Reporter: Roy R. Johnson, Φ Δ θ, Duke University, Durham, N.C.

Adviser: M. L. Black, Jr., Duke University, Durham, N.C.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of North Carolina

President: D. W. Mosier, Φ Δ θ House, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Reporter: T. Eli Joyner

Advisers: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill, N.C., Paul L. Boley, Φ Δ Θ House, Chapel Hill, N.C.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), Davidson College President: C. B. Chapman Reporter: C. B. Lewis, Φ Δ θ House, Davidson

College, Davidson, N.C.
Adviser: John P. Williams, Davidson, N.C.

North Dakota Alpha (1913), University of North

Dakota

Dakota

Dakota

Dakota

Dakota

President: Kenneth P. Currie

Reporter: Sidney Bergquam, Φ Δ θ House, Grand Forks, N.D. Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Northwestern National

Bank Bldg., Grand Forks, N.D. Nova Scotia Alpha (1930), Dalhousie University

President: Kevin J. Meagher Reporter: Evatt F. Merchant, Φ Δ Θ House, 329 South St., Halifax, N.S.

Adviser: Dr. F. Ronald Hayes, 82 Oxford St., Halifax, N.S.

OHIO ALPHA (1848), Miami University

President: Chas. Campbell Reporter: Kenneth Clark, Φ Δ Θ House, Frater-

nity Row, Oxford, Ohio

Adviser: Ralph J. McGinnis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

Ohio Beta (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University

President: George Wilson

Reporter: Donald Newton, Φ Δ Θ House, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio Adviser: Herman M. Shipps, 148 Griswold St.,

Delaware, Ohio

Onio Gamma (1868), Ohio University President: Thomas Craig

Reporter: David McDaniel, Φ Δ θ House, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio

Adviser: Kenneth Wilcox, College St., Athens, Ohio Ohio Epsilon (1875), University of Akron

President: Bob Sipes

Reporter: Wilbert Wright, Φ Δ Θ House, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio Adviser: Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio

OHIO ZETA (1883), Ohio State University

President: John Sarber

Ohio

Reporter: Henry Thullen, Φ Δ Θ House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio

Adviser: Wilson Dumble, Wellington Hall, Columbus, Ohio

OHIO ETA (1896), Case School of Applied Science President: R. A. Harvey

Reporter: H. R. Leuthy, & & O House, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio Adviser: A. A. Bonnema, First Ave. E., Cleveland,

OHIO THETA (1898), University of Cincinnati

President: Robert Taylor Reporter: Edward Hoffman, & A & House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio

Adviser: James W. Pottenger, 3323 Orion Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio

Onio Iota (1914), Denison University President: Jack Hoffhine

Reporter: James McCuskey, Φ Δ θ House, Granville, Ohio

Adviser: R. S. Edwards, Box 413, Granville, Ohio

OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1018), University of Oklahoma President: Eugene McKnight Reporter: Austen Bealmar, Φ Δ Θ House, 111 E.

Boyd, Norman, Okla. Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.

ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), University of Toronto

President: K. S. Harris Reporter: J. J. D. Brunke, & A & House, 143 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Can.

Adviser: R. A. Harris, 52 Summerhill Gardens, Toronto, Can.

OREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon President: Thomas Lawson McCall

Reporter: Arden Brownell, Φ Δ Θ House, 15th and Kincaid Sts., Eugene, Ore.

Adviser: Howard Hall, Eugene Concrete Pipe Co., Eugene, Ore.

OREGON BETA (1918), Oregon State College President: Robert Patrick

Reporter: Davis Hutchinson, Φ Δ θ House, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore.

Adviser: Grant Swan, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Lafayette College President: D. H. Fitzwater

Reporter: B. W. Wenzel, & A & House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.

Adviser: Herbert Laub, 215 Pierce St., Easton, Pa.

PENNSYLYANIA BETA (1875), Gettysburg College President: Paul R. Bender

Reporter: Philip Robert, & A & House, Gettysburg, Pa.

Adviser: E. E. Ziegler, 427 Baltimore St., Gettysburg, Pa.

Pennsylvania Gamma (1875), Washington and Jefferson College

President: John B. Rowland

Reporter: David H. Boyd, & A & House, 209 North Ave., Washington, Pa.

Adviser: H. A. Taylor, 1814 Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Allegheny College

President: Arthur Vangeli Reporter: William S. Hyde, & A & House, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa.

Adviser: Dr. S. S. Swartley, Williams St., Meadville,

PENNSYLVANIA Epsilon (1880), Dickinson College

President: H. Lynn Edwards Reporter: Clayton G. Going, & A & House, West and Dickinson Sts., Carlisle, Pa.

Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), University of Pennsylvania

President: Sylvester J. Small

Reporter: Lawrence Klauder,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Adviser: Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886), Lehigh University President: Paul T. Roberts

Reporter: John L. Davis, Φ Δ Θ House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa-

Adviser: A. T. Wilson, 1118 W. Market St., Bethlehem, Pa. Asst. Edgar M. Faga.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), Pennsylvania State College

President: J. Francis Gehr

Reporter: Roger Erwin Grube, Φ Δ Θ House, State College, Pa.

Adviser: C. A. Bonine, 231 E. Prospect Ave.; Howard L. Stuart, 112 Fairmont Ave., State Col-

PENNSYLVANIA JOTA (1918), University of Pittsburgh President: James E. Nicholas

Reporter: Wm. U. Hodgson, Φ Δ Θ House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Adviser: Donald C. Tredennick, 735 Luzerne St., Johnstown, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), Swarthmore College President: J. Vernon McHugh

Reporter: Mason Haire, Swarthmore, Pa.

Adviser: Harold E. Snyder, Strath Haven Inn, Swarthmore, Pa.

QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University

President: J. H. Stovel, Jr. Reporter: J. D. Hall, & A & House, 3581 University St., Montreal, Can.

Adviser: J. G. Notman, 4655 Roslyn Ave., Montreal, Quebec

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown University President: Richard L. Sweet, Jr.

Reporter: Geoffrey Graham, Φ Δ θ House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.

Adviser: Warren Campbell, Gano and Lloyd Sts., Providence, R.I.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), University of South Dakota

President: Julius Bernard

Reporter: David S. Gearhart,  $\Phi \ \Delta \ \Theta$  House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermilion, S.D.

Adviser: Prof. Clark Gunderson, Vermilion, S.D. TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), Vanderbilt University

President: Vance Alexander Reporter: David Mayson, Φ Δ θ House, 2019 Broad

St., Nashville, Tenn. Adviser: Thomas J. Anderson, 2115 Capers Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

TENNESSEE BETA (1883), University of the South President: Herbert E. Smith, Jr.

Reporter: Wyatt Brown, Jr., Φ Δ Θ House, Sewanec, Tenn.

Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.

TEXAS BETA (1883), University of Texas

President: Henry Benjamin Decherd

Reporter: George Harvey Penland, Φ Δ θ House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.

Adviser: Harwood Stacy, Stacy Realty Co., 131 W. 7th St., Austin, Tex.

TEXAS GAMMA (1883), Southwestern University President: J. A. Fowler

Reporter: Jarrard Secrest, & A & House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.

Adviser: Judge Sam Stone, 1403 Elm St., Georgetown, Tex.

TEXAS DELTA (1922), Southern Methodist University President: Jas. Collins

Reporter: Gould Whaley, \$\Phi \Delta \Theta \text{ House, S. M. U.} Campus, Dallas, Tex.

Advisers: George E. Seay, Southland Life Bldg., O'Hara Watts, c/o Employers Casualty Co., both Dallas, Tex.

UTAH ALPHA (1914), University of Utah President: Harry M. Williamson

Reporter: Ralph W. Dorius, Φ Δ Θ House, 1371 E. South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah Adviser: Edward Sheets, Jr., Box 14, Salt Lake City,

VERMONT ALPHA (1879), University of Vermont

President: George A. Smith

Reporter: Stephen P. Belcher, & A & House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.

Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt. VIRGINIA BETA (1873), University of Virginia

President: Nathaniel S. Yale

Reporter: Albert Andrew Richards, & A & House, University, Va.

Adviser: Dr. Henry B. Mulholland, University, Va. VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Randolph-Macon College President: E. V. Regester

Reporter: J. H. Franz, Jr., & A & House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.

Adviser: Grellet C. Simpson, Box 501, Ashland, Va. VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington and Lee University

President: Kenneth P. Lane

Reporter: E. C. Barrett, Jr., Φ Δ θ House, 5 W. Henry St., Lexington, Va.

Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ., Lexington, Va.

Washington Alpha (1900), University of Washington

President: Stuart Thompson

Reporter: Bob Massar, \$\Phi \Delta \theta \text{ House, 2111 E. 47th} St., Seattle, Wash.

Adviser: Geo. Kachlein, 2214 Waverly Way, Seattle, Wash.

WASHINGTON BETA (1914), Whitman College

President: Carl C. Helm, Jr.

Reporter: Enar Olsen, Φ Δ θ House, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash. Adviser: Frederick C. Wilson, Union Bank & Trust

Co., Walla Walla, Wash.

WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State College

President: Wm. McPhee

Reporter: Rae Melvin,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.

Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), West Virginia Uni-

President: Jas. E. Grace

Reporter: George Byrum, Φ Δ θ House, 724 College Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.

Adviser: Dr. R. C. Colwell, 332 Demain Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.

WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wisconsin President: Edward J. Martin

Reporter: Joseph Berry, & A & House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.

Adviser: Randolph Connors, 129 W. Main St., Madison, Wis.

WISCONSIN BETA (1859), Lawrence College President: Thomas E. Wilder

Reporter: Clifford Kenyon, & A & House, 424 E. North St., Appleton, Wis.

Adviser: John H. Wilterding, 365 Cleveland St., Menasha, Wis.

WYOMING ALPHA (1934), University of Wyoming President: R. H. Richard

Reporter: Albert B. Martin, & A & House, 610 İvinson Ave., Laramie, Wyo.

Adviser: Prof. A. F. Vass, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.

# Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

ARRON, OHIO

Raymond Shaffer, 531 Sunset View Dr. Thursday noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.

ALBANY, N.Y.

Harry N. Pitt, Jr., c/o Rose & Kiernan, 83 State St. ALLENTOWN, PA.

Warren W. Grube, 54 West Elizabeth Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.

ATLANTA, GA.

Henry L. Bowden, Volunteer Bldg.

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

Charles A. Bartlett, Jr., 1214 Atlantic Ave. AUSTIN, TEXAS

Harwood Stacy, 1201 Travis Hts. Blvd.

BALTIMORE, MD.

John E. Jacob, Jr., Sudbrook Park, Pikesville, Md. 6:30 р.м. First Thursday

BARRE, VT.

Frank McLean, 106 Camp St.

BEAUMONT, TEXAS

Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning Co., Beaumont, Texas.

BINGHAMTON, N.Y.

Gerald F. Smith, 27 Bennett Ave.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg.

Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Southern Club Grill

DES MOINES, IOWA BLACEWELL, OKLA. Byron G. Allen, State Capitol Lawrence A. Cullison, First Natl. Bank Bldg. DETROIT, MICH. Last Friday each month Joseph M. Fee, 439 Penobscot Bldg. Boise, Idaho Friday 12:15 P.M., Savoyard Club, Top Floor, Buhl Don Eagleson, Sonna Bldg. Third Wednesday, Elks' Club, 12:15 P.M. Bldg. Dubois, Pa. BOSTON, MASS. Lombard Squires, Dept. of Chem. Eng., M.I.T., W. Albert Ramey, Clearfield, Pa. Cambridge, Mass. DURHAM, N.C. B. G. Childs, Duke University. 12:30 P.M., every Friday, University Club ELMIRA, N.Y. BRIDGEPORT, CONN. Donald H. Halenza, 77 Hanford Ave. Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa, N.Y. Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each month. BUFFALO, N.Y. E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg. ENID. OKLA. Friday noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant, Ellicott J. Clifford Robinson, 1516 W. Cherokee. Square Bldg. ERIE, PA. Willis E. Pratt, 616 Oakmont Ave. BURLINGTON, VT. Wm. M. Lockwood, 206 Bank St. FARGO, N.D. First Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M., Φ Δ Θ House. W. R. Haggart, 108 Eighth St. S. Luncheons first Fridays at Chamber of Commerce. Robert M. Wallace, 949 Beiner Pl. N.E., Massil-FORT WAYNE, IND. lon, Ohio. Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and Clinton CARLISLE, PA. Wm. E. Stephens, Mooreland Pk. Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce. Meet at Φ Δ Θ House, West and Dickinson, Carlisle. FORT WORTH, TEXAS Harold G. Neely, 808 Van Waggoner Bldg. CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL. Paul C. Beam, 518 E. Green St., Champaign. First Wednesday of each month, Blackstone Hotel, 12:00 noon. 406 N. Prairie Ave., Champaign, Ill. FOX RIVER VALLEY, WIS. CHARLESTON, W.VA. William J. Williams, 1210 Kanawha Valley Bldg. J. H. Wilterding, 365 Cleveland St., Menasha, Wis. First Tuesday, 6:00 P.M., McKee Cafeteria. FRANKLIN, IND. CHICAGO, ILL. Patrick Cuddy. Carl F. Deysenroth, President, Milk Foundation, 75 FRANKLIN COUNTY, PA. East Wacker Drive. James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa. Emor Howe Abbott, Secretary, Gentry Printing Co., FULTON, Mo. Polk and Sherman Sts. Elmer C. Henderson Friday noon, Pink Room, Mandel Brothers, State GAINESVILLE, FLA. and Madison. Wm. Pepper, Gainesville Daily Sun. CINCINNATI, OHIO GALESBURG, ILL. Robert Nau, 325 W. Third St. Monday noon, Netherland Plaza. Curtis Brown, 1492 Knox St. Third Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., at chapter house. CLARKSBURG, W.VA. GLENS FALLS, N.Y. Fred L. Villers, 645 W. Main St. Alfred D. Clark, 21 Monument Ave. Second Tuesday of each month, 12:15 Waldo Hotel. Alternate Saturdays, Gift and Tea Shop, Insurance CLARKSDALE, MISS. Bldg. Edward Peacock, Jr., 501 First St. GRAND FORKS, N.D. CLEVELAND, OHIO S. Theodore Rex, 21 O'Connor Bldg. R. B. Arnold, 3613 Poe St. First Thursday, 12:15 Dacotah Hotel. First and third Friday noon, Cleveland Chamber of GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. Commerce Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and Prospect COLUMBUS, IND. Ave. Yandell C. Cline. First Friday of every month, University Club Rooms, Columbus, Ohio Pantland Hotel. Leonard L. Hopkins, 1942 Iuka Ave. GREENSBORG, N.C. 12:00 Last Friday each month, University Club. E. Earle Rives. CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND. Second Friday, 6:30, O. Henry Hotel. W. A. Collins, First National Bank GREENSBURG, PA. DALLAS, TEXAS Adam Bortz, 566 N. Maple Ave. Henry Bolanz, Baker Hotel Bldg. GREENWOOD, MISS. 12:15 First and third Fridays, Private Balcony, G. L. Ray Golden Pheasant Restaurant. HAGESTOWN, MD. DAYTON, OHIO D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr. Richard Swartsel, 1315 Grand Ave., Dayton, Ohio. Second Tuesday of each month, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engineers' Hotel. HAMILTON-OXFORD, OHIO DENVER, Colo. Harry M. Gerlach, Oxford, Ohio. Frank R. Smith, P.O. Box 960. HARRISBURG, PA. Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Interfraternity Club

Calvin H. Shultz

Rooms, Denver Athletic Club.

Tuesday 12:15 University Club, 9 North Front St.

HONOLULU, HAWAII

MONTGOMERY, ALA.

Charles M. Cooke, Jr., c/o Cooke Trust Co., Ltd. V. Bonneau Murray, Jr., 1505 S. Perry St. Second Wednesday each month, Commercial Club. MONTREAL, QUEBEC T. W. Gilmore, Dominion Textile Co., Victoria Sq. HOUSTON, TEXAS Harry Orem, Merchants Printing Co., 204 Travis St. Bi-monthly meetings at chapter house, 3581 Uni-First and third Tuesdays, 12:15 P.M., Lamar Cafeversity St. teria MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings Bank. HUTCHINSON, KAN. Whitley Austin, Hutchinson News Co. Second Wednesday evening each month, at Brazel-Indianapolis, Ind.
J. Russell Townsend, 3737 Carrolton Ave. ton Hotel. NASHYILLE, TENN. Friday noon, Board of Trade, 7th Floor Dining Laird Smith, Harry Nichol Bldg. Room. First and third Friday, 12:15 University Club. JACKSONVILLE, FLA. NEW HAVEN, CONN. James R. Boyd, Graham Bldg. Harry B. Keffer, 280 Elm St. JACKSON, MISS. Last Thursday of each month, 7:00 P.M., Hofbrau Edward S. Lewis, Lamar Bldg. Restaurant. JOHNSTOWN, PA. NEW ORLEANS, LA. Frank King, 1426 Cambria Ave., Windber, Pa. L. R. McMillan, Whitney Bank Bldg. Annual Picnic. First Monday of each month, 2514 State St. KANSAS CITY, Mo. New York, N.Y. Kary Canatsey, 620 Wyandotte St. Neil S. Allen, Hotel Lincoln, 44th St. and 8th Second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Steuben Club. KNOXVILLE, TENN. Alternate Fridays, 12:30 P.M., Chamber of Com-Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St. merce, 65 Liberty St. KOKOMO, IND. OAKLAND, CALIF. Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St. Donald L. Thomas, U. S. Fidelity and Guaranty LAFAYETTE, IND. Co., 1404 Franklin St. Kenneth R. Snyder, Sharp Bldg. Fridays, 12:15, University Club, 1441 Franklin St. LANSING, MICH. OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. Richard K. Ammerson, Capital Savings & Loan Robert Moore, 3205 N.W. 19th St. OMAHA, NEB.
Jack W. Houck, Trimble Bldg., Eighth and Jack-Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds. LINCOLN, NEB. Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg. Thursday, 12:15, University Club. First Thursday, Lincoln University Club. OTTAWA, ONTARIO LONG BEACH, CALIF. W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St. George Garver, 140 Locust Ave. PHILADELPHIA, PA. First Tuesday of each month, Weiss' Cafe, 630 Pine Walter W. Whetsone, 1211 W. Allegheny. Ave. Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., University Club, 16th and LOS ANGELES, CALIF. Locust Sts. George K. Shaffer, 1958 Glencoe Way. Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope St. PHOENIX, ARIZ. Emmette V. Graham, 215 Ellis Bldg. LOUISVILLE, KY. PITTSBURGH, PA. Truman Jones, 1701 Dixie Highway. R. W. Lindsay, 612 Wood St., Post Bldg. 12:00 to 2:00 Friday, Seelbach Hotel. Friday, 1:30 P.M., Smithfield Grill, Oliver Bldg., LYNCHBURG, VA. Smithfield St. John Horner, Lynchburg News and Advance. PORTLAND, ME. MANHATTAN, KAN. Ralph M. Sommerville, 70 Forest Ave. C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave. PORTLAND, ORE. Place of meeting:  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House. F. E. Wagner, 400 Henry Bldg. MEMPHIS, TENN. Every Friday noon, Lipman Wolfe's Tea Room. Earl King, c/o Ewing, King and King, First Na-POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. tional Bank Bldg. Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St. MIAMI, FLA. First Friday each month, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Camp-F. Boice Miller, 2412 N. Greenway Dr., Coral bell, Cannon St. PROVIDENCE, R.I. Friday 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room, 267 Arthur L. Philbrick, 8 Moses Brown St. E. Flagler St. First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller. MILWAUKEE, WIS. READING, PA. Benj. Guy, 2413 E. Webster Pl. Ralph D. Huston, 9 Pennwyn Ter., Mt. Penn. Friday noon at 12:00 to 1:30, University Club. Noon, first Wednesday, American house, 4th & Penn Minneapolis, Minn. Sts. Clarence T. Gibson, 615 Third St. N. Rochester, N.Y. First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15 P.M., Guy H. Bloom, 154 East Ave.

QUINCY, ILL.

Ted Russell, W.C.U. Bldg.

Noon, second Thursday each month, Quincy Hotel.

The Adam Room, Donaldson's Tea Room, 4th

C. A. L. Johnstone, Jr., First Natl. Bank Bldg.

floor.

MOBILE, ALA.

TACOMA, WASH. ST. JOSEPH. MO. Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique Sts. Thursday noon, Pennant Cafeteria, 7th & Felix Sts. ST. Louis, Mo. Presley W. Edwards, A. G. Edwards & Sons, 409 N. 8th St. Friday 12:30 P.M., Mark Twain Hotel, 8th and Pine. ST. PAUL, MINN. Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St. ST. PETERSBURG, FLA. Paul Morton Brown, Suwanee Hotel. SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH Edward Sheets, Ezra Thompson Bldg. Second and fourth Mondays at 12:15 P.M., second floor, 268 S. Main St. San Antonio, Texas Glenn H. Alvey, c/o Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., Frost Natl. Bank Bldg. First Monday each month, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel. SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
Arnold C. Fleet, 3402 Albatross St. 12:00 noon, third Monday, Cuyamaca Club. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. Burt Storm, San Francisco, C.C. Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial Club. SCHENECTADY, N.Y. Thomas McLaughlin, 182 7th Ave., North Troy, N.Y. SCRANTON, PA. Frank C. Wenzel, 909 N. Irving Ave. Luncheon, first Wednesday, Chamber of Commerce Bldg. SEATTLE, WASH. Rufus C. Smith, 1411 Fourth Ave. Bldg. First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., College Club. SHANGHAI, CHINA H. A. Shaw, Box 498. Founders' Day, March 15; Alumni Day, October 15. SHREVEPORT, LA. Edwin L. Blewer, Giddens Lane Bldg. Tom W. Bridges, Jr., 607 Stoner Ave. Second Tuesday, 12:15, Washington Hotel Coffee Shop. SIOUX FALLS, S.D. Clifford Pay. SPORANE, WASH. Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove, 425

Riverside Ave.

SULLIVAN, IND.

SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Clem J. Hux.

Friday noon, University Club.

John Miles, 711 Loews Bldg.

Quarterly by notice, Black Bat Tea Room.

George Blakkolb, 4417 N. 33rd St. Fourth Wednesday, Tacoma Hotel. Steve Trice, c/o Seminole Furniture Co. Luncheon, first Friday, Maas Bros. Tavern. TERRE HAUTE, IND. Phil C. Brown, 237 Hudson Ave. Tolubo, Onio Fred A. Hunt, 719 Spitzer Bldg. Third Tuesday, University Club, 6:30 P.M. TOPEKA, KAN. Merrill S. Rutter, 1025 Kansas Ave. near 11th. First Monday night, 6:30, Φ Δ θ House, on the Washburn campus. TORONTO, ONT. John A. Kingsmill, 24 King St. W. Second Wednesday of each month, 12:30 P.M., Arcadian Court of the Robert Simpson Company. Tucson, Ariz. Fred Nave, Valley National Bldg. Meetings as called. Tulsa, Okla.
J. K. Warren, 1417 Thompson Bldg. First Monday, University Club, 6:30 P.M. VANCOUVER, B.C. Allen T. Campbell, 901 Vancouver Block. Monthly dinner meeting, second Tuesday. VINCENNES, IND. Wm. D. Murray, Bicknell, Ind. WASHINGTON, D.C. Carl A. Scheid, Federal Deposit Insurance Corp., 621 National Press Bldg. 12:30 P.M. every Thursday, University Club, Corner 15th and Eye Sts. WASHINGTON, PA. Reynol Ullom, 262 N. Franklin St. Second Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., 209 North Ave. WATERTOWN, N.Y. Theodore Charlebois, 2 Flower Bldg. WATERVILLE, ME.
Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St. Second Wednesday evening at Chapter House. WAYNESBORO, GA. John J. Jones, Jones Bldg. WICHITA, KAN. Robert S. Campbell, Beacon Bldg. WINNIPEG, MANITOBA John M. Gordon, Evening Tribune First Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., St. Charles Hotel. WINSTON-SALEM, N.C. C. Frank Watson, 626 N. Spring St. York, PA. Homer Crist, York New Salem, Pa. Second Tuesday, Golden Glow Cafe. Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.

# Professional Cards

- SHANGHAI CHINA CORNELL S. FRANKLIN (Mississippi '13)

ATTORNEY AT LAW

21 Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai

# Where to Buy Official Insignia

All badges are now sold through GENERAL HEADQUARTERS. Ask for price list.

The Coat of Arms, in colors, \$2.50. Order from General Headquarters.

Novelties, rings, programs, stationery, etc. bearing the official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by:

Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Wright & Co., 1642 N. Fourth St., Columbus, Ohio.

Decorated china and silver bearing official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by Demoulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.

Chapter Hall paraphernalia—Ihling Bros., and Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.; Demoulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.; Tilden Mfg. Co., Ames, Iowa; Dominion Regalia Co., 175 King St. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, Oxford, Ohio, will gladly answer any questions concerning the above firms.

# THE EHCO BOOK OF TREASURES

offers you the last word in distinctive Fraternity Jewelry. It is truly a veritable treasure trove of smart suggestions for men and women. Whether for personal use or gift purposes, your selection from our BOOK OF TREASURES assures you of superb quality and beauty, as well as usefulness.

Send For Your Copy Today-Free on Request

# THE RALEIGH

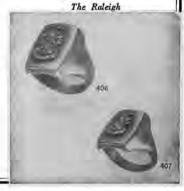
One of our many clever sets

Silver Gold No. 406 for Men . . . . \$4.00 \$17.50 No. 407 for Women . . . 3.50 13.50

# Edwards, Haldeman & Company

Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity

FARWELL BUILDING DETROIT, MICH.





# Rnown by Greeks from Coast to Coast Price List of

# Phi Delta Theta Badges

No. 3 Beveled Border, large diamond eye		*********	13.00
No. 3 Chased Border, large diamond eye		******	14.30
Miniature Badge, diamond eye			8.00
Chased			
CROWN SET	No. 000	No. 00	No.0
Pearl or opal border		\$ 17.00	\$ 20.00
Pearl or opal border, three garnets	14.25	17.00	20.00
Pearl or opal border, three ruby or sapphire points	16.00	19.00	22.00
Pearl or opal border, three emerald points	18.00	22.00	25.00
Pearl, or opal border, three diamond points	29.00	36.50	39.75
Alternate pearl or opal and ruby of sapphire border	18.50	24.00	27.50
Alternate pearl or opal and emerald border		30.00	35.00
Pearl or opal border, six diamonds	42,00	54.00	60.00
Alternate pearl or opal and diamond border	56.50	65.00	87.50
Alternate diamond and ruby or sapphire border	60.00	70.00	93.50
Alternate diamond and emerald border	75.00	87.50	110.00
Diamond with three ruby or sapphire points	82,50	96,50	120.00
Diamond with three emerald points	86.50		125.00
Diamond border	92.50	110.00	130.00
Wright Special, No. O, large 21/2 point, blue white, full cut dis			
		hite gold	
Activities of the Control of the Con	set in ye	llow gold	150.00
Sword separate, with chain	***********	**********	4.00
Sword separate, with chain, one diamond in hilt	**********	**********	9.00
Recognition pin, silver or gold filled	***********		75
Pledge button	*********		60
White gold \$2.50 additional.			
White gold with yellow gold center, \$2.50 additional Platinum setting \$18.00 additional			
Vellow Gold is 14K—White Gold 19V			

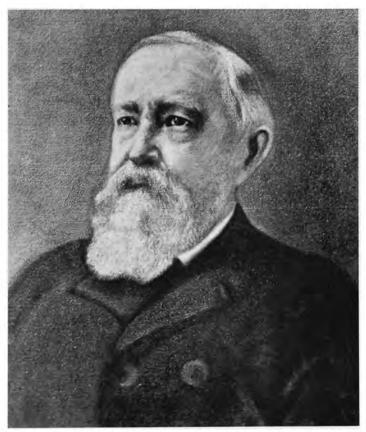
WRIGHT & CO.

1642 N. Fourth Street Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta

Columbus, Ohio

# The SCROLL

of Phi Delta Theta



Thirty-five years ago on March 13 at Indianapolis died Benjamin Harrison, Miami, '52, President of the United States from 1889 to 1893. This portrait of President Harrison hangs in the General, Headquarters of Oxford, Ohio.



To my Brothers in the Bond:

On Saturday, January 18 last, in company with Elmer C. Henderson, P.P.G.C., and undergraduate brothers of Missouri Beta, I was privileged to stand at the last resting place of Father Morrison at Fulton, Missouri, and there lay a floral tribute from Phi Delta Theta in honor of this distinguished Founder. Words cannot express the feeling of reverence and appreciation inspired by the occasion. The quiet and restfulness of the spot, the natural beauty of the surroundings were impressive. But above all was the realization that "there is no death, what seems so is transition"; that Father Morrison is alive today; that he lives in the hearts of countless Phis who are indebted to him for his example of friendship and brotherly devotion; that all brothers now living and those who are to come after us, can in no way better show their appreciation of Father Morrison and his associate Founders than by day to day living and exemplifying the teachings of the Bond.

William Pett augres

President of the General Council

# THE SCROLL

# Phi Delta Theta

**APRIL** · 1936

Volume 60 Number 4



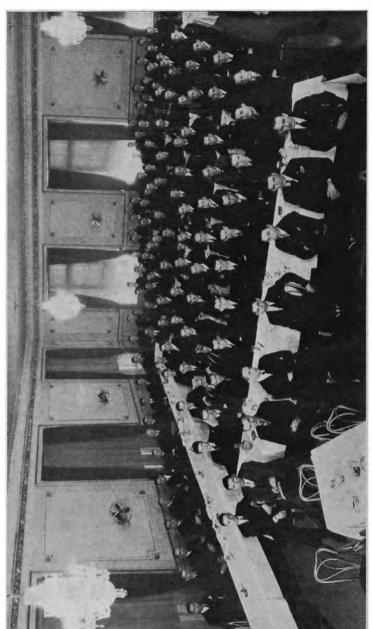
Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis.

# Russell H. Fitzgibbon Editor Hanover, Indiana JOSEPH M. CLARK, JR. Reporter of the General Council 534 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. Editorial Board GEORGE BANTA, JR. Menasha, Wisconsin MURRAY S. SMITH Sherwood Road, Des Plaines, Illinois GEORGE K. SHAFFER Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, California FRANK WRIGHT University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida GEORGE A. SCHUMACHER Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in October, December, February, April, and June, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$2.00. Single Number, 50 cents. Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918.

Banquet at Topeka, January 19 . Fronti	spiece
Phi Delta Theta in Action	227
Swinging Round the Circle with the P.G.C.	229
Preparing for a Career	232
Hays Proves Popular College Speaker	234
"On To Syracuse"	235
Three More Phis Join Distinguished Rhodes List	236
California Celebrates Golden Anniversary	24 I
Old Idaho Partnership in Second Generation.	242
New Lodge at Ole Miss	243
Pilgrimage to Mecca	244
Playing Tag with Leo	246
Phi Airman Wins Awards	249
Phi Delta Theta's First 1936 Olympian	251
Early History of Pennsylvania Zeta	253
Once an Editor	256
Milligan Gets C. of C. Medal	259
Phis Listed in Who's Who in America, 1934-35	260
A Corner with Phi Authors	273
Athletic Hits and Misses	275
Editorial	277
Chapter Grand	280
The Alumni Club Activities	285
Directory	287

APRIL CONTENTS



Banquet at Topeka, January 19

# The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

April 1936



Volume 60 No. 4

# Phi Delta Theta in Action

By WILLIAM R. BAYES, Ohio Wesleyan, '01 President of the General Council

SEEING is believing. Finding it possible to get away for the last two weeks of January I followed a schedule that carried me through 14 states, five provinces, and in touch with 18 chapters. Space will not permit more than the barest outline.

First came the meeting on January 17 with Missouri Gamma at St. Louis—an evening at the chapter house followed by a call upon Brother Throop, president of Washington University. Next a mid-day luncheon and meeting with Missouri Beta at Fulton and a visit to the last resting place of Father Morrison with an appropriate tribute of appreciation and respect for the one who took an outstanding part in the founding of our Fraternity. The evening of January 18 was spent with Missouri Alpha at Columbia, including a delightful dinner, house inspection, and conference with the chapter members. On January 19 the three Kansas chapters gathered at Topeka for a joint luncheon with a large gathering of alumni, after which the evening was passed at the chap-

ter house of Kansas Beta. Next in order was Oklahoma Alpha at Norman, a short distance from Oklahoma City. Here dinner was followed by a chapter meeting and a chapter photograph the next forenoon. At Dallas, Texas, we visited

the chapter on the campus of S.M.U. and shared in a delightful joint dinner attended by the chapter and alumni. Then came an evening at Austin, Texas, attended by the local chapter and a delegation from Southwestern University. Certain of the alumni joined in the dinner and reception at the house of Texas Beta. At Louisiana Alpha in New Orleans we found the chapter definitely enmeshed in the pending mid-year final examinations. This, however, did not prevent an enjoyable luncheon conference and house inspection accompanied by discussions with loyal alumni relative to the chapter's standing and requirements. An error in train schedules prevented a personal visit to the campuses of Alabama Alpha and Beta, but a delegation from the former chapter met at Birmingham where an evening was spent canvassing the situation in Alabama. From noon of Monday, January 27, until the next morning we were at Nashville, Tennessee. A luncheon with alumni was followed by an evening with the Vanderbilt

> chapter, including a chapter meeting and conference. The prevailing inclement weather prevented participation by Tennessee Beta but word came of excellent conditions at Sewanee. The evening of January 28 found us at Lexington, Ken-



tucky, with a fellowship conference at the house of Kentucky Epsilon which was participated in by a fine delegation from Kentucky Alpha-Delta. The final visit was with Ohio Theta at Cincinnati, January 29-30. This included a dinner and conference at the chapter house, survey of the campus, and discussion of the chapter activities. January 31 found us back in New York.

It would be impossible to acknowledge by name all the brothers who did so much to make this hurried visit thoroughly enjoyable and worth while. Brother Henderson, P.P.G.C., graciously accompanied through Missouri; Brother Emmett Junge, president of Mu Province, arranged the Topeka gathering; Brother Bentley Young, president of Nu Province, met us at Norman, Oklahoma, and arranged the reception at Dallas, Texas; Brother L. R. Mc-Millan of New Orleans directed affairs at Tulane; Brother Laird Smith, president of Eta Province, was in command at Nashville; and Brother James Pottenger, president of Zeta Province, extended the final welcome and best wishes for a safe return to New York. At Nashville, Brother John H. DeWitt, P.P.G.C., and Judge of the Court of Appeals of Tennessee, and Brother Miller Manier, former member of the Survey Commission, and other distinguished Phis did everything possible to further the purpose of the visit.

But what of the chapters? I shall attempt no comparison but may in all fairness say that if these 18 chapters—mostly in the South-represent a fair cross-section of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in action, we need have no fear as to the future. I found the boys uniformly of fine caliber, alert, and taking their full share of honors in scholarship and diversified campus activities. What impressed me most of all was the fine spirit of fellowship. Even the larger chapters were so organized and managed that the interest of each appeared to be the concern of all. The pledge delegations were uniformly of a type of which we may justly be proud. More and more, it seems to me, care is being taken in the selection of pledges. This is a vital point, and one which the alumni of each chapter may join with their undergraduate brothers in making the chapter each year a little bit stronger, until a tradition is built up in all respects worthy of the Fraternity itself.

I was pleased also to discern an appreciation of the relation of the Fraternity to the college. The Fraternity chapter by reason of its limited numbers can supply an experience and training that the college cannot. But the Fraternity at best merely supplements the college. Our colleges and universities afford an opportunity for the improvement of the mind and the development of character. That is the heart of the undertaking, and to that end college administrators are justified in calling upon all campus groups and associations to do their part.

I wish particularly to comment upon the manner in which these chapters maintain their chapter houses. Without exception the houses were thoroughly clean and inviting. In one or two instances there was slight disorder in the study and dormitory space but in none was there unsightliness or lack of sanitation. All seem to regard their houses as their homes and to take due pride in their proper maintenance.

While en route I mailed to each chapter a letter upon the subject of "Hell Week," with a copy to the college dean. I was delighted at the response, not alone from the chapters visited, but from all. It is clear to me that high school methods of inflicting cruel and inhuman physical punishment, ridiculous open-air stunts such as wearing outlandish garments, carrying live or dead animals, etc., are soon to be in all college fraternities a thing of the past.

In closing I wish to compliment each of the chapters visited. Some of course are stronger and more effective than others. All, however, possess elements of distinct strength. In all I found true brotherly friendship, pride in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , and a firm determination to make vital the teachings of the Bond.

It was a stimulating visit.

# Swinging Round the Circle with the P.G.C.

(NOTE: See also group picture of Judge Bayes' visit with Oklahoma Alpha on page 174 of THE SCROLL for February 1936.)

I was delighted to have had the opportunity on January 17 of meeting Judge William R. Bayes, P.G.C., and Mrs. Bayes on their arrival in St. Louis at the beginning of their extended chapter visitation trip, and of accompanying them across our state as they visited Missouri Gamma, Beta, and Alpha.

The Missouri chapters were especially delighted to have had the pleasure of entertaining the President of the General Council and our own "First Lady" in their respective houses and to see their own campuses.

President and Mrs. Bayes were entertained at dinner on Friday evening by Missouri Gamma; at luncheon on Saturday by Missouri Beta, and that evening at dinner by Missouri Alpha. At each of these chapters Judge Bayes spoke, in his own inimitable and delightful manner, concerning matters of deepest interest to the Fraternity; while visiting Missouri Beta he placed a beautiful wreath of flowers on the grave of our beloved Founder, Robert Morrison, who is buried in Hillerest Cemetery in Fulton.

After dinner with Missouri Alpha, Judge and Mrs. Bayes were driven to Mexico, Missouri, where they caught a midnight train for Topeka, Kansas, where they expected to meet with the members of our Kansas chapters on Sunday noon.

The all-too-short visit of Judge and Mrs. Bayes was an outstanding event among Missouri Phis; their gracious dignity and cheery friendliness not only won all hearts but gave, as well, an added emphasis to the strength and warmth of our Bond.

ELMER C. HENDERSON
Past President General Council

A dinner meeting was held at noon, January 10, in the Florentine Room at the Jayhawk Hotel at Topeka which was attended by around one hundred and fifty men in all, which included the three Kansas chapters and alumni of Topeka. Brother Neis-

wanger opened the meeting with a short speech of welcome and then introduced Province President Junge who then introduced the men at the speakers' table and presented Judge Bayes. After the dinner everyone adjourned to the Kansas Beta house for



Judge and Mrs. Bayes . , 1/3

the afternoon and then a buffet supper in the evening.

During the noon meeting, Mrs. Bayes was entertained at a luncheon at the hotel given by the Kansas Beta housemother and attended by a few of the local mothers and wives of prominent men of the college faculty.

EMMETT JUNGE
President of Mu Province

On January 27, Tennessee Alpha was honored by a visit from President of the General Council Bayes. President Bayes arrived in Nashville a little before noon. The Tennessee Alpha Alumni Club held a luncheon at which former President of the



First Stop—Washington University

Back row—left to right: Crawford Gregory, Ohie, Harris, Broderick, Filssch, Young, Brough, Losse, McDougall,
Merrell, Quinn, J. Rowland, White, Birt, Vonachen, Kelsay, Buettner, and Weber. Second row: Anschuetz, Carter,
Young, Eichler (chapter adviser), Judge Bayes, Elmer C. Henderson, W. Rowland (president), Pickerel, Hunkins,
Jones, Front row: Hardin, Roken, Stanga, Craig, Record, and W. Skinner.

General Council DeWitt presided and President Bayes was the only speaker.

During the afternoon Mrs. Laird Smith entertained Mrs. Bayes at tea.

The active chapter held a regular meeting at 4:30 which President Bayes attended. After the meeting a banquet was held in honor of President Bayes which was attended by 50 active members and a few prominent alumni including Judge DeWitt, Province President Smith, Thomas Anderson, president of the alumni club, Miller Manier, Andrew Benedict, and others.

After the banquet, a group gathered around the fire for an informal discussion.

DAVID MAYSON, Vanderbilt, '36



Top row-left to right: Phikeia Marschel, Linsley, Winter, Fellows, Diggs, Brady, J. Oliver, Smith, Suddath, Moore. Second row: Hammond, Dickey, Duggins, Busiek, Andrae, Province, Calkins, Hunker, Dean, A. Oliver, Blackwell, Hayward, Semple, Orr, Stafford, Goudie, Hughes. Third row: Loehiner, Rieger, J. W. Oliver, Clark, Judge Bayes, E. C. Henderson, Logan, Greuda, VanOsdol, Chorn, Trowbridge, Bottom row: Pfeffer, Vincent, Dillinder, Kitchen, Phikeia Durham, Power, Phikeia Coffman, Borntraeger, Phikeia Brown, Phikeia Donell.



With Kentucky Phis First row, left to right: Charles Barr, John Bell, Lewis Finley, Judge William R, Bayes, Nathan Elliott, Jr. (president), Nelson McLoney, Walter Flippin, Jr. Second row: Herb Hillenmeyer, Wilson Huston, Virgil Gaitskill, Richard Buch, Jr., Dosset Reid, III., Laban Jackson, Joe Scholtz, Dodge Whipple, Ray Brown, Thomas Marshell, Isham McConnell, Back row: Frank Ellis, Laber Brewer, Clarence McCarroll, Louis Brock, Isaac Van Meter, Allen Hieatt, Preston Higgins, Louis Hoggin, Frank Les Bus, Sam Powell, Robert Houlihan.

Council, at a joint meeting with Kentucky

Kentucky Epsilon had as its guest of hon- Alpha-Delta from Centre at the chapter or Judge Bayes, President of the General house, January 29. Because of examinations [Continued on page 252]



At Vanderbilt

Eront row-left to right: John Glover, John Hardwick, Walter Richardson, Clark Prather, William Reynolds, Bob Rymer, David Johnson, William O'Brien. Second row: Dan Caldwell, Bryan Barton, Walter Hackett. Joe McGinness, Jesse Palmer, Wills Davis, John Rhea, and Motton Howell, J. Third row: Quigg Fletcher, Jim Souby, Bill Halt, Clarence Butler, Fred Reardon, Ed Harriss, James Ragland, and David Proteter. Fourth row: Robert Moore, Harry Boss, Billy Kennon, Thomas Anderson, Judge Bayes, Vance Alexander, Judge DeWitt, John Shaw, Vernon Hutton, Charles Anderson, and Doug Simphins. Fifth row: Billy Hardeman, Miller Manier, Jesse Wills, Jack Patty, Bowdre Banks, William Dinning, Hanes Ayers, president-elect; Wade Hampton, Ned Bond, and Ernest Chadwell. Back row: Evans Crosby, Overton Thompson, Frank Mackle, Jack Caldwell, John Owens, Andrew Benedict, and Billy McKee.

# Preparing for a Career

# II. Teaching

By HENRY L. SMITH, Indiana, '98 Recently President of the National Education Association



# A Bit About the

Henry L. Smith, Indiana, '93, author of the following article, prepared especially for The SCROLL, and second in the series on "Preparing for a Career," has received about all the honors the world of education can bestow upon him. He is dean of the School of Education of Indiana Univer-

sity, an institution that has become known as "the Mother of College Presidents." In July of 1934 he was elected president of the National Education Association, the world's greatest group of the kind, by a record vote. Prior to his receiving that office he had long served as the association's treasurer. In 1929 he headed a group of American educators attending the World Federation of Education Associations at Geneva. He has been president of the Indiana State Teachers Association, of the National Council of Education, and of the Association of Deans and Directors of Summer Schools. He has served on many N.E.A. and international educational committees. No one is better qualified to write on the profession of teaching than Dean Smith.

Young men of today who are faced with the problem of choosing their life's work find themselves confronted with a rather difficult situation. The social and economic crisis through which the country has been passing has made it imperative that every young person consider most seriously his opportunities for a successful career.

The forward-looking sensible youths of today are seeking as never before to get the perspective that visions the long tomorrow as well as the short today. They are seeking to understand the varied aspects of life and to weigh life's possibilities. They realize that it is necessary to adjust themselves to

the cold facts and limitations of life, but they are planning also to have a part in changing and improving conditions so that an increasingly better status may be theirs as time goes on, and that they may be able to render an increasingly effective social service.

Among the foremost worth while professions open to young people today stands the centuries-old profession of teaching. What qualifications does it demand? What are its chief problems and what does it offer in opportunities for services, and in satisfying returns?

The field of education is one that demands special qualities of heart and mind. Not every one can teach-even if given a position. There are elements of character such as vision, imagination, patience, sincerity, and a love for developing personalities, without which one need not embark. Along with these inner character traits there must be a knowledge of fundamentals such as psychology and philosophy; there must be a thorough preparation in the definite subject one is to teach-whether science, literature, art, or history. Familiarity with modern technique and recent discoveries, and an understanding of modern social conditions are both essential to higher success in teaching. In addition, the truly successful teacher must be able to bring to bear his knowledge, experience, and personality upon the emotions, the interests, and the will of the pupils-for this constitutes the essential art of teaching.

In order to approximate the goal of an ideal teacher one must include at least four general factors: first, appreciation of his high commission to lead others to learn and to like to learn; second a constant striving toward ideals in character, training, meth-

ods, and results; third, a broad sympathetic understanding of human needs and aspirations; and fourth, the willingness to think and to be rewarded in terms of spiritual results.

To one who has made his decision to enter the field of education there is offered a wide range of positions: in administration, in supervision, in teaching, and in business management. Opportunities range vertically from the kindergarten to the university, and horizontally from manual art or mechanics to philosophy. The subjects to be taught vary as widely as the interests of mankind, so that one entering the teaching profession with the realization that that profession is his field may be assured that he will be able to find a subject altogether to his liking.

The amount of training required for teaching varies, naturally, with the type of position. Information and counsel as to the particular subjects a student should select may be obtained from whatever training school he may enter. The important consideration is to become as thoroughly prepared as possible for the type of position desired. The trend at the present time is toward a lengthened period of training for all teaching positions. For this reason as well as for others, the teaching profession should be thought of not as a temporary occupation, but as a life career.

The best equipment in training and character that it is possible to obtain will be found meager enough when one actually encounters the problems of the schools; and the student who is considering teaching as a life work will do well to ask himself whether he is willing to face these problems. There is the question of discipline—the stumbling stone over which so many have fallen; there is the problem of mental inertia to be dealt with; there is the task of keeping up wholesome and friendly relations with the homes of the community; there are questions of administration, of organization, and of cooperation. One must face also the problems of tenure and of salary; of long hours and of an everexemplary conduct. Any man, therefore,



Headquarters Building of National Education Association, Washington, D.C.

who is interested in education as a profession, should take stock of his native ability, his interest in the profession, his present educational qualifications, the grade of position to which he aspires, and the amount of sacrifice he is willing to make to meet the requirements.

The rewards and satisfactions to be found in the teaching profession are more than commensurate with the services rendered. He who deals with the minds and souls of youth deals with imperishable material; deals with spiritual forces that have an ever expanding influence. The teacher's own personality, his hope, his faith, and his charity implanted in the hearts of youths are continually multiplied and extend in everwidening circles; his whole life is one continuous round of sowing, cultivating, reaping.

The mind of youth is open, plastic, receptive, grasping. There is very little of prejudice, very little of mind-set, very little of spirit-set. It is the teacher's rare privilege to take this open-minded seeking, growing, personality into his own life and to help to direct it, inspire it, and develop it into a worthy character.

The teacher does not deal in stocks and bonds, nor products of the field or factory. His profits, therefore, are not from buying

[Continued on page 255]

# Hays Proves Popular College Speaker

Wabash College's most popular speaker, and you have one guess as to his subject.

The 20-year-old son of the president of the Motion Picture Producers and Distrib-



Will Hays, Jr., Wabash, '37, and his father, Will Hays, Wabash, '00, P.P.G.C.

utors of America, Inc., is a member of the Wabash College speakers bureau, organized seven years ago to supply speakers for community programs.

The bureau has been flooded with requests for his services since it was announced he was available to talk on the subject, "Behind the Scenes in Hollywood." He has accepted 13—as many as his school duties will permit during the year.

Hays has no prepared speech, but talks extemporaneously according to time allotted. He draws on his own knowledge of the movie city, gained in vacations spent there with his father and on material supplied him by movie officials. One stunt he does is to read from "shooting scripts"—the rough draft the director uses—which includes both dialogue and direction. The current favorite is the script for "The Crusaders."

It is when his formal speech is ended and he says he will answer questions that the fun begins.

"They fire all sorts of questions at me," he says, "but mostly they want to know personal things about the stars. How much does Mae West weigh? Is Harold Lloyd's home life happy? What sort of person is Charlie Chaplin? What is Shirley Temple's real age?"

They kept him on his feet for an hour and a half answering, or trying to answer, similar questions at one of his recent appearances and desisted only when officials in charge called a halt on the ground the speaker was exhausted.

Hays—Bill to his college mates—is active in other campus affairs. Last year, as a sophomore, he was an assistant editor of the *Caveman*, college humor magazine.

Hays' father, Will H. Hays, Sr., Wabash, 'oo, was elected President of the General Council at the Atlanta Convention in 1920 and held that office for two years. At the time of his election he was serving as Postmaster General in the cabinet of President Harding, a post from which he later resigned to become movie "czar." He has long served as a trustee and benefactor of Wabash College.

During recent years, Will Hays, Sr., has been the chief bulwark of the vast movie industry in the concerted attacks which have been made on it for the character of the films produced. Hays, an elder in the Presbyterian Church in his home town at Sullivan, Indiana, has taken the lead in the movement within the industry to "clean up the movies." This effective but little publicized work has been credited with the failure to date to have enacted stringent movie censorship laws which have been pressed for in many states.

# "On To Syracuse"

(On What?)

By JOE BEAMISH, Syracuse, '231/2

Convention this coming August 24 to 28, us Syracuse Phis are going to see that you have a swell time if we have to spend every last cent—you bring.

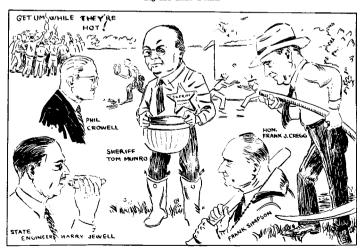
Without trying to start an argument, just let's stress a few of the reasons why you should or shouldn't come.

- 1—Syracuse is only six (6) hours from New York.
- 2—A Tea Dance. Phis who do not like tea can dance and those who do not like dancing won't have to. (Syracuse is noted for its beautiful girls.)
- 3—New York is only 6 (six) hours from Syracuse.
- 4-Mixer Party. "Here's to those who wish us well!"
  - 5—It is only six hours to New York.
- 6—Trip to the Thousand Islands. This shows promise of being quite a day. A special train (both the engineer and fireman

will be Phis), will haul us up to the Islands. Delegates will then be poured into speed boats and a full hour will be given to a "Count The Islands" contest. Winner of this unique contest will be given an island to take home. In case of a tie, duplicate islands will be awarded and so on, until we have used up the whole 1000. If the chairman in charge doesn't forget to bring the food we hope to have a barbecue on the winner's island.

- 7-New York is only six hours.
- 8—The Banquet. (Plans to be unveiled later).
  - 9-New York.
- 10—The Ball. It will be your last night in Syracuse—so go to it. (I dunno how true this is, but I heard that Earl Carroll and His 60 Chorines—60, count 'em—are planning to play in Syracuse on or about August 24 to 28!) So ON TO SYRACUSE. It's a very easy city to get on to.

Candid Camera Study of the Convention Committee in Executive Session Planning all the Big and Little Details



# Three More Phis Join Distinguished Rhodes List

Scholarship Selections for 1936 Include Names of Davidson, Swarthmore, and Miami Men

ARLETON B. CHAPMAN came from his home in Talladega, Alabama, to enter Davidson College in the fall of 1932. Soon after his matriculation, he was pledged to North Carolina Gamma and was initiated into the Fraternity the following spring.



Dining Hall of Christ Church College

Since entering Davidson, Brother Chapman has made a steady climb upward until he has reached a very high position in campus affairs. He worked hard and finally came to the fore in the student body during his junior year. He was last spring elected to the highest possible honor any student can receive, the presidency of the student body, and is the fifth Phi to hold that office in the nine years' existence of the local chapter!

He has received many other honors during his undergraduate career, chief among which are the presidency of the local chapter of O  $\Delta$  K, national honorary leadership society, and membership in  $\Phi$  B K, national honorary scholastic fraternity. He has been outstanding in many fields of academic endeavor and has been elected to membership in several of the honorary fraternities represented on the campus, including

 $\Gamma \Sigma E$ , chemical;  $\Sigma Y$ , literature;  $H \Sigma \Phi$ , classic; and the Deutscher Verein, German language. In his four years here, he has been very active in the local work of the Y.M.C.A. and is a member of the "Y" cabinet this year.

In his relations with the Fraternity, he has shown wonderful qualities of leadership and has won the highest respect of the active brothers. Carleton was last spring elected president of the chapter, to serve for the school year of 1935-1936.

On last February 1, the active brothers joined with several of the alumni in giving a banquet in his honor, and at that time an alumni charm was presented to him as a token of the high esteem in which he is held by the chapter.



Bodleian Library

And now he has been selected as one of the four Rhodes Scholars for 1936 from a district including the states of Alabama, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Oklahoma, and Texas. He will be the seventh Davidson man to attend Oxford on such a scholarship, and this honor comes as a fitting climax to a brilliant collegiate career.

One factor in the choice of Brother

Chapman for the coveted scholastic honor was his deep interest in music. He is an organist of accomplishment and is especially interested in compositions by Bach. Choral work, as well as organ music, has long interested the new Rhodes Scholar; at one time he considered making organ and choral work his profession. What he has named the most ambitious single project of his life was the installation of a pipe organ in a church some time ago. The job took two months and well illustrated a mechanical bent in addition to his musical talent.

Brother Chapman will be graduated from Davidson in June and will receive the degree of Bachelor of Arts in English.

He plans to sail from New York for England in late September. Oxford will open on October 8, at which time he will enter Saint John's College where he has already filed his application for admission.



Carleton B. Chapman, Davidson, '36

At Saint John's, he will read for a Bachelor of Arts in Physiology, a course which should take two or three years for its completion.

After his graduation from Oxford, Brother Chapman plans to return to the United States in order to finish his medical education at one of the larger American universities and serve his interneship. On the completion of his graduate work, he plans to practice medicine somewhere in this country.

The new Rhodes Scholar comes from a long line of Phis. His paternal grandfather was Carleton B. Chapman, Georgia, '79.



George P. Cuttino, Swarthmore, '35

All three of his sons were wearers of the Sword and Shield. They were Carleton G. Chapman, *Mercer*, '06, John G. Chapman, *Georgia Tech*, '09 (the father of Carleton B. Chapman), and Elliot Chapman, *Georgia Tech*, '14.

OVID H. BELL, Davidson, '39

George Cuttino's home is in Newnan, Georgia. He was graduated from the public schools of that city in 1931, leaving behind him an enviable academic record, and taking with him a lasting popularity with those among whom he moved.

It is probable that his early years in the South will have an important effect upon his thinking in the future. The notoriously absurd conditions which the existence of two races side by side imposes upon politics, economics, and culture in that part of the country are instinctively repellent to intelli-

gent people everywhere. To Brother Cuttino they brought an early awareness of the problems of society and of the need of judgment and wisdom in dealing with them. Like so many other Southerners who have received their college training in other environments, he has perceived the crimes of the past in his native section, and has derived from them lessons of tolerance and sympathy which will undoubtedly bear im-



Hertford College Bridge

plications of the finest sort for intellectual labors he will undertake.

Indeed, he has conducted a careful survey of one phase of these intricate problems of race-politics already, in his study of Democracy in Georgia. In this investigation, carried on while he was at Swarthmore College, he revealed the need for a strong opposition party in the South which would be able effectually to contest the domination of entrenched political interests. Such a party he felt would help to introduce an element of reason into southern politics.

After his high school work, Cuttino went to Swarthmore College, where he spent the four years from 1931 to 1935. His academic record was continuously excellent, and he was graduated with the distinction of Highest Honors in the Social Sciences, the only one of his class to be awarded that degree.

Apart from his scholarly achievements, he played a lively part in many extracurricular activities while an undergraduate. He was a member of the Society of Kwink, an honorary managerial society associated with the conduct of varsity athletics, and assistant manager of lacrosse. He was an associate editor of the *Phoenix*, the college newspaper, and also of the *Halcyon*, the annual publication of the junior class. A rich bass voice won him a place in the glee club, and election to  $\Omega$ , the honorary musical fraternity.

Conspicuous among his activities at Swarthmore was the part he took in the Fraternity. Initiated his first year, he was prominent during his whole college career, in the life which centered at Pennsylvania Kappa. He was chosen president in his senior year, and worked constantly and intelligently for the welfare and improvement of the chapter. Faced with the difficult problem of combating a vigorous anti-fraternity sentiment on the campus, he did much to point out the useful functions a fraternity could serve, and the modifications in the system in general which would allow the best accomplishments through the chapter.

Appointed to the assistant staff at the University of Iowa last fall, Cuttino has begun a study of diplomacy and trade in the 14th century, and has carried on a notable research in this field. He was chosen a Rhodes Scholar for the state of Georgia in December, and will continue his medieval studies at Oxford when he reaches there in October. He will study for the Doctor of Philosophy degree, and the thesis which he is writing will form a significant contribution to the literature of English history.

Brother Cuttino has many interests. A competent musician, he plays piano and organ, and has had considerably more than adequate training in voice. A lover of opera, he is a discriminating critic and appreciative listener. He has had a great deal of experience in dramatics, and is especially capable in the mysterious arts of make-up.

He is well known to members of the Fraternity. He served as a delegate to the General Convention at Mackinac in 1934, in the course of which he participated in discussions of the committee which dealt with initiation and secret work.

J. H. Powell, Swarthmore, '35

When Louis Frechtling, Miami, '34, was awarded a Rhodes Scholarship from the fourth district of the United States last fall, it was an occasion of rejoicing for his brothers at Ohio Alpha, but it was not a great surprise. For Lou Frechtling is an unusual, exceptional man and anyone who has known him for even a short time has been impressed by his brilliant distinctiveness. Possessed not only of a razor-keen mind, driving energy, and great versatility of interest, "Lou" has also a pleasing personality with no evidence of conceit or arrogance.

Perhaps the most impressive trait in Louis Frechtling's personality is his indomitable energy, combining with that a wide range of interest and intense concentration upon the subject at hand. One incident in his academic career at Miami, told with great pride by his German instructor, will illustrate that. Lou took beginning college German in his senior year, having had no previous training in the language. At Christmas vacation time, he read the whole of Eric Remarque's All Quiet on the Western Front, auf deutsch! That with only 12 weeks of study in the German tongue.

Further to show his mastery in German—remember, with only one college year of study—Lou went to the University of Heidelberg, Germany, to study last summer. There, in six weeks time, his work proved to be so outstanding that he is considered by members of the Heidelberg faculty to be one of the best American scholars ever received by them. He came back with such a knowledge of current German slang and idiom that his former instructor, a native of Alsace, had difficulty in keeping up with him as he rattled off in German.

Frechtling's record at Miami from the beginning of his freshman year gave a sure indication of his ability. As a freshman he started work on the *Miami Student* staff, campus semi-weekly, as a reporter. He also was a member of the freshman Y.M.C.A. cabinet. In his sophomore year he branched out more widely, adding to these activities, work on the staff of the *Recensio*, campus

yearbook, and solicitation for the Miami Chest. In this year he was a news editor on the Miami Student. Next year he was associate editor of the Student and a member of the Junior Prom committee, in addition to his former activities. For honorary societies, he had to his credit  $\Phi$  B K, Blue Key, Les Politiques—local government honorary, and Ye Merrie Players—local dramatics honorary.



Louis E. Frechtling, Miami, '34

But it was the Miami Student that claimed the largest share of his time and interest during his first three years. Lou spent an unbelievable amount of time and energy in his junior year, actually doing nearly all of the printer's own work in composing, working in the little print shop until the small hours of the morning, juggling type, so as to get the make-up he desired. Whereas most collegiate editors are content to get a good front page display, Lou even succeeded in getting good make-up on his back page!

Nonetheless, despite his ability and driving interest, Lou was not made editorin-chief by the editorial board of the university administration that spring. The explanation lies in another phase of his personality.

Being a very logical, keen-thinking person, he saw around him on the campus many of the inconsistencies and idiosyncrasies of administration that are existent on every college campus. So Lou set out to set things straight, attacking the Student-Faculty Council for lethargy, deriding the athletic department for giving gold medals to paid trainers, and so on. Back and forth he stung one group after another until the campus was in a mild state of uproar. One of the problems he attacked was the campus political question, not exactly a healthy one, and herein he met the opposition of the editorial board. It was felt that in attempting to break the dominant party majority he was using the Miami Student as a political organ. And so the coveted post of editor-inchief was given to his competitor that spring. By many of his  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  brothers it was felt that the event was a disguised blessing for Lou. Because, in his senior year, with the tension of responsibility and tremendous work lifted from his shoulders, he was able to let down and enjoy his life at college. He then had time to play down at the gym and, to the delight of his brothers, even have dates. Most Saturday afternoons he could be found before the chapter house radio listening to the opera, oblivious to the hubbub about him.

Louis Frechtling's main interest is in government and international politics. For a vocation he would like best to be in some part of diplomatic service. His training has been pointed toward that goal. The awarding to him of the \$1000 fellowship at the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy upon his graduation in 1934 was, then, a great thing for Lou. It was exactly what he wanted to fit him for his intended position.

In the fall of 1934, Lou went before the selection committee for Rhodes Scholarships. He was successful until the final selection when he was defeated. He returned to the Fletcher School where he distinguished himself as usual. His fellowship was renewed for this year.

When he sets sail for Oxford, England, this fall, it will be Frechtling's fourth trip abroad. He first went in the summer of his freshman year on a tour sponsored by the Y.M.C.A. Last year, Lou again went abroad to study at Heidelberg, spending the remaining months of the summer pedaling his way over Europe on a bicycle. This summer he is to lead a Y.M.C.A. group over the continent himself, reversing the process of that former year.

R. JACK SMITH, Miami, '37

### Little Lessons in Phi Delta Theta

"STABILITY is a primary asset for any fraternity, but stability and seasoning come only with age. Barrett Herrick, John Dunn, and Don Kieffer of the New York Alumni Club have uncovered some important statistics in connection with the stability of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ . These boys are sharpnosed hounds when it comes to running down important facts in fraternity life. They have discovered that  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  has 54 chapters that are 50 or more years old. No wonder we have a wonderful array of distinguished alumni, with leaders in every line. No wonder so many chapters have shaken off the troubles of finance and have

settled down to the problems of sound learning and college leadership in all worth-while lines. No wonder that we have three new Rhodes Scholars and at the same time two All-Americans on Grantland Rice's first eleven. In this important matter of 50-year-old chapters, other fraternities follow: B  $\ominus$  II, 47;  $\Sigma$  X, 38;  $\Delta$  K E, 32;  $\Phi$   $\Gamma$   $\Delta$ , 31;  $\Delta$  T  $\Delta$ , 29;  $\Sigma$  A E, 29;  $\Phi$  K  $\Psi$ , 28; A T  $\Omega$ , 28;  $\Delta$  Y, 26; K A (Southern Order), 22;  $\Sigma$   $\Psi$ , 20;  $\Psi$  Y, 17; K  $\Sigma$ , 16; A  $\Delta$   $\Phi$ , 15;  $\Theta$   $\Delta$  X, 14;  $\Sigma$  N, 13. Our thanks to the New York boys for these facts!"

-News Bulletin of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 

# California Celebrates Golden Anniversary

N FEBRUARY 6 William O. Morgan, California, '87, and Mrs. Morgan, of Piedmont, California, gathered about 15 couples to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the revival of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  at the University of California on February 6, 1886. Slides were shown and explained by Chief Justice William H. Waste of the supreme court of California of scenes on the Berkeley campus in that year, which



George D. Kierulf, California, '96

were followed by movies taken by the host of present day campus events.

In addition to Judge and Mrs. Waste and the hosts there were present founders and other old-time members, with their wives, as follows: former Governor and Mrs. C. C. Young of Hillsborough; State Senator and Mrs. Frank S. Boggs of Stockton; Brother and Mrs. Daniel S. Halladay of Santa Ana; Prof. and Mrs. Henry W. Stuart and Dr. and Mrs. Harry Beal Torrey of Stanford University; and William Sidney Tangier Smith and Dr. Ruth Smith of Palo Alto, all of whom made the trip from their upstate homes especially for the event; Brother and Mrs. Perry T. Tompkins, James H. Gray, Brother and Mrs. T. Allen Smith, Brother and Mrs. George Dudley Kierulff of Berkeley; Dr. and Mrs. George W. Rodolph and Ben W. Reed of Piedmont; Brother and Mrs. Frank Mer-



chon Parcells and Charles E. Parcells of Oakland.

Brothers Halladay, Morgan, Parcells, and Rodolph were charter members, to whom, on behalf of the Fraternity, G. D. Kierulff, Past Secretary of the General Council, presented certificates of induction into the Golden Legion in honor of attaining 50 years' membership in the Fraternity. The absent charter members were Associate Justice of the Supreme Court Henry A. Melvin and Joseph A. Norris, both deceased. Beautifully engrossed greetings signed by every member of the active chapter at the university also were presented to them by a delegation composed of: Bob Clark, president and ace track man, Grove Dolman, Wilson Suydam, Clifford Wilkins, and Charles Barker.

Letters and telegrams were received from the following absentees: Col. J. R. Moulthrop, Duncan McDuffie, Berkeley; Maurice S. Woodhams, La Honda; Charles Seyler, Jr., Judges Henry M. Willis, Leslie R. Hewitt, and Russ Avery, Los Angeles; John D. Gish, Woodside; P. W. Lewis, Portland, Ore.; N. B. Hinckley, Redlands; Capt. T. J. J. See, U.S.N., Vallejo; A. O. Warner, Fresno; Dr. M. P. Stansbury, Vacaville; Walker R. Young, Sacramento.

Brother Kierulff in conducting the ceremony by which the Golden Legion certificates were conferred, lighted six blue candles and as he lighted each called the name of one of the six Founders of the Fraternity. He then conferred the certificates with the following citations in each case:

"By the authority vested in me on behalf of the General Fraternity, I hereby confer upon you this Golden Legion cer-

tificate:

"William Owen Morgan—loyal Phi Delt, first president of a province on this coast, friend and supporter of his chapter for 50 years, wise counselor.

"George Walter Rodolph-loyal Phi Delt, strong and faithful adherent of the fraternity spirit, sympathetic humanist, good sportsman.

"Daniel Sawyer Halladay—loyal Phi Delt, artificer of material progress, good

friend.
"Frank Merchon Parcells—loyal Phi

Delt, pacificator, sympathetic and understanding counselor."

### Old Idaho Partnership in Second Generation

A GAP OF 3000 miles and many years is bridged, and a family tradition carried on by a new generation when, taking advantage of a dizzying string of coincidences, Lewis Orland of Moscow, Idaho, and Bill Lee of Washington, D.C.,



William E. Lee, Washington, '05

both students at the University of Idaho, use stationery headed "Orland & Lee."

The paper was printed a generation ago for a firm of Moscow attorneys. Today it bears the official statements of the men who compose the first team of the university debate squad.

Lewis Orland is the son of Brother and Mrs. H. H. Orland, Moscow, and Bill Lee is the son of Commissioner and Mrs. William E. Lee of Washington, D.C., formerly residents of Moscow. More than a quarter century ago William Lee, just graduated from the University's College of Law, walked into the office of C. J. Orland, whose son was a classmate of his. As a result of that interview the firm of Orland and Lee, attorneys at law, came into being.

Years later Lewis Orland and Bill S. Lee, grandson and son, respectively, of the lawyers, were born, only about a week apart. The two boys were friends and played together until the Lees moved away, the father having been appointed to the Idaho supreme bench. Later he became a member of the Interstate Commerce Commission, and the family moved to Washington, D.C.

The two young men kept up a correspondence during Bill's absence. Bill attended the University of Maryland for two years, and last fall went to Idaho, to be graduated from his father's alma mater.

Like Lewis, he is a junior, majoring in political science and planning to enter the college of law after graduation. Straining coincidence to the last degree, the two are teammates on the first team of the university debate squad, of which Lewis is manager.

They make frequent trips together now, giving each other the oratorical support their forefathers did, carrying on official correspondence or taking notes on the same paper. Their files are scrawled over with the old "Orland & Lee, Atty's at Law."

Some day, perhaps, the legend will appear upon the door leading into the offices of another legal firm.



# New Lodge at Ole Miss

By ALBERT R. RUSSELL, '36 President of Mississippi Alpha

M Ississippi Alpha, long one of the few chapters of Φ Δ Θ without a chapter house or lodge, is making plans for an immediate building program to be initiated in the early part of April.

Through the cooperation of the various alumni clubs and interested individuals throughout the state and nation, this phase of chapter activity is rapidly being brought to a successful conclusion.

For many years the state legislature and officials of the university banned the building of fraternity houses in any form whatsoever on the Ole Miss campus. With the induction of the new administration this past year, more favorable expression was manifested toward the project and at the present time, the university is not only looking with favor on fraternity housing,

but is aiding in every way possible to make it a university activity.

Although many restrictions are still placed on fraternities in the use of types of houses to be built, the present plan is well adapted to the conditions prevailing at this democratic institution.

The lodge idea is stressed, making the buildings more or less centers of alumni meetings for the state, and at the same time providing adequate means for entertaining chapter friends.

The  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  lodge is to be situated at a prominent place in the new fraternity row on the beautiful natural campus of Ole Miss. The English theme of architecture prevails throughout. Provided for in the accepted plans is a large living room to take care of chapter socials, including

dances which are given frequently throughout the year; a lounge, which will serve as a general recreation room and library; two large bedrooms; a kitchenette, modern in its entirety; cloak rooms and closets for every need; a sun terrace; and a dressing room for visitors. The second floor will be used as a chapter room with space provided for chapter paraphernalia. The structure will be brick, painted white to suit the Mississippi climate.

Although the furnishings of the lodge have not yet been selected, comfortable and well chosen furniture will be acquired.

Only four of the chapter members will

be allowed to live in the lodge under present arrangements. If this limitation is lifted by the university, additional rooms will be added to take care of others who might desire to live in the house.

The plans were drawn by the late Bem Price, Mississippi, '11, of Birmingham, Alabama. A distinguished architect, known throughout the South, he died very recently. The contemplated cost of the lodge is \$7200. Its construction will give added evidence of the leadership of Mississippi Alpha, which has expressed itself in many campus offices and other ways during recent years.

## Pilgrimage to Mecca

By HARRY M. GERLACH, Miami, '30

HEN a good Phi thinks of the age and tradition of his Fraternity there comes to his mind the date 1848, the names Morrison and Wilson, and the places Miami and Oxford in Ohio. His thought, if in the least imaginative, leads him to wonder what circumstances brought together the six Founders. Circumstances bring his speculation into the channel of today. What is Oxford today? What is Miami? What does the birthplace of Φ Δ Θ picture today?

 $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  was not a unique experience to the Miami campus of 1848 although there was no other fraternity in existence there on December 26.  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  didn't just happen to six men sitting around a vacation stove. The uniting of the six was the result of a distinct plan built to satisfy a pressing desire.

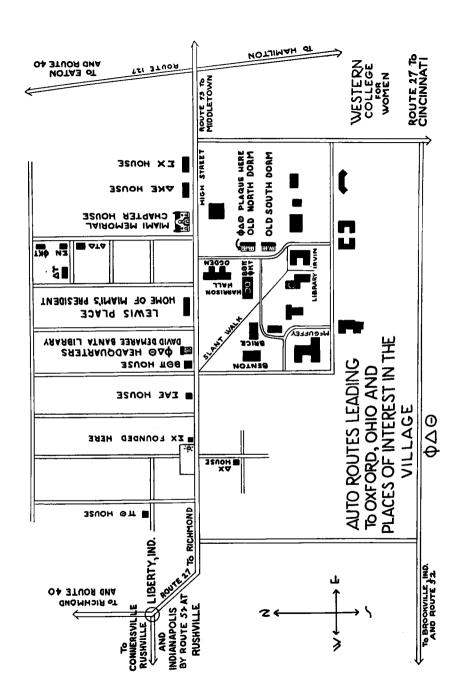
Today  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  Fraternity is not a unique experience to a few undergraduates on the Miami campus. It is a part of a great tradition that has grown up with the University. It is surrounded by all the age and atmosphere of a planned existence. There is a feeling, an impression unmistakable, that

herein lives waiting for the pilgrim to present a willing mind and a receptive eye.

Many a Phi makes a regular visit to the village. Many others go out of their way to make their first visit and see what this country has built about itself. Others wish they could come. Oxford, Ohio, is on U. S. Route 27 which passes from Cincinnati to Richmond, Indiana, and western Michigan points. Many tourists passing through Ohio use the National Highway, U. S. Route 40. This route is only 25 miles from Oxford at Richmond, Indiana. Good direct paved roads lead to Indianapolis. It adds little distance to the trip from Indianapolis to Cincinnati to come by the way of Oxford.

The accompanying map is constructed to show you the ease with which you may drive into the village. The places of interest in the village are best appreciated by first stopping at the General Headquarters of the Fraternity and obtaining a good unlicensed guide. It is always a pleasure to greet a Phi in Oxford. It is a privilege to open before him the lore that awaits his coming.

"Come up and see us."



## Playing Tag with Leo

By CARLTON L. DIERS, Akron

MERSON has said that all history revolves itself very easily into the lives of a few stout and earnest persons. We might go further and say that the civic life of a city is but a lengthened shadow of great

individual lives woven into it.

Charles M. Kelso, Washington and Jefferson, 'oo, is among the distinguished citizens of his community. He is distinguished because he has done things to merit this consideration in the way of achievement which required courage and the determina-

tion of high purpose.

Johnson has his Boswell; Lincoln, his Lowell, and Plutarch has made famous the lives of certain noted men of his day. Boswell was known to have followed Johnson around, hanging upon every spoonful of soup which the great man took, recording diligently any wisdom which fell from his lips.

I could not hope to imitate Boswell because I do not think Brother Kelso is especially fond of soup and he eats at so many different places that I would have more difficulty than Boswell who was always sure of finding Johnson in the same place for

But Brother Kelso is a remarkable man



because no one will deny that it takes a remarkable man to pick up and leave conveniences, and a quiet, peaceful life and go off into the jungles of Africa for a period of six months exploring and taking pictures and tickling the proboscides of jungle beasts, risking his life to the diseases of the jungle and the hazards of wild animals.

But perhaps I am a little ahead of my story. I should first say that the subject of this story was born in Xenia, Ohio, in 1876. He was made a Phi Delt at Washington and Jefferson in 1896-97. Brother Kelso organized the Charles M. Kelso Company in 1913. Later, in 1919, Milton Wagner, Cincinnati, '08, present member of the firm joined the organization. In 1930, the name of the firm was changed from Charles M. Kelso Company to Kelso-Wagner Company. This business is devoted to engineering, contracting, and construction.

Kelso has had many honors bestowed upon him by the city of Dayton where he became a citizen in 1894, being president of the Rotary Club, past president of the Dayton Philharmonic Music organization, one of the founders and past presidents of the Westminster Choir which has now become nationally famous, treasurer of the Woman's National Air Meet, and at the present time director of the Y.M.C.A. and

the Miami Valley Hospital

Perhaps the thing in which Brother Kelso has taken the greatest pride is his achievement in connection with the Westminster Choir, The Westminster Choir originated in Dayton but it was Kelso who was responsible for taking hold of it at the time it was virtually a failure and bringing it to the great heights of international importance which it has attained today. The Choir has made several tours but was about to disband due to lack of financial support. Brother Kelso then came into the picture, incorporated the organization, raised additional funds by issuing shares of stock which



were sold to various individuals and with this financial foundation, the Westminster Choir started forward toward the great international prominence which it enjoys today.

But national recognition really came to Brother Kelso through his hunting exploits, starting in 1916 with excursions into New Brunswick and British Columbia with further trips into Ontario.

He climaxed these hunting expeditions with his trip to Africa in 1931.

In searching for some background, some indication in early youth that later manifests itself in the man, we find that Charles Kelso, a boy of 12 years, took down from the wall a gun which came from the War of 1812 and with some cautions from his mother, started out to hunt game in the vicinity where he lived.

The inclination for hunting was not due to eating too many animal crackers as a boy but to the spirit of adventure and exploration which seemed to surge through his veins. Had he lived in the days when our continent was discovered, explored, and established, his name would probably have been among the names of Henry Hudson or De Soto or among such pioneers as Daniel Boone, Lewis, or Clark.

The African expedition started at Marseilles, France, with the destination of Mombosa, Africa, crossing the Mediterranean Sea, going through the Suez Canal and the Red Sea and arriving at Mombosa 32 days after leaving Dayton, Ohio.

Of course, it is not an unusual thing to go to Africa so far as just going to Africa is concerned. Perhaps quite a few people have been there as tourists, riding around on a camel, viewing the scenery, seeing places of interest, visiting shops, but staying pretty close to the protection of civilization. But when you cut yourself off from the world for two months, leave the ties of communication 500 miles behind, land vourself in the center of the unknown wilds of Africa with just another companion, probably 20 natives and two trucks, you are really not going to meet any tourists. In fact, I think history will record that not very many have ever actually penetrated these jungles and followed various wild animals to their lairs. You lie down at night



with only the stars above and almost unbearable stillness except for the occasional cries of some wild beast and regardless of what we might think of treating lightly an exposure of this kind, considering certain precautions and protection that are taken by such expeditions, we must admit that those who enter upon them take into their own hands the chances of coming back.

While sitting in bed under the mosquito netting, Kelso saw a six-foot cobra come gliding into the tent. He called for help and fortunately the snake was dispatched before it could emit its deadly poison.

The cobra is a very venomous snake whose method of attack is not through biting but through emitting from its dilated neck a poisonous venom which it pours into the eyes of its victim at a distance.

Another was an experience with a water buffalo. He speaks of it as follows in one of his letters:

"The reason I am able to write this letter is due to the marksmanship of Andrew Fowle as one second more and the charging buffalo would have had one of us. We left camp about five o'clock and before daylight had arrived at a point where some buffalo had been seen some few days before. All of a sudden as we were passing through a dense thicket, the buffalo got our scent and were off. Then suddenly we spotted one big bull in the thicket and I opened with two shots from my .470 double express gun. Then the whole herd of 20 animals rushed out of the thicket. I shot again and we had two wounded buffalo on our hands. They are the most dangerous animals in the

"The wounded buffalo waited for us in the thicket. We advanced slowly when all of a sudden through the bush and not 20 feet away was an awful head and before we had time to shoot, he had charged. We banged away and a lucky shot by Fowle turned him when hardly five feet away. We went on about 100 yards and stopped to drink some tea and bolster up our frayed nerves. While thus occupied, we spied the movement of a black body and Fowle and his black boy went in on one side and my

boy and I remained outside. We had only a moment to wait. There was a shot and, with a roar, out come the buffalo on my side. My cannon roared twice and in a moment it was all over. However, the other animal was wounded and was waiting its chance and as soon as Fowle and his boy entered the thicket it charged. Fowle went backward head over heels into a thorn bush but managed to shoot once and the buffalo barely missed a center thrust of its horns on the boy knocking him over, catching his gun strap in its horn, tossed the rifle in the air, stepped on the boy and then charged to the open where I got him.

"I have two enormous trophies that will be constant reminders of the closest call and biggest thrill of my life. Will I hunt buffalo again? I will not."

Another time when 14 lions decided to make them a visit and were actually prowling around their camp before being discovered and one of the lions had to be killed as he was too inquisitive. There are no city traffic regulations you could introduce to handle this situation.

The African trip was not just a hunting expedition. It had a distinct purpose as he relates in his lectures and letters concerning his trip: one of the prime objects of this African expedition was to get pictures, both movies and stills, of peoples, places, and animals for permanent record. He brought back with him information that has become of historical value and material which has helped to complete the collections of museums.

Since Kelso's return, he has given hundreds of lectures and has shown his pictures before thousands of people, more particularly at the  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  alumni meeting in Dayton last year which was attended by officers from Headquarters at Oxford, including Secretary Priest.

Kelso has brought honor to his Fraternity. He has been loyal to his civic affairs. He has been lavish with his time and means for charitable enterprises. He has been faithful to his obligations. He is a man whom anyone would be proud to know as a friend and brother.

## Phi Airman Wins Awards

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, Hanover, '24

Two of the country's outstanding honors in aviation have come to a Phi. The War Department's Soldier's Medal and the Cheney Award for 1935 have been bestowed on Lieut. Robert K.

Giovannoli, Kentucky, '25.

The feat which won him these coveted awards was the heroic rescue last October of the two occupants of the blazing wreckage of an army experimental bombardment plane at Dayton, Ohio. The War Department officially labeled his work in that incident as perhaps the most heroic action ever recorded in the history of the Air Corps.

The plane crashed at Dayton during experiments with it and immediately burst into flame. Lieut. Giovannoli knowingly hazarded his life to rescue the two injured pilots, the War Department explained. He went into the plane with the full realization that the gasoline tanks were likely to explode at any moment, soaking him in a burst of flaming fuel. He was badly burned before he could free the men from the wreckage.

He was one of the first to reach the plane after it crashed. He climbed on a wing and made his way to a window of the pilot's cockpit, high in the nose of the ship, and succeeded first in extricating the fatally injured civilian test pilot. Although the metal sides of the ship were by that time extremely hot the young officer climbed into the cockpit, in which Major P. P. Hill was trapped. With his head and face only partially protected by his coat which he had thrown over his head he worked in the fire and smoke for nearly five minutes before he was able to free the injured army officer. He finally found it necessary to cut away one of the major's shoes with his pocket knife in order to release him. The officer had been very seriously injured in the crash, however, and subsequently died.

The first of the awards to come to Lieutenant Giovannoli was the Cheney Award for 1935. This is a private award—the recipient of which is designated by a War Department board, however—established in 1927 by Mrs. Mary L. Schofield of Peterboro, New Hampshire, and Mrs.



Lieut. Robert K. Giovannoli, Kentucky, '25

Thomas W. Streeter of Morristown, New Jersey, respectively mother and sister of Lieutenant William H. Cheney, army aviator killed in a crash in Italy during the World War. The award is made each year to the officer or enlisted man of the Army Air Corps or Air Corps Reserves performing the outstanding act of valor, extreme fortitude, or self-sacrifice in a humanitarian interest in connection with flying. The award consists of a plaque, a certificate, and a substantial cash gift.

Shortly after his receiving this distinction he was awarded the Soldier's Medal by the

War Department.

Lieutenant Giovannoli was born in Washington, D.C., but the family moved during his boyhood to Lexington, Kentucky. After a period in two military academies in Kentucky he completed his high school work and then entered the University of Kentucky. His education there was broken by a period of attendance at the Colorado School of Mines but he returned to Kentucky to receive his degree—in mechanical engineering—in 1925. During his undergraduate days he engaged in many extracurricular activities and was a high ranking student as well.

For two years following his graduation he was employed by an electrical corporation and then resigned to enter the Army Air Corps. He was graduated from its advanced flying school in 1928 as a pursuit pilot and in 1930 was given his commission in the regular Army Air Corps. For a time he was on duty at Bolling Field at Washington and was in great demand as an exhibition pilot at army relief shows and other events. He completed a course in the air corps engineering school in 1934 and is now stationed as an engineer in the aircraft engine department matériel division at Wright Field.

BULLETIN: Lieutenant Giovannoli was tragically killed in an airplane crash at Baltimore in March.' A further account is to be found in the Chapter Grand section,

ONE OF THE great pioneer exploits in the history of the automobile has frequently been recalled with the death recently of Roy D. Chapin, *Michigan*, '03, president of the Hudson Motor Company and one of the country's great leaders in that industry.

It was in 1901, a day when a five-mile trip in an auto was an adventure and when roads were continuous bogs of mud or dust, depending on the season, that the wild scheme of an overland trip in an automobile from Detroit to the New York Auto Show was suggested.

Ransom E. Olds, now president of the Reo Company, was dubious about the plan. His associates argued it couldn't be done.

Detroit to New York, 71/2 Days, 1901
Roy Chapin ready to set out for the New York Auto
Show 35 Years Ago

Then a stripling of 21, principally known for his wide-eyed curiosity and tireless energy, said it was not only possible but that he would shoulder the responsibility.

Thus began one of the most famous cross-country rides, ranking with Paul Revere's in history or Lindbergh's in aviation. He traveled well equipped with spare parts—and he needed them, for the miserable roads almost shook the light car to pieces. In New York he was forced to leave the muddy highways and drive along the tow path of the Erie Canal, contesting with mule teams for the right-of-way.

After one long series of adventures he arrived in New York seven and a half days after leaving Detroit. The drive down Fifth Avenue almost resulted disastrously as the light runabout skidded and badly damaged a wheel, but he managed to complete the trip to the hotel where Mr. Olds was anxiously awaiting him. The doorman would not admit the young man in his greasy garments and Chapin had to find his way around the building and sneak in unobserved through the servants' entrance.

Authorities in the auto industry credit this drive of Roy Chapin's with really marking the turning point in the development of the industry. It opened the eyes of the public to the practicability of the automobile as it opened the eyes of the factories to the necessity for good roads.

### Phi Delta Theta's First 1936 Olympian

By RUSSELL BLANCHARD, Colby, '38

THE first Colby man in the history of this college to represent the United States in Olympic competition; the first Phi to be chosen to represent his country in the Olympic Games of 1936—such were the honors accorded to Elbridge B. "Hocker" Ross, '35, outstanding and brilliant member of the United States hockey team which recently fought its way to the third ranking position among the hockey playing nations of the world.

Ross was for three years a member of the Colby varsity and a year ago captained the greatest team in the annals of the college. A true sportsman, he inspired his mates along victory trails hitherto unequalled. A single defeat at the hands of Yale, intercollegiate hockey champions, marred the otherwise perfect record of his team.

A native of Melrose, Massachusetts, a city renowned for its ability to produce schoolboy hockey players, Ross, following a sparkling high school career, entered Wilbraham Academy where he continued to excel in hockey, as well as in baseball and

football. Thence it was on to Colby where



Ross in Colby Uniform

for the next four years he proved as popular a student and athlete as has ever attended this college.

Last fall Ross joined the Boston Olympic



Ross in Action-United States vs. Germany; Ross is in direct foreground

Hockey Club and in December he was chosen as a member of Uncle Sam's Olym-

pic hockey team.

Little can be added to the comment of Ellsworth "Bill" Millett, Colby hockey mentor, who called Ross "the finest man I have ever worked with . . . a true sports-

man . . . a great boy."

In addition to the honors bestowed upon Ross, another Phi, Arthur Hannigan, '37, also of Melrose, Massachusetts, has become prominent in the hockey world as a result of his being chosen a member of the All-Eastern small-college hockey team, recently published in the Boston Globe. Hannigan, incidentally, filled the very position left vacant by the graduation of Ross and at the conclusion of another season should rank with the finest collegiate pucksters of the nation.

### Lone Star State Grows 'Em Big



Ayres Compton, Southwestern, '28-Texas,' 30, undertakes to explain to J. G. Tarver, towering Texan who measures 8 feet, 6 inches and weighs 440 pounds, the remarkable progress being made on the Texas Centennial Exposition at Dallas, one of the many state-wide celebrations planned for the Lone Star State this year. Compton is a member of the publicity staff for the Centennial, which is drawing mation-wide attention at this time.

### Little Lessons in Phi Delta Theta

Expansion has been a thing of ups and downs with  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  as with most of the older fraternities. The most prolific period of chartering new chapters came in the third decade of the Fraternity's life, from 1869 to 1878. During that ten-year period 32 chapters were established but 10 of them subsequently died. This was not only the highest birth rate but also the highest mortality record. A higher percentage of deaths came among those chartered in the first 10 years of the Fraternity, however. Of nine chapters started during the first decade four subsequently became inactive.

The second decade, 1859 to 1868, saw charters granted to 10 chapters all of which are now alive. The expansion movement was continuing its full swing in the fourth decade of the Fraternity, 1879 to 1888, with 27 charters granted, but six of the chapters later died. In the fifth ten-year period conservatism began to be felt. Only eight charters-the smallest average to that time-were granted but they were well placed: all of them survived. In the sixth decade, 1899 to 1908, nine chapters were chartered and all are now alive. The seventh decade saw fourteen new chapters, all still active. Chartering again slowed down in the eighth decade-eight new chapters, none now inactive. In the ninth ten-year period, now almost finished, 10 charters have been granted to date and all are active.

### Swinging Round the Circle

[Continued from page 231]

no entertainment was held for Judge Bayes but despite the bad weather a large delegation came over from Centre.

Judge Bayes told of the work of the General Council and led in a round-table discussion on matters concerning  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ .

Those who attended from Centre were: Phil Simmons, John Brizendine, Felix Hatchett, Richard Brother, B. G. Davidson, Robert Puryear, George Jingles, and Preston Young, president.

WALTER FLIPPEN, JR.
Reporter, Kentucky Epsilon

# Early History of Pennsylvania Zeta

By CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT, Syracuse, '01

The accompanying article by Brother Marriott was submitted before the recent lamentable death of Dr. Radcliffe. It becomes, therefore, a memorial to his memory. An account of Dr. Radcliffe will be found in the Chapter Grand section of this issue of The Scroll.—EDITOR.

 $\mathbf{D}^{\text{R.}}$  McCluney Radcliffe, Historian of the General Council, 1896-1900, and Philadelphia's eminent Golden Legionnaire, has made a valuable contribution to the annals of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  and has rendered a distinguished service to his adopted chapter in his work of compiling facts and data relating to the early years of the Pennsylvania Zeta chapter at the University of Pennsylvania.

A six-page folder was published on January 9 and copies were distributed at a meeting held at the chapter house that evening. The occasion was a reception by the active and alumni members to President Bayes and Treasurer Hoffman of the General Council, Alumni Commissioner Mit-



The Pennsylvania Chapter House

chell, Survey Commissioner Kolbe, Finance Commissioner Ballou, and others. Many favorable comments were made on the work of Dr. Radcliffe which was the result of much careful study of old chapter records and musty archives. It was a real labor of love for a chapter which has been a part of his life for over a half century.

No one is better qualified to give the intimate historical details of the establishing of this chapter, its charter members, early meetings, growing pains, period of inac-



Dr. McCluney Radcliffe 2072

tivity and the reviving of the chapter than Dr. Radcliffe. He was not a charter member, as he was graduated from the Medical School in June, 1882, and was serving as interne in a local hospital when the chapter was installed on November 22, 1883. He was intimately acquainted, however, with all of the charter members as they were students in the Medical Department.

Dr. Radcliffe announced the death of Dr. William P. Orr, Jr., Pennsylvania, '85, which occurred at Lewes, Delaware, on the day of the meeting. He gave a short sketch of his work in medicine and appropriate action was taken by the alumni members. Dr. Orr was one of the 10 charter members and his death leaves but one sur-

viving-Dr. Martin W. Barr, Pennsylvania, '84, chief physician at the Pennsylvania School for Feeble Minded, Elwyn, Pennsylvania.

In reading the historical sketch one is impressed by the care for details used by Dr. Radcliffe. He had graduated from Lafayette College with the Class of '77, receiving the degree of A.B. At the age of 19 he entered Lafavette and became a Phi in the Pennsylvania Alpha chapter which was the second Phi chapter installed in the East. Members of Pennsylvania Alpha helped to organize a group in the University of Pennsylvania following the action taken at the Richmond Convention in 1882. This preliminary work was done by Carroll P. Bassett, Lafayette, '83, then president of Alpha Province although he was a junior in college at the time. He was assisted in the work by Montrose G. Tull, Lafayette, '80, and Frank Fithian, Centre, '80, both of whom were in the Medical Department at the University of Pennsylvania. Both became charter members of the Pennsylvania Zeta chapter and assisted Province President Bassett in initiating the other eight new members when Pennsylvania Zeta was installed on November 22, 1883.

All of the charter members and the initiates for the first few years were from the Medical Department. This resulted in a period of inactivity during the fall of 1886 and spring of 1887. The records are incomplete for this period and the list of graduates for the years 1887, 1888, and 1889 reflects the lapse in chapter activity. Dr. Radcliffe explains the condition at that time and records his decision to revive the chapter in the fall of 1887. He was then practicing medicine in the city, having been out of the Medical College for five years. It was then he became an affiliate member and with others brought the chapter back to life. His own words make the condition and his efforts clearer:

"The chapter was practically inactive as all the active members had been graduated, and the few alumni in the city had lost interest, due mainly to their work in the various hospitals, at which they were connected as internes. It was then that I decided to revive the chapter.

"The fraternity regulations were more lenient at that time than now, or I would not have taken the initiative in re-establishing the chapter without the sanction of the General Council, but I am glad I did when I consider the standing of Pennsylvania Zeta in the past and present.

"There is an interval in the minutes of the chapter from June 5, 1886 to October 22, 1887. "According to the minutes no further meetings of the chapter were held until October 22, 1887,

when I called a meeting in my office.

"The members present were Doctors Potts, Ring, and Mail and as they were members of Pennsylvania Zeta, they nominated and elected the following members of Pennsylvania Alpha as affiliated members of Pennsylvania Zeta:

McCluney Radcliffe, '77; W. A. Cattell, '84; J. K. Horner, '84; B. H. Whaley, '88; A. H. Cleveland, '86; L. E. Shock, '87; O. M. Richards, '87.

"Dr. Radcliffe was then elected president and Dr. Mail, secretary; other officers were:

Reporter, A. H. Cleveland; warden, Dr. Charles S. Potts; treasurer, Dr. G. Oram Ring; historian, J. K. Horner; chaplain, L. E. Shock."

In continuing his historical sketch Dr. Radcliffe has noted some outstanding events which indicated the turning point in the chapter's life. One of these was when they began to initiate members from other departments in the University. The following is the way he records the upward swing:

"An unusual and historical event occurred at the meeting on October 8, 1888, when the chapter sent two dollars to Brother Bassett as the chapter's subscription to a fund of one hundred dollars to purchase a pin for Brother Benjamin F. Harrison, Ohio Alpha, President of the United States of America.

"There is an interim in the minutes from March 3, 1889 to May 9, 1889, when a meeting was held at the office of Dr. Radcliffe, at which Dr. Radcliffe proposed a neighbor, a sophomore in the University of Pennsylvania, James Mortimer West, Jr., the champion mile runner of the University. He was immediately elected and

"He at once became an enthusiastic 'rusher' for Pennsylvania Zeta, recommending a number of his friends who were elected at his suggestion, and their active interest in the chapter proved the wisdom of his selections, especially when we consider the following active Phis: H. B. Lathbury, J. Charles Ziegler, Dr. George F. Levan, Dr. Edward A. Shumway, J. Clifton Maloney, D. Guy Anderson, Harry Delaplaine, E. B. Wilford, Sr., Harry W. Latta. "J. Clark Moore, Jr., who later had the distinguished honor of serving as President of the General Council, 1898-1900.

"Chester H. Kirk, the architect of the chapter house, 34th and Walnut Streets, and a long list

of other distinguished Phis."

The following explains a custom which may now be told but which would have caused much uneasiness had it been told some 40-odd years ago:

"Pennsylvania Zeta had the unusual honor of initiating George Post Wheeler, the distinguished author, Princeton, '91, and Parke Hill Davis, the successful Lafayette football coach, and football writer, Princeton, '93. It was the custom at that time for the fraternities to initiate Princeton undergraduates in Pennsylvania chapters, having them register as post graduate students. Phil King, an All-American half back on the Princeton team was initiated in the Lehigh chapter."

Dr. Radcliffe closes this valuable historical sketch with an earnest benediction and valedictory:

"I look back with a great deal of interest at the early history of Pennsylvania Zeta, which was rather checkered, but all in all it has made a good and winning fight and is now one of the outstanding fraternities at the University.

"It is now up to the active chapter, and the alumni to see that it not only holds its position, but that it steadily advances, not only keeping in the front rank, but at the top of that rank."

Older Phis throughout the country who have known Dr. Radcliffe for many years will understand his intense earnestness and zeal for  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  and for the chapters at

Lafayette and at the University of Pennsylvania. His old Phi friends will appreciate a story told by Mrs. Radcliffe at their golden wedding anniversary about a year ago: One Sunday afternoon their little daughter came in from Sunday School and a caller who was at the home said to her, "Where do you attend Sunday School, little girl?" To which the little daughter replied, "Oh, I go to the Presbyterian Sunday School. My mama is a Presbyterian, but my papa is a Phi Delta Theta."

This historical sketch may be a suggestion to others to bring their chapter histories up to date.

### Preparing for a Career

[Continued from page 233]

and selling, nor his satisfactions in gaining possessions, or heaping up wealth. Though fairly well paid in dollars and cents, he is more richly paid in devotion and respect, and in seeing the success of those whom he has taught. In addition, the teacher, if he prove worthy and capable, is assured of a high standing among the cultured people of the community.

The young person, therefore, who enters earnestly and sincerely into the teaching profession, enters a field where helpful service may begin immediately and where also the rewards and satisfactions of that service begin at once, increase through the years, and endure through all time.

# Founders' Day, 1936

"The Fraternity and the College"

Clubs everywhere are discussing this topic at their Founders' day banquets. It is one of the best to be announced in recent years.

# Once an Editor

By HUGH Th. MILLER, Butler, '88, P.P.G.C.



(From a picture taken during his editorship)

#### A Bit About the Author

Hugh Th. Miller, Butler, 188, formerly Secretary, President, and Reporter of the General Council successively, is too well known to older generations of Phis to require introduction. An absence from recent conventions and from the pages of THE SCROLL during recent years has unfortunately made him less, of an acquaintance of the

younger members of the Fraternity.

In this article he draws on his wealth of experience in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in his usual fascinating way. Brother Miller has promised The SCROLL additional material from the storehouse of his memory and readers of the magazine may anticipate more accounts of those early years, accounts which make him so valued a member of the Columbus, Indiana, Alumni Club.

THE present editor of THE SCROLL has asked me, as one of the post-pioneer period, to jot down reminiscences of my editorial days. The pioneers are no longer with us-those who were editors. We still enjoy the presence of a few of their contemporaries, notably Hilton U. Brown. But Bates, Norris, Palmer, Troxell and the others who wrote editorials and contributions for THE SCROLL, and managed its affairs, are long ago members of the Chapter Grand, Fortunately, Walter B. Palmer has compiled a remarkably complete and accurate record of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  history down into the first decade of its second half-century. It is well that a continuation of his monumental work is being planned, and if any of us can record a date or a deed or a description that will help to fill it out, we should do so without delay.

Attention! Syracuse Committee
A group of convention attendants after the Atlanta
gathering in 1891. Hugh Th. Miller is at the front of
the group. Dr. John Edwin Brown, Ohio Westeyan,
'84-Michigan, '87, then editor of THE SCROLL and
later President of the General Council, is at the extreme rear.

Having no specific instructions, especially no warnings or prohibitions, I am inclined to avail myself of the privilege of advancing age and to become garrulous. Possibly it may be of a little assistance to the future historian and of at least some interest to the present generation to have backgrounds and incidental circumstances outlined. At any rate, I am going a long way back.

The cradle of Φ Δ Θ was in what used to be called the Middle West, but what is nowadays more technically designated as the east north central portion of our country. Ohio, Indiana, and northern Kentucky—the Ohio valley, to put it another way, saw practically all the earlier chapters located, and it was in this area that The Scroll was born, from this area that the earlier presidents of the General Council came. This great valley was settled from both the northern and the southern sections of the Atlantic seaboard colonies and consequently has a population that is representatively American, and not provincial or sectional.

Pardon a reference to my own ancestry as typical. One group came to Massachusetts Bay in 1630 and founded Windsor, Con-



necticut, a few years later, helping to organize the town meeting in the former state and accepting the first written American Constitution in the latter, Another group came to New Amsterdam in the seventeenth century and finally took up lands on the upper Hudson, in Columbia County. In Claverack town there my great-grandfather, a Connecticut Yankee from Kent on the Housatonic, married a maiden of Dutch and French Huguenot descent, who had become so American that she stood off with a pitchfork a foraging party of British and Indians in the closing days of the Revolution. This couple drove a covered wagon to Pittsburgh, prospected on a barge up the Scioto to Chillicothe and Circleville and then drifted down to the Falls of the Ohio. where they began clearing away the southern Indiana wilderness in 1808.

Another ancestral group of Scotch-Irish crossed the mountains from North Carolina into Kentucky, whence they came to Indiana in 1817. Here another great-grandfather began the collegiate history of the Miller family by sending a son to recently established Hanover, only a few miles over the hills, in 1819. My mother's people were Kentucky slave-holders (her brothers Confederate cavalrymen with Joe Wheeler), who had crossed the mountains after the Revolution from Virginia, where they had



What the Well-Dressed Collegian Wore Eighty Years Ago John Chapman Miller, Indiana, 1955, fether of Hugh Th. Miller, pictured on his graduation. Note the badge, now in possession of his son, worn on his crayst.



Editor Miller in 1893 during his period of study at the University of Berlin.

settled at the beginning of the eighteenth century, refugees from religious persecution in southern Germany. The aspirations for liberty and the political and religious ideals brought by these sons and daughters of Holland, Germany, France, and the British Isles include all that is bred in the modern world. At least, it seems so to one of their descendants.

I have said that the first of my line of Millers who went to college in America attended Hanover, whither many of my Presbyterian cousins have gone. Others have been students of Wabash, some have gone to Franklin. My father-in-law was a son of DePauw (then Indiana Asbury). My brothers and a nephew became Phis at Purdue; another nephew, at Kentucky. My father's alma mater was Indiana University, and mine is Butler. Thus my background also takes in all seven of the Indiana institutions of learning in which  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  now has chapters. Most of these relatives are brothers in the Bond, but a few belong to the other two members of the Miami Triad, B Θ Π and  $\Sigma$  X, and one is a Φ  $\Gamma$  Δ, which also had its origin in the valley of the Ohio.

My father, John Chapman Miller, was graduated from Indiana University in 1855 and was a roommate and friend from boyhood of Judge David Demaree Banta, father of George Banta, Sr., who last summer presented to our national headquarters a notable collection of books and manuscripts under his father's name.

In 1854, D. D. Banta, John W. Foster (later ambassador to Mexico, Russia, and Spain, and Secretary of State under President Benjamin Harrison, another Phi) and other members of Indiana Alpha, then only five years old and still sub rosa, presented to J. C. Miller the written pledge which the fraternities of that day asked a prospective member to sign before they extended a formal invitation to him. This was a pledge not to reveal to any person at any time the subject matter of the proposition which certain young gentlemen named might present. This was supposed to keep the existence of the chapter still secret, or sub rosa, even if the proposition were not accepted. However, as Judge Banta relates in an early number of THE SCROLL, in a letter quoted by Walter B. Palmer, John C. Miller refused to sign the pledge. He said he would not bind himself in advance to something he knew nothing about. He added that he hoped he was enough of a gentleman to held a confidential communication sacred, without signing documents. The committee conferred together and decided to proceed without having a pledge signed.

Miller accepted the invitation and ordered his badge from Cincinnati, but did not wear it publicly until the next year, when the chapter decided to come out into the open and did so at chapel services one morning amid much jeering from their rivals, B Θ Π. The Betas, in ridicule of the large shield of gold worn by the Phis, appeared with larger tin shields on their lapels. My father's badge, by the way, is one of only two or three from the first decade of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  now known to be in existence. When my father later attended Bethany College, in Virginia, in preparation for the ministry, he aroused much interest with his badge and at one time had a body of petitioners organized. No charter was granted, however.

Therefore, when I entered Butler, of whose faculty and board of directors my father was a member, it was with a distinct prejudice in favor of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ . However, I was a rugged individualist who had never

had much experience in collective economy. My father, having been a teacher of high school as well as college subjects, never sent me to the public schools of the seventies and eighties, which were not up to his ideal standard, but prepared me for college at home, as he did his other children. So I can understand now that my self-confidence and lack of humility made no irresistible appeal to the upperclassmen in  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  at Butler. This was the least of my worries, however, and I continued to call seniors by their nicknames and to make dates with the coeds in classes above me.

The  $\Sigma$  Xs and  $\Delta$  T  $\Delta$ s knew that my father was a Phi and stood back until it was evident that the Phis had not "spiked" me. These two chapters then began to take an interest in my plans, and the Phi Delts decided to complete my discipline inside the chapter, so I was initiated late in the fall of my freshman year. The roughest stuff in an initiation ceremony in those days consisted in hoisting the neophyte to the shoulders of his brethren, after the last yow was taken, and in giving him a jolty ride. In the course of this portion of the exercises I remember that one of my classmates had his eyeglasses smashed. This convinced us that we were rough indeed.

In the course of my progress through the various chapter offices I became reporter and so sent chapter letters to THE SCROLL, then edited by the late Eugene Henry Lewis Randolph of our now defunct chapter at the College of the City of New York. Randolph, who later served on the General Council of the Fraternity with me, wrote one month a scorching editorial on the practice of some chapters of initiating sub-freshmen in colleges which still retained subfreshman or preparatory departments. In past years Indiana Gamma had taken in some of its strong members in this way, and I sprang loyally to her defense in a chapter letter which aroused considerable interest throughout the Fraternity, more by its language than by its logic. When I was elected Secretary of the General Council at the 1889 convention in Bloomington, Illinois, by my good friends from Indiana, wholly without warning, their congratulatory telegram inquired solicitously about my "preps" (as sub-freshmen were called). Being reëlected at the Atlanta convention of 1891, after a hot skirmish between the friends of the late Frank Dugan Swope and my own, I was made President of the General Council at the Indianapolis convention of 1894, where I had charge of arrangements. Then, at the Philadelphia convention, in 1896, which was the second one

over which I presided as P.G.C., William W. Quarles was not at the Indianapolis meeting, Dr. John Edwin Brown, who had succeeded Randolph as editor of The SCROLL at Bloomington in 1889, declined to serve longer because of the growing pressure of professional duties; so I was chosen to succeed Doctor Brown. This brings me at last to my point of beginning and is much more than enough for an introduction.

# Milligan Gets C. of C. Medal

For "the most outstanding civic service" rendered in Columbus, Ohio, during 1935 by a young man between 21 and 35, Fred J. Milligan, Ohio State, '28, former traveling secretary of the Fraternity and also president of Zeta Province, and now assistant attorney general of Ohio, was presented with the distinguished service award of the U. S. Junior Chamber of Commerce at a dinner meeting at Columbus in January.

The award, a gold watch charm, was presented by a Columbus judge, a member of the selection committee, who said that Milligan's service in 1935 in the Red Cross roll call and his work as a lieutenant colonel in the public employees' division on the Community Fund drive won his unanimous selection by the members of the committee.

"Fritz," as he is widely known to members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in many sections of the country, is a former president of the Columbus Junior Chamber of Commerce. He is now vice-president of the Ohio State Junior Chamber of Commerce and is a director of the national organization.

One of the most enviable records in activities of various sorts ever to be made at Ohio State University was that piled up by Fritz Milligan. Following his graduation came a year as traveling secretary for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , in which he visited chapters in many sections of the country. He then became assistant dean of men at his alma mater and at the same time pursued a law course. During his work in the dean's office



Fred J. Milligan, Ohio State, '28

he perfected a system of university-fraternity relationships which made him a national reputation and won him an invitation to explain the Ohio State situation at a meeting of the National Interfraternity Conference.

After receiving his law degree Milligan became assistant attorney general by appointment of the Ohio attorney general, John Bricker. He is now managing Attorney General Bricker's campaign for the Ohio gubernatorial nomination and election.

The toastmaster at the meeting at which Milligan received the award was George ("Red") Trautman, Ohio State, '14, newly elected president of the American Baseball Association.

### Phis Listed in Who's Who in America, 1934-35

### By FRANK J. R. MITCHELL, Northwestern, '96, P.P.G.C.

IN THE preface to the above named volume it is stated that the book "aims to include, as nearly as possible, brief sketches of the most notable living Americans in all parts of the world."

The 729 names included in the current volume of *Who's Who* is by no means a complete list of all the notable men who have signed the Bond of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ .

In the first place many of our notable members have joined the Chapter Grand and so are not included in this list except in a few instances. Those here listed with an asterisk are deceased.

Secondly, no list of prominent men can ever be complete because of the impossibility of making a comprehensive selection followed by the acquisition of the personal information required for each biographical sketch.

Third, except for a few who have come to live in the United States the initiates of our Canadian chapters are not listed in Who's Who.

Fourth, since the current volume went to press almost two years ago, many of our members have attained prominence and will doubtless be included in the 1936-37 edition.

Finally, standards of "notability" are varied and in the judgment of various individuals a list of our most noted members might include some not shown in Who's Who and might omit some of the names now listed.

All things considered the following list will be found interesting to many SCROLL, readers and we may all take pride in the success of our members.

Unfortunately space does not permit the inclusion of the achievements by which these 729 Phis became eligible to Who's Who. Those who wish further information along this line can doubtless find a copy of Who's Who in their local college or city library.

The ratio of names appearing in the current Who's Who to the total population of the United States is stated as I to 3960. The ratio of Phi names so appearing to the total number of our living members is about I to 50.

The chapter having the largest number of members listed in Who's Who is Tennessee Alpha with 31, followed by Alabama Alpha, 23; Ohio Beta, 22; Wisconsin Alpha, 20; Indiana Delta, 18; Missouri Alpha, 18; Pennsylvania Delta, 18; Michigan Beta, 16.

The largest number in any class is 34 in the class of 1887. From that year on to 1905 the classes range from 14 in 1888 to 32 in 1897.

The earliest class shown is 1860 and the latest 1026.

Classes subsequent to the year 1914 contain the names of only 27 Phis. From the last 25 delegations of initiates including the class of '39 (now freshmen) we may expect a vast increase in the number of our "notable" members.

Here they are:

Wilbur Cortez Abbott, Wabash, '92-Cornell, '93, university professor, Cambridge, Mass.

Jean Baptiste Adoue, Jr., Texas, '06, banker, Dallas, Tex.

Charles Carroll Albertson, Northwestern, '89, clergyman, New York, N.Y.

Clay Allen, Northwestern, '98, judge, Seattle, Wash.

Freeman Harlow Allen, Colgate, '12, college professor, Hamilton, N.Y.

Joseph Holmes Allen, Iowa, '95, banker, lawyer, Des Moines, Iowa.

Harry Burton Amey, Dartmouth, '94, lawyer, Island Pond, N.Y.

Charles Orville Appleman, Dickinson, '03, plant physiologist, College Park, Md.

Edward Cooke Armstrong, Randolph-Macon, '91, educator, Princeton, N.J.
Reuben Rose Arnold, Georgia, '87, lawyer, At-

lanta, Ga.
William Chandler Bagley, Michigan State, '95,

teacher, writer, New York, N.Y.
Liberty Hyde Bailey, Michigan State, '82, author, Ithaca, N.Y.

\* Charles Fuller Baker, Michigan State, '91, zoologist.

Charles Whiting Baker, Vermont, '86, civil

engineer, editor, Montclair, N.J.

Hugh Potter Baker, Michigan State, '01, educator, Amherst, Mass.

Moses Nelson Baker, Vermont, '86, editor,

Montclair, N.J. Ray Stannard Baker, Michigan State, '89, au-

thor, Amherst, Mass.

\*Simon Strousse Baker, Washington and Jefferson, '92, educator.

Fred Samuel Ball, Ohio State, '88, lawyer, Montgomery, Ala.

William Watts Ball, South Carolina, '87, editor, Charleston, S.C.

Ralph Bamberger, Indiana, '91, lawyer, Indianapolis, Ind.

Henry McAuley Bankhead, Alabama, '97, commercial attaché, Ottawa, Can.

William Brockman Bankhead, Alabama, '93, congressman, Jasper, Ala.

Kendall Banning, Dartmouth, '02, editor, author, New York, N.Y.

William Howard Barber, Columbia, '09, surgeon, New York, N.Y.

Eugene Campbell Barker, Texas, '99, college professor, Austin, Tex.

Paul Schirmer Barker, Westminster, '15, medical professor, Ann Arbor, Mich.

George Andrew Barr, Illinois, '97, lawyer, Joliet, Ill.

Richard Alexander Barr, Vanderbilt, '92, surgeon, Nashville, Tenn.

Alfred Lewis Bartlett, Amherst, '07, lawyer, Los Angeles, Calif.

Charles Read Baskerville, Vanderbilt, '94, professor of English Literature, Chicago, Ill.

Carroll Phillips Bassett, Lafayette, '83, consulting engineer, Summit, N.J.

Dwight James Baum, Syracuse, '09, architect, New York, N.Y.

William Robert Bayes, Ohio Wesleyan, '01, judge, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Walter Henry Beal, Randolph-Macon, '86, agricultural research, Washington, D.C.

William Preston Beazell, Allegheny, '97, writer, New York, N.Y.

Marcus Wayland Beck, Georgia, '81-Mississippi, '82, judge, Atlanta, Ga.

Herbert Gould Beede, Brown, '93, manufacturer of machinery, Pawtucket, R.I.

Harold Herman Bender, Lafayette, '03, philologist, Princeton, N.J.

Carroll Owen Bickelhaupt, Wisconsin, '11, electrical engineer, New York, N.Y.

Benson Dillon Billinghurst, Ohio Wesleyan, '97, superintendent of schools, Reno, Nev.

Walter Pope Binns, Mercer, '18, clergyman, Roanoke, Va.

Herman Hoffman Birney, Dickinson, '12, writer, Tucson, Ariz.

Louis Alexander Bize, Auburn, '92, banker, Tampa, Fla.

Thomas Charles Blaisdell, Allegheny, '88, college professor, Slippery Rock, Pa.

Leslie Edgar Bliss, Colgate, '11 librarian, San Marino, Calif.

Philip Elijah Bliss, Ohio Wesleyan, '06, executive, Cleveland, Ohio.

Thomas Harper Blodgett, Knox, '99, executive, New York, N.Y.

Charles Grosvenor Bond, Ohio State, '99, lawyer, New York, N.Y.

Chesleigh Arthur Bonine, Lehigh, '12, geologist, State College, Pa.

William Judson Boone, Wooster, '84, college president, Caldwell, Idaho.

William Augustus Bootle, Mercer, '24, lawyer, Macon, Ga.

William Thomas Boult, Lafayette, '09, clergy-man, New York, N.Y.

Wolfrid Rudyard Boulton, Amherst, '22, naturalist, Chicago, Ill.

Wolfrid Rudyard Boulton, Jr., Amherst, '22, naturalist, Chicago, Ill.

Robert Montgomery Bourdeaux, Mississippi, '03, lawyer, Meridian, Miss.

Karl Murdock Bowman, Washburn, '09, psychiatrist, Boston, Mass.

Milo Jesse Bowman, Hanover, '96, dean of

Law School, Bloomington, Ind. Harry Burton Boyd, Center, '08, clergyman,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Roland Elmer Boynton, Kansas, '14, lawyer, Topeka, Kan.
Woodman Bradbury, Colby, '87, clergyman,

Newton Center, Mass.

James Cowden Bradford, Vanderbilt, '13, ex-

ecutive, Nashville, Tenn.
Henry Stiles Bradley, Emory, '90, clergyman,

Portland, Me.
\*William Francis Bradshaw, Vanderbilt, '99-

Columbia, '02, banker, lawyer.

Judson Bradway, Michigan, '04, executive, Detroit, Mich.

Morris Brandon, Vanderbilt, '84, lawyer, Atlanta, Ga.

Melvin Amos Brannon, North Dakota, '89, educator, Chicago, Ill.

William Gordon Brantley, Georgia, '81, lawyer, Washington, D.C.

\*William Hepburn Bremner, Iowa, '91, railway official.

\*Robert Paine Brewer, Southwestern, '97, banker.

Asa Gilbert Briggs, Wisconsin, '85, lawyer, St. Paul, Minn.

Leonard Ward Brigham, Lombard, '86, clergyman, Chicago, Ill.

Fletcher Sims Brockman, Vanderbilt, '91, secretary of the Commission on Promotion of Friendship between America and the Far East, New York, N.Y.

Stewart Brooks, Vanderbilt, '88, lawyer, banker, Mobile, Ala.

Albert Leslie Brown, Westminster, '09, superintendent of the Colorado School for Deaf and Blind, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Frank Clyde Brown, Chicago, 'oo, university professor, Durham, N.C.

Hilton Ultimus Brown, Butler, '80, newspaper director, Indianapolis, Ind.

John Edwin Brown, Ohio Wesleyan, '84-Michigan, '87, physician, medical professor, Columbus, Ohio.

Wyatt Hunter Brown, Sewanee, '02, bishop, Harrisburg, Pa.

Robert Walter Bruere, Washington University, '96, author, New York, N.Y.

James Dowden Bruner, Illinois, '88, college

professor, Monroe, Va. Randolph Bryant, Texas, '16, lawyer, Sherman,

\*Benjamin Franklin Buchanan, Virginia, '84,

lawyer. Trigant Burrow, Virginia, '99, psychiatrist,

New York, N.Y. Olger Burton Burtness, North Dakota, '06,

lawyer, Grand Forks, N.D. Amos William Butler, Hanover-Indiana, '81,

zoologist, Indianapolis, Ind. Paul Butler, Illinois, '14, paper merchant, Chi-

cago, Ill. Gonzalo Edward Buxton, Brown, '02, cotton

manufacturer, Providence, R.I.

Royal Eubank Cabell, Roanoke, '97, lawyer, Richmond, Va.

Otis William Caldwell, Franklin, '94, educator, Yonkers, N.Y.

Fred Harvey Hall Calhoun, Chicago, '98, geologist, Clemson College, S.C.

Frank Howard Callahan, Allegheny, '12, clergyman, Cleveland, Ohio.

Merrel Price Callaway, Mercer, '98, banker, New York, N.Y.

Morgan Callaway, Jr., Emory, '81, university professor, Austin, Tex.

John Strong Calvert, North Carolina, '06, consular service, Regina, Can.

James Watson Campbell, Washington and Lee, '91-Allegheny, '93, college president, Erie, Pa.

\*R. Granville Campbell, Washington and Lee. '95, professsor of political science.

Walter Gilbert Campbell, Kentucky, '02, Chief of Food and Drug Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

Charles Robert Capps, Roanoke, '90, railway official, Norfolk, Va.

William Ball Carrell, Southwestern, '05, orthopedic surgeon, Dallas, Tex.

Arthur Jay Carruth, Jr., Washburn, '08, editor, Topeka, Kan.

Edwin Farnham Carter, Washington University, '02, vice-president, American Telephone and Telegraph Co., Darien, Conn.

Solon John Carter, DePauw, '08-Miami, '09, lawyer, Indianapolis, Ind.

William Spencer Carter, Pennsylvania, '90, educator, New York, N.Y.

Thomas Nixon Carver, Iowa Wesleyan, '87-Cornell, '94, professor emeritus, Cambridge,

Ermine Cowles Case, Kansas, '93, paleontologist, Ann Arbor, Mich.

George Sessions Case, Case, '04, mechanical engineering manufacturer, Cleveland, Ohio.

Walter Summerhayes Case, Williams, '06, president Case, Pomeroy and Co., New York, N.Y. \*Lyman Chalkley, Richmond, '81-Virginia, '83-Columbia, '85-Washington and Lee, '89, lawyer, educator.

Charles deForest Chandler, Case, '03, aeronautics, Washington, D.C.

\*Roy Dikeman Chapin, Michigan, '03, manufacturer.

Frank Howbert Cheley, Colorado College, '12, boy worker, Denver, Colo.

Christopher Tompkins Chenery, Washington and Lee, '09, president, Federal Water Service Corp., New York, N.Y.

William Ludlow Chenery, Randolph-Macon, '07, editor, New York, N.Y.

Ernest Hurst Cherington, Ohio Wesleyan, '04, editor, Delaware, Ohio.

Charles Phillips Chipman, Colby, '06, author, Hartford, Conn.

Walter Ernest Clark, Ohio Weslevan, '96, educator, Reno, Nev.

Andrew Stuart Currie Clarke, Westminster, '86, clergyman, Evanston, Ill.

Charles Henry Clarke, Williams, '87, president, Kelley-Clarke Co., Seattle, Wash.

George Herbert Clarke, Mercer, '95, university professor.

\*Brutus Junius Clay, Central, '90, diplomat. William Rogers Clay, Centre, '85, judge, Frankfort, Ky.

Watt Tyler Cluverius, Tulane, '95, naval officer, Washington, D.C.

Arthur Bryon Coble, Gettysburg, '97, mathematician, Urbana, Ill.

George Ira Cochran, U.C.L.A., '86, life insurance, Los Angeles, Calif.

John Taylor Cochrane, Alabama, '95, railway official, Mobile, Ala.

Robert Spratt Cockrell, Virginia, '87, judge,

Gainesville, Fla. \*Claude Carr Cody, Emory, '75, educator.

Sherwin Cody, Amherst, '89, director, Sherwin Cody School of English, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.

John Marvin Colaw, Dickinson, '82, teacher, Monterey, Va.

Wilson Giffin Cole, Allegheny, '09, clergyman, educator, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Ross Alexander Collins, Mississippi, '01, ex-Congressman, Meridian, Miss.

Dudley Steele Conley, Missouri, '98, university dean, Columbia, Mo.

Thomas Terry Connally, Texas, '00, U. S. Senator, Marlin, Tex.

Albert Samuel Cook, Gettysburg, '95, educator, Towson, Md.

Orator Fuller Cook, Jr., Syracuse, '90, botanist, Lanham, Md.

Thornton Cooke, Kansas, '93, banker, Kansas City, Mo.

Theodore Copeland, Southern, '91, clergyman, Dallas, Tex.

Arthur Burton Cordley, Michigan State, '88, college dean, Corvallis, Ore.

Jesse Lee Corley, Ohio Wesleyan, '01, church official, South Pasadena, Calif.

William Walter Cort, Colorado College, '09, professor, Baltimore, Md.

Harry Thomas Cory, Missouri, '96, engineer, Los Angeles, Calif.

John C. Cosgrove, *Pennsylvania*, *State*, '05, banker, coal operator, Johnstown, Pa.

Thomas Perrin Cothran, Virginia, '78, judge, Greenville, S.C.

Edward Howe Cotton, Colby, '05, clergyman, author, Marblehead, Mass.

Fassett Allen Cotton, Butler, '02, educator, Anderson, Ind.

Joseph Bell Cotton, Michigan State, '86, lawyer, New York, N.Y.

Edwin Angell Cottrell, Brown, '05, university professor, Stanford University, Calif.

John Lee Coulter, North Dakota, '04, economist, Washington, D.C.

William Chalmers Covert, Hanover, '85, clergyman, Philadelphia, Pa.

Gardner Cowles, Iowa Wesleyan, '82, newspaper publisher, Des Moines, Iowa.

Isaac Joslin Cox, Dartmouth, '96, university professor, Evanston, Ill.

Rentfro Banton Creager, Southwestern, '98, lawyer, Brownsville, Tex.

Earl Willis Crecraft, Franklin, '07, professor of political science, Akron, Ohio.

Daniel Richard Crissinger, Akron, '85, exgovernor of the Federal Reserve Board, Washing-

ton, D.C.

Powel Crosley, Jr., Cincinnati, '09, president, Crosley Radio Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Bowman Corning Crowell, McGill, '04, pathologist, Chicago, Ill.

Norman Robert Crozier, Texas, '99, superin-

tendent of schools, Dallas, Tex.

Ellwood Patterson Cubberley, Indiana, '91, uni-

versity professor, Stanford University, Calif. William Robert Cubbins, Hanover-Centre, '96,

surgeon, Chicago, Ill.

Charles Madison Curry, Franklin, '91, editor,
New York, N.Y.

Warden Allen Curtis, Wisconsin, '89, author, Ashland, N.H.

Henry Darlington, Dickinson-Columbia, '10, clergyman, New York, N.Y.

Donald Kirk David, *Idaho*, '16, corporation official, New York, N.Y.

James Edward Davidson, Hillsdale, '87, ship-builder, Bay City, Mich.

Benjamin Marshall Davis, Butler, '90, college professor, Oxford, Ohio.

Charles Hall Davis, Randolph-Macon, '98-Virginia, '02, lawyer, Petersburg, Va.

Dwight Filley Davis, Washington, '99, exgovernor-general, P.I., Washington, D.C.

Elmer Holmes Davis, Franklin, '10, author, New York, N.Y.

William Rees Davis, Whitman, 'or, educator, Walla Walla, Wash.

Joseph Thomas Deal, V.M.I., '82, ex-Congressman, Norfolk, Va.

\*Stone Deavours, Mississippi, '91, judge.

George DeCamp, Ohio, '94, banker, Newark, Ohio.

Robert Waller Deering, Vanderbilt, '85, professor of German, Cleveland, Ohio.

Frederick Shipp Deibler, Hanover, '00, economist, Evanston, Ill.
Louis Rudolph DeSteiguer, Ohio, '87, naval

officer, Washington, D.C.

John Hibbett DeWitt, Vanderbilt, '94, judge,

Nashville, Tenn.
Frank Walbridge DeWolf, Chicago, '03, ge-

ologist, Urbana, Ill.

Harold Sheely Diehl, Gettysburg, '12, univer-

sity professor, Minneapolis, Minn. Frank Haigh Dixon, Michigan, '92, educator,

Princeton, N.J.

Hoyt McWhorter Dobbs, Southern, '99-Van-

derbilt, '03, bishop, Shreveport, La. Carroll Warren Doten, Vermont, '95, statisti-

cian, Cambridge, Mass.

Hiram Arnett Douglass, Central, '00, sugar

manufacturer, Minneapolis, Minn. Lee Douglas, Vanderbilt, '08-Chicago, '09, lawyer, Nashville, Tenn.

William Callaway Duncan, Georgia, '13, edu-

cator, North Tarrytown, N.Y.

John Dudley Dunham, Ohio State-Michigan,

'94, physician, Columbus, Ohio. Waldo Hillary Dunn, Cincinnati, '06, univer-

sity professor, Wooster, Ohio.
William Frederick Durand, Michigan State,

'80, mechanical engineer, Stanford University, Calif.

Donald Dushane, Hanover, '06, school superintendent, Columbus, Ind.

Charles Warren Duval, *Pennsylvania*, physician, New Orleans, La.

William Holton Dye, Indiana, '85, lawyer, Noblesville, Ind.

Holmes Dysinger, Gettysburg, '78, theologian, Fremont, Neb.

George Goodell Earl, Lafayette, '84, civil engineer, New Orleans, La.

Edwin Lee Earp, Dickinson, '95, sociologist, Madison, N.I.

Charles Alexander Eastman, Dartmouth, '87, physician, Desbarats, Ont., Can.

\*William R. Edrington, Texas, '90-Virginia, '93, capitalist.

Howard Austin Edson, Vermont, '06, plant pathologist, Washington, D.C.

Thomas Dawes Eliot, Washington University, '10, sociologist, Winnetka, Ill.

Paul Lee Ellerbe, Sewanee, '03, writer, lecturer, New York, N.Y.

Charles Addison Elliott, Nebraska, '95, physician, Chicago, Ill.

John Wesley Elliott, Jr., Colgate, '16, clergyman, Philadelphia, Pa.

\*William Arthur Elliott, Allegheny, '89, college professor.

\*Horace Ellis, Butler, '87-Indiana, '96, educa-

Ira Howell Ellis, DePauw, '14, lawyer, Indianapolis, Ind.

Overton Gentry Ellis, Missouri, '83, judge, Tacoma, Wash.

\*Samuel Harrison Elrod, DePauw, '82, exgovernor.

Joseph Buell Ely, Williams, '02, ex-governor, Boston, Mass.

Edwin Emerson, Jr., Miami-Cornell, '89, author, New York, N.Y.

Bernard M. L. Ernst, Columbia, '99, lawyer, New York, N.Y.

Robert Tait Ervin, Alabama, '87, judge, Mobile, Ala.

Aurelius Augustus Evans, Alabama, '85, lawyer, Montgomery, Ala.

Charles Evans, Jr., Northwestern, '13, golf writer, Chicago, Ill.

Charles Graham Evans, Randolph-Macon, '95, educator, Danville, Va.

Joseph Wood Evans, Hanover, '98, cotton broker, Houston, Tex.

Walter Anthony Eversman, Michigan, '01, lawyer, Toledo, Ohio.

\*Robert Logan Ewing, Ohio Wesleyan, '02-Washington, '03, Y.M.C.A. secretary.

Arthur Wilson Fairchild, Wisconsin, '97, lawyer, Milwaukee, Wis.

George Edwin Farish, Columbia, '02, mining engineer, New York, N.Y.

William Robertson Farmer, Washington and Jefferson, '92, theologian, Pittsburgh, Pa.

William Elliston Farrell, Vanderbilt, '91, manufacturer, New York, N.Y.

Clyde Augustus Fasick, Gettysburg, '14, clergyman, Sewanee, Tenn.

\*M, Edward Fawcett, Northwestern, '89, bishop.

William Francis Feagin, Auburn, '92, educator, Birmingham, Ala.

Herman Fehr, Wisconsin, '84, banker, Milwaukee, Wis.

James William Fesler, Franklin-Indiana, '87, lawyer, Indianapolis, Ind.

John Calvin Fetterman, Pittsburgh, '96, bacteriologist, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Parker Hoysted Fillmore, Cincinnati, 'o1, author, New York, N.Y.

Kirkham George Finlay, Sewanee, '00, bishop, Columbia, S.C.

Fred Alan Fish, Akron, '97, professor of electrical engineering, Ames, Iowa.

George Walter Fiske, Amherst, '95, educator, Oberlin, Ohio.

\*Louis Fitzhenry, Illinois Weslevan, '97, judge. Herbert F. Fitzpatrick, Washington and Lee. '92, lawyer, Cleveland, Ohio.

Duncan Upshaw Fletcher, Vanderbilt, '80, senator, Washington, D.C.

Israel Moore Foster, Ohio, '95-Ohio State, '99, ex-congressman, Washington, D.C.

Edward Francis, Ohio State, '94, bacteriologist. Washington, D.C.

Mark Francis, Ohio State, '87, veterinarian, College Station, Tex.

George Bell Frankforter, Nebraska, '86, chemist, Minneapolis, Minn.

Edward Curtis Franklin, Kansas, '88, chemist, Stanford University, Calif.

Robert Guthrie Freeman, Allegheny, '04, clergyman, Pasadena, Calif.

Burton Lee French, Idaho, '01, ex-congressman, Oxford, Ohio.

Oliver Clyde Fuller, Georgia, '80, banker, St. Petersburg, Fla. William Pomeroy Fulton, Ohio Wesleyan, '81,

clergyman, Philadelphia, Pa.

John Clarence Funk, Dickinson, 'og, author, Harrisburg, Pa.

Henry Natsch Furnald, Brown, '02, religious education, New York, N.Y.

\*John Neilson Furniss, Alabama, '96, surgeon. Roscoe Crosby Gaige, Columbia, '03, theatrical producer, New York, N.Y.

\*Bennet Suddouth Gaitskill, Virginia, '81, lawyer.

Clarence Mason Gallup, Brown, '96, clergyman, Providence, R.I.

William Addleman Ganoe, Dickinson, '02, author, Washington, D.C.

Percy Winchester Gardner, Brown, '03, lawyer, Boston, Mass.

\*Charles William Garfield, Michigan State, '70, banker.

James Bert Garner, Wabash, '93, chemical engineer, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Paul Willard Garrett, Columbia, '16, director

of public relations, New York, N.Y. John Montgomery Gaston, Wooster, '92,

clergyman, Bronxville, N.Y. Bernard Campbell Gavitt, Wabash, '15, educa-

tor, Bloomington, Ind. Ferdinand August Geiger, Wisconsin, '88. judge, Milwaukee, Wis.

Charles Carlton George, Knox, '85, real estate, Omaha, Neb.

William George, Iowa, '84, banker, Aurora, Ill.

George William Gerwig, Nebraska, '89, author, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Herman Bertram Gessner, Tulane, '89, surgeon, New Orleans, La.

Sterling Price Gilbert, Vanderbilt, '83, judge, Atlanta, Ga.

Frederick Arthur Goetze, Columbia, '05, university treasurer, New York, N.Y.

Elbert Brutus Gore, Ohio, '90, civil engineer, Austin, Tex.

Evarts Ambrose Graham, Chicago, '05, surgeon, St. Louis, Mo.

William Loyall Gravatt, Richmond, '87, bishop, Charleston, W.Va.

James Wesley Graves, Franklin, '96, clergyman, Penney Farms, Fla.

\*Ralph Alexander Graves, Southwestern, '01, editor.

Allen Aurault Green, Knox-Chicago, '03, author, Oakville, Iowa.

John Edgar Green, Jr., Texas, '09, lawyer, Houston, Tex.

Evarts Boutell Greene, Northwestern, '89, university professor, New York, N.Y.

versity professor, New York, N.Y.
Norman McDowell Grier, Pittsburgh, '11, bi-

ologist, Myerstown, Pa.
Robert Allen Griffin, Colorado, '16-Stanford,

'17, newspaper publisher, Monterey, Calif. Sanford Griffith, *Dartmouth*, '14, broker, New York, N.Y.

Harvey DeWitt Griswold, *Union*, '85, missionary, Bridgeport, Conn.

Thomas Griswold, Jr., Case, '96, civil engineer, Midland, Mich.

Duncan Lawrence Groner, Washington and Lee, '92-Virginia, '94, judge, Washington, D.C. Edwin Osgood Grover, Dartmouth, '94, col-

lege professor, Winter Park, Fla.
Frederick Orville Grover, *Dartmouth*, '90, botanist, Oberlin, Ohio.

Gregorio Maria Guiteras, Pennsylvania, '85, physician, Yeadon, Pa.

Allen Wygant Gullion, Centre, '01, judge advocate, Washington, D.C.

Frank Sutcliff Hackett, Columbia, '99, educator, Riverdale-on-Hudson, N.Y.

Lindley Harrison Hadley, Illinois Wesleyan,

'84, ex-congressman, Washington, D.C. Robert Terrell Haines, *Missouri*, '89, actor, New York, N.Y.

Arnold Bennett Hall, Franklin, '04, educator, Washington, D.C.

Fitzgerald Hall, Vanderbilt, '11, lawyer, Nashville, Tenn.

Matthew Alexander Hall, Wisconsin, '88, lawyer, Omaha, Neb.

Oscar Hallam, Wisconsin, '87, lawyer, St. Paul, Minn.

Arthur Stephen Hamilton, Iowa, '94, neurologist, Minneapolis, Minn.

Robert Faulkner Hamlin, Amherst, '10, architect, New York, N.Y.

Edward Hammett, Jr., Northwestern, '01, furniture manufacturer, Sheboygan, Wis.

Rea Hanna, California, 'oo, consul, Valparaiso, Chile.

Chester Harding, Alabama, '84, army officer, Vineyard Haven, Mass.

Frank McCulley Hardt, Pennsylvania, '01, banker, Philadelphia, Pa.

Walter Kellar Hardt, *Pennsylvania*, '05, president, Integrity Trust Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Thomas William Hardwick, *Mercer*, '92-

Georgia, '93, ex-governor, Washington, D.C. Lamar Hardy, Mississippi, '98-Vanderbilt, '99,

lawyer, New York, N.Y.
Rufus Hardy, Georgia, '75, congressman, Cor-

sicana, Tex.

Donald Harper, Mercer, '87-Georgia, '89, in-

ternational lawyer, Paris, France.

Heber Reece Harper, Allegheny, '10, educa-

tor, New York, N.Y.
Rufus Carrollton Harris, Mercer, '10, profes-

sor of law, New Orleans, La.

Nelson Thomas Hartson, Washington, '12,

lawyer, Washington, D.C.
Thomas Bradford Hartzell, Minnesota, '94,

oral surgeon, Minneapolis, Minn. William Riggs Harvey, Brown, '01, lawyer,

Newport, R.I.

Charles Sherrid Hatfield, *Hanover*, '04, judge,

Washington, D.C.
Freeman Alfred Havinghorst, Iowa Wesleyan,

'89, clergyman, Jacksonville, Ill.

Henry Gabriel Hawkins, Alabama, '84, college president.

Horace Norman Hawkins, Vanderbilt, '93, lawyer, Denver, Colo.

John James Hawkins, Missouri '78, lawyer, Los Angeles, Calif.

Arthur Alexander Hays, Washington and Jefferson, '95, theologian, Chicago, Ill.

William Harrison Hays, Wabash, '00, president, Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America, New York, N.Y.

William Hayward, Nebraska, '97, lawyer, New York, N.Y.

Donald Read Heath, Washburn, '17, U. S. foreign service, Washington, D.C.

Percival Stewart Heintzleman, Gettysburg, '01, army officer, Washington, D.C.

Don Otto Herold, Indiana, '12, writer, artist, New York, N.Y.

Hubert Christian Herring, Columbia, '11, educator, New York, N.Y.

Lewis Butler Herrington, Central, '01, public utilities executive, Atlanta, Ga.

Clark Lincoln Herron, Hillsdale, '85, educator, Hillsdale, Mich.

Thomas Felix Hickerson, North Carolina, '04, professor of civil engineering, Chapel Hill, N.C. Joel Henry Hildebrand, Pennsylvania, '03.

chemist, Berkeley, Calif.

John Warren Hill, Columbia, '11, lawyer, New York, N.Y.

Edward Winslaw Hincks, Brown, '15, educator, Kents Hill, Me.

Edward Wilcox Hinton, Missouri, '89, professor of law, Chicago, Ill.

Alfred Marshall Hitchcock, Williams, '90, author, teacher, Hartford, Conn.

Lewis Parsons Hobart, California, '97, architect, San Francisco, Calif.

John Buford Hobdy, Auburn, '97, vocational education, Montgomery, Ala.

Caspar Wistar Hodgson, Stanford, '96, publisher, Yonkers, N.Y.

Michael Hoke, North Carolina, '93-Virginia, '95, orthopedic surgeon, Warm Springs, Ga.

Horace Hotchkiss Holley, Williams, '10, author, New York, N.Y.

Henry Leonard Hollis, Columbia, '85, mining engineer, Chicago, Ill.

Frank E. Holman, Utah, '08, lawyer, Seattle, Wash.

William Lincoln Honnold, Knox, '90-Michigan, '92, mining engineer, Los Angeles, Calif.

\*Thomas Cramer Hopkins, DePauw, '87, geologist.

Leander Miller Hoskins, Wisconsin, '83, university professor, Palo Alto, Calif.

David Franklin Houston, South Carolina, '87, ex-Secretary of the Treasury, New York, N.Y.

William Forney Hovis, Allegheny, '95, clergyman, Milwaukee, Wis.

Alexander Robinson Howard, Georgia Tech, '03, cotton manufacturer, Concord, N.C.

Fred Hollis Howard, Williams, '26, physician, New York, N.Y.

Philip Eugene Howard, Pennsylvania, '91, publisher, Philadelphia, Pa.

Marshall Avery Howe, Vermont, '90, botanist,

New York, N.Y.
Daniel William Howell, Allegheny, '88,

Daniel William Howell, Allegheny, '88, clergyman, Mount Morris, N.Y.

Guy Leroy Hunner, Wisconsin, '93, surgeon, Baltimore, Md.

Harold LeClair Ickes, Chicago, '97, Secretary of the Interior, Washington, D.C.

John Ihlder, Cornell, 'oo, civic work, Washington, D.C.

Raymond Vail Ingersoll, Amherst, '97, lawyer, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Charles Applewhite Isaacs, Washington State, '05, mathematician, Pullman, Wash.

Reginald Henry Jackson, Wisconsin, '96, surgeon, Madison, Wis.

\*Richard Arbuthnot Jackson, Franklin, '79, lawyer.

Russell Jackson, Wisconsin, '96, lawyer, Milwaukee, Wis.

Lewis Wilson Jarman, Emory, '99, college president, Staunton, Va.

Robert Jemison, Jr., Sewanee, '97, banker, Birmingham, Ala.

Charles Rush Jenkins, Emory, '93, clergyman, Savannah, Ga.

Richard Henry Jesse, Jr., Missouri, '02, college dean, Missoula, Mont.

Charles Webster Jewett, Franklin, '06-DePauw,'07, lawyer, Indianapolis, Ind.

Arthur Charles Johnson, Ohio-Akron, '97, edi-

tor, Columbus, Ohio.
Edward Roberts Johnson, Purdue, '04, cor-

poration officer, Roanoke, Va.

Herbert Johnson, Nebraska, '03, cartoonist,

Huntingdon Valley, Pa. Royal Cleaves Johnson, South Dakota, '06, ex-

congressman, Washington, D.C. Sveinbjorn Johnson, North Dakota, lawyer,

Champaign, Ill.
Carter Helm Jones, Richmond, '82-Virginia,

'86, clergyman, Murfreesboro, Tenn. Edward David Jones, *Ohio Wesleyan-Michigan*, '92, author, Columbus, Ohio.

George Salley Jones, Mercer, '88, lawyer, Macon, Ga.

Thomas Alfred Jones, Ohio, '81, judge, Columbus, Ohio.

Noble Brandon Judah, Jr., Brown, '04, lawyer, Chicago, Ill.

Harry Adams Kahler, Ohio Wesleyan-Ohio State, '87, banker, New York, N.Y.

Charles Edwin Kahlke, Iowa '91, surgeon, Chicago, Ill.

George Hay Kain, Gettysburg, '97, lawyer, York, Pa.

John Arthur Kautz, Butler, '85, editor, Kokomo, Ind.

\*Frank Stewart Kedzie, Michigan State, '77, educator.

Edward Leggett Keen, Ohio Wesleyan, '91, newspaper man, Paris, France. Floyd Elwood Keene, Pennsylvania, '04, gyn-

ecologist, Philadelphia, Pa.

Dexter Merriam Keezer, Amherst, '18, college president, Portland, Ore. Chambers Kellar, Vanderbilt, '87, lawyer,

Lead, S.D.

Vernon Lyman Kellogg, Kansas, '89, zoologist,

Washington, D.C.

James Madison Kemper, II, Missouri, '16, banker, Kansas City, Mo.

William Herbert Kenerson, Brown, '96, professor of mechanical engineering, Providence, R.I. John Lauderdale Kennedy, Iowa, '82, excongressman, Omaha, Neb.

Olly Jasper Kern, DePauw, '89, university professor, Berkeley, Calif.

Cassins Jackson Keyser, Missouri, '92, mathe-

matician, New York, N.Y.
Clinton Maury Kilby, Randolph-Macon, '96, physicist, Lynchburg, Va.

James Kilgore, Southern Methodist, '90, educator, clergyman, Dallas, Tex.

James Henry Kimball, Michigan State, '95, meteorologist, New York, N.Y.

Benjamin Freeman Kingsbury, Akron, '93, university professor, Ithaca, N.Y.

Selwyne, Perez Kinney, Utah, '15, metallurgist, Chicago, Ill.

\*Edward Clay Knotts, Knox, '84, lawyer. Robert White Knox, Centre, '80-Virginia, '82, surgeon, Houston, Tex.

Parke Rexford Kolbe, Akron, 'o1, college presi-

dent, Philadelphia, Pa.

Herman Guy Kump, Virginia, '05, governor, Elkins, W.Va.

Jacob Banks Kurtz, Dickinson, '91, congressman, Altoona, Pa.

Morris Bryan Lambie, Williams, '10, political science, Cambridge, Mass.

Edwin Dart Lambright, Emory, '94, editor, Tampa, Fla.

William Weidman Landis, Dickinson, '91, college professor, Carlisle, Pa.

Edward Wood Lane, Georgia, '89, banker, Jacksonville, Fla.

Mills Brinson Lane, Vanderbilt, '82, banker.

Savannah, Ga. Joseph Alonzo Langfitt, Washington and Jef-

ferson, '79, lawyer, Pittsburgh, Pa. James Reader Leavell, Westminster, '07-Randolph-Macon, '05, banker, Chicago, Ill.

\*Thomas George Lee, Pennsylvania, '86, uni-

versity professor. William Erwin Lee, Washington, 'os, Interstate Commerce Commissioner, Washington, D.C.

Charles Wilson Leitzell, Gettysburg, clergyman, Oneonta, N.Y.

William Frederick Lemke, North Dakota, '02, congressman, Fargo, N.D.

Frank Kyle Lemon, Illinois Wesleyan, '95, lawyer, Springfield, Ill.

Robert Ellsworth Lewis, Vermont, '92, adviser on foreign affairs, Nanking, China. William Mather Lewis, Knox, '00, college

president, Easton, Pa. David Clay Lilly, Central, '90, clergyman,

Reynolds, N.C. Richard Henry Little, Illinois Wesleyan, '95,

columnist, Chicago, Ill. Eugene Perry Locke, Texas, '04, lawyer, Dal-

las, Tex. John Avery Lomax, Texas, '97, author, Aus-

tin, Tex. William Raymond Longley, Butler, '02, pro-

fessor of mathematics, New Haven, Conn. Frederick Brewster Loomis, Amherst, '96, college professor, Amherst, Mass.

Selden Gale Lowrie, Knox, '07, professor of political science, Cincinnati, Ohio.

William Jackson Lowstuter, Allegheny, '98, theologian, Newtonville, Mass.

George Naphtali Luccock, Wooster, '78, clergyman, Wooster, Ohio.

Lee Francis Lybarger, Akron, '93-Wooster, '92, lawyer, author, Mifflinburg, Pa.

Walter Archibald Lybrand, Chicago, Butler, '02, lawyer, Oklahoma City, Okla.

James Alphonso Lyon, Ohio, '05-Syracuse, '06, physician, Washington, D.C.

Joseph Henry Lyons, Alabama, '94, lawyer, Mobile, Ala.

Robert Edward Lyons, Indiana, '89, chemist, Bloomington, Ind.

Hill McAlister, Vanderbilt, '97, governor, Nashville, Tenn.

James Patterson McBaine, Missouri, '02, professor of law, Berkelcy, Calif.

Wallace McCamant, Lafayette, '88, lawyer, Portland, Ore.

Sidney Louis McCarty, Westminster, '97, clergyman, Augusta, Ga.

Charles Caldwell McChord, Centre, lawyer, Washington, D.C.

\*Charles Samuel McClelland, Wooster, '77, clergyman.

Jay Robert McColl, Michigan State-Michigan, '90, engineer, Detroit, Mich.

Lee Sullivan McCollester, Akron, '81, clergyman, Tufts College, Mass.
Samuel Parson McConnell, Lombard, '71,

lawyer, Los Angeles, Calif.

Arthur Thomas McCormack, Virginia, '93, Columbia, '96, physician, Louisville, Ky.

Charles Tilford McCormick, Texas, '09, professor of law, Chicago, Ill.

Robert Thompson Miller McCready, Allegheny-Ohio Wesleyan, '88, lawyer, Pittsburgh,

Samuel Levi McCune, Ohio, '96, banker, Cleveland, Ohio.

Duncan McDuffie, California, '99, real estate, Berkeley, Calif.

William Chester McDuffie, Stanford, '09, oil producer, Los Angeles, Calif.

Edward Avery McIlhenny, Lehigh, '94, naturalist, business executive, Avery Island, La.

Ralph Harper McKee, Wooster, '95, chemical engineer, New York, N.Y.

William Mark McKinney, Monmouth, '85, lawyer, San Francisco, Calif.

James Somerville McLester, Alabama, '96-Virginia, '99, physician, Birmingham, Ala.

William McPherson, Ohio State, '87, chemist, Columbus, Ohio.

James Clark McReynolds, Vanderbilt, '83, jurist, Washington, D.C.

Walter Roy MacCormack, Knox, '01, architect, Cleveland, Ohio.

Percy Downs Maddin, Vanderbilt, '81, lawyer, Nashville, Tenn.

Walter Basil Mahan, Centre, '15, professor of philosophy, Fayetteville, Ark.

Wilbur Vincent Mallalieu, Dickinson, '99, clergyman, Harrisburg, Pa.

Hugh Mallory, Alabama, '99, lawyer, Selma, Ala.

William Batte Malone, Vanderbilt, '96, surgeon, Memphis, Tenn.

George Rogers Mansfield, Amherst, '97, geol-

ogist, Washington, D.C.
Edgar Markham, Kansas, '10, newspaper man,

Washington, D.C. Charles Emanuel Martin, U.C.L.C., '14, polit-

ical science, Seattle, Wash.

George Washington Martin, Wabash, '87, biologist, Crawfordsville, Ind.

William Logan Martin, Alabama, '09, lawyer, Birmingham, Ala.

Dwight Marvin, Williams, '01, editor, Troy, N.Y.

Jasper Cortenus Massee, Mercer, '92, clergyman, Atlanta, Ga.

Frank Stuart Mathews, Washington and Jefferson, '90, surgeon, New York N.Y.

\*John Alexander Mathews, Washington and Jefferson, '93, metallurgist.

Smith Corbin Matson, DePauw, '94, lawyer, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Edward Rose Maurer, Wisconsin, '90, engineer, Madison, Wis.

William Harding Mayes, Vanderbilt, '82, professor of journalism, Austin, Tex.

Nelson Slater Mayo, Michigan State, '88, veterinarian, Highland Park, Ill.

Thomas Jones Meek, Chicago, '04, executive and organizer, Oakland, Calif.

Harry Bertine Meller, *Pittsburgh*, '10, combustion engineer, Pittsburgh, Pa.

James George Melluish, *Illinois*, '95, sanitary engineer, Chicago, Ill.

Edwin Thomas Merrick, Vanderbilt, '81, lawyer, New Orleans, La.

Albert Bacon Merrill, Syracuse, '14, banker, Syracuse, N.Y.

Richard Nye Merrill, Allegheny, '04, clergy-man, Long Beach, Calif.

Lovick Pierce Miles, Virginia, '92, lawyer, Memphis, Tenn.

Edmund Thornton Miller, Texas, '00, professor of economics, Austin, Tex.

Carl Shelby Miner, Chicago, '03, consulting chemist, Chicago, Ill.

Walter Mitchell, Sewanee, '98, bishop, Phoenix, Ariz.

John William Moncrief, Franklin, '73, university professor, Aurora, Ill.

William Lewis Moody, Jr., V.M.I., '86-Washington and Lee, '91, banker, Galveston, Tex.

Allen Francis Moore, Lombard, '89, retired capitalist, Monticello, Ill.

Earl Vincent Moore, Michigan, '12, musical director, Ann Arbor, Mich.

director, Ann Arbor, Mich.
William Emmett Moore, Missouri, '97, editor,

Baltimore, Md.

\*John Tracy Morrison, Wooster, '87, ex-gov-

Martin Andrew Morrison, Butler, '83, ex-congressman, Washington, D.C.

Hugh Morrow, Alabama, '93, lawyer, Birmingham, Ala.

Fremont Morse, California, '79, astronomical work, Berkeley, Calif.

Irving Haskell Morse, Kansas, '91, sugar chemist, New Orleans, La.

Roger Henwood Motten, Allegheny, 'or, treasurer of Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.

Nathaniel Carlton Davis Murray, Cincinnati,

Charles Havens Myers, Iowa Wesleyan, '02, clerygman, Detroit, Mich.

Ragnvald Anderson Nestos, North Dakota, '04, ex-governor, Minot, N.D.

William Allen Newell, Williams, '05, manufacturer, Ogdensburg, N.Y.

\*George McCallum Niles, Mercer, '84, physician.

Thomas Benjamin Noble, Franklin, '87, gynecologist and surgeon, Indianapolis, Ind.

James Thomas Cotton Noe, Franklin, '87, professor of education, Lexington, Ky.

Edward Percy Noel, Dartmouth, '05, journalist, Paris, France.

George Tyler Northrup, Williams, '97, college professor, Chicago, Ill. Patrick Daniel Norton, North Dakota, '97,

ex-congressman, Minot, N.D.

Edward William Alton Ochsner, South Dakota, '18, surgeon, New Orleans, La.

James Francis Thaddeus O'Connor, North Dakota, '07, comptroller of the currency, Washington, D.C.

Charles Henry Oldfather, Hanover, '06, university professor, Lincoln, Neb.

William Abbott Oldfather, Hanover, '99, university professor, Urbana, Ill.

Edgar William Olive, Wabash, '93, botanist, Indianapolis Ind.

William Bacon Oliver, Alabama, '87, congressman, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Albert Sherman Osborn, Michigan State, '82, author, handwriting expert, New York, N.Y.

Bayard Henry Paine, Northwestern, '94, judge, Lincoln, Neb.

Edward Cary Parker, Minnesota, '05, federal grain supervision, Washington, D.C.

Fletcher Douglas Parker, Williams, '11, clergyman, Hartford, Conn.

Homer Cling Parker, Mercer, '07, clergyman, Statesboro, Ga.

Howard Coon Parmalee, Nebraska, '99, editor, New York, N.Y.

Hugh Talbot Patrick, Wooster, '82, neurolo-

gist, Čhicago, Ill.
Archibald Williams Patterson, Virginia, '82, lawyer, Richmond, Va.

John Letcher Patterson, *Centre*, '82, university chancellor, Louisville, Ky.

\*Malcolm Rice Patterson, Vanderbilt, '82, exgovernor.

Robert Porter Patterson, Union, '12, judge, Garrison, N.Y.

Haywood Jefferson Pearce, Jr., Emory, '13, professor of history, Gainesville, Fla.

Herbert Massey Peck, Virginia, '08, lawyer Oklahoma City, Okla.

Burton Francis Peek, Iowa, '95, lawyer, Moline, Ill.

Ralph Brock Pemberton, Kansas, '08, theatrical producer, New York, N.Y.

Raymond Woodbury Pence, Denison, '05, professor of English, Greencastle, Ind.

John Simpson Penman, C.C.N.Y., '84, clergy-man, author, Cambridge, Mass.

LeRoy Samuel Peters, Minnesota, '04, physician, Albuquerque, N.M.

George Petrie, Virginia, '87, college dean, Auburn, Ala.

William Richard Phelps, Randolph-Macon, '08, insurance, Bedford, Va.

Everett Franklin Phillips, Allegheny, '99, agriculturist, Ithaca, N.Y.

John Sanborn Phillips, Knox, '82, editor, New York, N.Y.

William Lowndes Pickard, Mercer, '84, clergyman, Tifton, Ga.

\*Oliver Willard Pierce, Hillsdale-Ohio Wesleyan, '91, pianist.

\*Roswell Olcott Post, Wabash, '71, clergyman. John Wesley Potter, Iowa Wesleyan, '96, clergyman, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

Lyman Pierson Powell, Dickinson, '90, author, New York, N.Y.

Joseph Neeley Powers, Southern, '91, University chancellor, Jackson, Miss.

Daniel Pratt, Alabama, '85, manufacturer, Prattville, Ala.

Byron Price, Wabash, 12, newspaper man, Washington, D.C.

James Wood Price, Virginia, '01, physician, Saranac Lake, N.Y.

George W. Prince, Knox, '78, ex-congressman, Los Angeles, Calif.

Sidney Rhodes Prince, Alabama, '96, lawyer, Washington, D.C.

James Nelson Pringle, Dartmouth, '97, commissioner of education, Concord, N.H.

James Stewart Pritchard, Toronto, '05, physician, Battle Creek, Mich.

Maris Marion Proffit, Franklin, '05, educational consultant, Washington, D.C.

Charles Allen Prosser, DePauw, '97, educator, Minneapolis, Minn.

William Frederick Prouty, Syracuse, '03, geologist, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Cyrus Sugg Radford, Sewanee, '84, brigadier general (retired), Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Bartow Davis Ragsdale, Mercer, '86, clergy-man, Macon, Ga.

\*Frank William Rane, Ohio State, '91, forester. Perley Orman Ray, Vermont, '98, college professor, Berkeley, Calif.

Howard Monroe Raymond, Michigan, '93, retired college president, Grass Lake, Mich.

Matthew Howell Reaser, Westminster, '87, college president, Greenwich, Conn.

Augustus Phineas Reccord, Brown, '92, author, clergyman, Detroit, Mich.

Samuel Macon Reed, Vanderbilt, '01, mathematics. Hampden-Sydney, Va.

\*Arthur Gaillard Rembert, South Carolina, '84, professor of Greek.

Charles Lee Reynolds, Washington and Jefferson, '96, clergyman, Newark, N.J.

Jeremiah Milton Rhodes, *Indiana*, '94, teacher, San Antonio, Tex. Henry Grantland Rice, *Vanderbilt*, '01, author,

New York, N.Y.
Nathan Charles Richards, Hillsdale, '84

Nathan Charles Richards, Hillsdale, '84

Oscar Riddle, *Indiana*, '02, biologist, Cold Spring Harbor, L.I.

Frank Isaac Ridge, Missouri, '07, physician, Kansas City, Mo.

Bert Clair Riley, Westminster, '11, university extension, Gainesville, Fla.

\*Adam Weir Ringland, Centre, '72, clerygman. Andrew Wells Robertson, Allegheny, '06, manufacturer, New York, N.Y.

\*William Cornelius Robertson, Miami, '03, postmaster.

Arthur Raymond Robinson, Chicago, '13, exsenator, Indianapolis, Ind.

Fred Leon Rogan, Vanderbilt, '03, publisher, New York, N.Y.

George McCullough Rommel, Iowa Wesleyan, '97, Industrial commissioner, Knoxville, Tenn. Denny Warren Roper, Washington University-

Cornell, '93, electrical engineer, Chicago, Ill. Frank Witte Rostock, Akron, '02, editor, Cin-

cinnati, Ohio.

Edward Ernest Ruby, *Indiana*, '97, editor, Menasha, Wis.

Herbert Blaine Rudolph, South Dakota, '16, judge, Pierre, S.D.

Charles Shumway Ruffner, Missouri, '00, electrical engineer, Schenectady, N.Y.

James Noble Rule, Washington and Jefferson, '98, superintendent of public instruction, Harrisburg, Pa.

Henry Woldemer Ruoff, Indiana, '90, editor, author, Washington, D.C.

Oswald Ryan, Butler, '11, lawyer, Washington, D.C.

Stanley Martin Ryan, Wisconsin, '22, lawyer, Janesville, Wis.

William Burney Saffold, Alabama, '87, university professor, University, Ala.

Henry Arthur Sanders, Michigan, '90, philol-

ogist, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Alexander Hamilton Sands, Jr., Richmond, '93-

Virginia, '96, trustee, New York, N.Y.
Arthur Henry Sapp, Ohio Wesleyan, '07, lawyer, Huntingdon, Ind.

Joseph Francis Sartori, U.C.L.A., '79, banker, Los Angeles, Calif.

Arthur Meier Schlesinger, Ohio State, '10, professor of history, Cambridge, Mass.

\*Preston Willis Search, Wooster, '76, educa-

\*Nathaniel Clinton Sears, Knox, '75, lawyer. Thomas Jefferson Jackson See, Missouri, '89, astronomer, Vallejo, Calif.

John Frederick Seibert, Gettysburg, '89, clergy-

man, Chicago, Ill.

Morrison Shafroth, Michigan, '10, lawyer, Denver, Colo.

William Shafroth Michigan '10-California.

William Shafroth, Michigan, '14-California, '16, lawyer, Denver, Colo.

Walter Rice Sharp, Wabash, '17, political sci-

ence, Madison, Wis.

\*John Balcom Shaw, Lafayette, '85, college

president.

Phillips Bassett Shaw, Williams, '16, public

utilities executive, New York, N.Y.

Morris Purdy Shawkey, Ohio Wesleyan, '94, college president, Huntington, W.Va.

John Louis Shearer, Vanderbilt, '81, educator, St. Petersburg, Fla.

George Le Roy Shelley, Union, '01, educator, Orange, N.I.

Walter Wade Sheppard, Georgia, '89, lawyer, Sayannah, Ga.

Albert Shields, C.C.N.Y., '85, educator, Cold

Spring, N.Y.

Thomas Roerty Shipp, *Butler*, '97, counsel in public relations, Washington, D.C.

Jouett Shouse, Missouri, '99, former chairman, Democratic National executive committee, Washington, D.C.

Daniel Bussier Shumway, *Pennsylvania*, '89, college professor, Philadelphia, Pa.

Joseph Franklin Siler, Alabama, '94-Virginia, '98, medical officer, U.S.A., Washington, D.C.

John Childs Simpson, Randolph-Macon, '11, educator, Danville, Va.

James Arthur Singmaster, Gettysburg, '98, chemist, metallurgist, New York, N.Y.

Embree Munsey Slack, Franklin, '99, news-paper publisher, Bristol, Tenn.

Andrew Sledd, Randolph-Macon, '94, college professor, Decatur, Ga.

Frederick Slocum, Brown, '95, astronomer, Middletown, Conn.

Edward Devereux Smith, Alabame, '96, Southern Telephone and Telegraph, general counsel, Atlanta, Ga.

Edward Grandison Smith, Washington and Lee, '92, lawyer, Clarksburg, W.Va.

Ernest Gray Smith, Lafayette, '94, newspaper publisher, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Frank Austin Smith, Brown, '89, clergyman, New York, N.Y.

Frederick M. Smith, Chicago, '12, professor of medicine, Iowa City, Iowa.

Henry Lester Smith, Indiana, '98, educator, Bloomington, Ind.

Henry Louis Smith, Virginia, '87, university president, Greensboro, N.C.

Wilbur Fisk Smith, Richmond, '76, university president, Baltimore, Md.

Young Berryman Smith, Georgia, '09, dean, Columbia University Law School, New York,

N.Y. Winfield Scott Smyth, Jr., Northwestern, '95-Stanford, '97, publisher, Boston, Mass.

Homer Clyde Snook, Ohio Wesleyan, 'oo, electrophysicist, Summit, N.J.

\*Harry Snyder, Cornell, '89, chemist.

Ralph Washington Sockman, Ohio Wesleyan, '11, clergyman, New York, N.Y.

Edmund Davison Soper, Dickinson, '98, educator, Delaware, Ohio.

Will Morris Sparks, DePauw, '96, judge, Rushville, Ind.

Edward Gleason Spaulding, Vermont, '94, professor of philosophy, Princeton, N.J.

\*John Randolph Spears, Butler, '72, author, journalist.

George Keats Speed, Virginia, '97-Central, '00, newspaper man, New York, N.Y.

Harry William Mountcastle (formerly Springsteen), Case, '97, physicist, Cleveland, Ohio. Lee Welling Squier, Ohio Wesleyan, '81, au-

thor, Narberth, Pa.

\*Frederick Jonte Stanley, Wabash, '73, lecturer, clergyman.

Arthur Staples, Allegheny, '94, clergyman, Canton, Ohio.

Raymond Donald Starbuck, Cornell, '00, rail-way official, New York, N.Y.

Robert Weldon Stayton, Texas, '09, professor of law, Austin, Tex.

Reaumur Coleman Stearnes, Richmond, '87, educator, New York, N.Y.

Joel B. Stebbins, Nebraska, '99, astronomer, Madison, Wis.

Edward Steidle, *Pennsylvania State*, '11, college dean, State College, Pa.

Samuel Alexander Stephenson, Miami, '91, lawyer, banker, Great Falls, Mont.

Eugene Williams Stetson, Mercer, '01, banker, New York, N.Y.

David Harrison Stevens, Northwestern, '10, professor of English, New York, N.Y.

Edward Luther Stevenson, Franklin, '81, college professor, Yonkers, N.Y.

William Leroy Stidger, Allegheny, '10, clergyman, Newtonville, Mass.

Charles Francis Stocking, Chicago, '98, author, Freeport, Ill.

Robert Stone, Wabash, '89, lawyer, Topeka, Kan.

Roscoe Gilmore Stott, Franklin, '04, writer, lecturer, Cincinnatti, Ohio.

\*William Taylor Stott, Franklin, '61, Soldier, educator.

William D. Stovall, *Indiana*, '12, pathologist, Madison, Wis.

Oliver Day Street, Alabama, '87, lawyer, Birmingham, Ala.

Henry Waldgrave Stuart, California, '93, university professor, Stanford University, Calif.

\*Robert Young Stuart, Dickinson, '03, forester. Guy Study, Washington, '07, architect, St. Louis, Mo.

Standley Simpson Swartley, Pennsylvania, '05, college professor, Meadville, Pa.

King Swope, Centre, '14-Kentucky, '16, judge, Lexington, Ky.

Dyer Findley Talley, Alabama, '87, surgeon, Birmingham, Ala.

Frederick Hamilton Tarr, Amherst, '91, lawyer, Gloucester, Mass.

George Braxton Taylor, Richmond, '81-Roanoke, '82-Virginia, '82, clergyman, Hollins, Va.

Thomas Taylor, Jr., Knox, '81, judge, Carmel, Calif.

William James Taylor, Nebraska, '91, educator, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Truman Roswell Temple, Columbia, '99, librarian, Hartford, Conn.

Columbus Eugene Thomas, Alabama, '91, banker, Prattville, Ala.

Cullen F. Thomas, Texas, '91, lawyer, Dallas, Tex.

Elbert Duncan Thomas, Utah, '05, U. S. Sena-

tor, Salt Lake City, Utah. John Elmer Thomas, DePauw, 'oo, U. S.

Senator, Medicine Park, Okla. William Holcombe Thomas, Emory, '87, judge,

Montgomery, Ala.
Clark Wallace Thompson, Oregon, '18, Con-

gressman, Galveston, Tex. Frank Abner Thompson, Missouri, '04, law-

yer, St. Louis, Mo.
Frank Dutton Thompson, Vermont, '98, judge,

Barton, Vt.
Fred Lawrence Thompson, Illinois, '96, civil

engineer, Chicago, Ill.

Guy Atwood Thompson, Missouri, '95, law-

yer, St. Louis, Mo.
William Henry Seward Thomson, Washington

and Jefferson, '78, judge.
Frank Dwight Throop, Iowa Wesleyan, '99,

Frank Dwight Throop, Iowa Wesleyan, '99, publisher, Lincoln, Neb.

George Reeves Throop, DePauw, '01, university chancellor, Clayton, Mo.

John James Tigert, Vanderbilt, '04, university president, Gainesville, Fla.

Louis Titus, California, '93, lawyer, Washington, D.C.

Murray Truston Titus, Ohio Wesleyan, '08, missionary, Moradabad, U.P. India.

Earle Marion Todd, Butler, '86, author, Harlingen, Tex.

Clarence Gaines Toland, California, '00, professor of surgery, Los Angeles, Calif. Vincent Eaton Tomlinson, Akron, '80, clergyman, Worcester, Mass.

Oscar Noel Torian, Sewanee, '93, physician, Indianapolis, Ind.

Harry Beal Torrey, California, '95, biologist, Stanford University, Calif.

Marion Ernest Townsend, Colgate, '12, educator, Newark, N.J.

\*Charles Watson Treat, DePauw, '90, educator. Merle Jay Trees, Illinois, '07, civil engineer, Chicago, Ill.

Wilmot Vivian Trevoy, Amherst, '02, educator, Wellesley Hills, Mass.

\* Millard Francis Troxell, Gettysburg, '80, college president.

\*Fennell Parrish Turner, Vanderbilt, '91, missionary.

John Lewis Tye, Georgia, '76, lawyer, Atlanta, Ga.

Levering Tyson, Gettysburg, '10, radio education, New York, N.Y.

Jacob Peter Uhler, Lafayette, '77, college professor, St. Peter, Minn.

Emory Marvin Underwood, Vanderbilt, '00, judge, Atlanta, Ga.

Milton Updegraff, Wisconsin, '84, astronomer, Prescott, Ariz.

Hammond Urner, Dickinson, '90, judge, Frederick, Md.

\*David Utter, Butler, '67, clergyman.

Carr Vattel Van Anda, Ohio, '85, editor, New York, N.Y.

Louis Edwin Van Norman, C.C.N.Y., '91, business specialist, Washington, D.C.

William Webb Venable, Mississippi, '99, ex-Congressman, Clarksdale, Miss.

Eugene L. Vidal, South Dakota, '16, director of aeronautics, Washington, D.C.

Frederick Moore Vinson, Centre, '09, Congressman, Ashland, Ky.

King Vivion, Southern Methodist, '16, university president, Georgetown, Tex.

George Walker, South Carolina, '86, surgeon, Baltimore, Md.

William Edward Walsh, Washington and Jefferson, '03, lawyer, Miami, Fla.

Francis Eugene Walter, Lafayette, '16, Congressman, Easton, Pa.

Joseph Coachman Wardlaw, Emory, '95, educator, Atlanta, Ga.

Franklin Backus Ware, C.C.N.Y., '93-Cornell, '94, architect, New York, N.Y.

William Harrison Waste, California, '91, judge, San Francisco, Calif.

Hugh Hammond Watson, Vermont, '06, consul, Washington, D.C.

Karl Tinsley Waugh, Ohio Wesleyan, 'oo, psychologist, Philadelphia, Pa.

Aquilla Webb, Ohio Wesleyan, '94, clergyman, Wilmington, Del.

\*Albert John Weber, Iowa Wesleyan, '80, judge.

Roger Clark Wells, Texas, '00, chemist, Wash-

ington, D.C.

William Linn Westerman, Nebraska, '94, college professor, Scarsdale, N.Y.

Karl Ephraim Weston, Williams, '96, college professor, Williamstown, Mass.

Edward Moffat Weyer, Wisconsin, '95, professor of philosophy, Washington, Pa:

George Post Wheeler, Pennsylvania, '94, diplomat, Tirana, Albania.

Herbert Rice Whetzel, Wabash, '02, plant pathologist, Ithaca, N.Y.

Guy Montrose Whipple, Brown, '97, psychologist, Boston, Mass.

William Allen White, Kansas, '90, newspaper man, Emporia, Kan.

Robert Naylor Whiteford, Wabash, '90, pro-

fessor of English, Toledo, Ohio.
William Rush Whitman, Roanoke, '96, surgeon, Roanoke, Va.

Allen Banks Whitney, Ohio Wesleyan, '99, banker, Delaware, Ohio.

Earl Morse Wilbur, Vermont, '86, theologian, Berkeley, Calif.

Ralph William Wilbur, Vermont, '90, lawyer, Portland, Ore.

DeWitt Gilbert Wilcox, Akron, '79, surgeon, Newton Center, Mass.

Lawrence Russell Wilder, Purdue, '11, electrical engineer, New York, N.Y.

James Herbert Wilkerson, DePauw, '89, judge, Chicago, Ill.

Charles Page Williams, Missouri, '90, hydraulic engineer, Los Angeles, Calif.

Fred Lincoln Williams, DePauw, '02, lawyer, St. Louis, Mo.

John Townsend Williams, K.M.I., '84, engineer, Memphis, Tenn.

\*Wilbur Herschel Williams, Northwestern, '95, author.

Edmund Graham Wilson, Lafayette, '06, church official, New York, N.Y.

William Otis Wilson, Chicago, '97, lawyer, Cheyenne, Wyo.

Horatio Gates Winslow, Wisconsin, '04, author, New York, N.Y.

Patrick Henry Winston, Texas-North Carolina, '02, professor of law, Chapel Hill, N.C.

\*Robert Henry Wolcott, Michigan, '90, zoolo-

\*James Perry Wood, Ohio, '02, lawyer.

Charles Kingsley Woodbridge, *Dartmouth*, '04, business executive, New York, N.Y.

Harvey Trunkey Woodruff, Chicago, '99, newspaper man, Chicago, Ill.

Philip Bell Woodworth, Michigan State, '90, engineer, attorney, Chicago, Ill.

Bruce Simpson Wright, Allegheny, '05, clergy-man, Meadville, Pa.

Charles Baker Wright, Akron, '08, college professor, Middlebury, Vt.

fessor, Middlebury, Vt. Frank Lloyd Wright, Wisconsin, '89, architect, Spring Green, Wis.

Clinton Wunder, Cincinnati, '14, clergyman, organizer, Hollywood, Calif.

Levi Parker Wyman, Colby, '96, professor of chemistry, Chester, Pa.

\*Wilbur Fisk Yocum, Lawrence, '60, university professor.

Clement Calhoun Young, California, '92, exgovernor, Berkeley, Calif.

James Addison Young, Williams, '88, judge, New Rochelle, N.Y.

Walker Rollo Young, *Idaho*, '08, construction engineer, Boulder City, Nev.

William Wesley Young, Wisconsin, '92, editor, New York, N.Y.

Charles Edward Ziegler, Dickinson, '96, surgeon, Pittsburgh, Pa.

#### Little Lessons in Phi Delta Theta

The forthcoming edition of the catalog of the Fraternity will be the tenth in a long series beginning when  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  was less than 13 years old. The first of these membership records was edited by Founder Robert Morrison and was published in 1860. Successive editions bore the publication dates of 1870, 1872, 1878, 1883, 1894, 1906, 1918, and 1926.

Naturally the total membership recorded in the successive issues pyramided by leaps and bounds. The 1860 edition showed fewer than 300 members, 292 to be exact. Ten years later the membership had grown to 556. The next two years saw a rapid increase, the 1872 catalog showing 923 members. By 1878 the total had more than doubled, reaching 1929. In 1883 it was 3460 and 11 years later was 7286. In 1906 the roll numbered 14,525. In 1918 it was 21,819 and in 1926 it had reached 32,090. It is now close to 45,000.



### A Corner with Phi Authors

As viewed by George A. Schumacher, Butler, '25



Our Phi authors have long distinguished themselves in the various branches of journalism and literature. This column, now well established, has already presented reviews of an imposing assortment of books written by Phis. Biographies, poems, essays, humorous writings, texts, hymnals, dictionaries, and handbooks are among the frequent contributions of our brothers to the world of literature.

Just one type has noticeably been lacking. Where are the Phi novelists? We know there are some but it is with considerable difficulty that we are locating them and laying our hands on their books. We hope the novels of Phi authors will soon be among the other packages of books brought by the postman. Books should go to Prof. George A. Schumacher, Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana.—EDITOR.

Mr. Justice Cardozo, by Joseph P. Pollard, The Yorktown Press, 1935, 327. pp., \$3.

Biography, one of the outstanding literary forms of the century, may joyously welcome a new volume to its ranks. Mr. Justice Cardozo is very adequately treated by a Phi author, Joseph P. Pollard, Williams, '20. Pollard is a native of Chicago and after being graduated from Williams, he continued his study at the Harvard Law School. He is a member of the Illinois bar, and was formerly instructor in American Constitutional history at Colorado College. At present he is master in history at the Fountain Valley School of Colorado Springs. He is the author of numerous articles on legal and political topics. These articles have appeared in various leading magazines of the country. He has also contributed reviews on these topics to the New York Times Book Review and to the Saturday Review of Literature.

Mr. Justice Cardozo is a splendid biography of an eminent member of the United States Supreme Court. There can be little doubt that Justice Cardozo has long been a heroic symbol to Pollard. He presents the various aspects of the greatness of Justice Cardozo as a man and a jurist through a review of the many cases over which Justice Cardozo presided during the 18 years he served on the bench of the New York Court of Appeals, and more recently as a member of the United States Supreme Court. Before ascending the bench, Justice Cardozo had spent 20 years in practice before the bar.

If you are a layman, you can learn much about legal matters from this book. The reviews

of many cases plus Pollard's comments, which he is eminently qualified to make because of his training, are highly educational. And if you are a lawyer, you will find this book a veritable treasure house.

Mr. Justice Cardozo is more than a biography; it is a thrilling story of the courts and of the unfortunate individuals who are involved in legal difficulties. The painstaking efforts on the part of Justice Cardozo to interpret laws so that perfect justice would be meted out at all times form the thrilling story given out here to make Americans realize the high seriousness with which a man such as Justice Cardozo goes about his work.

Pollard writes: "The American judiciary has seldom been graced with the presence of a man who combines the talents of philosopher, poet and lawyer." Before the reader finishes the volume he realizes how adequately Pollard has presented these characteristics as being a vital part of Justice Cardozo. Every American may well consider it his patriotic duty to read this splendid biography.

David Crenshaw Barrow, by Thomas Walter Reed, Published by the author, 1935, 295 pp.

Thomas W. Reed, Georgia, '88, has written an intensely interesting biography of David Crenshaw Barrow, the beloved chancellor of the University of Georgia from 1906 to 1925. For many years Brother Reed has been registrar of the University of Georgia. In this capacity he was intimately associated with Chancellor Barrow and has included in the biography a faithful account of the life and professional career of Barrow, who was affectionately known for many years by the students of the University of Georgia as "Uncle Dave."

David Crenshaw Barrow was born in Oglethorpe County, Georgia, in 1852. After early years on the farm, he attended the University of Georgia which he was to serve so loyally as a faculty member and then chancellor. He became a member of the X \Phi fraternity and throughout his life he was a friend of the fraternity system. As Brother Reed writes: "Weighing carefully the advantages and the disadvantages of college fraternity life, he always reached the conclusion that it was beneficial. He recognized the weak points and freely admitted them, but believed that much good was in the college fraternity life, if properly directed and carefully safeguarded."

After graduation from college in 1874, young

Barrow studied law and worked for a state geological survey. In 1878 he was appointed to the faculty of the University. He was an inspiring teacher and a friend to his students. When in 1906, after almost 30 years of service, he was appointed chancellor, the appointment was joyously heralded by alumni and students.

His chancellorship was a happy one and brought great advancement to the university. He was a conservative educator, interested in his students

and faculty members.

The biography happily contains anecdotes and incidents which any college man or woman enjoys reading about those beloved human individuals who more than frequently control the destinies of our colleges and universities. A useful and beautiful life was ended when David Crenshaw Barrow, who was made Chancellor Emeritus in 1925, died on January 11, 1929.

David Crenshaw Barrow, an excellent biography, may be read with interest and profit by readers other than Georgians and alumni of the University of Georgia. It is a faithful story of the inspiring life of a lovable man who devoted himself with great success to the cause of higher

education in the South.

Doing Europe—and Vice Versa, by Don Herold, Little, Brown & Company, 1932, 187 pp., \$1.50.

This is the season of the year when thousands of our fellow Americans are making plans and preparations for a trip to Europe this summer. Those fortunate individuals should include among their preparations an early reading of Doing Europe—and Vice Versa. It is a book full of laughs by Don Herold, Indiana, '12, Hoosier humorist, columnist, and radio entertainer. If you will read this book before you go to Europe it will help you to even greater enjoyment of such a trip. If you boast an Atlantic voyage and return, then you will laugh many times as you read this book and let Herold describe things and experiences which you will readily recognize.

Doing Europe is a series of letters written by the author, Tim, to his wife, Betsy, "who let me go." From the letters the reader may know that Brother Herold, who wrote the book after a European tour, saw Europe in the accepted tourist fashion, and to judge further from the letters it is obvious that he encountered the usual exasperating tourist difficulties. Being a humorist, the author saw everything in a happy light and the result is that we have an account full of harmless fun, satire and wisecracks about Europeans and many of their famous places of interest.

Despite the humorous attitude maintained in Doing Europs, an occasional serious vein occurs and much actual information regarding European culture is given. It even has some features to recommend it as a guide book.

Be sure to read Doing Europe if you are going abroad this summer. On your way back you will fully appreciate what a funny book it is.

### Baseball As Was



Clifford Lewis Newman, Auburn, '86, of Auburn, Alabama

AUBURN COLLEGE'S greatest pitcher, fall of 1883 to spring of 1887, during which period Auburn lost but one game and that to Columbus, Ga., professionals, beating that team two out of three games. He was a right-handed pitcher and batted with either arm. Picture taken in the uniform of the Opelika Team in 1885. Newman is now professor of Agriculture at the North Carolina Agricultural and Mechanical College, Raleigh, N.C. The picture was kindly contributed to The Scroll by Leroy S. Boyd, K A, Auburn, '92, of Washington, D.C.



### Athletic Hits and Misses

By MURRAY S. SMITH, Knox, '25



In the writer's recent Sports Review an Olympic track man was unintentionally omitted from the recapitulation. Frank Murphy, *Illinois*, '12, was a member of the U.S. Olympic team that competed in the games in Sweden. He tied for third in the pole vault event and ironically enough was defeated by two men he had previously bested. Brother Murphy is the only one bearing his name to win a letter at Illinois and a team mate is the only Jones ever to receive such an honor.

Speaking of Olympics the writer would like to present in the next SCROLL those Phi Delts who are competing in this year's games in Germany and any information from chapters or interested Phis would be greatly appreciated. Brother Davis, how about it?

Ohio State Phis lead the chapters in great basketball players this season with Capt. Whitlinger, Dye, and Thomas starring in every game. These three Phis on occasion score almost 100% of their team's points. Conley and Martin of Oklahoma are also great stars. In the final recap of high scorers in Big Ten basketball Phis finished as follows: Whitlinger, Ohio State (5); Thomas, Ohio State (9); Dye, Ohio State (26); Capt. Stout, Indiana (34); Elliott, Purdue (56). By the way, that wouldn't be a bad All-Phi team at that.

Chief among Phi rookies in the major league camps this season are Steve Kuk, with the Giants, and Whitey Wistert, with the Reds. Kuk will be remembered as All-American quarterback at Colgate. He came to the Giants by way of Nashville, where he was a star outfielder last season. The syndicated story on Kuk said: "One of the rookie fly chasers is Stephen Kuk, who won All-American mention as a Colgate quarterback în 1934. He is a Phi Delta Theta, but that won't make the enemy pitchers let up one bit." Whitey Wistert, Michigan, în a recent spring game held the enemy to one hit and looks good to stick after his year in the minors.

Thanks to the interest of Brother Jack M. Streight, British Columbia, '31, and president of the New Westminster Junior Board of Trade, we are able to add news from our Canadian brothers in this column. Harry Pearson, British Columbia, is captain of the University of British Columbia's English Rugby team and Dave Carey is vice-captain. These two Phis were selected on an all-star team which met the famous New Zealand All-Blacks on January 25. English Rugby is a major sport in Canada and is to the Western Canadian what American Rugby is to the people of the United States. The all-star team these two Phis made is essentially an all-Canadian team as Canadian Rugby is the eastern collegiate game of Canada. Carey also made the all-Canadian cricket team which tours England this summer. Another prominent Canadian Phi in the sports world is Major Swan, chairman of the Jubilee sports committee of Vancouver. He is a Phi from

Toronto and is the chief engineer of the new three million dollar bridge at New West-minster. In soccer, another leading Canadian sport, Bill Wolfe, British Columbia, is practically a one-man eleven. He plays at center-half. The only fraternity man playing the fastest game in the world, box-lacrosse, is Rann Matthison, British Columbia. R. L. Maitland, British Columbia, is one of the three commissioners controlling this sport in the province. It seems that British Columbia Alpha alumni are unusually active in the world of sports in Canada and we want to thank Brother Streight for sending in this material and announce that other material from our sister country will be most welcome and given every consideration.



George Trautman, Ohio State, '14

Now for baseball. The season's outstanding baseball news from a Phi Delt angle was the election of George ("Red") Trautman, Ohio State, '14, as president of the American Association to succeed Thomas J. Hickey. Hickey is also president of the Columbus club in the AA. "Red" will be remembered as a former Ohio State athlete and coach. Congratulations to you, Brother Trautman, and the entire Fraternity sincerely hopes your success in baseball carries on.

In a recent interview, Frank Cayou, Dickinson, '02, told of coaching the Wabash team that defeated Notre Dame 5-0 in 1905. This team was captained by Bill Spaulding and earned the name of "Little Giants." In 1907 this same Wabash team held the powerful Michigan team to two field goals. Coach Cayou also coached Joie Ray when he was smashing records for the I.A.C. He became coach of Washington U. in St. Louis in 1908 and remained there many years. He is now living the life of Riley on a ranch near Hominy in the Osage country.

A training camp dispatch to the New York Post:

"Pensacola, Fla.—The Red Raiders of the Chenango are proud of one of their younger graduate sons today in the debris of that 27 to 7 battering the Giants gave the Atlanta

Crackers at Legion Field yesterday.

"The football score and the football weather made an old gridiron warrior from Colgate, like Steve Kuk, feel right at home. The slugging outfielder trotted out to left field for the frozen Joe Moore in the fourth inning. Twice Kuk singled cleanly to center and then hit a couple of hot-foot home runs to the same sector. He scored a pair of runs himself and then batted in five more for a perfect day at the rubber. He led the awakening New York attack.

"If the Colgate alumnus keeps up this dizzy pace he may yet give Jimmy Ripple, George Davis, and Jimmy Asbell a battle for the fourth outfielding job on the Giants. Manager Bill Terry has always liked his ball hawking."

# EDITORIAL



THE following, written by Charles A. Macauley, P.P.G.C., and published in THE Scroll originally in 1914, recently came to our attention in this revised version. It is primarily addressed to young men interested in the field of insurance but it contains much genuine philosophy aimed at those who would make a success in any walk of life. Hence, it becomes essentially an editorial in many respects. In the feeling that it would make an admirable supplement to the series of "Preparing for a Career" articles now running in THE SCROLL we asked Brother Macauley for permission to reprint it and he graciously consented. The article follows. -EDITOR

### "WHAT OF YOUR FUTURE"

PREFATORY NOTE: In business I have always preferred to see a man and talk to him, rather than write a letter to him, but I hope I may give a good imitation in print of talking to you personally of your future, in this article.

I want to talk particularly to those of you, who are attending college, without any well defined plans for the kind of work you will take up when you leave. The great merit of studying for one of the professions or specializing in mechanical and scientific courses is the fact that you have a definite aim, both while in school and after leaving, and in all probability if you stick to your aim you will win, even though you have selected your course through sentiment and without any particular adaptability. But thousands of you leave college every year, without the least comprehension of what you are going to do or without any particular choice, which is not unnatural, for how can you make an intelligent selection without having had experience?

When I started out I recall how complex it all was, there was no streak of genius in me to give me a special trend, and no one seemed to have any position open except for bookkeepers or stenographers or clerks, for none of which was I in any way qualified, for lack of experience. It was two years before I got into this

business, in which I have been engaged for many years, and at the time of entering it, I had no clear vision of the future and no pull or promise of advancement, and it is no credit to my foresight that I happened to get into the life insurance business, or to connect with a company now ranking eighth in size in the United States with \$3,593,148,522.00 insurance in force, and over \$731,500,916.33 of assets, and my present position of state agent came through a series of advancements, realized from hard work and sticking to the business, not from any phenomenal showing at any one time, or from any special natural ability, but purely the acquired ability of experience.

The late Leslie M. Shaw, former secretary of the treasury, once said: "It is a fortunate thing to get a good assignment of the world's work." It is my firm belief that the business of life insurance offers you an especially good assignment if you will get into it and stick with it. I believe the fault of not getting the right start in business lies in the fact that the amount of salary to be paid in the position considered is usually the main consideration, whereas it ought not to be given more than secondary thought, except in case of absolute necessity.

If you decide to study for the profession of law or medicine, or otherwise specialize, nothing is left undone by yourself or parents to provide for the expense of living and tuition to accomplish that object though it may take four, six, or ten years and yet if you decide to enter business, you look for immediate income to take care of all living expenses with something to spare, and the mere mention of anything which would call for your providing your own living with little or no salary in the beginning makes you lose all interest.

A college education is of no value in any business until you have mastered its details, and beginning at the bottom secured practical experience, and then, the broader scope of your vision in social and domestic life stands out in your general appearance and actions, marking you as an educated man, and gives you the first advantages over your fellows, when executive positions are to be filled. Beginning with your first recognition by advancement, your college education will make itself felt in more ways than one, and you should broaden and progress with the manifold opportunities of social and business life.

The Harriman railroads have in the past recruited their division superintendents from the engineering class of the Leland Stanford University and other schools, but they did not become superintendents in a day, notwithstanding their technical training, but were first put to work in the bookkeeping department at a very insignificant salary, where they remained for six months, and then on the section as laborers, then firing on an engine, and then with construction gangs, etc., all this over a period of three or four years, and finally made division superintendents; the theory being that as educated men they could grasp the details and assimilate the essentials of this practical work and eventually round out, where this experience coupled with the technical training would fit them for the executive positions, much quicker and altogether more efficient, while still young, than the regular employees, who under the old system, were advanced according to length of service and priority, when well advanced in years and without marked ability. And yet, when this proposition was first made to the engineering students of Leland Stanford University there were very few who would even consider the idea, but after its practical demonstration for a few years showed the rewards assured, the railroad could scarcely take care of the applicants.

All this is equally true of life insurance. The college man rarely can reconcile himself to "peddling life insurance" as he calls it, and especially as it doesn't offer immediate returns, but if he were of half the importance he considers himself, the work of a very short apprenticeship as a solicitor would bring him out before the world of insurance as just the man needed, with opportunities galore, being sought after for advancement, rather than seeking it. To start right in any business calls for a willingness to lay aside expensive habits, and all forms of dissipation and all pride, and to make a start at the bottom, forget for the time being your store of knowledge, and while learning the small details in a minor position make a reputation for hard work and good character.

In the great business of life insurance the sales executive positions are unusually attractive in their terms but often go begging for lack of available material. While young, without the responsibility of fixed charges of a family dependent on you, you can start as a solicitor on a commission and the limit of your earning capacity in future years lies with yourself.

In my agency, as the result of my experience, no one is employed whom I cannot feel free to send out to meet the best and most exacting business and professional men, but I agree to take on my soliciting force any young man of good character, education, and personal appearance, who can provide his living expenses at the beginning, and make him self-supporting within six months or a year, and from then on it is only a question of degree of advancement dependent entirely on his own efforts. I take young men only and prefer them without previous business ex-

perience, and at this writing have never found it necessary to have them provided for in the matter of living expenses for longer than six months.

Personally, I understand the average young man's feelings about his start, his sensitiveness and restlessness, but I firmly believe that patience, advice, and time will work wonders and that it is only a question of giving him the opportunity to find himself and to realize that work is a habit to be acquired and that it is not necessary to be "to the business born" to acquire a liking for it, but as you progress the game becomes interesting and your part in it arouses your enthusiasm and spirit. You don't have to sit in an office and wait for business as a professional man does, you don't have to confine yourself to inside work, but the freedom to go where you will, and with whom you will, when you will, give an independence of action and thought not to be equalled in any other occupation. However, don't suppose that you are not guided in your work, for well laid plans are a part of the modern agency and every assistance is rendered to advance your

In the agency work, I am making the most of my college education by seeking others, who are starting as I did without a definite goal, and giving them the opportunity to get "a good assignment?" which will give them pleasant and profitable employment, full of abundant opportunities.

Several things make this business attractive to those who are wise enough to see them.

First, there is no more democratic and scientifically organized business, assuring absolute permanency and safety of the funds invested, and rendering a more valuable service to the public, which fact was fully demonstrated during recent depression years.

Second, there is probably no business of the general scope of life insurance, touching as it does practically every family in the land, there being over 60,000,000 policies in force. On account of this the work calls for a higher grade of men to meet and sell the public their insurance, thereby assuring an intelligent and honest consideration of the needs of each insurer.

Third, the very nature of its sales organization prevents many from entering the business in later life, such as a man with a family dependent on him, for he has immediate and pressing need for results, which will give him cash to pay his fixed charges of rent, food, and clothing.

Again, it is not a commodity to please the eye, nor a necessity, such as food or clothing, but a duty, and an unselfish act on the part of husband, father, son, or brother, toward those dependent, which duty must be made plain to them before they can be induced to insure. It requires patience, perseverance, and work to get results, and many lack the backbone to stick. Those who are

equipped to enter frequently fail to do so for lack of a proper perspective or inclination to take up so indefinite an occupation in which they will have to invest a few months' time and living

expenses before well started,

And last of all, through a complete misapprehension of the business, many parents and friends are prone to discourage your taking up the work, while they warmly recommend teaching, or any other profession or business where the immediate salary feature attracts, even though it may afford little opportunity for a future,

The result of these conditions makes abundant opportunities for those who enter, bearing the education, character, and personal appearance, which will count so largely in their favor, when

they have practical experience to add to the other qualifications.

A great merchant once said: "Some men get a great thought and vision and they believe they do not have to work. These visions will come, and they are capable of doing something very wonderful, but in a long life I have never seen

great success achieved like that."

The life insurance courses available in our foremost colleges give a hint of the universal interest the business is attracting, and the future measured by the past will mark wonderful progress in both the sale and purchase of life insurance, requiring increased efficiency from those engaged in the work. The sale of a policy for \$100,000

to an individual used to be the subject of much newspaper comment, but even \$500,000 or \$1,000,000 to one individual is not unusual now. The evolution of the business is creating new lines of specialized endeavor, such as partnership, corporation, annuities, and retirement income and group insurance, all or any of them requiring a real knowledge of the subject by men of educated ability.

In closing let me urge you to look well into life insurance, if you have not already chosen your vocation, and consult the manager of an up-to-date general agency for information and guidance. If you decide to take up the business, do so with the determination to stick, and you can't help but win, though your first six months or year may try your every sentiment and resource. Your connection should be, if possible, with a modern up-to-date agency, where system and supervision will guide you, and there are many such agencies today.

As a last word, I am going to quote you a motto, and whose homely truth can best be understood as years give you experience to see its

depth.

Looking Toward Our Centennial

"Stick to your aim, the mongrel's hold will But only crowbars loose the Bull Dog's grip."

-Oliver Wendell Holmes. CHARLES A. MACAULEY, Miami, '98.

This picture of Father Lindley was taken in 1902 at the New York Convention by Samuel K. Ruick, DePanw, '97. This year brings the 110th anniversary of Father Lindley's birth and the 90th of his matriculation at Miami and suggests that the time will be but short until serious consideration must be given to plans for the celebration of the hundredth anniversary of Phi Delta Theta. True, a dozen years yet remain but they will pass rapidly and the centennial year will soon be with us. The convention at Syracuse is not too early to begin giving thought to the way or ways in which this important milestone may best be celebrated. It should be something more fitting, constructive, and permanent than merely a pageant, a memorial service, or anything of that kind.



Father Lindley

2011

# Chapter



# Grand

### WHEN I AM CALLED

When I am called to the far beyond Away from the busy world, I do not care that my wealth should cause The flags to be unfurled; I do not wish that a monument Of marble and stone should raise The hearts of men to eulogize In words of worldly praise.

But I would rear a monument Recorded by angel's per— That time and storms cannot efface In the hearts of my fellow men. I'd be a friend to the poor and weak, To the man who is down and out; To the man who tries, but without avail, To master his fear and doubt.

I'd help the man who needs must fight Himself, unwilling slave To tendencies of sin and vice Fast generations gave.
I'd have the children cluster round, and climb upon my knee, And plant the seeds, in verdant soil, Of love and charity.

I would that men who knew me best In the listle things untold, Could say—"He was a friend to men, And did the truth unfold."
That his was a life of sacrifice, A nature strong, but mild.
That God was there abiding, In his temple, undefiled."

George R. Craven, Ohio, '94 (died February 24, 1935)

\* \* \*

Judge Edward W. Hinton, Missouri, '89, for years rated by the American Bar Association as the foremost professor in America in the field of procedural courses, died at his home in Chicago January z following a two years' illness of an internal disorder, for which he had undergone five operations. He was 67 years old.

Judge Hinton was the second ranking member of the faculty of the University of Chicago Law School in point of service. He had been associated with the University Law School for 22 years, part of the time as its dean. Prior to going to Chicago he had served as dean of the Law School of the University of Missouri and before that had prac-

ticed and served as district judge in Columbia, Missouri.

He was widely known among legal scholars for his standard case-books and he had some half dozen such publications to his credit. He was one of the country's best known authorities on pleading procedure. A few years ago he was a con-



Edward W. Hinton, Missouri, '89

sultant in the drafting of the new Illinois civil practice act and when the act became effective some two years ago he taught a course based on it and attended by more than five hundred lawyers from the Chicago area.

Judge Hinton's law degree was obtained from Columbia University after he had gotten his preliminary work at the University of Missouri. After winning his LL.B. in 1891 he began the practice of law at Columbia with his father-in-law. On several occasions he was appointed to one of the courts to fill out an unexpired term but never could be persuaded to run for a full term.

President Robert M. Hutchins of the University of Chicago said of Judge Hinton: "He was the most eminent scholar in the field of procedural law in the United States. He was one of the men upon whom the reputation of the university's law school was founded. His was an extraordinary combination of scholarship and teaching ability.

His personality was such as to make him an exceptionally effective teacher; his knowledge was broad and his experience varied."

\* \* \*

Dr. WILLIAM PAYNTER ORR, Jr., Pennsylvania, '84, died on January 9, at Lewes, Delaware, from an attack of angina pectoris. He was born in Lewes, March 14, 1857, and received his early. education in private schools of Lewes and Milford, Delaware, and the Pennsylvania Military Academy and West Point, where he was a member of the class of 1880. He was graduated from the Medical School of the University of Pennsylvania in 1884. After his graduation he returned to Lewes, Delaware, and was made officer in charge of the quarantine station at the Delaware breakwater, where he remained for 15 years and then returned to private practice.

He was a member of the American Medical Association, the Medical Society of Sussex County, Delaware, and at his death was its honorary president. He married Miss Claudia B. Beck, of Lancaster, Pennsylvania, on September 21, 1905, and is survived by his wife and three children, Mrs. L. Eugenia Todd, William Paynter Orr, III, and Robert Hunter Orr, II, who is now a student at Princeton University, and one grandchild. He was a member of St. Peters Church, Lewes, Delaware, and one of its wardens for the past 50 years. He was interred at St. Peters Church yard, where, as his wife states, we say reverently, "May He Rest in Peace and May Light Perpetual Shine Upon Him."

He was one of the charter members of Pennsylvania Zeta and died the morning of our reception to President Bayes.

Dr. W. W. Barr, *Pennsylvania*, '84, is the only remaining charter member.

McCluney Radcliffe

\* \* \*

SEALY HUTCHINGS, Sewanee, '87, prominent business man of Galveston, Texas, and member of one of that city's oldest families, died at his home there January 24 following an illness of several days. He was 66 years old.

Brother Hutchings was born and reared in Galveston. His family had settled in that Texas city, then merely a village, in 1845 when the community was but six years old. He had been connected with numerous corporations in Galveston and at the time of his death was chairman of the board of directors of the Hutchings-Sealy National Bank. He was also president of the printing and supply firm of Clarke and Courts and was connected with other business establishments.

Brother Hutchings, after completing his education at the University of the South, entered the firm of Ball, Hutchings, and Sealy, founded many years earlier by his father and a partner, John Sealy. He thereafter remained with this firm, the name of which was changed in 1930 to the Hutchings-Sealy National Bank.

He is survived by his widow, four sons, three daughters, eight grandchildren, a brother, and two sisters.

 $\star$   $\star$   $\star$ 

Prof. HENRY NORTON JUNE, Pennsylvania, '96, professor of architecture at the University of Florida, died at his home at Gainesville, February 9, following a brief illness of pneumonia. He was 66 years old.

Prof. June was born in Pennsylvania. Following his graduation from the University of Pennsylvania he studied extensively in architecture in Italy and France. In 1910 he broadened his international viewpoint with studies in Germany and England. During his later years he planned additional studies in definite regions, and hence came to know the Pacific Northwest, southwestern United States, Mexico, and northeastern Canada quite thoroughly.

Apart from his architectural connections in the Ohio Mechanics Institute for 11 years and the College of Texas for eight years, Prof. June was a man of wide practical professional experience. He had gained considerable renown in New York, Cleveland, Pittsburgh, and elsewhere. He was designer in charge of the New York Historical Society Building, the Cleveland Art Museum, the Cleveland Market House, numerous bronze memorials in Cincinnati, many schools and other public buildings in Texas, etc.

Prof. June had been active in many organizations. Always a leader in the affairs of the American Institute of Architects he was only recently elected president of the North Florida chapter of that organization. He was president of the Gainesville Alumni Club of the Fraternity. He was a member of the American Association of University Professors, a member of the Athenium Club of the University of Florida, and vice-president of the Gainesville Association of Fine Arts. He had been active in the Masonic order and also in the Episcopal church.

\* \* \*

One of the foremost men in the country's automobile industry was taken in the death on February 16 of Roy DIKEMAN CHAPIN, Michigan, '03, president of the Hudson Motor Car Company and, in 1932-33, Secretary of Commerce under President Hoover. President Chapin was universally acclaimed to be one who had contributed an integral part to the development both of Detroit and of the automobile industry. At the time of his death he lacked just a week of being 56 years old. He had been ill of pneumonia only a few days.

Chapin entered the automobile field with other pioneers at the turn of the century when he was little more than a boy, and was among its most widely known and successful executives from that time on. Up until August 1932, when he was named to the Cabinet by President Hoover, virtually all of his career had been concerned with the marketing or production of motor-driven vehicles.

It was almost accident that led Roy Chapin into the auto industry. He was attending the University of Michigan in 1902 when by chance he met R. E. Olds, head of the Oldsmobile Company. The youth asked Olds for a job, explaining that he wanted to start at the bottom, and



Roy Dikeman Chapin, Michigan, '03

mentioning also that because of his hobby-photography-he would be able to take all the pictures needed for the company's catalogs. The following Monday he started on the job. Starting as a demonstrator, he was graduated to the sales force and at 24 was sales manager of the com-

After two years with the Olds selling force Brother Chapin became the organizer of the E. R. Thomas-Detroit Company and with his colleagues began the production and marketing of a new car, successful from the first. He was determined to head his own company, though. Hence, in 1908 he associated himself in the organization of the Chalmers-Detroit Company of which he became general manager and treasurer. In 1909 he took another step toward his goal when with J. L. Hudson he organized the Hudson Motor Car Company. Early in 1910 Hudson resigned his active management of the concern and Chapin, just short of being 30 years old, became its president.

President Chapin early became an advocate of good roads. The importance of such a development had been forcefully brought home to him when in 1901 he became the first person ever to drive an automobile from Detroit overland to New York. Later, for several years he was chairman of the good roads committee of the National Automobile Chamber of Commerce, He was president of that organization in 1927 and 1928. He also was connected with the Highway Education Board, the Lincoln Highway Association, and the Michigan Good Roads Association,

During the World War President Chapin headed the highway transport committee of the Council of National Defense in a campaign which revolutionized the trucking business in the United States. Partly growing out of this experience he wrote a book in 1921, The Economics of Highway Transport. He was chairman of the sixth International Road Conference in 1930 and in recognition of his work in that position was two years later made an officer of the Legion of Honor by the French government. He has also been active in many Detroit civic affairs,

The high point of Brother Chapin's public career came in his service of several months as Secretary of Commerce during the latter part of Hoover's administration. Dr. Julius Klein, a high official in the Department, later termed him one of the most efficient Secretaries to have filled that post in many years. On one occasion, November 7, 1932, Secretary Chapin was unofficially President of the United States, President Hoover, Vice-President Curtis, and all the Cabinet members who ranked him happened to be absent from Washington at the time.

Brother Chapin is survived by his widow, Mrs. Inez Tiedeman Chapin, three sons, Roy D., Jr., John C., and Daniel, and three daughters, Joan

K., Sarah Ann, and Marian.

Dr. McCluney Radcliffe, Lafayette, '77-Pennsylvania, '82, distinguished eye surgeon, and Historian of the General Council from 1896 to 1900, died at his home in Philadelphia on February 28. He was 81 years old. A short time earlier he had slipped on the ice and the resulting fall broke two ribs and caused a severe shock. Until that time he had been in unusually good health.

Dr. Radcliffe had for many years been active in medical practice in Philadelphia. He was a consulting surgeon at both the Presbyterian and Wills Eye Hospitals after many years of association with both institutions in active surgical work. Fellow ophthalmologists and other Philadelphia physicians honored him in November, 1932, on his completion of 50 years in the medical pro-

Dr. Radcliffe was born at Lewistown, Pennsylvania, After receiving his A.B. from Lafayette College he attended the University of Pennsylvania where he was granted the A.M. in 1880 and the M.D. in 1882. In 1914 he received an LL.D. from Pennsylvania College. The year after he won his medical degree he was resident physician at the Philadelphia Orthopedic Hospital and the Germantown Hospital. In 1890 he became a clinical assistant at the Wills Eye Hospital in Philadelphia, in 1898 assistant surgeon there, and from 1901 to 1924 attending surgeon at that hospital. He also had a long connection with the Presbyterian Hospital.

He was also consulting ophthalmologist at the state hospital at Norristown, Pennsylvania, and for a long period was a United States examining surgeon. He wrote many articles on diseases of the eye for medical journals. During the World War he was a volunteer member of the medical corps.

Dr. Radcliffe held many professional and civic honors. He was formerly president of the Philadelphia Medical Club. He was for many years a trustee of Lafayette College. He was a thirty-third degree Mason. He also held membership in many professional medical societies.

Dr. Radcliffe's services to Φ Δ Θ are difficult to overestimate. Attendant at many conventions, he served in the official family of the Fraternity for the four years from 1896 to 1900. For many years he had been one of the mainstays of alumni activity in Philadelphia and only recently had devoted considerable time to the preparation of an account of the early history of Pennsylvania Zeta, of which Brother Claude M. Marriott has an account in this issue. Both Pennsylvania Alpha and Pennsylvania Zeta found him among their most loyal alumni.

Dr. Radcliffe is survived by his widow, a daughter, and three grandchildren.

\* \* \*

Lieut. ROBERT K. GIOVANNOLI, Kentucky, '24, hero of one of the army's most daring aviation rescues, was himself instantly killed in a crack-up of his plane at Logan Field at Baltimore, March 8. He was 32 years old. He was the central figure of the spectacular crash of an army bomber during test flights at Dayton, Ohio, as recounted elsewhere in this issue.

The aviator's single-seated pursuit plane lost its right wing coming out of a glide and hurtled down in a crazy spin from an altitude of about 500 feet. It rolled over after hitting the landing field and was demolished. The filer was dead before spectators could reach the wreckage. He was on a cross-country flight from Dayton at the time of the accident. He had arrived the day before at Baltimore and was just taking off for the Middletown, Pennsylvania, airport when the accident happened.

Lieut. Col. H. C. K. Muhlenberg, air officer of the third corps area and in command at Logan Field, announced that an army board of inquiry would be summoned to investigate the fatal crash. The commanding officer, who had just landed at the field himself, said that Lieut. Giovannoli had gotten his craft under way and had turned back to fly over the airport at a low altitude. The wing of his plane wrenched off just as the craft was coming out of the glide and starting a zoom to regain altitude.

At the time of his death Lieut, Giovannoli was on his last tour of duty. He had been selected as one of a few army officers invited to witness naval aircraft maneuvers aboard the aircraft carrier Ranger in Pacific waters and had left Wright Field just the day before his death on his last official duty before leaving for the West. Col. Fred L. Martin, commandant at Wright Field, and Giovannoli's superior officer, said that "the death of Lieut. Giovannoli ended the career of a most promising young officer." After graduation from the army air corps school at San Antonio in 1928 Lieut. Giovannoli was commissioned in the reserve on October 20, 1928. He entered the active service as a second lieutenant on May 8, 1930.

\* \* \*

JOHN JAMES POTTS, *Tulane*, '95. Died April 2, 1935, at Monroe, Louisiana. Brother Potts, a lawyer, had played on the first football team at Tulane University.

\* \* \*

JAMES CLAY GENTRY, Richmond, '79. Died April 11, 1935, at Atlanta, Georgia. He was vice-president and treasurer of the Atlantic Ice and Coal Company of that city.

\* \* \*

The Rev. CHARLES D. ELLIS, Wabash, '76. Died May 4, 1935, at Pasadena, California.

\* \* \*

HUBERT BRADY, Penn State, '07. Died June 27, 1935, at Ridgeway, Pennsylvania. He was general manager of the Zenith Furnace Company of Duluth, Minnesota.

\* \* \*

ROBERT CARROLL WILCOX, Amherst, '19. Died July 5, 1935, at Grand Rapids, Michigan.

\* \* \*

ELMER INGALLS ROWELL, California, '97. Died July 16, 1935, at Berkeley, California. He was a realtor in Berkeley.

+ + +

RAY K. SHIVELEY, Columbia, '02. Died July 20, 1935, at Richmond, Indiana, of a heart attack.

CHARLES W. GARRISON, Southwestern, '01. Died August 26, 1935, at Little Rock, Arkansas.

\* \* \*

WENDELL P. KAY, Northwestern, '96. Died September 10, 1935, at Watseka, Illinois, following an illness of two years. He was long a prominent attorney there, had been a former mayor, and was once a candidate for the Congressional nomination.

\* \* \*

PATRICK HALEY FLEMING, Pittsburgh, '35. Died October 5, 1935, at New Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, as the result of injuries received in an auto accident in December, 1933. He was formerly a student in the School of Mines at the University of Pittsburgh.



ALFRED E. HART, DePauw, '82. Died October 19, 1935, at Trenton, Missouri. He had been in educational work at Wheeling, Missouri.



ROBERT KINNAIRD JOHNSON, Denison, '20. Died November 1, 1935, at Philippi, West Virginia.

\* \* \*

BAYNARD WILLINGHAM, Mercer, '90. Died November 21, 1935, at Egan, Georgia. He had for years been active in the operation of cotton mills there.



WILLIAM TRAPNELL, Purdue, '98. Died November 27, 1935, at Elkins, West Virginia, after an extended illness. Since graduation he had been engaged in railroad work and at the time of his death was an assistant divisional superintendent for the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad.



MARIO DE MESQUITA, Dartmouth, '21. Killed December 11, 1935, in Boston in an auto accident. He was a Brazilian coffee merchant who had long been in this country, and at the time of his death was completing arrangements to become Brazilian government representative in New York City.



Judge OSCAR L. GRAY, Alabama, '85. Died January 2, at Shreveport, Louisiana, following a week's illness of pneumonia. He was a circuit judge in Butler, Alabama, and had formerly been a Congressman from that state.

EDGAR F. FINCHER, Emory, '95. Died January 7 at East Atlanta, Georgia. He was a physician and civic leader in that city.



DR. JAMES NEWBEGIN WORCESTER, Amherit, '06. Died January 10 at New York City. During the World War he served with the British, French, and American medical forces and thereafter engaged in practice and hospital work in New York City.



NEWTON RUSSELL TURNER, Lafayette, '99. Died January 16 at Easton, Pennsylvania. He practiced law there.



JOHN R. SPEARS, Butler, '72. Died January 25 at Utica, New York. He was formerly a reporter and foreign correspondent for the New York Sun and was widely known as an author, one of his principal works being a four-volume history of the American navy.



WILLIAM HOWARD EARL, Wabash, '88. Died January 27 at Tulare, California, as the result of cerebral hemorrhage.



The Rev. Dr. HARRY HERMAN WEBER, Gettysburg, 82. Died February 8 at Washington, D.C. For many years prior to his retirement a few years ago he was engaged in mission and organization work for the United Lutheran Church.



JAMES REED CURRY, Centre, '92. Died February 13 at Tampa, Florida, from a heart attack. For more than 25 years he was manager of the organization department of the Florida citrus exchange; he was one of the most widely known men in the citrus industry.



LAWRENCE A. Pope, *Illinois*, '14. Died February 29 at Paris, Illinois. He was engaged in engineering work.



Judge HARRY A. BENSON, South Carolina, '89. Died recently at Florence, South Carolina, after a long illness. He was widely known throughout the state as a jurist, civic leader, educator, and church worker.



# The Alumni Club Activities

### Fox River Valley-by John H. Wilterding

Menasha, Wis.—The cheery comfort and warm hospitality of the George Banta, Jr., home in Menasha made 30 Phis glad that they had braved subzero weather the night of January 21 to attend the January meeting. It was an evening of bridge, monopoly, ping-pong, and just plain "goz," and a delicious supper wound up the whole affair most successfully. Close cooperation with the active chapter at Lawrence has been the club's greatest activity. We purchase the Key for each boy elected to  $\Phi$  B K, and our latest presentation was to Jerry Hecker, Lawrence, '36, football cocaptain and champion half-miler of the Midwest Conference.

Plans are under way for our Founders' Day banquet in April.

### Los Angeles-by George K. Shaffer

Los Angeles, Calif.—A lively group of Phi Delts from the four quarters of the country gathered at Los Angeles University club several weeks ago to honor two distinguished Phis, Rear Admiral Wat T. Cluverius, Tulane, '95; and Capt. Robert Lee Ghormley, U.S.N., Idaho, '05; in a combination "Navy Week" and "Alumni Day" program planned by the Los Angeles Alumni Club for the benefit of brother Phis who are officers now with the United States Battle Fleet stationed recently off San Pedro and Long Reach.

Admiral Cluverius was the speaker of the evening. With Charles E. Brown, Chicago, '13, as master of ceremonies, and Ex-Judge Russ Avery, California, '93, introducing the speaker, the 50 brothers present made their blue uniformed guests feel at home by singing "Phi Yell Song" and "Anchors Aweigh" to start the evening. Johnny Downs and Betty Burgess, a motion picture dance team from the Paramount movie "In Coronado" paid the celebrators the nice compliment of coming to the dinner and putting on a singing and dancing entertainment act. Their appearance was due to to the courtesy of Terrell DeLapp, at one time officer of the body at University of Southern California which petitioned P A O for a charter, and ever since that time a staunch friend of everything Phi Delt, even though his group did fall short of its goal in membership with us.

Admiral Cluverius kept the banquet table in a buzz of laughter and a glow of sentiment with a succession of yarns, one of them concerning his experiences as one of the two American delegates to the ceremonies in Canada celebrating the 400th anniversary of Jacques Cartier's founding of Quebec. There were 300 delegates from France, one of them ex-premier Flandin. The British delegation was headed by Sir Roger Keyes, and became somewhat, restive as it failed to note a single British jack from Cape Breton to Montreal. "It talked a gumbo French from my old days in New Orleans, and managed to get along," Admiral Cluverius confided. "I was not so easy for the British, who didn't speak the language of the majority in the delegation. Finally one young officer told me, "I'm

tired of hearing French all the time, and seeing nothing but Frenchmen. He went out and bought a little English flag, and stuck it on every automobile that carried the portion of the party he was in. I found out my job as an American representative was to be diplomatic, and mollify him and those who felt like him by vointing out that after all Britannia still rules."

Admiral Cluverius said he asked Maj. Gagnon of the French officers "if he understood a single word in a speech I made. The major smiled and said, Yes, a single word." Maj. Gagnon supplied another laugh when the admiral told about the British and American members of the delegation filing solemly to church in the Quebec cathedral. "We had gone to church numerous times on the trip, several times a day it seemed. I asked the major if he were going. 'Me? Why no,' he said, 'Where I come from we go to church practically every day and this is a holiday for me.' "

The admiral also narrated some of his experiences from the World War zone and alluded to his presence in Havana harbor at the time of the blowing up of the Maine. He closed his talk with references to some principles of national economics, and when talk veered to his expressed wish of a balanced national budget to avert an insuperable strain on taxpayers in the coming years, the slightly surprised but wholly pleased audience stood and clapped.

Incidental portions of the program which made the evening a hit in all respects were the musical numbers prepared by Lute Eldridge, Miami, and the anecdote matching contest indulged in by Carroll Stillson, California; and Bill Anderson, Vanderbilt. A considerable number of Phis from the Idaho chapter had gathered in respect to Idaho Alpha's guest of honor, Capt. Ghormley, now commanding officer of the Battleship Nevada, and had a minor reunion within the major party. The program committee composed of Knowlton (Luke) Fernald, Amherst; M. J. Cloyes, Kansas; and Charlie Brown, Chicago, was accorded a vote of praise by the Los Angeles Alumni Club membership, as the most enjoyable Los Angeles Phi Delt party in some years broke up. Brother Fernald is president of the Los Angeles club.

Another get-together which attracted the Los Angeles crowd was the special football luncheon held at University club at the close of the gridiron season, with Paul Zimmerman, sports writer for the Associated Press, as speaker and honor guest. Zimmerman gave the Phis of the Los Angeles club, who are assiduous autumn football fans, the season's first tip that Southern Methodist University would probably round out the season with one of the best gridiron records in some time. After Paul's talk which gave the crowd some "inside" on coast football play, and the personal attitude of some of the far west gridiron coaches, he was plied with questions by the crowd. It was such a spirited and enjoyable session that Brian Bell, head of the Associated Press newspaper bureau on the coast, was invited as speaker and luncheon guest several weeks later, and complied by communicating the "lowdown" and a wealth of interesting incidents of his experience, on some headlined matters of the day.

### New York-by Neil S. Allen

New York, N.Y.—During the past few months we have held several gatherings for the purpose of building up our plans and appointing committees to participate in the preliminary arrangements for the Founders' Day dinner. Most of the members of the General Council attended our small gathering at the Advertising Club of New York, Monday evening, December 2. That occasion was quite a treat to us and the advice of some of the older men was of great benefit to our alumni club.

We have in contemplation the following gatherings

for 1936-

(1) Long Island party to be held late in June.
(2) Westchester party to be held in mid July.

(3) New Jersey party to be held in late August.
(4) Lunch clubs to be established: Uptown; Downtown (now in effect at 65 Liberty St. every other Friday); Brooklyn; Newark.

(5) Syracuse convention—plan for group attendance.
 (6) Establish club headquarters in New York City.

Those attending the meeting on December 2 included: Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary; Charles S. Bilyeu, Dr. I. F. Harris, Neil Allen, Secretary-Treasurer, New York Alumni Club; J. Donald Kieffer, Harry M. Gerlach, Assistant Executive Secretary; Carl W. Floyd, John B. Dunn, E. Phil Crowell, President of Beta Province; Henry K. Urion, P.P.G.C.; Douglas H. Porteous, Alfred Shriver, Dr. Harold W. Corya, Dean Hoffman, T.G.C.; R. C. Ball, B. V. Moore, member of the G.C.; E. C. Johnson, R. A. Gantt, President of the New York Alumni Club; W. R. Bayes, P.G.C.; J. B. Ballou, P.T.G.C.; James A. Morrison, Dean Brossman, Matthew M. Campbell, Barrett Herrick, and Hueling Davis, Jr.

The following Phis were present at the February 3 meeting: John B. Ballou, Robert A. Gantt, Leo R. Etzkorn, John L. Feagin, Stu Saks, Barrett Herrick, Alexander M. Horner, John H. Marriott, Chas. A. Winter, Allen G. Maxwell, Charles H. West, Norman W. Perry, W. G. Thompson, Robert B. Mitchell, William W. Beers, Leighton A. Beers, Jerry A. Holmes,

Theodore J. Weppner, Edward W. Goode, Daniel P. Loomis, Wilbur B. Hess, John F. Wulff, J. W. Nixon, C. W. Floyd, John C. Lasher, James A. Morison, J. Donald Kieffer, Douglas K. Porteous, E. S. Corey, W. I. Galliher, Frank J. R. Mitchell, L. F. Harris, Richard C. Martin, Charles Biyeu, and Neil S. Allen.

### Pittsburgh-by H. A. Taylor

Pittsburgh, Pa.—The Pittsburgh Alumni Club celebrated its 49th birthday luncheon at the Smithfield Grill, January 10, with a total attendance of 433 15 chapters were represented. We were privileged to have Judge William R. Bayes, President of the General Council, who spoke to our members. Two Golden Legion members were present; Samuel H. McKee, Monmouth, '72a, and James D. White, Washington and Jefferson, '82. Past Province President Raymond D. Evans, Province President Harbaugh Miller, also the president, reporter, secretary, and treasurer of the club were among those present.

It is most pleasing to see some of the older members returning to the fold and the younger alumni and new alumni becoming members of our club. We heartily welcome one and all at our luncheons and other func-

tions.

The very cold weather has handicapped our Assyrian Relief meetings but two gatherings were held in spite of climatic conditions at "Pete" Taylors and "Spaghett" Langfitts and at both gatherings there were bridge supplements.

There was a meeting of the members of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club and the Washington (Pa.) Alumni Club at the Pennsylvania Gamma chapter house at Washington and Jefferson College at which time there were suggestions made to bring together the alumni and actives which will, we believe, be of great importance in the near future and we hope will continue. The following members of the club went to Washington: William Swearingen, T. Chalmers Duff, Allen Duff, J. C. Ralston, R. W. Lindsay, J. A. Langfits, Jr., Harbaugh Miller, Clarence R. Thorn, and H. A. Taylor.

### Familiar to the Boys of Pennsylvania Eta



Engineering Laboratory at Lehigh

# **Directory**

### THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

### PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL (\*Deceased)

\*George Banta (1880-82).
Hilton U. Brown (1882-86), Indianapolis, Ind.
Carroll P. Bassett (1886-89), Summit, N.J.
\*Eugene H. L. Randolph (1889-91).
\*William W. Quarles (1891-94).
Hugh Th. Miller (1894-96), Columbus, Ind.
\*Walter B. Palmer (1896-98).
J. Clarke Moore, Jr. (1898-1900), Philadelphia, Pa.
Hubert H. Ward (1900-02), Pasadena, Calif.
John Edwin Brown (1902-04), Columbus, Ohio.
Frank J. R. Mitchell (1904-06), New York, N.Y.
John H. DeWitt (1906-08), Nashville, Tenn.

Samuel K. Ruick (1908-10), Indianapolis, Ind. Charles F. Lamkin (1910-12), Fulton, Mo. \*Guy Potter Benton (1912-14).
Frederick J. Coxe (1914-17), Wadesboro, N.C. Elmer C. Henderson (1917-20), Fulton, Mo. Will H. Hays (1920-22), New York, N.Y. Charles A. Macauley (1922-24), Detroit, Mich. \*Robert P. Brewer (1924-26).
John J. Tigert (1926-28), Gainesville, Fla. Henry K. Urion (1928-30), Chicago, Ill. Robert E. Hass (1930-32), Allentown, Pa. George Banta, Jr. (1932-34), Menasha, Wis.

### THE GENERAL CONVENTION

SYRACUSE HOTEL, SYRACUSE, N.Y., AUGUST 24-28, 1936 Convention Manager—Elmer C. Henderson, Fulton, Mo.

### THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y. Reporter—Joseph M. Clark, 534 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. Treasurer—Dean Hoffman, Patriot Publishing Co., Harrisburg, Pa. Member at large—Bernard V. Moore, First National Bank, Minneapolis, Minn. Member at large—Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.

### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary Harry M. Gerlach, Assistant Secretary

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of THE SCROLL and The Palladium-Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

FINANCE COMMISSIONER

John B. Ballou, 220 5th Ave., New York City

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio.

ALUMNI COMMISSIONER

Frank J. R. Mitchell, 195 Claremont Ave., New York, N.Y.

LIBRARIAN

Karl H. Zwick, Oxford, Ohio

### SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

Harry E. Weese, c/o Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill. Wm. L. Eckert, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill. Herbert M. Kenny, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.

### WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio Frank E. Hulett, 4500 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

Chairman: James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.

### STUDENT LOAN COMMISSION

Herman M. Shipps, Chairman, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio Fred J. Milligan, P.O. Box 455, Columbus, Ohio William S. Brown, 2010 Devon Rd., Upper Arlington, Columbus, Ohio

### DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis. William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y. Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio

### THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Carroll W. Doten, Chairman, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass. Edward E. Ruby, Menasha, Wis. Elmer C. Henderson, 201 E. Ninth St., Fulton, Mo. Parke R. Kolbe, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa. E. S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.

### PROVINCES

ALPHA-New England, Quebec, Ontario, and Nova Scotia. President, Mark W. Bradford, 36 Mt. Vernon St., Cambridge, Mass. Co-President, Hugh Crombie, Box 3150, Montreal, Que., Canada.

BETA-New York. President, E. Philip Crowell, 422 N. Geddes St., Syracuse, N.Y.

GAMMA-Pennsylvania between Harrisburg and Johnstown, Maryland, and District of Columbia. President, G. W. Eichelberger, 131 E. Philadelphia St., York, Pa.

DELTA-Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.

President, B. G. Childs, 1019 Markham Ave., Durham, N.C.

Epsilon-Florida, Georgia.

President, Roland B. Parker, Darlington School, Rome, Ga.

ZETA-Ohio south of Columbus. President, James W. Pottenger, 506 Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

ETA-Kentucky, Tennessee.

President, Laird Smith, Equitable Securities Corp., Harry Nichol Bldg., Nashville, Tenn. THETA-Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.

President, Frank Everett, c/o Gardner, Denman, and Gardner, Greenwood, Miss.

Iota-Illinois.

President, Murray S. Smith, Sherwood Rd., Des Plaines, Ill.

Kappa-Indiana.

President, Leland H. Ridgway, 5347 College Ave., No. 304, Indianapolis, Ind.

LAMBDA-North Dakota, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.

President, Judge Paul S. Carroll, 2414 W. 21st St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Mu-Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.

President, Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb. Nu-Texas, Oklahoma.

President, Bentley Young, 1601 S. LaMar St., Dallas, Tex.

X1-Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.

President, Alfred L. Brown, School for Deaf, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Omicron-Arizona, Nevada, California.

President, Dr. W. W. Behlow, 360 Forest Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.—Asst. Kenwood B. Rohrer, 815 Black Bldg., Los Angeles.

PI-Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta.

President, George E. Housser, 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

RHO-New Jersey, Delaware, Pennsylvania east of Harrisburg. President, O. J. Tallman, 506 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

SIGMA-Ohio north of Columbus.

President, A. B. Whitney, Box 321, Delaware, Ohio.

TAU-Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon. President, Fulton Gale, 716 E. "D" St., Moscow, Idaho.

Upsilon-Pennsylvania west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.

President, Harbaugh Miller, 1220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. Риз-Michigan.

President, Joseph M. Fee, 439 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Psi-Iowa, South Dakota.

President, A. B. Caine, 2218 Donald St., Ames, Iowa.

### Presidents, Reporters, and Advisers of College Chapters

General Headquarters should be notified immediately of any change of address.

ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), University of Alabama President: Robert G. Kilgore, Jr.

Reporter: James Forman, Φ Δ Θ House, University,

Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala. ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute President: C. M. Whorton

Reporter: Robert Morgan, Φ Δ Θ House, Auburn,

Chapter Adviser: Homer M. Carter, Opelika, Ala. ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

President: R. McCarter Colman

Reporter: Donald McLaws, & A & House, 11100 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

Adviser: A. Havelock Maclennen, Royal Alexander Hospital, Edmonton, Alberta

ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona

President: Frank Kelly Reporter: Charles Donofrio, Jr., Φ Δ θ House, 1539

Speedway, Tucson, Ariz. Advisers: John B. O'Dowd, Title Ins. Bldg., Tucson, Ariz.

BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), University of British Columbia

President: Bruce L. Robinson

Reporter: Richard V. Maclean, & A & House, 5590 Laval Rd., University Hill P.O., Vancouver, B.C. Adviser: Ross Wilson, c/o A. E. Ames Co., 626 Pender St. W., Vancouver, B.C.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California President: Robert Clark

Reporter: William Suydam, Φ Δ θ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

Adviser: Dudley H. Nebeker, 1419 Broadway, Oakland, Calif.

CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University President: Charles B. Wetmore

Reporter: Rohert Hoover, & A & House, 538 Lasuen, Stanford University, Calif. Adviser: Albert C. Mattei, Honolulu Oil Corp.,

Ltd., 215 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. Faculty Adviser: Prof. Joseph Hinsey, Stanford

University, Calif. CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), University of California

at Los Angeles President: James Parker Alger

Reporter: Nick Gilmer, & A & House, 10939

Rochester St., West Los Angeles, Calif.
Advisers: Fred Young, Junior College, Pasadena,
Calif.; Kenwood B. Rohrer, 815 Black Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado President: James Wright

Reporter: Howard J. Fisher, & A & House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo.

Adviser: Coach Frank Potts, 839 Thirteenth St., Boulder, Colo.

COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College President: Phil. H. Reilly

Reporter: Kenneth Hall, & & O House, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Adviser: Jack Miller, Mountain States Tel. and Tel. Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.

COLORADO GAMMA (1920), Colorado Agricultural College

President: Leonard Volz

Reporter: Donald Bice, Φ Δ θ House, 1110 Remington St., Fort Collins, Colo.

Advisers: Dean Floyd I. Cross, 623 Remington St., Fort Collins, Colo.; Arthur Sheely, 616 Olive St., Fort Collins, Colo.

FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida

President: John R. Alison

Reporter: Henry H. Parrish, Φ Δ θ House, Gainesville, Fla. Adviser: C. C. Brown, 1400 W. McCormick St.,

Gainesville, Fla.

FLORIDA BETA (1935), Rollins College President: Howard W. Showalter, Jr.

Reporter: Charles Allen, Φ Δ Θ House, 1270 Lakeview Dr., Winter Park, Fla.

Adviser: Chas. A. Campbell, Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.

GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia President: John Q. West

Reporter: Frank Lindsey, Φ Δ O House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.

Adviser: T. W. Reed, University of Georgia, Athens,

GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University President: Remington McConnell

Reporter: Warren Roberts, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Emory University, Ga.

Adviser: Henry L. Bowden, 544 Moreland Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University

President: Tom Hardman, III Reporter: Will Johnson, & A & House, 315 Coleman Ave., Macon, Ga.

Adviser: Dr. Henry Rogers, Faculty Apartments, Adams St., Macon, Ga.

GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia School of Technology President: J. P. O'Donnell Reporter: Guyton Parks, Φ Δ θ House, 762 Spring St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

Adviser: Walter James, Jr., 1064 Lucile Ave. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

IDAHO ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho President: Clarence Devlin

Reporter: William Lee, Φ Δ Θ House, Moscow,

Adviser: Dr. Frederick C. Church, 110 S. Adams St., Moscow, Idaho

ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University President: Cameron Duncan

Reporter: Michael Putnam, Φ Δ θ House, University Campus, Evanston, Ill.

Adviser: Julian Lambert, 617 Grove St., Evanston,

ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago

President: Wm. Granert

Reporter: Frank Pesek, & A & House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Adviser: Raymond Wilson, 8238 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), Knox College President: Wm. O. Turner Reporter: Paul B. Prutsman, Φ Δ θ House, 282 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill. Adviser: Richard R. Larson, 440 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill. ILLINOIS ETA (1893), University of Illinois President: Robert C. Wright Reporter: Robert Hallberg, & A & House, 300 E. Chalmers, Champaign, Ill. Adviser: Paul C. Beam, 303 Delaware St., Urbana, III. INDIANA ALPHA (1894), Indiana University President: Robert J. Holthouse Reporter: Chas. E. Lawrence, Φ Δ Θ House, E. 10th St., Bloomington, Ind. Adviser: W. Austin Seward, Seward and Co., Bloomington, Ind. INDIANA BETA (1850), Wabash College President: Cecil F. Rowe Reporter: Morris S. Merrell, Φ Δ θ House, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind. INDIANA GAMMA (1859), Butler College President: Joseph Haslet Reporter: John Hoopingarner, Φ Δ Θ House, 705 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. Adviser: Glenn Findley, 2418 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. Indiana Delta (1860), Franklin College President: Richard A. Cox Reporter: Harrison Bachmann, Φ Δ θ House, E. Monroe and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind. Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind. Indiana Epsilon (1861), Hanover College President: Ray L. Hurst Reporter: Chas. McHarry, Φ Δ θ House, Hanover, Adviser: Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind. INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University President: William Buch Reporter: John Miller, & A & House, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. Adviser: Jerome Hixson, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. Indiana Theta (1893), Purdue University President: John M. Robertson Reporter: David F. Williams, & A & House, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. Adviser: Professor F. H. Hodge, 820 N. Main St., West Lafayette, Ind.; Karl T. Nessler, 410 Union Station, Indianapolis, Ind. Iowa Alpha (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College President: Bob Beck Reporter: Jack Caviezel, Φ Δ θ House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa

Pleasant, Iowa

Iowa City, Iowa

President: Charles A. Waterbury

buque St., Iowa City, Iowa

President: Donald P. Sternberg

325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa

Iowa Gamma (1913), Iowa State College

Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, Stormont Bldg., Topeka, Kan. Kansas Gamma (1920), Kansas State Agricultural College President: Mark Gale Reporter: Harold Engleman, Φ Δ Θ House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan. Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St., Manhattan, Kan. KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), Centre College President: Preston Young Reporter: Steele Davis, Φ Δ θ House, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. Adviser: G. E. Sweazey, Danville, Kv. KENTUCKY Epsilon (1901), University of Kentucky President: J. Nathan Elliott, Jr. Reporter: Walter N. Flippin, Jr., Φ Δ Θ House, 281 S. Limestone, Lexington, Ky. Adviser: Walter Hunt, Jr., 211 N. Broadway, Lexington, Ky. LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University President: George Tessier Reporter: J. Daniel Brock, & A & House, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. Advisers: L. R. McMillan, 6010 Perrier St.; Dr. R. C. Harris, 1507 Pine St.; R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl. MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College President: Wm. Murray Clark Reporter: Fred Poulin, & A & House, Waterville, Adviser: Charles Towne, 17 West St., Waterville, MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), University of Manitoba President: George Wakefield Reporter: John Macdonald, Φ Δ Θ House, 47 Osborne St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada Adviser: A. C. Reid, 207 Oxford St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), University of Maryland President: Sidney P. McFerrin Reporter: Donald Strauss, Φ Δ θ House, College Park, Md. Adviser: Dr. W. S. Phillips, University of Maryland, Adviser: Russell W.: , 502 E. Monroe St., Mt. College Park, Md. MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), Williams College IOWA BETA (1882), State University of Iowa President: John W. Platt Reporter: Gerard E. Langeler, Φ Δ Θ House, Wil-Reporter: Edgar Rex, & A & House, 729 N. Duliamstown, Mass. Adviser: Karl E. Weston, Williamstown, Mass. Adviser: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of Chemistry, MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), Amherst College President: Geo. C. Seward Reporter: Harold J. Raby, Φ Δ Θ House, Northamp-Reporter: Burdet Hanson Heinemann, & A & House, ton Rd., Amherst, Mass. Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St., Adviser: A. B. Caine, 2218 Donald St., Ames, Iowa Amherst, Mass.

Kansas Alpha (1882), University of Kansas

KANSAS BETA (1910), Washburn College

Reporter: Allison McClure, Φ Δ θ House, Edgehill

Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Byron, 1109 Ohio St.,

Reporter: Chas. Heilmann, Ф Ф House, Washburn

President: Frank C. Neal

Rd., Lawrence, Kan.

Lawrence, Kan.

President: Guy Ward

Campus, Topeka, Kan.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), Massachusette Institute of Technology

President: Fred A. Prahl, Jr.

Reporter: Oliver L. Angevine, Jr., Φ Δ θ House, 326 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.

Adviser: Lombard Squires, Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.

MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michigan President: Robert Young

Reporter: Robert Weisert, & A & House, 1437

Washtenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich. Adviser: Dr. Hugh M. Beebe, 1717 S. University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich., Chairman of Advisory

Committee, Asher G. Work, Edison Ave., Detroit. MICHIGAN BETA (1873), Michigan State College President: Bruce Sells

Reporter: Walter G. Eissler, & A & House, East Lansing, Mich.

Adviser: Carroll L. Hopkins, 407 Mutual Bldg., Lansing, Mich.

MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Minnesota President: John L. Hanson

Reporter: Kerwin Hoover, & A & House, 1027 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. Adviser: H. C. Kneffer, 500 1st Natl. Soo Line

Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. Mississippi Alpha (1877), University of Mississippi

President: Albert R. Russell Reporter: Chester McLarty, & A & House, Univer-

sity, Miss. Adviser: Latham Ray, Greenwood, Miss.

MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), University of Missouri President: Robert R. Clark, II

Reporter: Paul Van Osdol, Jr., Φ Δ Θ House, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo.

Adviser: Hartley Banks, Columbia Savings Bank, Columbia, Mo.

MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College President: Fred Schulzge

Reporter: DeWitt Shuck, & A & House, Fulton, Mo. Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, Seventh St., Fulton, Mo. Missouri Gamma (1891), Washington University

President: Richard A. Young

Reporter: Byron C. Herbert, Φ Δ Θ House, 7 Fraternity Row, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

Adviser: T. B. Eichler, 539 Donne Ave., St. Louis. MONTANA ALPHA (1920), University of Montana President: Robert C. Bates

Reporter: Dan S. Nelson, & A & House, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.

Adviser: Morris McCollum, 102 Daly, Missoula,

NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), University of Nebraska President: William Horchem

Reporter: Carlisle Myers, Φ Δ θ House, 544 S-17th St., Lincoln, Neb.

Adviser: Chas. T. Stuart, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln,

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), Dartmouth College President: Peter C. Wright

Reporter: Richard L. Thirlby, Φ Δ θ House, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H. Adviser: Albert L. Demaree, 9 Huntley St., Han-

over, N.H. NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), Cornell University

President: Nicholas Cuzzi Reporter: Pliny Rogers, & A & House, Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.

Adviser: Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Bailey Hall, Ithaca, N.Y.

New York Beta (1883), Union University

President: Laurence DeW. Clinton

Reporter: T. Paul Higgins, Φ Δ Θ House, Lenox Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.

Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.

New York Epsilon (1887), Syracuse University President: Guilford Plumley

Reporter: Geo. Haak, Ф A House, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.

Adviser: Harry A. King, 300 Dennison Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University

President: Harold C. Morsheimer

Reporter: Donald W. Jackson, Φ Δ θ House, Hamilton, N.Y.

Adviser: Dr. Charles F. Phillips, 23 Payne St., Hamilton, N.Y.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke University President: Daniel B. Schafer

Reporter: Roy R. Johnson, Φ Δ Θ, Duke University, Durham, N.C.

Adviser: M. L. Black, Jr., Duke University, Durham, N.C.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of North Carolina

President: D. W. Mosier, & A & House, Chapel Hill, N.C

Reporter: T. Eli Joyner

Advisers: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill, N.C., Paul L. Boley, & A & House, Chapel Hill, N.C.

North Carolina Gamma (1928), Davidson College President: C. B. Chapman

Reporter: C. B. Lewis, Φ Δ Θ House, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.

Adviser: John P. Williams, Davidson, N.C.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), University of North Dakota

President: Kenneth P. Currie Reporter: Sidney Bergquam, Ф A O House, Grand

Forks, N.D. Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Northwestern National Bank Bldg., Grand Forks, N.D.

Nova Scotia Alpha (1930), Dalhousie University President: Kevin J. Meagher

Reporter: Evatt F. Merchant, & A & House, 329 South St., Halifax, N.S.

Adviser: Charles F. Lorway, 198 Robie St., Halifax, N.S.

Оню Alpнa (1848), Miami University

President: Chas. Campbell

Reporter: Kenneth Clark, & A & House, Fraternity Row, Oxford, Ohio Adviser: Harold A. Baker, 310 E. Withrow, Ox-

ford, Ohio

OHIO BETA (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University President: George Wilson

Reporter: Donald Newton, Φ Δ θ House, 130 N.

Washington St., Delaware, Ohio

Adviser: Herman M. Shipps, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio

OHIO GAMMA (1868), Ohio University

President: Thomas Craig

Reporter: David McDaniel, Φ Δ θ House, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio

Adviser: Kenneth Wilcox, College St., Athens, Ohio OHIO EPSILON (1875), University of Akron

President: Bob Sipes

Reporter: Wilbert Wright, Φ Δ Θ House, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio

Adviser: Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio

OHIO ZETA (1883), Ohio State University

President: John Sarber

Reporter: Henry Thullen, Φ Δ Θ House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio

Adviser: Wilson Dumble, Wellington Hall, Columbus, Ohio

OHIO ETA (1896), Case School of Applied Science President: R. A. Harvey

Reporter: H. R. Leuthy, Φ Δ θ House, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio Adviser: A. A. Bonnema, First Ave. E., Cleveland,

Ohio Theta (1898), University of Cincinnati

President: Fred Strebel Reporter: Edward Hoffman, & A & House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio Adviser: James W. Pottenger, 3323 Orion Ave.,

OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University

Cincinnati, Ohio President: Jack Hoffhine

Reporter: James McCuskey, Φ Δ θ House, Granville, Ohio

Adviser: R. S. Edwards, Box 413, Granville, Ohio Faculty Adviser: Dr. L. J. Gordon, 231 N. Pearl St., Granville, Ohio

OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), University of Oklahoma President: Jerry Gwin Reporter: Austen Bealmar, Φ Δ θ House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.

Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.

ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), University of Toronto President: L. B. Sharpe

Reporter: F. D. L. Stewart, Φ Δ Θ House, 143 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Can.

Adviser: R. A. Harris, 52 Summerhill Gardens, Toronto, Can.

OREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon President: Frank Nash

Reporter: Fred Anderson, & A & House, 15th and Kincaid Sts., Eugene, Ore.

Adviser: Howard Hall, Eugene Concrete Pipe Co., Eugene, Ore.

OREGON BETA (1918), Oregon State College President: Robert Patrick

Reporter: Davis Hutchinson, & A & House, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore.

Adviser: Grant Swan, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore. PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Lafayette College

President: Walter Arnold Reporter: B. W. Wenzel, & A & House, Lafayette

College, Easton, Pa. Adviser: Herbert Laub, 215 Pierce St., Easton, Pa. PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), Gettysburg College

President: Paul R. Bender Reporter: Philip Robert, Φ Δ θ House, Gettysburg,

Pa Adviser: E. E. Ziegler, 427 Baltimore St., Gettys-

burg, Pa. PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), Washington and Jefferson College

President: John B. Rowland

Reporter: David H. Boyd, Φ Δ Θ House, 335 E. Wheeling St., Washington, Pa.

Adviser: H. A. Taylor, 1814 Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Allegheny College President: Arthur Vangeli

Reporter: William S. Hvde, & A & House, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa.

Adviser: Dr. S. S. Swartley, Williams St., Meadville, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA Epsilon (1880), Dickinson College-President: Rowland B. Porch

Reporter: Alpheus P. Drayer, Jr., Φ Δ Θ House, West and Dickinson Sts., Carlisle, Pa.

Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), University of Pennsyl-

President: Sylvester J. Small

Reporter: Lawrence Klauder, Φ Δ Θ House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Adviser: Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886), Lehigh University

President: Paul T. Roberts

Reporter: John L. Davis, & A & House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.

Adviser: A. T. Wilson, 1118 W. Market St., Bethlehem, Pa. Asst. Edgar M. Faga.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), Pennsylvania State College President: J. Francis Gehr

Reporter: Roger Erwin Grube, Φ Δ Θ House, State College, Pa.

Adviser: C. A. Bonine, 231 E. Prospect Ave.; Howard L. Stuart, 112 Fairmont Ave., State College, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), University of Pittsburgh President: James E. Nicholas

Reporter: Wm. U. Hodgson, Φ Δ Θ House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Adviser: Donald C. Tredennick, 735 Luzerne St., Johnstown, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), Swarthmore College President: J. Vernon McHugh

Reporter: Mason Haire, Swarthmore, Pa.

Adviser: Harold E. Snyder, Strath Haven Inn, Swarthmore, Pa.

QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University

President: J. H. Stovel, Jr. Reporter: J. D. Hall,  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  House, 3581 University St., Montreal, Can.

Adviser: J. G. Notman, 4655 Roslyn Ave., Montreal, Quebec

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown University President: Richard L. Sweet, Jr.

Reporter: Geoffrey Graham, \$\Phi \Delta \theta \text{ House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.

Adviser: Warren Campbell, Gano and Lloyd Sts., Providence, R.I.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), University of South Dakota

President: Tom Jordan

Reporter: David S. Gearhart, P A O House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermilion, S.D.

Adviser: Prof. Clark Gunderson, Vermilion, S.D. TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), Vanderbilt University

President: Vance Alexander

Reporter: David Mayson, Φ Δ Θ House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.

Adviser: Thomas J. Anderson, 2115 Capers Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

TENNESSEE BETA (1883), University of the South President: Herbert E. Smith, Jr.

Reporter: Wyatt Brown, Jr., Φ Δ Θ House, Sewanee,

Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson,

Sewance, Tenn.
Texas Beta (1883), University of Texas President: Henry Benjamin Decherd

Reporter: George Harvey Penland, Φ Δ θ House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.

Adviser: Harwood Stacy, Stacy Realty Co., 131 W. 7th St., Austin, Tex.

TEXAS GAMMA (1883), Southwestern University President: J. A. Fowler

Reporter: Jarrard Secrest, & A & House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.

Adviser: Judge Sam Stone, 1403 Elm St., Georgetown, Tex.

TEXAS DELTA (1922), Southern Methodist University President: Jas. Collins

Reporter: Gould Whaley, Φ Δ Θ House, S. M. U. Campus, Dallas, Tex. Advisers: George E. Seay, Southland Life Bldg.,

O'Hara Watts, c/o Employers Casualty Co., both Dallas, Tex.

Uтан Аlpна (1914), University of Utah President: Harry M. Williamson

Reporter: Ralph W. Dorius, Φ Δ Θ House, 1371 E. South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah Adviser: Edward Sheets, Jr., Box 14, Salt Lake City,

VERMONT ALPHA (1879), University of Vermont President: George A. Smith

Reporter: Stephen P. Belcher, & A & House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.

Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt. VIRGINIA BETA (1873), University of Virginia

President: Nathaniel S. Yale

Reporter: Albert Andrew Richards, & A & House, University, Va.

Adviser: Dr. Henry B. Mulholland, University, Va. VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Randolph-Macon College President: E. V. Regester

Reporter: C. J. Logan, Φ Δ θ House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.

Adviser: Grellet C. Simpson, Box 501, Ashland, Va. VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington and Lee University

President: Kenneth P. Lane

Reporter: E. C. Barrett, Jr., Φ Δ θ House, 5 W. Henry St., Lexington, Va.

Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ., Lexington, Va.

WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), University of Washington

President: Stuart Thompson

Reporter: Bob Massar, & A & House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.

Adviser: Geo. Kachlein, 2214 Waverly Way, Seattle, Wash.

WASHINGTON BETA (1914), Whitman College President: Ralph Shannon

Reporter: Paul Wolfe, & A & House, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.

Adviser: Frederick C. Wilson, Union Bank & Trust Co., Walla Walla, Wash.

WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State College

President: Wm. McPhee

Reporter: Rae Melvin,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.

Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), West Virginia University President: Karl A. Jemison

Reporter: Howard Klebe, & A & House, 724 College Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.

Adviser: Dr. R. C. Colwell, 332 Demain Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.

WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wisconsin President: Edward J. Martin Reporter: Joseph Berry, & A & House, 620 N. Lake

St., Madison, Wis. Adviser: Randolph Connors, 129 W. Main St.,

Madison, Wis.

WISCONSIN BETA (1859), Lawrence College President: Thomas E. Wilder

Reporter: Clifford Kenyon, P A O House, 424 E. North St., Appleton, Wis.

Adviser: John H. Wilterding, 365 Cleveland St., Menasha, Wis.

WYOMING ALPHA (1934), University of Wyoming President: R. H. Richard

Reporter: Albert B. Martin, & A & House, 610 Ivinson Ave., Laramie, Wyo.

Adviser: Prof. A. F. Vass, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.

### Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

AKRON, OHIO

Raymond Shaffer, 531 Sunset View Dr. Thursday noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg. ALBANY, N.Y.

Harry N. Pitt, Jr., c/o Rose & Kiernan, 83 State St. ALLENTOWN, PA

Warren W. Grube, 54 West Elizabeth Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.

ATLANTA, GA.

Henry L. Bowden, Volunteer Bldg.

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

Charles A. Bartlett, Jr., 1214 Atlantic Ave. Austin, Texas

Harwood Stacy, 1201 Travis Hts. Blvd.

BALTIMORE, MD.

John E. Jacob, Jr., Sudbrook Park, Pikesville, Md. 6:30 р.м. First Thursday

BARRE, VT.

Frank McLean, 106 Camp St.

BEAUMONT, TEXAS

Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning Co., Beaumont, Texas.

BINGHAMTON, N.Y.

Gerald F. Smith, 27 Bennett Ave.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg.

Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Southern Club Grill

Frank R. Smith, P.O. Box 960.

Rooms, Denver Athletic Club.

Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Interfraternity Club

DES MOINES, IOWA BLACKWELL, OKLA. Lawrence A. Cullison, First Natl. Bank Bldg. Scott C. Pidgeon, Bankers Trust Company Last Friday each month DETROIT, MICH. Joseph M. Fee, 439 Penobscot Bldg. Boise, IDAHO Paris Martin, Jr., 409 Noble Bldg. Friday 12:15 P.M., Savoyard Club, Top Floor, Buhl Third Wednesday, Hotel Boise, 12:15 P.M. Dubois, PA. BOSTON. MASS. W. Albert Ramey, Clearfield, Pa. Lombard Squires, Dept. of Chem. Eng., M.I.T., DURHAM, N.C. B. G. Childs, Duke University. Cambridge, Mass. 12:30 P.M., every Friday, University Club BRIDGEPORT, CONN. ELMIRA, N.Y. Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa, N.Y. Clifford E. Swenson, 123 Harrison St. Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each month. BUFFALO, N.Y. ENID, OKLA E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg. Friday noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant, Ellicott J. Clifford Robinson, 1516 W. Cherokee. Square Bldg. ERIE, PA. Willis E. Pratt, 616 Oakmont Ave. BURLINGTON, VT. Wm. M. Lockwood, 206 Bank St. FARGO, N.D. First Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M., Φ Δ Θ House. W. R. Haggart, 108 Eighth St. S. Luncheons first Fridays at Chamber of Commerce. CANTON, OHIO Robert M. Wallace, 949 Beiner Pl. N.E., Massil-FORT WAYNE, IND. Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and Clinton Ion, Ohio. CARLISLE, PA. Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce. Meet at Φ Δ Θ House, West and Dickinson, Carlisle, FORT WORTH, TEXAS CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL. Harold G. Neely, 808 Van Waggoner Bldg. Paul C. Beam, 518 E. Green St., Champaign. First Wednesday of each month, Blackstone Hotel, 406 N. Prairie Ave., Champaign, Ill. 12:00 noon. CHARLESTON, W.VA.
William J. Williams, 1210 Kanawha Valley Bldg. FOX RIVER VALLEY, WIS. J. H. Wilterding, 365 Cleveland St., Menasha, First Tuesday, 6:00 P.M., McKee Cafeteria. Wis. CHICAGO, ILL. FRANKLIN, IND. Carl F. Deysenroth, President, Milk Foundation, 75 Patrick Cuddy. East Wacker Drive. FRANKLIN COUNTY, PA. Emor Howe Abbott, Secretary, Gentry Printing Co., James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa. Polk and Sherman Sts. FULTON, Mo. Friday noon, Pink Room, Mandel Brothers, State Elmer C. Henderson and Madison. GAINESVILLE, FLA. CINCINNATI, OHIO Wm. Pepper, Gainesville Daily Sun. Robert Nau, Seyler Nau Co., 325 W. Third St. GALESBURG, ILL. Monday noon, Netherland Plaza. Curtis Brown, 1492 Knox St. CLARKSBURG, W.VA. Third Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., at chapter house. Fred L. Villers, 645 W. Main St. GLENS FALLS, N.Y. Second Tuesday of each month, 12:15 Waldo Hotel. Alfred D. Clark, 21 Monument Ave. CLARKSDALE, MISS. Alternate Saturdays, Gift and Tea Shop, Insurance Edward Peacock, Jr., 501 First St. Bldg. CLEVELAND, OHIO GRAND FORKS, N.D. R. B. Arnold, 3613 Poe St. S. Theodore Rex, 21 O'Connor Bldg. First and third Friday noon, Cleveland Chamber of First Thursday, 12:15 Dacotah Hotel. Commerce GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. COLUMBUS, IND. Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and Prospect Yandell C. Cline. Columbus, Ohio First Friday of every month, University Club Rooms, Leonard L. Hopkins, 1942 Iuka Ave. Pantland Hotel. 12:00 Last Friday each month, University Club. GREENSBORO, N.C. E. Earle Rives. CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND. Second Friday, 6:30, O. Henry Hotel. W. A. Collings, First National Bank GREENSBURG, PA. DALLAS, TEXAS Adam Bortz, 566 N. Maple Ave. Henry Bolanz, Baker Hotel Bldg. 12:15 First and third Fridays, Private Balcony, GREENWOOD, MISS. Golden Pheasant Restaurant. G. L. Ray DAYTON, OHIO HAGERSTOWN, MD. Richard Swartsel, 1315 Grand Ave., Dayton, Ohio. D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr. First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engineers' Second Tuesday of each month, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar DENVER, COLO.

Hamilton-Oxford, Ohio

HARRISBURO, PA.

Harry M. Gerlach, Oxford, Ohio.

Tuesday 12:15 University Club, 9 North Front St.

HONOLULU, HAWAII

Charles M. Cooke, Jr., c/o Cooke Trust Co., Ltd. Second Wednesday each month, Commercial Club. Houston, Texas

Harry Orem, Merchants Printing Co., 204 Travis St. First and third Tuesdays, 12:15 P.M., Lamar Cafe-

HUTCHINSON, KAN.

Whitley Austin, Hutchinson News Co.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Arthur M. Schumacher, 227 W. Washington St. Friday noon, Board of Trade, 7th Floor Dining Room.

TACKSONVILLE, FLA.

James R. Boyd, Graham Bldg.

JACKSON, MISS.

Edward S. Lewis, Lamar Bldg.

JOHNSTOWN, PA.

Frank King, 1426 Cambria Ave., Windber, Pa. Annual Picnic.

KANSAS CITY, Mo.

Kary Canatsey, 620 Wyandotte St.

Second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Steuben Club.

KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.

Kokomo, Ind.

Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St. LAPAYETTE, IND.

Kenneth R. Snyder, Sharp Bldg.

LANSING, MICH.

Richard K. Ammerson, Capital Savings & Loan Bldg.

Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

LINCOLN, NEB.

Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg. First Thursday, Lincoln University Club.

LONG BEACH, CALIF.

George Garver, 140 Locust Ave.

Noon, second Thursday, Mannings Coffee Shop, 241 Ave.

Los Angeles, Calif.

George K. Shaffer, 1958 Glencoe Way. Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope St.

LOUISVILLE, KY. Truman Jones, 1701 Dixie Highway.

12:00 to 2:00 Friday, Seelbach Hotel.

LYNCHBURG, VA.

John Horner, Lynchburg News and Advance.

MANHATTAN, KAN.

C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave.

Place of meeting:  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House.

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Earl King, c/o Ewing, King and King, First National Bank Bldg.

MIAMI, FLA.

F. Boice Miller, 2412 N. Greenway Dr., Coral Gables, Fla.

Friday 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room, 267 E. Flagler St.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Benj. Guy, 2413 E. Webster Pl.

Friday noon at 12:00 to 1:30, University Club.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Clarence T. Gibson, 615 Third St. N.

First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15 P.M., The Adam Room, Donaldson's Tea Room, 4th floor.

Mobile, Ala.

C. A. L. Johnstone, Jr., First Natl. Bank Bldg.

MONTGOMERY, ALA.

V. Bonneau Murray, Jr., 1505 S. Perry St.

MONTREAL, QUEBEC

T. W. Gilmore, Dominion Textile Co., Victoria Sq. Bi-monthly meetings at chapter house, 3581 University St.

MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA

Second Wednesday evening each month, at Brazelton Hotel.

Nashville, Tenn.

Laird Smith, Harry Nichol Bldg.

First and third Friday, 12:15 University Club.

New Haven, Conn.

Harry B. Keffer, 280 Elm St.

Last Thursday of each month, 7:00 P.M., Hofbrau Restaurant.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

L. R. McMillan, Whitney Bank Bldg. First Monday of each month, 2514 State St.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Neil S. Allen, Hotel Lincoln, 44th St. and 8th Ave.

Alternate Fridays, 12:30 P.M., Chamber of Commerce, 65 Liberty St.

OAKLAND, CALIF.

Donald L. Thomas, U. S. Fidelity and Guaranty Co., 1404 Franklin St.

Fridays, 12:15, University Club, 1441 Franklin St.

ORLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

Robert Moore, 3205 N.W. 19th St.

OMAHA, NEB.

Jack W. Houck, Trimble Bldg., Eighth and Jackson Sts.

Thursday, 12:15, University Club.

OTTAWA, ONTARIO

W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Walter W. Whetstone, 1211 W. Allegheny Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., University Club, 16th and Locust Sts.

PHOENIX, ARIZ.

Emmette V. Graham, 215 Ellis Bldg.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

R. W. Lindsay, 612 Wood St., Post Bldg. Friday, 1:30 P.M., Smithfield Grill, Oliver Bldg.,

Smithfield St.

PORTLAND, ME.

Ralph M. Sommerville, 70 Forest Ave.

PORTLAND, ORE.

F. E. Wagner, 400 Henry Bldg.

Every Friday noon, Lipman Wolfe's Tea Room. Poughkeersie, N.Y.

Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St.

First Friday each month, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Cannon St.

PROVIDENCE, R.I.

Arthur L. Philbrick, 8 Moses Brown St. First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller.

READING, PA.

Ralph D. Huston, 9 Pennwyn Ter., Mt. Penn. Noon, first Wednesday, American house, 4th & Penn

ROCHESTER, N.Y.

Guy H. Bloom, 154 East Ave.

QUINCY, ILL.

Ted Russell, W.C.U. Bldg.

Noon, second Thursday each month, Quincy Hotel.

ST. JOSEPH, Mo.

Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique Sts.

Thursday noon, Pennant Cafeteria, 7th & Felix Sts.

ST. Louis, Mo. Presley W. Edwards, A. G. Edwards & Sons, 409 N. 8th St.

Friday 12:30 P.M., Mark Twain Hotel, 8th and Pine.

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.

ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.

Paul Morton Brown, Suwanee Hotel.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Edward Sheets, Ezra Thompson Bldg.

Second and fourth Mondays at 12:15 P.M., second floor, 268 S. Main St.

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Glenn H. Alvey, c/o Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., Frost Natl. Bank Bldg.

First Monday each month, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Arnold C. Fleet, 3402 Albatross St.

12:00 noon, third Monday, Cuyamaca Club. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Burt Storm, San Francisco, C.C.

Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial Club. SCHENECTADY, N.Y.

Thomas McLaughlin, 182 7th Ave., North Troy, N.Y.

SCRANTON, PA.

Frank C. Wenzel, 909 N. Irving Ave. Luncheon, first Wednesday, Chamber of Commerce

SEATTLE, WASH.

Rufus C. Smith, 1411 Fourth Ave. Bldg. First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., College Club.

SHANGHAI, CHINA

H. A. Shaw, Box 498.

Founders' Day, March 15; Alumni Day, October 15. SHREVEPORT, LA.

Edwin L. Blewer, Giddens Lane Bldg.

Tom W. Bridges, Jr., 607 Stoner Ave. Second Tuesday, 12:15, Washington Hotel Coffee Shop.

SIOUX FALLS, S.D. Clifford Pay.

SPORANE, WASH. Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove, 425 Riverside Ave.

Friday noon, University Club.

SULLIVAN, IND.

Clem J. Hux.

Quarterly by notice, Black Bat Tea Room.

SYRACUSE, N.Y.

John Miles, 711 Loews Bldg.

Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.

TACOMA, WASH.

George Blakkolb, 4417 N. 33rd St. Fourth Wednesday, Tacoma Hotel.

TAMPA, FLA.

Steve Trice, c/o Seminole Furniture Co. Luncheon, first Friday, Maas Bros. Tavern.

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

Phil C. Brown, 237 Hudson Ave.

Tolebo, Ohio

Fred A. Hunt, 719 Spitzer Bldg.

Third Tuesday, University Club, 6:30 P.M.

TOPEKA, KAN.

Merrill S. Rutter, 1025 Kansas Ave. near 11th. First Monday night, 6:30, Φ Δ θ House, on the Washburn campus.

TORONTO, ONT.

John A. Kingsmill, 24 King St. W.

Second Wednesday of each month, 12:30 P.M., Arcadian Court of the Robert Simpson Company.

Fred Nave, Valley National Bldg.

Meetings as called.

Tulsa, Okla.

J. K. Warren, 1417 Thompson Bldg. First Monday, University Club, 6:30 P.M.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

F. W. Bogardus, 3490 Cypress St.

Monthly dinner meeting, second Tuesday.

VINCENNES, IND.

Wm. D. Murray, Bicknell, Ind.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Carl A. Scheid, Federal Deposit Insurance Corp., 621 National Press Bldg.

12:30 P.M. every Thursday, University Club, Corner 15th and Eye Sts.

WASHINGTON, PA.

Reynol Ullom, 262 N. Franklin St.

Second Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., 209 North Ave. WATERTOWN, N.Y.

Theodore Charlebois, 2 Flower Bldg.

WATERVILLE, ME.
Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St.

Second Wednesday evening at Chapter House. WAYNESBORO, GA.

John J. Jones, Jones Bldg.

WICHITA, KAN.

Robert S. Campbell, Beacon Bldg.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

John M. Gordon, Evening Tribune

First Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., St. Charles Hotel. WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.

C. Frank Watson, 626 N. Spring St.

YORK, PA.

Homer Crist, York New Salem, Pa. Second Tuesday, Golden Glow Cafe.

### CHINA - - - SHANGHAI CORNELL S. FRANKLIN (Mississippi '17)

ATTORNEY AT LAW 21 Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai

### Phi Delta Theta Catalogue

\$4.00 Postpaid 10th Edition

45,000 members listed by chapters, by residences, by names.

A complete short history of the Fraternity. Historical sketch of the founding of each chapter.

# The Best Paid Hard Work Career Business

Read "What of Your Future" by Charles A. Macauley, P.P.G.C., appearing elsewhere in this edition of the "Scroll"

Any Phi interested in the opportunity offered for a successful career in Life Insurance selling, is invited to write to:

or

### CHARLES A. MACAULEY

State Agent for Michigan 3401 David Stott Building, Detroit, Michigan

### WARREN T. MACAULEY

General Agent for Oregon 530 American Bank Building, Portland, Oregon

# John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company of Boston, Massachusetts

Established 1862

Assets \$731,500,916.33 Liabilities \$666.513.100.30 Surplus \$64.987.816.03

# Where to Buy Official Insignia

All badges are now sold through GENERAL HEADQUARTERS. Ask for price list.

The Coat of Arms, in colors, \$2.50. Order from General Headquarters.

Novelties, rings, programs, stationery, etc. bearing the official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by:

Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Wright & Co., 1642 N. Fourth St., Columbus, Ohio.

Decorated china and silver bearing official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by Demoulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.

Chapter Hall paraphernalia—Ihling Bros., and Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.; Demoulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.; Tilden Mfg. Co., Ames, Iowa; Dominion Regalia Co., 175 King St. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, Oxford, Ohio, will gladly answer any questions concerning the above firms.

### THE EHCO BOOK OF TREASURES

offers you the last word in distinctive Fraternity Jewelry. It is truly a veritable treasure trove of smart suggestions for men and women. Whether for personal use or gift purposes, your selection from our BOOK OF TREASURES assures you of superb quality and beauty, as well as usefulness.

Send For Your Copy Today-Free on Request

### THE RALEIGH

One of our many clever sets

Silver Gold .....\$4.00 \$17.50

No. 406 for Men .....\$4.00 \$17.50 No. 407 for Women ... 3.50 13.50

# Edwards, Haldeman & Company

Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity

FARWELL BUILDING . DETROIT, MICH.





Rnown by Greeks from Coast to Coast Price List of

# Phi Delta Theta Badges

Chased				
	CROWN SET		No. 00	No.0
arl or opal border	****	\$14.25	\$ 17.00	\$ 20.00
arl or opal border, three garnets	1933 Treatment 1944	14.25	17.00	20.00
arl or opal border, three ruby or sapphire poi	un	16.00	19.00	22.00
arl or opal border, three emerald points	************	18.00	22.00	25.00
arl, or opal border, three diamond points	***********	29.00	36.50	39.7
ternate pearl or opal and ruby or sapphire bo	rder	18.50	24.00	27.50
ternate pearl or opal and emerald border		25.00	30.00	35.0
arl or opal border, six diamonds ternate pearl or opal and diamond border .		42.00	54.00	60.00
ternate pears or opas and diamond border .	**********	30.30	65.00	87.50
ternate diamond and ruby or sapphire border		60.00	70.00	93.5
ternate diamond and emerald border		75.00	87.50 96.50	110.00
amond with three ruby or sapphire points amond with three emerald points		82.30		
amond with three emerald points	*********	03.50	100.00	130.00
amond border right Special, No. O, large 2½ point, blue	A 6.01 31	92.30	110.00	130.00
right Special, 140. O, large 272 point, blue	white, tull but diam			
		set in w	hite gold	150.00
and named the selection		ser to ye	now gold	4.00
ord separate, with chain		*********	******	9.00
ord separate, with chain, one diamond in his		*******	PR34444944	9.00
cognition pin, silver or gold filled		*********	**********	7
edge button				60

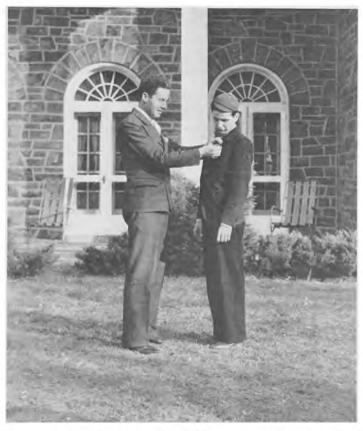
WRIGHT & CO.

Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta

Columbus, Ohio

# The SCROLL

of Phi Delta Theta



Now a Phikeia his, in which Robert J. Trace, Dickinson, '36, is pledging John S. McCool, Dickin nt of the Pennsylvania Epsilon chapter house, will soon characterize many of Ph Delta Theta's 105 cambuses over the United States and Canada.



# The P.G.C. Says:

Dear Brothers in Phi Delta Theta:

On to Syracuse! This biennium closes with the general convention, opening Monday, August 24, and continuing through Friday the 28th. An unusual program is in the making, including a memorial convocation in honor of two distinguished Phis, our late Brothers George Banta, Sr., and McCluney Radcliffe. Many outstanding alumni are coming and we are assured that scores of undergraduates are so planning their vacations as to be present, in addition to the chapter delegates. Not in size merely, but in genuine accomplishment, we hope this convention may prove a noteworthy one in the annals of Phi Delta Theta. We are especially indebted to Brother Elmer C. Henderson, P.P.G.C., convention manager, and Brother Phil Crowell, president of Beta Province, and his associates, for plans and preparations adequate to the occasion. And so again, On to Syracuse!!

Just a personal word of gratitude and pride. I am deeply grateful to my associates of the General Council, Brother Priest, Executive Secretary, our province presidents, chapter officers and brothers, past officers and alumni, for their deep interest and unfailing help, without which little of permanent value could have been attained during the current biennium. And I take unbounded pride in Phi Delta Theta—a truly great Fraternity—yours and mine.

Hellam RBayes

President of the General Council

# THE SCROLL Phi Delta Theta

**JUNE** · 1936

Volume 60

Number 5



Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis.

### RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON Editor Hanover, Indiana JOSEPH M. CLARK, JR. TILE SOROLL Sixter Vones An Reporter of the General Council 534 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. Editorial Board GEORGE BANTA, JR. Menasha, Wisconsin Murray S. Smith Sherwood Road, Des Plaines, Illinois GEORGE K. SHAFFER Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, California FRANK WRIGHT University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida GEORGE A. SCHUMACHER Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in October, December, February, April, and June, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$2.00. Single Number, 50 cents. Entered as second-class mat-

ter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wis-consin, under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918.

### IUNE CONTENTS

THE SCROLL SIXty Tears Ago	риесе
THE SCROLL Through Sixty Years	299
On to Syracuse	312
Calling All Phi Delts	313
Convention Attendants .	314
Nearest the North Pole	321
Preparing for a Career	322
Potts Wins Wide Acclaim	325
Among Our Official Family	327
Gilbert Leaves Georgia Bench	336
Florida Campus Leader	337
Phi Stars in Basketball 1935-36	339
Ohio Wesleyan Grad Heads Department	342
A Corner with Phi Authors	343
Athletic Hits and Misses	345
Editorial	347
The Alumni Firing Line	359
Chapter News in Brief	360
The Alumni Club Activities	390
Directory	399



### THE

# SCROZAZA



A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE, DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

### TABLE OF CONTENTS:

FAGE	Page
Nalutatory	ALUebi — Editorial Allen B. Thrasher

INDIANAPULIS

JOHEPH B. WELLS & Co., BOOK AND COMMERCIAL PRINTERS,
NO. 41 Virginia Avenue.

1874.

# The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

June 1936



Volume 60 No. 5

# The Scroll Through Sixty Years

By ARTHUR R. PRIEST, DePauw, '91

Executive Secretary

T THE National Convention of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in 1873, on motion of D. B. Floyd, Indiana Asbury (DePauw), '72, a committee on publishing "A Monthly Organ" was appointed. The Convention of 1874 adopted a resolution providing for the publication of "A Quarterly Paper." A prospectus of The Phi Delta Theta Quarterly was issued dated Indianapolis, October 17, 1874 and containing four pages. At the suggestion of W. O. Bates, Northwestern Christian University (Butler), '74, the name of the journal was changed to THE SCROLL, the first number of which was dated January 1875. It was in magazine form, four numbers being issued in 1875 and three in 1876. The manager and editor of THE SCROLL, taking all financial responsibility, soon found that they could not carry the load.

After suspension of two years, publication was resumed in September 1878 with definite backing from the Fraternity. From that date it was issued as a monthly paper until October 1880 inclusive. Since that date, it has had the form of a magazine.

From November 1880 to 1889 it was issued monthly during the college year, nine numbers a year, except in 1882-83 when only seven numbers were published; 1883-1884 when only six numbers were published; and 1887-88 when only eight num-

The Latest Five Editorial Pilots

Scroll editors since 1904—left to right: John H. DeWitt, 1904-06; Frank J. R. Mitchell, 1906-11; Thomas A. Davis, 1911-23; George Banta, Jr., 1923-31; Russell H. Fitzgibbon, 1931-



TH	E SCROLL.			
BYD BDAA.				
VOCUME III.	FRANKLIN, INDIANA, SEFTEMBER, A.P. HUMBER I			
A Committee of the Comm	see the control of th			

The Scroll as a Newspaper After a suspension of two years The Scroll was revived, having the above form in September, October, and Norember, 1878.

bers were issued. Beginning in 1889-90, the magazine was issued regularly five times during each college year, six numbers being issued in 1898-99. The extra number contained Convention proceedings. Previously, Convention proceedings had been issued as supplements to THE SCROLL, and subsequently they had been issued as regular or special numbers of The Palladium.

At the suggestion of John Edwin Brown, the National Convention of 1894 decided to issue a journal to be devoted to the private interests of the Fraternity. Accordingly, The Palladium first appeared in November, 1894. The name was given to it by Dr. Brown. It has been issued either four or five times a year since that date. The Palladium has always been in magazine form.

A review, bibliography, and index of the first ten volumes of THE SCROLL appeared in the issue for June 1886. A review, bibliography, and index of volumes 11 to 20 inclusive of THE SCROLL and of the first two volumes of The Palladium appeared in

THE SCROLL for June 1806. A review, bibliography, and index of volumes 1896 to 1906 appeared in THE SCROLL for June 1906. All these reviews were prepared by Walter B. Palmer. From 1906 to 1923, THE SCROLL continued to be published five times each year except for some irregularities during the World War. In 1917-18, numbers two and three, November 1917 and January 1918, were combined. In 1918-19, only two issues were published, October and December 1918 being combined and February and April 1919 being combined. In 1919-20, 1920-21, 1921-22, 1922-23, four issues were published each year. In 1923-24, seven issues were published. In 1924-25, 1925-26, 1926-27, 1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, and 1931-32, eight issues were published each year. Beginning in 1932-33, a new format was adopted for THE SCROLL, and the practice again resumed of issuing the journal five times a year. Through the years



William O. Bates, Butler, '75, founder and first editor of The Scroll.

from 1884 to 1932, THE SCROLL measured 6x9. Beginning with October 1932, the format was changed to 7x10. The format of *The Palladium*, which had been uniform with THE SCROLL, was not changed until October 1933.

The cover page of THE SCROLL was

changed more frequently than the size of the magazine. When the newspaper form was discarded in 1880, the first cover design used from 1880 to 1884 was a combination of the Greek letters, the badge and the present coat-of-arms. In 1884, another change was made introducing the Frater-



The Scroll's third editor, Millard F. Troxell, Gettysburg, '80.

nity banner. In 1892 another cover was designed by John Edwin Brown. In 1904, Walter Palmer designed another cover with which he was not altogether pleased, however, and it was changed later to include Pallas. In January 1924, still another cover design was tried out, including the names of the Founders. After two years, this was changed to introduce an early campus scene of Miami University. The present cover design carries an opportunity for a changing inset and is severely simple in its outline in keeping with the trend in the better American college magazines.

In his review of the remarkable progress of the Fraternity from 1876 to 1906, Walter Palmer gives greater credit to the stimulus of The Scroll than to any other one influence. Certainly, through the period from 1906 to 1936, The Scroll has not lessened its influence, but has continued to be a guiding force in the up-building and extension of the Fraternity. In the 1906 review, Palmer lamented two needs: more money and more first class contributions. The life subscription plan established in

1910 was the answer of the Fraternity to the first limitation. Russell H. Fitzgibbon, the present editor, will testify that the second limitation has been met by a wide interest in the magazine and the Fraternity and many voluntary and efficient contributors. The chapter letter is still a question of debate. Whether it is better to insist upon a communication of some sort from every chapter in every issue of THE SCROLL or to devote the pages of THE SCROLL more to general articles of Fraternity interest, biographical sketches of noted members of the Fraternity, and thoughtful articles on general trends in the Fraternity, omitting altogether the chapter letters, still remains an unanswered question for many a thoughtful Greek-letter man. THE SCROLL has wisely taken a middle ground in this controversy and has cut down chapter letter appearances to two issues in the year, thus giving room for more material of general interest.

The pressure of war conditions in 1916, when the next ten-year review should have been presented, prevented such publication. In 1926, the attention of the Fraternity was

# Search 197 GCT\*\*\*CHUNGS PA\_DCCCCARCALL MYS [Search 197 GCT\*\*CHUNGS PA\_DCCCARCALL MYS [Search

Another Newspaper Format The Scroll, 1878-80

almost wholly turned to internal reorganization and adjustments.

It is appropriate, therefore, at this time, to make good the omission of these reviews in 1916 and 1926 and publish herewith a "Review and Bibliography" for the thirty-year period from 1906 to 1936.

### THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1906-1907

THE SCROLL, Volume XXXI: five bi-monthly numbers—October 1906 to June 1907; pp. 636 plus title page and index, pp. 4. Illustrations, 118. Editor and manager, John Hibbett DeWitt, October and December; Francis Joseph Ross Mitchell, February, April, and June; assistant editor, Walter Benjamin Palmer. Printer: George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin. The Palladium, Volume XIII: five bi-monthly numbers—September 1906 to May 1907; pp. 262. Editor and manager, John H. DeWitt, September, November, and January; Frank J. R. Mitchell, March and May; assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer. Printer: The Cumberland Press, Nashville, Tennessee.

THE SCROLL for October 1906, contains a historical sketch of the University of Toronto and of Ontario Alpha and the local fraternity, Z Z N,



The Scroll Cover, 1882



The fifth editor

Walter B. Palmer, Emory, '77-Vander-bilt, '80, editor in 1883-84.

from which Ontario Alpha developed. The article was written by H. P. Cooke, Toronto, '05. Articles describing the new homes of Pennsylvania Theta and Nebraska Alpha, a list of Phis at West Point, and a message from Father Lindley are among the leading articles of the month. The December issue contains a description of the new house of Ohio Zeta and an article on chapter house financing. The February number has a full account of the Washington Convention. The April issue carries a sketch of John H. DeWitt, P.G.C., and the story of the installation of South Dakota Alpha. The June number gives a description of another new chapter house—this time for Illinois Alpha.

The Palladium for September and for November are devoted largely to Fraternity extension and other subjects likely to come up for consideration at Washington. The January number is given exclusively to convention reports.

### THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1907-1908

THE SCROLL, Volume XXXII: five bi-monthly numbers—October 1907, to June 1908; pp. 672 plus title page and index. Illustrations, 95. Editor and manager, Frank J. R. Mitchell; assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer. Printer: George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wis. The Palladium, Volume XIV: five bi-monthly numbers—September 1907, to May 1908; pp. 132. Editor and manager, Frank J. R. Mitchell; assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer. Printer: George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

THE SCROLL for October 1907, carries an extended account of the New York Epsilon chapter, its new chapter house, and of Syracuse University.



The sixth editor

Julius M. Moyer, C.C.N.Y., '84-Columbia, '86, editor, 1884-86.

An excellent sketch of Hugh Jennings, Cornell, '04, manager of the Detroit baseball team, and the story of the 50th anniversary of the founding of Wisconsin Alpha are other features of this number. Texas Gamma and Southwestern University are given notice in the December issue. Alpha Province convention, Delta Province convention, and Theta Province convention are duly described. Malcolm R. Patterson, Vanderbilt, '82, inaugurated as governor of Tennessee in January 1907, and Charles DeF. Chandler, Case, '03, captain in the signal corps of the U. S. Army, are fittingly eulogized. The February number is largely devoted to the story of the life of Father John Wolfe Lindley who had died December 16, 1907. The April issue carries the story of Massachusetts Alpha and its new house and June performs a similar service for North Carolina Beta.

The Palladium carries discussions of the honor system of high school and professional fraternities and of college cheers and of some topics such as chapter homes and expansion for consideration at the next General Convention.

### THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1908-1909

THE SCROLL, Volume XXXIII: five bi-monthly numbers—October 1908, to June 1909; pp. 637 plus title pages and index. Illustrations, 121. Editor and manager, Frank J. R. Mitchell; assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin. The Palladium, Volume XV: five bi-monthly numbers—September 1908, to May 1909; pp. 247. Editor

and Manager, Frank J. R. Mitchell; assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

THE SCROLL for October carries an article on Lafayette College, Pennsylvania Alpha, and the new chapter house. Advance announcements appear for the Pittsburgh Convention and an appeal is made to the men who had attended the Wooster Convention of 1878, urging them to be in attendance at Pittsburgh. Phis in politics, including Duncan U. Fletcher, senatorial nominee of Florida, are given appreciative notice. Colby College trustees elected A. J. Roberts, '90, to the presidency of the institution. Two more Rhodes Scholars are recorded-Arthur R. Meservey, Dartmouth, 'o6, and Charles Wendell David, Northwestern, 'og. The December issue contains a full account of the Memorial chapter house at Miami and reprints from Which College for the Boy. written by John Corbin, sketches of six Universities: Princeton, Harvard, Michigan, Cornell, Chicago, and Wisconsin. The February issue carries the story of the Pittsburgh Convention, including many of the addresses. Notable among these addresses is one by President Guy Potter Benton of Miami on Father John Wolfe Lindley who had but recently died. The April issue prints the story of Idaho Alpha and the University of Idaho. Also, the story of Indiana Gamma, and a new chapter



The Scroll Cover, 1884



The Scroll, 1892



The 1904 cover



The 1914 design



The cover in October 1923

Further Evolution of the Cover



The eighth editor

Eugene H. L. Randolph, C.C.N.Y., '85,
editor, 1887-89



The ninth editor

John Edwin Brown, Ohio Wesleyan, '84-Michigan, '87,
editor, 1889-96

house. Φ Δ Θ men in football for 1908 are reviewed by S. K. Ruick, DePauev, '97. The June issue has as the leading article an account of Chancellor David Franklin Houston of Washington University.

The Palladium for September carries announcements for the Pittsburgh Convention and publicity for Put-in-Bay, a possible site for the 1910 Convention. Further announcements and suggestions are run in the November issue. The January issue contains the journal of the Convention proceedings. The March issue discusses a systematic rushing program and May carries the statistics of the year as prepared by the Historian of the General Council.

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1909-1910

THE SCROLL, Volume XXXIV: five bi-monthly numbers—September 1909, to May 1910; pp. 568 plus title page and index. Illustrations, 125. Editor and manager, Frank J. R. Mitchell; assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

The Palladium, Volume XVI: five bi-monthly numbers—October 1909, to June 1910; pp. 130. Editor and manager, Frank J. R. Mitchell; assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

THE SCROLL for September prints an interesting article on "Phis in the National Congress." The list comprises Duncan U. Fletcher, Senator from Florida and the following in the House: Joseph V. Graff and George W. Prince of Illi-

nois; William M. Howard, William G. Brantley, and James M. Griggs of Georgia; Gordon Russell of Texas; Rufus Hardy of Texas; and Martin A. Morrison of Indiana. Another article of unusual importance in the September number is "The Chapter House and Its Effect on the Fraternity." This article, written by Edward E. Mc-Dermott, A Y, Northwestern, '85, is reprinted from the Delta Upsilon Quarterly for March 1909. The article, before appearing in THE SCROLL, had been submitted to several fraternity men and educators for comment and some of the comments appear in THE SCROLL. John H. De-Witt, Past President of the General Council, and Arthur R. Priest, dean of the College of Liberal Arts of the University of Washington, were quoted for Φ Δ O. The November issue contains a review of A Certain Rich Man, a new novel by William Allen White, "An appreciation" was written by Ray Stannard Baker, another Phi author of outstanding excellence, and indicates that the new novel by White is an epoch-marking book. In the January issue appears an account of the first National Interfraternity Conference held in New York, November 27, 1909. The March issue carries a fine story on "Phi College Presidents." Alston Ellis of Ohio University, Guy Potter Benton of Miami, David Franklin Houston of Washington University, St. Louis, Frederick William Hinitt of Central University of Kentucky, Arthur Jeremiah Roberts of Colby, Henry Louis Smith of Davidson, William Alexander Webb of Central College of Missouri, William Judson Boone of the College of Idaho, Horace Ellis of Vincennes University, and John J. Tigert of Kentucky Wesleyan are the presidents recorded. The story of the celebration by Nebraska Alpha of the 35th anniversary of the founding of the chapter, marked a state in Fraternity growth. "The Fighting Phis," by L. C. Speers, Washing-



The tenth editor Hugh Th. Miller, Butler, '88, editor, 1896-1902

ton and Lee, '97, is the leading article in the May issue. The Chapter Grand notices for the year record the passing of several noted Phis, among others Judge Norman Buck, Lawrence, '59, of Spokane, one of the pioneer members of the Fraternity in the Northwest; General Lee Fairchild, Lombard, '86, one of the familiar figures at Convention gatherings; and James Matthews Griggs, Vanderbilt, '81, Congressman from the Second District of Georgia.

The Palladium for October carries the record of proceedings of the General Council from September 1908 to January 1909, and also gives a classified list of prominent members of the Fraternity. The December issue gives reports on province conventions and further records from the General Council from May 1909, to November 1909. The February issue contains a most important communication written by the editor on the subject of life subscription to The Scroll and The Palladium. The April and June issues are concerned mainly with statistics and announcements about the forthcoming Convention at Niagara Falls.

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1910-1911

THE SCROLL, Volume XXXV: five bi-monthly numbers, September 1910, to May 1911; pp. 463 plus title page and directory. Illustrations, 83. Editor and manager, Frank J. R. Mitchell; assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

The Palladium, Volume XVII: five bi-monthly numbers, October 1910, to June 1911; pp. 230. Editor and manager, Frank J. R. Mitchell; assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

THE SCROLL for September carries the story of the Niagara Falls Convention. Different features of the Convention are covered by different writers-Walter B. Palmer, William Allan Newell, Robert N. Somerville, George D. Kierulff, Michael Provosty, C. A. Bohn, and Mrs. S. K. Ruick contributing. The article is generously illustrated. New chapter houses for Indiana Epsi-Ion and Missouri Beta are described. Another Rhodes Scholar, Elmer H. Davis, Franklin, '10, is noted. This issue contains a letter from each one of the 72 active chapters. The November issue gives considerable space to Washburn College and the new Kansas Beta chapter. The new chapter home of Kansas Alpha is described. An interesting article on "Papers Published by Chapters" was supplied by Walter Palmer, The new gymnasium for Northwestern, the largest in the world, is described at length. The Yearbook for 1910 is reviewed. The January issue has for the leading

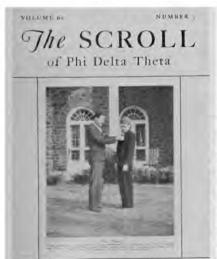


The eleventh editor Royal H. Switzler, Missouri, '98, editor, 1902-04





1924



The Scroll today

1925-32

# Other Days \_ Other Covers

article, "Fraternities and Sororities in State Universities," from the pen of Dr. Guy Potter Benton. Six supreme court justices of various states are given biographical notices and a list of prominent Phis in public life and in the professions is printed. The March issue describes the new chapter house at Vanderbilt, gives an account of a visit to Miami University by the assistant editor, runs a story on Tennessee Beta's new chapter lodge, sketches the careers of three members of the Fraternity sitting on the Federal bench and of one member of the Interstate Commerce Commission, and most unusual, several poems from a Phi author, Grantland Rice. The May issue carries the story of another new chapter house, that of Alabama Beta at Auburn, thus making 44 houses owned by chapters of the Fraternity.

The Palladium for October carries the record of the proceedings of the General Convention at Niagara Falls. The December issue prints the first list of life subscribers to THE SCROLL and The Palladium. The fraternity situation at the University of Mississippi is set forth in an article by Robert N. Somerville. The February issue

publishes another list of life subscribers and gives a record of meetings of the General Council from May 16, 1910, to September 28, 1910. The April and June issues are devoted to general problems and records.

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1911-1912

THE SCROLL, Volume XXXVI: five bi-monthly numbers, September 1911, to May 1912; pp. 575 plus title page and directory. Illustrations, 127. Editor and manager, Thomas A. Davis; assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

The Palladium, Volume XVIII: five bi-monthly numbers, October 1911, to June 1912; pp. 116. Editor and manager, Thomas A. Davis, assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

THE SCROLL for September announces the resignation as R.G.C. of Frank J. R. Mitchell to accept the presidency of the National Bank of Santo Domingo. The announcement carries the story of Mitchell's many lines of service to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and extends to him the best wishes of the entire Fraternity in his new work. Willard S. Ferris, Williams, '85, contributes a splendid article on "Why \$\Phi \Delta \O Entered Williams College." Walter B. Palmer reviews the Yearbook for 1911, of which George M. Rommel was editor. This Yearbook was Volume XXI of the publication and contained 719 pages. Another Rhodes Scholar, Raymond A. D. Gillis, McGill, '13, is announced. The leading article in the November issue is on the University of Vermont, of which Dr. Guy Potter Benton, Ohio Wesleyan, '86, had been inaugurated as president on October 5-6, 1911. Biographical sketches of George Millar Sabin, the newly appointed Historian of the General Council, and of James H. Wilkerson, United States attorney for the northern district of Illinois, are presented. The January issue carries accounts of province conventions and joint province conventions in Alpha, Beta, Gamma, Zeta, and Eta provinces. The March issue describes the University of North Carolina and North Carolina Beta, and the University of Cincinnati and Ohio Theta. The third annual Interfraternity Conference, held in New York City, November 30, 1911, is carefully reported and reviewed. The May issue presents a sketch of Knox College and of Illinois Delta and also prints six addresses delivered before six different Founders' Day banquets.

The Palladium for October carries official notices of forthcoming province meetings and various other official bulletins to the chapters. The December issue gives the record of the meetings of the General Council up to December 1, 1911. The February issue announces the chartering of Oregon Alpha. The April issue gives an account of the installation of Oregon Alpha on May 30, 1912. This number also carries an article from Walter Palmer commenting on some of the ex-

cesses of the Niagara Falls Convention and warning against any repetition of such conduct at Chicago. The June issue carries the usual statistical summaries for the year.

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1912-1913

THE SCROLL, Volume XXXVII: five bi-monthly numbers, September 1912, to May 1913; pp. 558 plus index and directory. Illustrations, 92. Editor and manager, Thomas A. Davis; assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

The Palladium, Volume XIX: five bi-monthly numbers, October 1912, to June 1913; pp. 240. Editor and manager, Thomas A. Davis; assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

THE SCROLL for September carries an account of the University of Oregon and the establishment of Oregon Alpha. An interesting article on Canadian football was appropriate for the period because of the introduction on the Pacific Coast of rugby. Walter Palmer contributed an historical article on P B K as the mother of fraternities. The December issue has a full description of advantages of Chicago as a Convention city. Walter Palmer contributed an article on the badge of the Founders and another on the graves of the Founders. An interesting sketch of Herbert Raymond Johnson, Nebraska, '03, cartoonist for the Saturday Evening Post, was printed. Also, a complete review of Baird's new Manual of Fraternities, seventh edition. The January issue carries a complete story of the Chicago Convention with some short articles on Birmingham, the next Convention city. The March issue carries biographical sketches of Guy Potter Benton, newly elected P.G.C., Elmer Charles Henderson, newly elected H.G.C., Abner Charles Chappuis, chapter house commissioner, Robert White Lindsay, alumni commissioner, Benjamin Marshall Davis, librarian, and William Bledsoe Burruss, catalogue editor. This number also carries a description of the Convention banquet and a sketch of the University of Minnesota, The May issue carries accounts of the installation of Colorado Beta, Iowa Gamma, and North Dakota Alpha. It also contains biographical sketches of Attorney General J. C. McReynolds, Vanderbilt, '83, and Secretary of Agriculture David Francis Houston, South Carolina, '87.

The Palladium for October is given over largely to preliminary announcements for the forthcoming Convention. It carries, however, a list of life subscribers to THE SCROLL and Palladium from number 179 to 235 for alumni and for active chapter men paid in full from number 1 to number 66. The December issue is given over almost entirely to Convention preliminaries, carrying a list of official delegates and suggestions for legislation. The February issue is given over entirely to an official report (none too well reported) of the Chicago Convention. The April

issue carries a record of the proceedings of the General Council from January 1, 1913, to April 1, 1913, with a digest of Convention legislation edited by Walter B. Palmer. This number also carries the annual list of initiates and affiliates of the various chapters. The June issue carries a summarized report from the Treasurer of the General Council.

#### THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1913-1914

THE SCROLL, Volume XXXVIII: five bimonthly numbers, September 1913, to May 1914; pp. 601 plus index and directory. Illustrations, 121. Editor and manager, Thomas A. Davis; assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

The Palladium, Volume XX: five bi-monthly numbers, October 1913, to June 1914; pp. 120. Editor and manager, Thomas A. Davis; assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

THE SCROLL for September carries a description of the new house of Massachusetts Beta and biographical sketches of Colonel Chester Harding, Alabama, '84; Judge Oscar Hallam, Wisconsin, '87; Professor Thomas M. Eden, Butler, '83; Professor Selden Gale Lowrie, Knox, '07; and Judge Frank William Smathers, North Carolina, '03. A very interesting article on Washington and Lee University is supplemented by a description of the inaugural ceremony of Henry Louis Smith, Virginia, '87, as president of the institution. The November issue carries a brief account of the founding of Wisconsin Alpha, a contributed article on fraternity house planning, a discussion of the anti-fraternity issue, a résumé of the Mississippi anti-fraternity decision, and a summary of laws against high school fraternities. The January issue contains an account of the Alpha Province convention, a careful article on cooperation of fraternities and faculties and a description of the new homes of Missouri Beta and Indiana Delta. The March issue carries an article on Φ Δ @ all-star football eleven of 1913, an article on the condition of the Fraternity by Past President Charles F. Lamkin, an interesting article on "What of Your Future?" by C. A. Macauley, "Coöperative Chapter House Management at Cornell," by A. B. Weller, and "Fraternity Men in the Army," by Captain J. B. Kemper. The May issue contains an account of the Delta and Epsilon Province conventions and a descriptive article of Phis in basketball for 1913-14. Also, a list of Φ Δ Θ college professors.

The Palladium for October contains instructions to chapter officers and a copy of a petition for a charter of the Fraternity from a group of students at Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington. The December issue contains the proceedings of the Alpha and Zeta Province conventions. The February issue contains a report from the Treasurer of the General Council and a record of General Council proceedings from April 1, 1913, to January 1, 1914, together with a report of the Historian of the General Council, with the annual list of initiates and affiliates. The April issue carries accounts of Delta and Epsilon Province conventions, and an announcement of the change of date for the National Convention from Thanksgiving Week, 1914, to December 28, 1914. The June issue carries an interesting article on a group of petitioners from the University of New Mexico.

#### THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1914-1915

THE SCROLL, Volume XXXIX: five bi-monthly numbers, September 1914, to May 1915; pp. 665 plus index and directory. Illustrations, 110. Editor and manager, Thomas A. Davis; assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

The Palladium, Volume XXI: five bi-monthly numbers, October 1914, to June 1915; pp. 254. Editor and manager, Thomas A. Davis; assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

THE SCROLL for September carries an attractive statement of plans for the Birmingham Convention. Three new Rhodes Scholars are reported: Thomas Preston Lockwood, Washington (St. Louis), '12; Thomas Franklin Mayo, Mississippi, '13; and Carleton Goldstone Bowden, Sewanee, '14. A review of a chapter history of Illinois Alpha from 1858 to 1914, written by Harold Leroy Wilson, Northwestern, '13, forms an attractive feature of this issue. The death of former Vice President Adlai E. Stevenson is noted. The November issue publishes further Birmingham notices. This issue also calls attention to the recent appointment of James Clarke McReynolds, Vanderbilt, '83, and Virginia, '83, as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court. New chapter house at California and Union are described and illustrated. A first list of Phis in the World War is printed. Most of the men come from Ontario Alpha and Quebec Alpha, but one brother from Northwestern is recorded as a lieutenant in the Austrian army. The January issue carries an elaborate account of the Birmingham Convention and a list of those in attendance. The March issue publishes addresses given at Birmingham. A further list of Phis in the World War is given in this issue. The May issue gives an account of the installation of the new chapters at Denison University and Whitman College. The new officers of the Fraternity elected at Birmingham are properly presented in biographical sketches.

The Palladium for October contains official notices from members of the General Council regarding the Birmingham Convention and a special account on the Miami Memorial Chapter House and the financial obligations thereon. The December issue gives further convention notices and a record of the applicants for charters that would

come up for consideration at Birmingham. The February issue is the journal of convention proceedings. The April issue gives notice of the official jewelers and stationers, a summary of the legislation considered and adopted in the thirty-third biennial convention, and the annual report of the H.G.C. The June issue announces the post-ponement of the Utah installation, gives a report from the T.G.C., and minutes of Delta and Epsilon Province conventions.

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1915-1916

THE SCROLL, Volume XL: five bi-monthly numbers, September 1915, to May 1916; pp. 534 plus index and directory. Illustrations, 88. Editor and manager, Thomas A. Davis; assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

The Palladium, Volume XXII: five bi-monthly numbers, October 1915, to June 1916; pp. 107. Editor and manager, Thomas A. Davis; assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

THE SCROLL for September runs as the leading article "Ontario Alpha and the War," by Harry S. Sprague, Toronto, '08; followed by another article, "Quebec Alpha and the Great War," by William J. Lavery, Northwestern, '14-McGill, '14. These articles indicate that although the War had been in progress but little more than one year, many of the Fraternity chapters in Canada would not open in the fall of 1915. In the Mc-Gill account appears the first notice of a death-Hubert A. Paddon, McGill, '12, reported as killed March 18, 1915. Brother Paddon had been the delegate from Quebec Alpha at the Chicago Convention of 1912. The letters of Harry Peyton Steger, 1899-1912, by Walter B. Palmer are run as the leading article in the November issue. More War stories appear. The Steger article is continued in the January issue. The March issue carries a complete story of the installation of Utah Alpha at the University of Utah, January 13-15, 1916. New chapter houses at Ames and Tulane are described. Notice is given of an open scholarship established at Whitman College by Washington Beta chapter. The letters of Harry Steger are continued. The May issue describes the new home of Indiana Alpha. The letters of Harry Peyton Steger are concluded in this issue. It should be noted that all of the issues in this volume are rich in biographical material. "The Arena," edited by Walter Palmer, had come to be one of the most valuable and noteworthy departments in any fraternity magazine. It will ever be a treat for any student of fraternity history to browse through this department for the years following September 1913, when the department first appeared.

The Palladium for October is largely devoted to official notices and to a discussion of Fraternity policies. The December issue is of a similar character. February continues the same tone of largely business and routine. April publishes the annual

report of the H.G.C., showing the chapters generally to be in good condition. The June issue is given over to official reports.

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1916-1917

THE SCROLL, Volume XLI: five bi-monthly numbers, September 1916, to May 1917; pp. 666 plus index and directory. Illustrations, 83. Editor and manager, Thomas A. Davis; assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

The Palladium, Volume XXIII: five bi-monthly numbers, October 1916, to June 1917; pp. 87. Editor and manager, Thomas A. Davis; assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

THE SCROLL for September carries a review of the new Song Book, by Walter B. Palmer, and an article by the same writer on "The Origin of THE SCROLL." The November issue describes the new chapter house at North Carolina, Fred R. Cowles contributed an article on "What's the Matter with Phi Delta Theta." A list of Phis on the Mexican border makes an impressive showing. "The Relation of Fraternities to the University," by Edward Beattie Stephenson, Knox, '03, presents a well thought-out discussion of an important subject. Another article enumerates the 15 Phis who were to be members of the Sixty-fourth Congress, two Senators and 13 Representatives. The January issue gives a complete review of the eighth Interfraternity Conference held December 2, 1916, in New York City. Doctor Melvin A. Brannon, North Dakota, '89, president of the University of Idaho, contributes an excellent article on "Fraternities in State Universities: Are They Justifying Their Existence?" The March issue carries a story on Phis in football, followed by an article on "Frederick Funston, Major General, U.S.A., recently deceased." A considerable section of the May issue is given to recording a list of members of the active chapters who had entered the military service. Among contributed articles are "The Phis at West Point," "Greeks On the Border," and "The Fred Funston Patriotic Fund." The last mentioned article by Richard Henry Little is in the nature of a report on the movement to pay for a field ambulance and turn it over to the American ambulance field service with a properly qualified Φ Δ Θ member as a driver. The ambulance was paid for and released May 1, 1917, and John Iden Kautz, Butler, '17-Chicago, '17, was selected as the driver.  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was the first college fraternity to send an ambulance to France and the first to send a driver. Due to the fortunes of war, however, the effort on the part of the Fraternity came to naught. Brother Kautz explains the story of the ambulance as follows: "At the Chicago meeting, a committee was appointed which should handle both the raising of the necessary funds and selecting the driver. In the next three or four days following the meeting of the Chicago Alumni Club, \$1000 had been

subscribed under the leadership of Richard Henry Little, which amount was adequate to pay for the ambulance, but insufficient to supply transporta-tion and maintenance of a driver. There were three of us who expressed our willingness to pay our own expenses. Each of us had some physical disability such as bad eyes or flat feet which we knew would preclude our acceptance for enrollment in the United States Army when war was declared. I don't now recall why it happened that I was the chosen one of the three, but it doesn't matter. The important thing is that the ambulance was arranged for and I did depart for France, arriving there on May 26, 1917. Once in Paris, I found myself one of nearly 200 American boys who were assembled awaiting the arrival of more ambulances or assignment as replacements of casualties. I was given a temporary assignment doing ambulance taxi duty between rail heads and the Neuilly Hospital. Each time the arrival of a ship from America was posted, I inquired for my ambulance. At last, after two weeks, I was called to the office and informed that the Funston Memorial ambulance had gone down aboard a torpedoed freighter. There was apparently nothing to do about another car. The American army refused to allow the export of another Ford, even if additional funds could be raised at long range. The whole project seemed as thoroughly sunk as the little vehicle itself. It shared the fate of many another equally sincere project of those days. To remain ingloriously in France seemed preferable to returning ingloriously to the United States, I therefore joined with the other similarly stranded American boys in offering service to the French Armies in any other capacity they might find us fitted for. We were asked to volunteer as privates in the French Army to take over a large train of ammunition trucks. (The French were in those days hard put to find competent drivers for their motor equipment.) This we did and there we remained until long after the signing of the armistice. The American Army did eventually enlist us, to be sure, and we did later receive American Army replacements. But our tour of duty continued to be with French troops for the duration of the War."

The Palladium for October carries a list of groups applying to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  for charters, showing 14 different groups. The December issue publishes a report from the Treasurer of the General Council, a plea for a scientific and orderly expansion policy, and a synopsis of rushing and pledging rules in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  colleges. The February issue carries an article on "The Traveling Secretary," gives scholarship report forms, and a list of the inactive chapters of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . The April issue gives a correct description of the coat-of-arms of the Fraternity, by Walter Palmer, and the annual report of the H.G.C. The June issue announces the selection of Indianapolis as the Convention city for 1917 and December 31 as the opening day. Frank J. R. Mitchell recommends that the

Fraternity establish a Central Office with a paid secretary in charge. Minutes of Alpha South and Delta Province conventions are published.

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1917-1918

THE SCROLL, Volume XLII: Five numbers—September, November, 1917, January, March, and May, 1918—Numbers 2 and 3 were combined; pp. 493, plus index and directory. Illustrations, 54. Editor and manager, Thomas A. Davis; assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer; printer, The George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

The Palladium, Volume XXIV: four numbers—October, December 1917; February, and April, 1918—Numbers 1 and 2 were combined and published in December; pp. 124; editor and manager, Thomas A. Davis; assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer. Printer, George Banta Publishing Com-

pany, Menasha, Wisconsin.

THE SCROLL for September carries an article by Walter B. Palmer on the portraits of the Founders, with a cut of the six Founders appearing as a frontispiece. John M. Emde, Ohio, '18, contributed a description of the new home of Ohio Gamma, Grantland Rice discussed "Athletes in the War," and Charles J. Hill wrote on alumni assistance in maintaining chapter houses. Ed R. Hogg, Jr., presented Washington Alpha's first Tri-Phi, Leland I. Tolman, Washington, '17. The mountain cabin of Washington Beta was described by R. V. Borleske. The second list of Phis in the War was published. THE SCROLL for November and THE SCROLL for January were combined and issued in January. The leading article is an account of the General Convention held in Indianapolis December 31, 1917 and January 1 and 2, 1918. Other items are: the ninth annual session of the Interfraternity Conference, the new catalogue of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ , War stories, and a third list of Phis in service.

THE SCROLL for March carries the accounts of the installation of the new chapters at Washington State College, Oregon State, and Pittsburgh. The Arena gives sketches of Will H. Hays, chairman of the National Republican Executive Committee, Charles W. Jewett, mayor of Indianapolis, 1918-22, Hilton U. Brown, manager of the *Indianapolis News*; and Ralph J. Williams, known as "Washington's Willing Worker."

In the May SCROLL appears the record of installing Oklahoma Alpha, New York Zeta, and

Pennsylvania Kappa.

The Palladium for October and December were combined and issued in December, carrying little but instructions for the forthcoming General Convention. The February issue is given entirely to the proceedings of the Convention. The April number contains a list of initiates for the year and other reports from the Historian of the General Council.

[Continued on page 348]

# On To Syracuse



Scene Among Thousand Islands



Hotel Syracuse



Hotel Syracuse Ball Room



Echo Lake, Adirondacks



Cavern Cascade, Watkins Glen

# Calling All Phi Delts

## By ELMER C. HENDERSON, P.P.G.C.

Convention Manager

PLANS and arrangements for the Syracuse convention on August 24 to 28 are being rapidly matured through the enthusiastic cooperation of E. Philip Crowell and his associate members of the Syracuse Alumni Club, and we are encouraged to believe that the attendance will be the largest in the history of the Fraternity.

The Hotel Syracuse which will be the Convention headquarters affords a splendid setting for every phase of the Convention needs. One of the satisfying features of it is provided by the privacy of having the entire top floor set aside for our use.

The population of the city of Syracuse is some 225,000 to 250,000. The hotel is located in the heart of the city in the midst of many fine business structures, while in the residential section there are many beautiful and substantial homes.

It is expected that the delegates and visitors will arrive, in greater part, early Monday morning in time for registration before the opening session at 10 o'clock. In the afternoon there will be a series of province group meetings. On Monday evening the mixer will afford an opportunity for fine fellowship and for meeting the officers, delegates, and other visitors. At the close of the mixer a model initiation will be held which will be most enjoyable and enlightening. At the same time an informal party will be given for the ladies.

One of the highlights of the week will occur on Tuesday when a special train will carry the delegates and other visitors some 100 miles to Clayton, New York, where a group of lake steamers will meet them for a trip through the far famed Thousand Islands. At the close of the boat trip a barbecue will be served, after which a return trip will be made to Syracuse for the night.

The first business sessions of the Convention will convene on Wednesday morning and afternoon, followed that evening by the men's banquet, during which some of our outstanding members have consented to speak to us. A separate banquet for the ladies will be held at the same time, and after their dinner is concluded, they will adjourn to the men's banquet room to hear the program.

All of Thursday will be devoted to busi-



Elmer C. Henderson

ness sessions of the Convention. The attendance of the Convention ball given Thursday night will be augmented by the presence of a number of Syracuse's loveliest girls.

The last session of the Convention will be held Friday morning with final adjournment at 1:00 P.M.

Walter Vassar will be on hand at each session to lead the Convention singing and altogether the week's program will be exceptionally interesting and attractive.

Syracuse is on the New York Central Railroad which makes rail connections with all sections of the country. Too, there are many splendid highways making easy access to the city by motor. It is hoped that Phis from all sections of the country will take advantage of this rare opportunity of attending a national convention.

For hotel rates and reservations inquire of the convention manager at Fulton, Mis-

souri.

# Convention

By FRANK J. R. MITCHELL,

THE SCROLL for June, 1934 contained a list of almost 1000 Phis who had attended two or more General Conventions. For lack of space the list this year contains only the names of Phis who have



attended three or more General Conventions.

The first convention of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was held in Cincinnati in 1851 when the Fraternity was three years old and numbered four chapters. The attendance was seven! In the 40 succeeding conventions the attendance multiplied rapidly. Some conventions have been attended by more than 500 Phis.

It is hoped that the 42nd General Convention, to be held at Syracuse, New York, August 24-28, will establish a new high record in attendance of both alumni and

undergraduates.

The attendance record of 19 conventions established by our late lamented brother, George Banta, Sr., P.P.G.C., still stands, being closely followed by the record of Samuel K. Ruick, P.P.G.C., with 18 conventions to his credit.

The following have attended 12 or more conventions:

Walter B. Palmer, P.P.G.C., 17. Elmer C. Henderson, P.P.G.C., 16. Charles F. Lamkin, P.P.G.C., 14. Frank J. R. Mitchell, P.P.G.C., 14. John Edwin Brown, P.P.G.C., 13. Hilton U. Brown, P.P.G.C., 13. John E. Meisenhelder, P.H.G.C., 130 Clarence L. Goodwin, 13. John H. De Witt, P.P.G.C., 12. Arthur R. Priest, Exec. Sec., 12.

Many years ago the practice began of wearing silver bars to indicate the conventions attended and the lengthening "ladders" seen at conventions are a striking evidence of the loyalty of old convention-goers. It is hoped that the next convention will witness the lengthening of many "ladders" both long and short.

Each Phi who expects to attend the Syracuse Convention is urged to look over the list of convention-goers and to write to such as he knows and urge them to meet

A record-breaker—the convention chain of George Banta, Franklin-Indiana, '76, P.P.G.C.

## Attendants

### Northwestern, '96, P.P.G.C.

him at Convention. Do not limit yourself to the published list but write to any other Phi whom you know. In this way the attendance may be greatly increased and the pleasure of meeting old friends much enhanced. While the business of a General Convention is important, the social contacts formed at conventions often result in lifelong friendships and greatly increased Fraternity interest.

Special arrangements for alumni are being made both as to business sessions and

entertainment.

The author of this article would be especially pleased to hear from any Phi who expects to attend the Convention. Let's all get together for a grand reunion at Syracuse!

A. GILLESPIE ADAMS, Vanderbilt, '08, 1101 Blue Rd., Coral Gables, Fla .- 1906, 1908, 1914, 1920.

CLARIS ADAMS, Butler, '11, 364 University Pl., Detroit, Mich.—1910, 1912, 1917.

\*ALONZO G. ALCOTT, Butler, '70,—1870, 1871,

ROBERT McD. ALLEN, Kentucky, '00, 2 Horatio St.,

New York, N.Y .- 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906. R. LANIER ANDERSON, JR., Georgia, '20, 155 Emily

Place, Macon, Ga.—1920, 1926, 1928.

\*N. STEELE ANDREWS, Centre, '08-1910, 1914,

1920. ARTHUR H. ANTHONY, Case, '03, Massillon, Ohio-

1902, 1908, 1924. GEORGE C. ATKINS, Columbia, '02, Bronte, Ont.,

Can.-1902, 1906, 1924, 1930.

JOHN N. ATKINS, Sewanee, '98, Sewanee, Tenn .-1900, 1902, 1906, 1928.

WILFRED S. AYRES, Williams, '05, Peru, Ind .-1904, 1910, 1934.

WILLIAM G. BADE, Michigan, '20, c/o F. A. Bade, 2552 Carolina Ave., Louisville, Ky .- 1917, 1920,

ROBERT WILLIAM BAILY, Wisconsin, '07, 210 Lantwyn Lane, Narberth, Pa .- 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1932, 1934.

JAMES M. BAINS, Central, '98-1900, 1904, 1914. FRED S. BALL, Ohio State, '88, First Nat. Bank Bldg., Montgomery, Ala.—1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1914.

REUBEN C. BALL, Colorado, '23, 468 Fourth Ave., New York, N.Y .- 1920, 1926, 1932.

\* Indicates deceased.

Another grandfather of all chains—that of Samuel K. Ruick, De Pauw. '97, P.P.G.C.

JOHN B. BALLOU, Wooster, '97-Ohio State, '98, 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y .- 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904,

1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1922, 1924, 1928.

\*George Banta, Franklin-Indiana, '76—1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1894, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1922, 1924, 1928, 1930.



George Banta, Jr., Wabash, 14, Menasha, Wis.—1910, 1912, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934.

MARK BANTA, Wisconsin, '04, 658 W. California

Ave., Glendale, Calif.—1900, 1908, 1910, 1912. Thomas H. Baskerville, Columbia, '86, 456 St. George Ave., Rahway, N.J.—1886, 1896, 1902.

CARROLL P. BASSETT, Lafayette, '83, Beacon Hill, Summit, N.J.—1882, 1886, 1889.

\*WILLITTS A. BASTIAN, DePauw, '91-1889, 1904, 1908, 1910, 1917.

\*WILLIAM O. BATES, Butler, '75—1871, 1876, 1904. WILLIAM R. BAYES, Ohio Wesleyan, '01, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.—1898, 1900, 1920, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934.

FRED R. BECK, Iowa Wesleyan, '03, Fremont, Iowa

-1904, 1906, 1912.

\*MARSHALL BECK, Northwestern, '09-1906, 1908, 1910, 1917.

\*Charles M. Beckwith, Georgia, '73-1873, 1875, 1882, 1914.

WILLIAM W. BEHLOW, Stanford, '07, 360 Forest Ave., Palo Alta, Calif.—1910, 1932, 1934.

George E. Bell, McGill, '07, Roseworthy, Askew Rd., Northwood, Middlesex, England—1906, 1908, 1926.

\*CLAUDE N. BENNETT, Emory, '88--1891, 1902,

1906.

\*Guy Potter Benton, Ohio Wesleyan, '88—1898, 1902, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914.

PEYTON B. BETHEL, Centre, '97, 1469 St. James Court, Louisville, Ky.—1896, 1898, 1900.

\*Charles W. Bixby, Lafayette, '76—1876, 1878, 1886, 1924.

\*ROBERT S. BLOUNT, Butler, '76—1871, 1873, 1880.
\*WILLIS M. BLOUNT, Butler, '97—1894, 1896, 1898, 1906.

HARRISON W. BOCK, Ohio State, '98, Aspinwall, Pa. —1898, 1902, 1908, 1910.

Charles A. Bohn, Washington U., '93, Glen Ridge, N.J.—1896, 1900, 1910.

\*Scott Bonham, Ohio Wesleyan, '82—1880, 1886,

1891, 1898, 1900, 1904.
HERMANN G. BRADFORD, Indiana, '73, R.R. 2,

Greencastle, Ind.—1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1878, 1880.

MARK W. BRADFORD, Whitman, '28, 36 Mt. St.,

Cambridge, Mass.—1930, 1932, 1934.

\*Robert P. Brewer, Southwestern, '97—1922,

1924, 1930. RAY H. Briggs, Indiana, '18, 522 State Life Bldg.,

Indianapolis, Ind.—1917, 1932, 1934.

\*Jacob S. Broadwell, *Indiana*, '60—1858, 1860,

1864.

CARL A. Brown, Alabama, '01, Birmingham, Ala.—

1900, 1902, 1904, 1914.
\*Demarchus C. Brown, Butler '79—1880, 1894,

1904.

HILTON U. BROWN, Buller, '80, The Indianapolis News, Indianapolis, Ind.—1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1889, 1894, 1904, 1912, 1917, 1928, 1930, 1932.

JOHN EDWIN BROWN, Ohio Wesleyan, '84-Michigan,' 87, Columbus, Ohio—1889, 1891, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1926.

\*Robert A. Brown, Franklin, '84-1880, 1894, 1904, 1917.

WALTER R. BROWN, Minnesota, '89, 150 S. Mc-

Cadden Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.—1891, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1902, 1910.

Julian S. Bryan, Franklin, '10, 116 Cliff Ave., Pelham Manor, N.Y.—1906, 1908, 1917.

\*WILLIAM E. BUNDY, Ohio, '86—1884, 1886, 1898. WILLIAM B. BURRUS, Missouri, '02, 2035 Fisk Bldg., New York, N.Y.—1900, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1920, 1922, 1930, 1934.

Amos W. Butler, Indiana, '81, 52 Downey Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.—1880, 1894, 1904, 1912, 1917. Robert M. Calfee, Roanoke, '93, Euclid Ave.

Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio-1906, 1910, 1926.
ALLEN ROGER CARTER, Vanderbilt, '87, R.R. 1, Box

392A, Louisville, Ky.—1884, 1900, 1928.
\*Cassius M. Carter, Franklin, '87—1880, 1884, 1894, 1904.

GEORGE S. CASE, Case, '04, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio—1902, 1910, 1924, 1926, 1930.

ABNER C. CHAPPUIS, Tulane, '07, Rayne, La.—1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1934.

\*Ira W. Christian, Butler, '81-1880, 1882, 1894, 1904.

HENRY W. CLARK, Missouri, '87, Lebanon, Mo.-

Joseph M. Clark, Jr., Vanderbilt, <sup>3</sup>16, 534 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.—1914, 1920, 1922, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934.

\*George C. Cohen, Centre, '74—1872, 1874, 1875. Howard B. Coldren, Colorado College, '21, Box 299, Denver, Colo.—1924, 1926, 1928, 1932.

CHARLES E. COMPTON, *Indiana*, '95, 1235 S. Odgen St., Denver, Colo.—1894, 1898, 1932.

WILLIAM H. CONDIT, *Minnesota*, '96, 2205 Kenwood Pkwy., Minneapolis, Minn.—1896, 1898, 1902. JAMES L. CONVERSE, *Akron*, '80, Plain City, Ohio—1880, 1882, 1884.

\*Charles M. Cooper, Cornell, '77-1880, 1894, 1904.

JOHN C. COSGROVE, *Penn State*, '05, 455 Orchard St., Johnstown, Pa.—1906, 1908, 1930, 1934.

FREDERICK R. COWLES, *Kansas*, '06, 1621 Edgehill

Rd., Lawrence, Kan.—1906, 1908, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1920, 1922.

FRED J. COXE, North Carolina, '98, Wadesboro, N.C.—1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1920, 1922, 1924.

EARLE W. CRECRAFT, Franklin, '07, 688 E. Buchtel Ave., Akron, Ohio—1904, 1906, 1922, 1924. RAYMOND G. CRISP, Ohio, '09, Beacon Journal

Bldg., Akron, Ohio—1908, 1922, 1924.

James E. Davidson, Hillsdale, '87, Bay City, Mich.

—1924, 1928, 1930, 1934.

ROBERT F. DAVIDSON, Butler, '92, North Salem,

Ind.—1894, 1904, 1917.

VERNOR M. DAVIDSON, Iowa Wesleyan, '19-Iowa, '20, Allerton Hotel, 701 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.—1920, 1922, 1924, 1926.

WILLIAM W. DAVIDSON, Toronto, '08, 51 Weybourne Crescent, Toronto, Ont., Canada—1910, 1924, 1926. BENJAMIN M. DAVIS, Butler, '90, Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio—1914, 1917, 1930, 1932, 1934.

GORDON DAVIS, Colorado College, '18—1920, 1922, 1924, 1926.

Howard C. Davis, Dartmouth, '06, Congress St., Boston, Mass.—1914, 1924, 1926.

HENRY H. DAVIS, Toronto, '11, c/o Supreme Court, Ottawa, Can.—1910, 1912, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930.

THOMAS A. DAVIS, Wabash, '96, Goshen, Ind .-

1898, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1920, 1922, 1934.

EDWIN L. DEMING, Franklin, '09, Franklin, Ind.— 1906, 1908, 1910, 1917, 1920.

John H. DæWitt, *Vanderbilt*, '94, State Capitol, Nashville, Tenn.—1894, 1896, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1914, 1917, 1924, 1928.

GODFREY A. DOELLER, *Cincinnati*, <sup>1</sup>07, 2001 Burbank Dr., Dayton, Ohio—1906, 1908, 1910, 1912. CARROLL W. DOTEN, *Vermont*, '95, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass.—1908, 1910, 1924, 1926, 1928.

1930, 1932, 1934. Lewis E. A. Drummond, C.C.N.Y., '88-Columbia, '90, 259 W. 24th St., New York, N.Y.—1902, 1904,

1906, 1908.

T. CHALMERS DUFF, W. & J., '01, Crafton, Pa.—

1902, 1906, 1908. Joel B. Dunn, Centre, '20, 461 Main St., Danville, Ky.—1917, 1926, 1928.

Junius W. Dyche, Kansas, '16, 1620 W. 21st St., Oklahoma City, Okla.—1928, 1930, 1932.

WILLIS K. EICHER, Miami, '97—1894, 1912, 1924.

\*JOHN B. ELAM, Miami, '70—1869, 1870, 1894,

1904.
\*Byron K. Elliott, *Miami*, '55—1874, 1880, 1882,

1904.

JOHN D. ELLIS, *Cincinnati*, '07, 3370 Bishop St., Cincinnati, Ohio—1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1920,

1922, 1924.
\*WILLIAM J. ELSTON, Butler, '66-1864, 1868, 1871, 1880.

George H. English, Jr., Missouri, '97, Madison Hotel, Jefferson City, Mo.—1898, 1900, 1902.

\*George L. Eppler, Gettysburg, '04-1902, 1906, 1908.

Bernard M. L. Ernst, Columbia, '99, 25 W. 43rd

St., New York, N.Y.—1900, 1902, 1906.
WILLIAM P. EVANS, DePauw, '07, 551 E. 36th St.,

Indianapolis, Ind.—1904, 1906, 1934.

ISAAC D. EVERITT, Vermont, '14, 4100 Cathedral Ave., West Chester Apt., Washington, D.C.—1924,

1926, 1928. Isidore Feibleman, *Indiana, '*93, 901 Meyer-Keyser Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.—1894, 1904, 1910,

1912, 1917. JAMES W. FESLER, Franklin-Indiana, '87, 129 E. Market St., Indianapolis, Ind.—1886, 1894, 1904,

S. EMERSON FINDLAY, Akron, '94, Park Lane Villa, Cleveland, Ohio—1894, 1896, 1898, 1902, 1924. \*ELAM FISHER, Miami, '70—1868, 1870, 1914.

RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover*, '24, Hanover College, Hanover, Ind.—1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934.

\*JAMES L. FLETCHER, Hanover '72-1870, 1871, 1872.

CHARLES A. FOSTER, Wisconsin, '81, 607 W. 10th St., Trenton, Mo.-1882, 1884, 1886.

\*IRVING L. FOSTER, Brown, '93---1896, 1906, 1908, 1910.

FRANK W. FOXWORTHY, DePauto, '94, 2206 Park Ave., Miami, Fla.—1894, 1904, 1910.

Ave., Miami, Fla.—1894, 1904, 1910.

Leslie Frazer, Utah, '16, Patent office, Washington,

D.C.—1914, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1932.

ROBERT H. FREEMAN, Georgia, '13-1912, 1920, 1924.

ROSCOB P. FREEMAN, Franklin, '21, Franklin, Ind. ---1917, 1920, 1924.

Burton L. French, Idaho, 'oi, Oxford, Ohio---

CHARLES E. GACHES, Washington, '01, West Shore Acres, Mt. Vernon, Wash.—1904, 1930, 1932, 1934. DAVID J. GALLERT, Colby, '93, 312 W. 93rd St., New York, N.Y.—1891, 1902, 1904, 1906.

\*WILLIAM S. GARBER, Hanover, '72-1904, 1912, 1914, 1917.

\*Charles B. Gaskill, Oglethorpe, '72-1872, 1878,

1882, 1891. S. PRICE GILBERT, Vanderbilt, '83, State Capitol,

Atlanta, Ga.—1884, 1889, 1891, 1920, 1928. MARION G. GILCHRIST, Ohio Wesleyan, '06, 609 Peoples Bnk. Bldg., Charleston, W.Va.—1904, 1908,

1914.

J. Lewis Gill, Centre, '05, Lancaster, Ky.—1902, 1904, 1906, 1908:
William E. Godso, Chicago, '03, 1323 S. Michigan

\*Charles E. Goodin, Pennsylvania, '05—1902,

1904, 1906. WILLIAM H. GOODPASTURE, Vanderbilt, '81, Stahl-

man Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.—1882, 1884, 1891.
\*CLARENCE L. GOODWIN, Butler-Indiana, '83—
1880, 1884, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908,

1917, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1934.
\*Guido Gores, Cincinnati, '01—1898, 1900, 1902,

1904, 1906.

\*M. HORE GOTTSCHALL, Dickinson, '00-1902, 1906, 1924.

John E. Green, Jr., Texas, '09, Houston, Texas-1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1920, 1922.

ISAAC F. HARRIS, North Carolina, '00, Westchester Ave., Tuckahoe, N.Y.—1898, 1900, 1902. FRED S. HARTMAN, Purdue, '96, 570 Lexington

Ave., New York, N.Y.—1894, 1904, 1910.
WILLIAM H. HAWLEY, Indiana, '80, College Cor-

ner, Ohio—1880, 1884, 1900.

CHASTAIN W. HAYNES, *Kentucky*, '05, Marion, Ky. —1904, 1908, 1912. WILL H. HAYS, *Wabash*, '00, 28 W. 44th St., New

WILL H. HAYS, Wabash, '00, 28 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.—1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1912, 1917, 1922.

ELMER C. HENDERSON, Westminster, '93, Fulton, Mo.—1894, 1896, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934.

DEBANKS M. HENWARD, Syracuse, '25, 101 Ramsey Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.—1924, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934. BARRETT HERRICK, Washington, '15, 10 Wensley Dr., Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.—1920, 1922, 1924, 1926.

\*David M. Hillis, Butler, '64—1864, 1869, 1912. ISAAC R. Hirr, Jr., Northwestern, '88, 3909 Mc-Kinley St., N.W. (Chevy Chase), Washington, D.C.— 1889, 1891, 1906.

TELFAIR HODGSON, Sewanee, '94, Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.—1898, 1902, 1928.

DEAN M. HOFFMAN, Dickinson, '02, 2139 Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.—1904, 1906, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934.

\*THOMAS W. HONAN, Hanover, '89-1894, 1900,

\*DUBLEY R. HORTON, Cornell, '75-1886, 1896, 1902.

\*FRED Houser, Emory, '98-1896, 1914, 1920.

WARREN D. Howe, *Indiana*, '86, Captiva, Fla.—1906, 1910, 1912.

\*OLIVER P. M. HUBBARD, Butler, 84-1880, 1894, 1912.

FRANK E. HULETT, Case, '98, 4500 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio-1898, 1900, 1934.

ROBERT F. JACKSON, Vanderbilt, '81, 3606 West End Ave., Nashville, Tenn.—1882, 1902, 1928.

\*Charles P. Jacobs, Chicago, '57-1870, 1871, 1874.

\*JOSIAH S. JENCKES, Indiana, '56-1891, 1894, 1904, 1908.

CHARLES W. JEWETT, Franklin, '06-DePauw, '07, 420 N. Meridian, Indianapolis, Ind.—1904, 1912, 1917.

CHESTER A. JEWETT, DePauw, '09, 490 S. Jefferson, Martinsville, Ind.—1908, 1912, 1917.

CAMPBELL S. JOHNSTON, Miami, 10, First Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio—1908, 1914, 1924.

Joseph J. Johnston, Purdue, '15, '207 Delaware Bldg., Akron, Ohio—1912, 1914, 1920.
\*Paul M. Jones, Vanderbilt, '89—1891, 1894,

\*PAUL M. Jones, Vanderbilt, '89-1891, 1894 1896.

ROY S. JONES, Georgia, '23, 2554 Peachtree Rd., Apt. 4-C, Atlanta, Ga.-1920, 1922, 1924.

FREDERICK R. KAUTZ, Butler, '87, 4059 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.—1886, 1894, 1904.

JOHN A. KAUTZ, Builer, '85, Kokomo, Ind .- 1884, 1894, 1917.

HIRAM H. KELLER, Gettysburg, 'OI, Doylestown,

Pa.—1898, 1900, 1902, 1910, 1934.

CHARLES KEMP, *Indiana*, '06, Frankfort, Ind.—1904, 1912, 1917.

George D. Kierulff, California, '96, 2955 Avalon Ave., Berkeley, Calif.—1896, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1920, 1922.

CHARLES H. KIMBALL, Wisconsin, '13, 802 Midland Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.—1912, 1926, 1928.

EARL KING, Emory, '06, Walnut Grove Rd., Box 634, R.F.D., Memphis, Tenn.—1908, 1914, 1920.

PARK R. KOLBE, Akron, 'OI, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.—1906, 1908, 1924, 1932, 1934.

CHARLES F. LAMKIN, Westminster, '99, Keytesville, Mo.—1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1928.

\*Oscar W. Lange, Cincinnati, '00-1898, 1910, 1912, 1917.

Monro B. Lanier, Alabama, '07, 1908 Comer Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.—1910, 1912, 1914.

Sterling S. Lanier, Lehigh, '10, 1901 Comer Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.—1908, 1912, 1914.

ALBERT E. LARKIN, Syracuse, '94, 608 East Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.—1896, 1902, 1910.

F. WADE LARUE, Indiana, '09, 904 Medical Arts Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.—1908, 1910, 1912.

B. Gage Leake, Chicago, '01, 122 E. 12th St., Chicago., Ill.—1928, 1930, 1932.

MARION S. LEAMING, Wabash, '07, 47 W. Polk St.,

Chicago, Ill.—1904, 1906, 1912.

EDWARD S. LEWIS, Vanderbilt, '21, 101 LaMar Life

Bldg., Jackson, Miss.—1924, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932. \*John Wolfe Lindley, *Miami*, '50—1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906.

ROBERT W. LINDSAY, W. & J., '02, Post Bldg., 612 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.—1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1924, 1926.

RICHARD HENRY LITTLE, Illinois Wesleyan, '95, Tribune Bldg., Chicago, Ill.—1900, 1902, 1906, 1912.

ALBERT I. LODWICK, Iowa Wesleyan, '25, 30 Rockefeller Pl., New York, N.Y.—1922, 1924, 1926.

ROBERT S. LOGE, Dickinson 102, 629, 1924, 1926.

ROBERT S. Loose, Dickinson, '01, 1504 Reading Blvd., Wyomissing, Pa.—1900, 1902, 1904, 1906.

ROBERT G. Lose, Penn State, '05, 721 Forsythe Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.—1908, 1917, 1920.

WALTER A. LYBRAND, Butler, '02, Braniff Bldg., 324 N. Robinson St., Oklahoma City, Okla.—1900, 1902, 1904.

Charles A. Macauley, Miami, '98, Rm. 3401 David Stott Bldg., 1650 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich.

—1904, 1922, 1924, 1930, 1934.

WARREN T. MACAULEY, Miami, '23, Rm. 530,
American Bank Bldg., 621 S.W. Morrison St., Port-land, Ore.—1924, 1930, 1944.

land, Ore.—1924, 1930, 1934.

WILBUR V. MALLALIEU, Dickinson, '99, Grace
Methodist Episcopal Church, Harrisburg, Pa.—1902, 1906, 1924.

T. MILLER MANIER, Vanderbilt, '17, Baxter Bldg., 216 Union St., Nashville, Tenn.—1920, 1922, 1928, 1930.

WILLIAM R. MANIER, JR., Vanderbilt, '08, Baxter Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.—1910, 1912, 1914, 1928. \*Dwight N. Marble, Centre, '82—1891, 1894,

1896, 1898.
J. Clyde Markel, Gettysburg, '00, 1005 Westinghouse Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.—1908, 1912, 1917, 1924,

1930, 1934.

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT, Syracuse, '01, 6226, Ogontz Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.—1900, 1902, 1910.

\*Julius M. Mayer, C.C.N.Y., '84-Columbia, '86-

1886, 1891, 1896, 1902.

RALPH McCarty, Washington U., '96, 6 Algonquin Lane, Webster Groves, Mo.—1896, 1900, 1908.

EARL A. McCREERY, Nebraska, '99, 174 Pearl St., Buffalo, N.Y.—1898, 1900, 1924.

ARTHUR M. McCRILLIS, Brown '97, 17 Exchange St., Box 1243, Providence, R.I.—1896, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910.

SAMUEL L. McCune, Ohio, '96, 2290 St. James Pkwy., Cleveland, Ohio—1894, 1898, 1900, 1906. Henry B. McGill, Cincinnati, '07-Ohio State, '08,

2643 Belleview Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio—1904, 1912, 1914, 1920.
STUART A. McGill, Cincinnati, '90, 51 Ingalls

Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio--1898, 1900, 1908, 1912, 1920, 1924.

John C. McHose, Stanford, '24, 634 Spring St.,

Los Angeles, Calif.—1924, 1926, 1930.

\*Noble B. McKee, Hanover, '72-1871, 1872, 1880.

WARREN P. MEILY, *Miami*, '99, 3401 David Stott Bldg., 1150 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich.—1896, 1898, 1902.

\*John E. Meicenhelder, Gettysburg, '97—1896, 1902, 1906, 1908, 1912, 1914. 1917, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930.

JOHN A. METZ, W. & J., '01, 707 Jones Law Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.—1902, 1906, 1908.

HUGH TH. MILLER, Butler, '88, Columbus, Ind.—1891, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1912, 1914.

Wave Miller, Illinois Wesleyan, '97, Quincy, Ill. —1896, 1898, 1912.

WILLIAM L. MILLER, Illinois Wesleyan, '92, Eagle

Rock, Calif.—1884, 1886, 1889.

DANIEL A. MILLETT, U. of Washington, '01, 804

Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.—1930, 1932, 1934. FRED J. MILLIGAN, Ohio State, 228, Attorney General's Office, State House Annex, Columbus, Ohio—1926, 1928, 1932.

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL, Northwestern, '96, 195 Claremont Ave., New York, N.Y.—1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1914, 1917, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934.

\*JAMES L. MITCHELL, Indiana, '89-1889, 1891, 1894, 1904, 1917.

\*WINFIELD S. MOFFETT, Butler, '76-1873, 1874, 1904.

JAMES G. MONTGOMERY, Idaho, '11, Argyle Bldg., Kansas City, Mo .- 1910, 1912, 1922.

BERNARD V. MOORE, DePauw, '04, 1st Nat'l. Bank, Minneapolis, Minn .- 1902, 1904, 1906, 1930, 1932, 1934.

I. CLARK MOORE, JR., Pennsylvania, '93, 123 S. Broad St., Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.—1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902.

WILLIAM O. MORGAN, California, '87, 1706 Broadway, Oakland, Calif .- 1886, 1900, 1932.

MARTIN A. MORRISON, Butler, '83, Federal Trade Comm., 2000 'D' St. N.W., Washington, D.C .- 1880, 1904, 1910.

\*Robert Morrison, Miami, '49-1860, 1864, 1880,

1886, 1889, 1891, 1894, 1898.

WILLIAM H. MORRISON, Cornell, 'OI, 3601 N. Pa. St., Indianapolis, Ind.—1900, 1902, 1904, 1917.

ROGER H. MOTTEN, Allegheny, '02, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn .-- 1900, 1910, 1912.

LEONIDAS P. MUNGER, Auburn, 14, 910 Jackson Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.-1912, 1914, 1924.

THOMAS H. MUNRO, Syracuse, '99 Camillus, N.Y. -1896, 1898, 1904, 1910.

Max Murdock, Northwestern, '05, 7 S. Dearborn St., Box 3, Chicago, Ill .- 1910, 1912, 1914.

ROBERT E. NEFF, Indiana, '11, 616 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa-1910, 1912, 1917.

WILLIAM A. NEWELL, Williams, '05, Newell Mfg. Co., Ogdensburg, N.Y .- 1906, 1910, 1926.

WILLIAM W. NICHOLS, Syracuse, '94, 1760 Highland Ave., Rochester, N.Y.—1894, 1902, 1910.

\*LAZ NOBLE, Butler, '90-1889, 1894, 1904. \*JAMES C. NORRIS, Butler, '72-1876, 1878, 1880. JAMES H. O'DONNELL, Amherst, '04, 703 E. 13th

St., New York, N.Y .- 1902, 1906, 1908. BENJAMIN S. ORCUTT, C.C.N.Y., '88, 44 Broad St., New York, N.Y .- 1886, 1889, 1902.

\*WAYNE C. OVERTURF, Ohio State, '19-1914,

1917, 1920, 1922, 1924. KENNETH H. OWENS, Vermont, '13, 1736 Howard St., Detroit, Mich,-1912, 1926, 1928, 1930.

RICHARD S. PAGE, DePauw-Indiana, '21, Linton, Ind .- 1917, 1920, 1924.

FRANK S. PALMER, Emory, '99, Waynesboro, Ga .-

1896, 1898, 1900, 1902. \*WALTER B. PALMER, Emory, '77-Vanderbilt, '80-

1880, 1882, 1884, 1889, 1891, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914,

\*MARSHALL F. PARRISH, Ohio, '76-1873, 1875, 1876, 1880, 1896.

WILLIAM T. PATTEN, Indiana, '93, 1459 Lexington Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.—1891, 1894, 1904, 1917.

\*PHILIP B. PAUL, Dartmouth, '06-1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1920.

\*CHARLES O. PERRY, DePauw, '69-1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874.

"THURSTON M. PHETTEPLACE, Brown, '99-1898, 1902, 1906.

J. Dudley Pierce, Lafayette, '99, Dravosburg, Pa. -1906, 1908, 1917.

DARWIN C. POMEROY, Lafayette, '05, Port Royal, Pa.—1902, 1904, 1908, 1910.

ROBERT B. PORTER, Knox, '02, 508 U. P. Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah-1902, 1914, 1922.

FRANK A. PRESTON, DePauco, '94, 929 Nat'l. City Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio-1891, 1894, 1904, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1917, 1924.

ARTHUR R. PRIEST, DePauw, '91, Oxford, Ohio-1891, 1894, 1906, 1908, 1912, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934.

\*Louis B. Probasco, Illinois Weslevan, 'q1-1889, 1891, 1894.

CHARLES A. PROSSER, DePauw, '97, Dunwoody Inst., Minneapolis, Minn.—1894, 1900, 1904.

ORAN M. PRUTTT, Butler, '85, 816 Ind. Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.—1880, 1894, 1900.

\*WILLIAM W. QUARLES, Alabama '87-1886, 1889,

1891, 1914. \*Samuel T. Quick, Indiana-Butler, '70,-1868, 1869, 1871.

\*McCluney Radcliffe, Lafayette, '77-Pennsylvania, '82-1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1906.

GEORGE Y. RAGSDALE, North Carolina, '24, Commercial Nat'l Bank Bldg., Raleigh, N.C .- 1926, 1928,

\*Eugene H. L. RANDOLFH, C.C.N.Y., '85-1884, 1886, 1889, 1891, 1894.

\*FRANK W. RANE, Ohio State, '91-1889, 1902,

GEORGE LATHAM RAY, Mississippi, '98, Greenwood, Miss.—1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1928.

WILLIAM H. RAYMOND, Nebraska, '95, 2464 Woodcrest, Lincoln, Neb .- 1898, 1900, 1902.

\*CLARENCE J. REDDIG, Gettysburg, '77-1876, 1878, 1880, 1882.

EDWARD D. RICH, Syracuse, '93, Dept. of Health, Mich.-1902, 1912, 1920.

LELAND H. RIDGWAY, Wabash, '22, 3155 College Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.—1928, 1930, 1932, 1934.

EMIL J. REIDERER, Columbia, '97, 1415 Delaware Ave., Wilmington, Del .- 1896, 1898, 1902.

\*WARWICK H. RIPLEY, Wabash, '73.-1874, 1880, 1894, 1904.

MARSHALL V. ROBB, Wabash, '00, 803 Continental Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind .- 1900, 1902, 1904.

\*James Robinson, Wabash, '72.—1872, 1873, 1876. \*JAMES P. ROTH, Wabash, '75.—1873, 1874, 1875. George M. Rommel, Iowa Wesleyan, '97, 1708 Cornell Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.—1902, 1906, 1910.

EDWARD E. RUBY, Indiana, '97, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.—1900, 1902, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1932, 1934.

SAMUEL K. RUICK, DePauw, '97, 713 Union Title Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind .-- 1896, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934.

CHARLES O. RUNDELL, Akron, '98, 4 Liberty St., Adams, Mass.—1896, 1908, 1924.

MERRILL S. RUTTER, Kansas-Northwestern, '22, 906 Fillmore St., Topeka, Kan.—1922, 1926, 1928, 1930,

George M. Sabin, Vermont, '96, Univ. of Vt., Burlington, Vt.-1896, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928.

\*Preston W. Search, Wooster, '76.-1876, 1878, 1930.

IRA B. SHALLENBERGER, W. & J., '02, Latrobe, Pa. -1906, 1908, 1930.

WILLIAM F. SHALLENBERGER, W. & J., '03, 33 Ponce de Leon Ave. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.—1902, 1906, 1020.

GEORGE E. SHAW, Indiana, '03, Elkhart, Ind.-

\*JOHN BALCOLM SHAW, Lafayette, '84—1884, 1886,

\*JOHN C. SHIRK, Indiana, '81.—1880, 1884, 1894, 1994.

Andrew E. Sloan, W. & J., '02, 506 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.—1900, 1902, 1908.

Coe L. SMITH, Lehigh, '07, Hamburg, N.J.—1906, 1908, 1910, 1912.

\*FREDERICK A. SMITH, Chicago, '66-1868, 1869, 1912.

FOSTER V. SMITH, DePauw, '99, Indiana Trust Co., Indianapolis, Ind.—1898, 1900, 1904.

HENRY L. SMITH, Indiana, '98, 215 E. 9th St., Bloomington, Ind.—1900, 1912, 1917.

H. LAIRD SMITH, Vanderbilt, '26, Harry Nichol Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.—1928, 1932, 1934.

ROBERT N. SOMERVILLE, Mississippi, '07, Cleveland, Miss.—1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1930.

\*WALTER G. SOUDERS, Dickinson, '98—1896, 1900, 1906.

WILLIAM A. SPRER, Emory, '88, P.O. Box 1478, Atlanta, Ga.—1902, 1914, 1920, 1922.

LELAND C. Sperrs, W. & L., '97, New York Times Bureau, Albee Bldg., Washington, D.C.—1896, 1902, 1908, 1910.

HAROLD A. SPILMAN, Northwestern, '10, Hofmann Bldg., Ottumwa, Iowa.—1908, 1912, 1922.

\*ARTHUR A. STEARNS, Akron, '79.—1878, 1884, 1886, 1896, 1908, 1924.

Walter P. Steffen, Chicago, '09, County Bldg., Chicago, Ill.—1908, 1910, 1912.

\*ELMER E. STEVENSON, Franklin, '83—1880, 1882, 1894, 1904, 1917.

GILBERT M. STOUT, Georgia Tech, '07, 202 Healy Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.—1908, 1914, 1920.

\*FRANK I. STULTZ, DePauw, '98.—1898, 1902,

MILO C. SUMMERS, Lombard, '81, 314 Seventh St., N.E., Washington, D.C.—1880, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934.

FRANK H. SUPER, Ohio, '95, Athens, Ohio.—1894, 1898, 1902.

ROYALL H. SWITZLER, Missouri, '97, R.F.D. 2, Clayton, Mo.—1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904.

\*FRANK D. SWOPE, Hanover, '85.—1884, 1891, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900.

O. JACOB TALLMAN, Lafayette, '24, 506 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.—1928, 1930, 1932, 1934.

HAROLD A. TAYLOR, W. & J., '10, 801-4—Union

Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.—1908, 1928, 1930.
PAUL M. TAYLOR, Northwestern, '10, Citizens State

Bank, Huntington, Ind.—1908, 1910, 1912.

JAMES THOMPSON, JR., Minnesota, '04.-1904, 1908, 1912.

ORVILLE W. THOMPSON, South Dakota, '93, 2073 Southport Ave., Chicago, Ill.—1908, 1910, 1912. F. Neal Thurston, Franklin, '02, 211 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.—1900, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1917, 1934.

JOHN J. TIGERT, Vanderbilt, '04, Gainesville, Fla.—1924, 1926, 1928.

\*Walter S. Tingley, Butler, '73.-1871, 1872, 1880.

\*Samuel J. Tomlinson, Butler, '75.-1872, 1874, 1880.

\*Emmett Tompkins, Ohio, '74.—1873, 1874, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1889, 1898.

WILLIAM T. TREDWAY, W. & J., '86, 1110 Park Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.—1902, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1924. Edgar R. Treverton, Lehigh, '07, 13703 Carmere Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.—1906, 1910, 1924.

E. MARVIN UNDERWOOD, Vanderbilt, '00, 1715 Candler Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.—1906, 1908, 1920.

HENRY K. URION, Dartmouth, '12, 120 Broadway, New York City.—1910, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932.

\*Isaac N. Van Pelt, Illinois Wesleyan, '88.—1884, 1889, 1912.

George S. Ward, *Illinois*, '10, 601 Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.—1910, 1917, 1922, 1924, 1026, 1032.

HUBERT H. WARD, Ohio State, '90, Alma, Mich,-1898, 1900, 1902, 1906, 1908.

\*HARRY L. WATSON, Richmond, '91-1891, 1902, 1904, 1906.

HARRY E. WEESE, DePauw, '97-Northwestern, '02. Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, III.—1894, 1900, 1910, 1912.

\*HARRY WEIDNER, MIAMI, '88.—1889, 1891, 1894.

\*HARRY WEIDNER, MIAMI, '88.—1889, 1891, 1894. MARCUS E. WELLIVER, Ohio State, '05, 516 Rentschler Bldg., Hamilton, Ohio.—1904, 1906, 1930.

J. GILBERT WELSH, Miami, '02, Oxford, Ohio.--

\*STEWART W. WEYER, Purdue, '02.--1900, 1902, 1904.

\*Columbus D. Whitehead, Wabash, '73.—1873, 1874, 1875, 1878, 1880.

\*DANIEL B. WILLIAMS, Butler, '70.—1868, 1869, 1870.

EDWARD WILLIAMS, Colorado College, '16-Alabama, '17. Camp Cain Flat, Three Rivers, Calif.—1914, 1930, 1932.

RALPH J. WILLIAMS, Knox, '97, P.O. Box 2, Rahway, N.J.—1906, 1920, 1924.

JESSE E. WILLS, Vanderbilt, '22, National Life Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.—1920, 1928, 1930.

WILLIAM W. WILSON, Franklin, '01, 3150 W. Calhoun Blvd., Minneapolis, Minn.—1898, 1900, 1902.

GEORGE WINSHIP, Emory, '04-Georgia Tech, '06. 342 Nelson St., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.—1900, 1904, 1920. FRED C. WITTRAMPER, Miami, '14, 2601 Carew Tower, Cincinnati, Ohio.—1924, 1926, 1928.

Hollis Wolstenholme, Pennsylvania, '09, 1941 E. Fourth St. Tucson, Ariz.—1906, 1910, 1924.

CHARLES A. Woods, *Indiana*, '97, 2526 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis, Ind.—1894, 1904, 1906, 1908.

BARRETT M. WOODSMALL, Indiana, '24, 610 Shell Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.—1922, 1924, 1926.
HUBERT H. WOODSMALL, Franklin, '98, Fidelity

HUBERT H. WOODSMALL, Franklin, '98, Fidelity Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.—1900, 1904, 1924, 1926.

Homer Woolery, *Indiana*, '96, 121 E. Seventh St., Bloomington, Ind.—1894, 1896, 1904.

WILLIAM R. WORRALL, Centre, '79, 719 W. 180th St., New York, N.Y.—1880, 1886, 1902.

FRANK S. WRIGHT, Florida, '26, Univ. of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.—1926, 1932, 1934.

\*EUGENE C. ZELLER, Cornell, '99.—1898, 1900,

KARL H. Zwick, *Miami*, '00, Oxford, Ohio.— 1898, 1904, 1906, 1908.

## Nearest the North Pole

By DONALD McLAWS, Alberta, Reporter



THE University of Alberta, situated at Edmonton, the site of the old Hudson Bay post of Fort Macdonald, is the most northerly outpost of the far flung battle line of the Greeks. Six years ago the ban against fraternities was removed by the University authorities after a most careful survey of the fraternity system in universities of the United States and of Canada and after thoroughly canvassing its benefits or disadvantages. Immediate advantage of this change of attitude was taken by the Greekletter societies and five fraternities and four sororities now have chapters on the campus. As the total enrollment at Alberta is in the

neighborhood of 2000, the percentage of students having membership in fraternities or sororities is comparatively small, not exceeding 15 per cent, at the outside. For the time being, however, the campus is closed to other fraternities or sororities, the University authorities holding that further expansion is, at the present time, neither necessary nor desirable.

According to the latest edition of Baird's, Z \( \Psi \) was the first fraternity on the Alberta campus. For once, however, this reliable and usually accurate publication is in error. According to The Gateway, the Univer-

[Continued on page 342]



Up in Boreas' Domain-The Alberta Alpha Chapter House

# Preparing for a Career

III. Business

By WILL HAYS, Wabash, '00 P.P.G.C.

President of the Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America

A Bit About the Author



Hoosier parents use law books instead of teething rings, they say, at a certain stage in infant education. That probably explains the predilection of William Harrison Hays, Wabash, 'oo, for the law, for politics, and for semi-public service in high executive position. In the year when "He-Kept-Us-Out-of-War" was potent enough to carry state after state for the Democratic presidential

nominee State Chairman Hays, then less than two decades out of college, saw to it that Indiana rolled up a sizeable Republican majority. Four years later he was the engineer-in-charge of the first of recent "landslides" in the field of politics—the over-whelming election of Harding. That President made Hays his Postmaster General. At the same time \$\Phi \Delta \Omega \Omega \text{drag} \text{drag} \text{drag} \text{main} = \text{in the Cabinet Hays resigned to become the "czar of the movies," the first of the many "industrial overlordships" which have proved both popular and effective since then. Here he contributes a specially prepared article, the third in the series on "Preparing for a Career."

HEN young men come to me, either for advice or aid toward starting their life work, the natural question is:

"What do you want to do?"

The answer to that question immediately places the men in one of several classifications.

If the applicant says he is "willing to do anything," it may mean that he is hard driven by the urge of economic necessity, or that he realizes he is expected to get some sort of a job and doesn't care very much what it is, so long as it does not involve work which is too wearing or unpleasant; or it may mean that he is willing to work hard, ambitious and anxious to serve.

However, if he unhesitatingly asserts a definite ambition, it means that he has studied himself, decided upon his natural bent, and marked his goal. This young man, starting out upon the sea of life, may be mistaken as to his qualifications and navigating ability. Unexpected winds or currents may drive him out of his course or land him on strange shores, but he has started his cruise with an ultimate harbor in view—and that seems to me a desirable thing.



Hays with Mrs. James Roosevelt, mother of the President, at the première of A Midsummer Night's Dream in New York, October 1935.

From boyhood, my own life's ambition was-and it has never altered-to be a real lawyer. They used to say I was like a cat in the courthouse, always in the way. On the little desk I owned when I was six, still in the attic at home, is printed, "Willie Hays, Judge." On the day I was 21, I was admitted to the bar, having for several months before that been practicing law in a small way by courtesy of the judge in the court at home.

When I had been practicing for about 18 months, my father gave me a one-third partnership in his firm, the only stipulation being that I should spend as many hours in the office as he did. As he was noted for being observed in his office by both the rising lark and the retiring night-owl, I may say I learned from him not to be afraid to start work early and quit late. He believed the way to get work done was to keep at it and used to say, "It is a great thing to finish a job."

Even in these days when we hear so much concerning "added leisure," I still would advise any truly ambitious man not to watch the clock. Competition is keener than it ever was. Many are good and a few are better, but there is only one best. A real champion must want to be champion more than he wants anything else.



When a President and His Wife Visited Hollywood Hays photographed with the late President Coolidge and Mrs. Coolidge.



At An Outing of Boy Scouts Left to right: Hays, Alfred E. Smith, Commander Richard E. Byrd, and Marshall Field.

But my father taught me another thing. While long hours may help, success does not consist in doing everything yourself. He was easily the most proficient person I ever knew at getting other persons to do things, and that is an essential element in getting

things done.

There are in life circumstances over which we have no control, but I never have been able to persuade myself that luck plays as great a part in success as many attribute to it. A pet thought of mine is, "Things don't happen; they are brought about." Arthur Brisbane once took that phrase as the subject of an editorial and wrote as fine a sermon on it as I ever read. John Mc-Graw, the baseball manager, used to say, "The winning team always gets the breaks."

So I would say to any young man starting out: Rely a lot less on luck than on honest effort and your own intelligence, training, and ability-and don't forget the old adage that the most valuable types of ability frequently are adaptability and dependability.

It took a lot of hard work to build this country, and never did this country need the services of those who are not afraid of work more than it does right now. It takes a lot of hard work to build up a business or to build up a success in any business or profession. But I do not want to convey the idea that I believe life should consist entirely of hard work. On the contrary, work and leisure should strike a balance and while I may be accused by friends of being short on the leisure side, I most certainly do appreciate the value and necessity of relaxation and amusement. Health demands that both the body and the mind have their proper share of exercise and rest.

What do we want from life? It seems to me that the average man should be entitled to opportunity for his youth, a measure of success for his middle years and security in his old age. That means in general that he is entitled to life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; to live according to a certain standard; to be free to follow the thing for which he has a liking and an aptitude; to be happy in the beneficences of nature and his relations with his fellow men.

For the majority of us, security in age can only be assured by work in youth, by a realization of the dignity of labor and by learning the inward satisfaction of good workmanship, even when it brings no outward reward. To attain real success a man must want something badly enough to strive for it. He must go after something because he desires it, not just to please someone else. He must have determination enough to make his chance and intelligence enough to seize it, for I can not believe that success is ever an accident. Worthwhile success frequently depends upon preparation, unfaltering courage and eternal vigilance. It certainly depends on square dealing and a recognition of the importance of religion and a personal accountability to God. This is not a spiritual observation but the statement of a reasoned judgment and a hard boiled

We all have certain mental lists of qualities universally considered admirable. Among them are courage, loyalty, honesty, ability, perseverence, generosity, endurance, common sense, the will to work, the will to win and many more. The only trouble is, I think, that sometimes we devote ourselves too much to looking for these qualities in others and too little to cultivating them in ourselves.

There are certain maxims, most of which I learned from my father, that I believe

contain wisdom for any young man at the beginning of the road. Some of them are:

"If you can not speak good of a person, you can at least be silent," and "It is not the length of the step, but the direction," but maxims in general are not such safe things by which to lay your course, especially if they are misquoted. You frequently hear persons declaim, for example: "Money is the root of all evil." If you know your Timothy, you know that quotation reads: "The love of money is the root of all evil," which is quite a different thing. Every young man is entitled to the ambition to make money honestly. Properly expended, it is a very useful thing, both to him and to the community. But of course he will not regard the making of money as any ultimate measure of his success. Few of the men to whom the world owes most were money makers. Still, there have been many rich philanthropists to whom civilization owes much.

It is not enough today to live and let live. One must live and help live.

No matter how hard it may be, the young man entering business should not permit himself to become discouraged. The best advice I can give him is first to be certain if he can of what he wants to do, then to do his best to fit himself for the job—and then to go out and do it. Especially to go out and do it.

Bulletin: The United States Senate on April 1 confirmed by an overwhelming vote of 57 to 9 the appointment of Lamar Hardy, Mississippi, '98-Vanderbilt, '99, to be United States district attorney for the southern district of New York. Since he had been named by President Roosevelt last fall a bitter New York factional fight had been waged on him. An article about District Attorney Hardy will follow in an early issue of The SCROLL.

Phi Delta Theta's Greatest! Syracuse, August 24-28

# Potts Wins Wide Acclaim

By HERSCHEL S. HARKIN, North Carolina, '37

→ HERE comes to Φ Δ Θ in perhaps each decade a man who, through his energy, personality, and exemplification of the ideals of the Fraternity, stands out even above the standards of leadership set by his brothers in the respective chapters.

It is the firm conviction of all who have dealings with him, and of North Carolina Beta in particular, that Ramsay D. Potts, North Carolina, '38, of Memphis, Tenn., is such a man. Although only a sophomore, Potts has already shown that he deserves

such regard.

At 14 he was a member of the Messick Junior High (Memphis) Western Tennessee championship basketball team and a selection for the All-Western Tennessee team in that sport. In this same year he made his letter in baseball, was a member of the tennis team, and an academic leader.

Ramsay D. Potts, North Carolina, '38

He also qualified for the school golf team, but found no time to participate in matches, In the summer of his 14th year he won the Southern boys' tennis tournament and was barely beaten by Frank Parker in the semifinals of the boys' national. He attained at this time a National Association ranking of

No. 4 in the boys' division.

At 15 he entered Darlington Prep (Rome, Ga.), the alma mater of many prominent Southern Phis. He played No. 1 on the Darlington tennis team in both '33 and '34 and won the Southern prep and Southern junior crowns for both these years. At this time he had a national junior ranking of No. 4. He was a member of the Darlington basketball team, and in '34 he was selected for a position on the All-Mid-South cage team. He maintained the balance between academic work and athletics by winning in his senior year the scholarship medal for having attained the highest academic average in the school and was accorded the highest honor that the school can bestow, the faculty medal for general excellence. He was vice president of the Honor Council and edited his class yearbook.

In the year and a half since his matriculation at the University of North Carolina he has become one of the most prominent members of the student body, and certainly the most prominent of his class. He has played on both the freshman and varsity basketball teams, played No. 1 on the freshman tennis team, and scarcely six weeks after an operation for appendicitis led the varsity to overwhelming victories over both Yale and Amherst in early season matches. He is president of the sophomore class, chairman of the sophomore dance committee: a member of the yearbook staff, and a member of the board of directors of Graham Memorial, one of the most responsible trusts to be endowed on this campus. When it was recently decided that the honor system of the University needed a complete revision, Potts was one of the first men chosen on the committee formed for that purpose. His freshman year he made six A's and six B's, and in the fall quarter of the current year he made the perfect record of straight A's, both of which are above the requirements for either honor roll or ФВК.

In the summer of '35 he won the Tennessee state tennis championship. Potts now has a Southern Lawn Tennis Association

ranking of No. 7, and is nationally known as one of the top amateurs wherever there is tennis. His failure to have a National Association ranking in this, his first eligible year, is partly a result of failing health last summer, but may be mainly attributed to his firm resolve not to let tennis take ascendency over his other activities and interests: thus he has missed many of the major tournaments which would put him in line for such a ranking. It is the opinion of many of the experts that, had he such a ranking, it would be among the first 20. Great things are expected of him in the intercollegiates this year. A famous player and coach has recently said of Potts that he has the only perfect repertoire of strokes in American amateur tennis, certainly a tribute of no little importance.

### Judge Bayes at Westminster



Judge Bayes, P.G.C., photographed on his visit with Missouri Beta. In the center of the front row, left to right: Elmer C. Henderson, P.P.G.C., Mrs. Henderson, Mrs. Bayes, Judge Bayes.

# Among Our Official Family . . .

John B. Ballou, Finance Commissioner

Province presidents, and other officers, don't, like the brook, go on forever. For years back most of them have been good ones. Hence, the Fraternity hates to lose them when the pressure of private business or other interests takes them away from service in a more official way to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . But almost uniformly the Fraternity has been successful in getting other good Phis to take their places and carry on the banner. In the following pages The Scroll introduces a few of the latest additions to the official family of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Others will be presented in a subsequent issue.—Editor.

THE subject of this sketch was born in Vermont, as was Calvin Coolidge, and on Washington's birthday, February 22. The year, as in the case of Washington, is a matter of dispute, and as Ballou himself will not testify, I leave the dispute unsettled. He has many of the characteristics of the two notable presidents with whom he is related (by time and place). He is laconic, exact in his thinking, and his figures as accountant or treasurer never tell a lie. He is just plain home folks, and a friend who—to use a farmer's term—stands hitched.

He moved to Ohio as a youngster, on the death of his father. In 1890, he graduated from the Bowling Green, Ohio, high school. For three years he worked and saved his money toward further study, entering the University of Wooster in 1893. Here he became a member of the famous old Ohio Delta chapter, which was for many years the Grand Alpha chapter of the Fraternity.

After two years at Wooster, he had to get another job of work to replenish his capital. In the fall of 1896, he entered Ohio State University and affiliated with Ohio Zeta.

In 1897, he was lured away from college by the offer of a job at a salary he could not resist.

In 1903, he joined with Mr. S. E. Vail to organize The Vail-Ballou Press, of which firm he is still vice-president. The company has a plant in Binghamton, New York, engaged in the manufacture of books. Ballou has been in the New York office, 220 Fifth Avenue, since 1907. The firm has published many noteworthy books. Ballou, himself, was chairman of the Code Authority



John B. Ballou, Wooster, '97-Ohio State, '98

of the book manufacturing industry during the era of the NRA.

In 1899, Brother Ballou was married to Miss Lora Eberly. There are two daughters, and, sad to say for  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ , one daughter, Harriet, married a Deke, and the other daughter, Margaret, married a Psi Upsilon. Anyone who has visited in the delightful Ballou home at 15 Prospect Terrace, Montclair, New Jersey, will agree that the Dekes and Psi Upsilons are to be most heartily congratulated.

From the day he was pledged, John Ballou has been an active Phi worker. In Ohio Delta, and again in Ohio Zeta, he was a leader. In 1899, he was appointed president of Delta Province (then Ohio and Michigan), which office he served with distinction until January 15, 1904, when he was appointed Treasurer of the General Council, on the resignation of John H. DeWitt.

It is a conservative statement to say that the Fraternity has never had a better Treasurer than John B. Ballou. There was no central office and all too little consciousness of unity among the members of a rapidly expanding chapter roll, Yet, Brother Ballou kept in close touch with the chapter officers of every chapter, encouraged them in the matter of building up their own chapter organizations, and in discharging their official duties promptly and successfully. He looked after building up a budget for the General Fraternity and took care of the allocation of funds so as to promote the best interests of every worth-while feature of the general organization. Older members of the Fraternity, who attended conventions when John Ballou was Treasurer, will remember the scrupulous care with which he scrutinized expense accounts and with which he sought to balance fairly the outgo of Fraternity funds, always keeping in mind the establishment of a fair reserve for unexpected emergencies.

When he retired from the General Council in 1910 he did not withdraw from alumni activity. For three years he served the New York Alumni Club as its efficient president and he has always been a booster and worker,

The Fraternity is to be congratulated that Judge William R. Bayes, President of the General Council, has been able to persuade Brother Ballou to come back into the general family of the organization in the capacity of Finance Commissioner, in which office his peculiar financial ability may find an opportunity for marked service. Brother Ballou will act as expert adviser to the two sets of endowment trustees, Scroll and Palmer, on all matters of investment and control of funds. He will likewise be an expert adviser for the General Fraternity in matters of financial set-up and budgeting. It is hoped also that he may find time to survey carefully the finances of all chapter house corporations and point out ways of improving conditions in many of these corporations.

John Ballou is a worker. The Fraternity may expect results.

ARTHUR R. PRIEST, DePauw, '91

#### Hugh Crombie, Alpha Province Co-President

In the imposing chapter room of Quebec Alpha in Montreal there is displayed prominently a bronze plaque engraved as follows:

#### TO HUGH CROMBIE

THIS PLAQUE IS PLACED
HERE BY THE DIRECTORS OF
THE PHI DELTA THETA CLUB
OF MONTREAL, INCORPORATED,
IN RECOGNITION OF HIS WORK
IN CONNECTION WITH THE
BUILDING OF THIS HOUSE.
OCTOBER SEVENTEENTH, 1931.

This unique tribute to a living brotherand Brother Crombie is still very much alive!-deserves amplification for the benefit of the members of the Fraternity at large. Hugh Crombie, McGill, '17, was born in Saginaw, Michigan, on September 23, 1896, of Canadian parents, and returned to Canada with his parents in 1902. He was educated at Westmount Academy and Mc-Gill University, where he was a member of Quebec Alpha. He graduated in 1918 with the degree of B.Sc., in mechanical engineering. While at college he was secretary of his class, served on the executive of the Athletic Association and Students' Council and won his letter at track.

During the War he served as lieutenant in the Canadian Engineers. He was wounded at Vimy in June 1917, and returned to Canada as unfit for futher service in September 1917. Those who attended the General Convention held at Indianapolis in 1917 will doubtless remember him as he was in uniform, having been invalided home from France only a few months before, and had an obvious limp, which earned him the nickname of "Step-and-a-half." The limp is now a thing of the past.

After graduation Crombie worked in the shops of the Canadian Allis-Chalmers Com-

pany and of the Canadian National Railways. Since March 1920, he has been with the Dominion Engineering Company, Montreal, builders of papermaking, hydraulic, mining, rolling-mill, and other heavy machinery. He was recently appointed as-

sistant manager.

Prominent though Brother Crombie is in Montreal business and social circles, we still look upon him primarily as an ardent Phi Delt. His services in the Fraternity have been many and varied. As an active member of Quebec Alpha he was at various times librarian, secretary, treasurer, warden, house manager, and during his senior year, president of the chapter. When the General Convention was held in Montreal in 1926, Brother Crombie was vice president of the Montreal Alumni Club who were hosts to the Fraternity on that occasion, and his efforts contributed in no small measure to the success of the Convention, From 1926 to 1929 he acted as chapter adviser to Quebec Alpha, Since 1928 he has been secretarytreasurer of the chapter house corporation. Recently he was appointed co-president of Alpha Province.

"Every great institution is but the lengthened shadow of a great man"—and this was never more true than when the doors of the new chapter house of Quebec Alpha swung open for the first time in 1930. Literally, it is a house built by the energy and

enthusiasm of Hugh Crombie.

He has also builded up for future generations an ideal of Fraternity Service. He has never done a mediocre piece of work. He has never taken an assignment or an office lightly. He is truly popular and genuinely respected. Setting high standards for himself and for others in Fraternity work, he will countenance no sloppiness, no procrastination, no pettiness.

Brother Crombie was married in 1928 to Joyce Greenough Cowie, and they have three children, David, aged 6½, Ann, aged 4½, and Michael, aged 3. Many Phis can testify to the gracious hospitality of his

home,

Brother Crombie is on the executive of the Graduates Society of McGill University



Hugh Crombie, McGill, '17

and on the executive of the Montreal branch of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association. He is a member of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, an associate member of the Engineering Institute of Canada, a member of the University Club of Montreal and of the Beaconsfield Golf Club. For exercise he plays golf in the summer and skis in the winter. He enjoys a game of bridge, but reading is his real hobby, that is, when he finds time for it.

To those of us of Quebec Alpha, Brother Hugh Crombie seems to personify the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  "type." The Bond to him has been no mere "scrap of paper." He has embodied it in his everyday philosophy. It has been a motivating force with him in school, in play, in work, at home.

J. ALEX EDMISON, McGill, '32

## Roland B. Parker, Epsilon Province

"Who is this Parker fellow, anyway?" came to be the reaction in more than one chapter last year and this as letter after letter came inquiring searchingly into the chapter's scholarship, individually and collectively. Here was a new approach to that hardy perennial, scholarship. In cases it was

an approach that was irritating, as indeed Scholarship Commissioner Parker intended it should be. In other cases it was an approach that was congratulatory.

At any rate, the scholarship problem was



Roland Parker, Davidson, '26

attacked in a broader, more intensive fashion than had ever previously been the case—and results began to pile up. Unfortunately the pressure of his school work at the Darlington School in Rome, Georgia, did not leave sufficient time for the arduous duties of the new office and it was necessary for Brother Parker to relinquish it after having started an excellent program in the direction of making a reality of sound learning.

Roland Parker is being kept in the official family, however, by his choice as Epsilon Province president, vice Frank S. Wright, resigned. Frank Wright was such a province president as is seldom met with in our Fraternity or any other. It had to be a good man to succeed him—and such a man was at hand in Roland Parker, Davidson, '26.

Province President Parker was born in North Carolina in 1904. The year 1921 saw him graduated from the Farmville, North Carolina, high school, where he had made an enviable record in scholastic and extracurricular activities. After working a year to get money to continue his education he enrolled at Davidson where he later became a member of  $\Delta$   $\Theta$  X, the local which subsequently became North Carolina Gamma.

At Davidson, Parker paralleled his notable high school record. He was graduated in 1926 as valedictorian of his class and for the last two years of his course had attained an average of more than 95 per cent. He was associate editor of the Davidsonian, the college paper, was a varsity debater for two years, was a member of the student council, was a member of O  $\Delta$  K, etc., etc. He is now permanent president of his class and a member of the Davidson alumni council.

With one summer of graduate work at the University of Wisconsin behind him he turned again to advanced study at the University of North Carolina from 1931 to 1933, taking his M.A. in the latter year. During those years he was a teaching fellow in the University and also scholarship preceptor for North Carolina Beta. Since 1933 he has been head of the French department of the Darlington School and more recently also dean of men.

Russell H. Fitzgibbon Hanover, '24

### James W. Pottenger, Zeta Province

James W. Pottenger's appointment as president of Zeta Province, was another upward step for a Phi, who has not only been most active in his Fraternity, but who occupies an enviable position in the business world in Cincinnati.

Jim Pottenger received his A.B., degree at the University of Cincinnati in 1913 and his LL.B. at the Cincinnati Law School in 1916. While in college Jim managed the U. C. book store, the varsity track team, was vice president and later president of the Academic Club and treasurer of the senior class. He also found enough time to be classed as one of the best quarter-milers that ever pounded the cinders at old U.C.

While attending the Cincinnati Law

School he was initiated into  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Phi$  holding several offices in that legal fraternity during his three years at law school. His graduation was attended with the high honor of being elected to the Order of the Coif, legal scholastic fraternity.

At the conclusion of his college career, Brother Pottenger practiced law until the United States entered the World War, when he enlisted in the Navy, being stationed at the Great Lakes naval base.

Instead of re-entering the practice of the law after he returned from the service, he entered business and in 1925 became associated with the L. B. Harrison estate as manager, a position which he still holds.

In 1933 he was elected president of the Cincinnati Association of Building Owners and Managers and re-elected to that position in 1934. In June 1935 he was the general chairman of the convention of the National Association of Building Owners and Managers held in Cincinnati, and was recently elected vice president of that organization.

Brother Pottenger has been active in civic affairs as well as in business organizations. He has been president of the Welfare Association of his community and was district chairman of the Community Chest for many years, and has this year agreed to act as associate division chairman.

Brother Pottenger is a member of the Masonic Order in which he has been a Master of the Blue Lodge of McMakin No. 120 F, and A, M, and High Priest of the McMillan Chapter No. 19 R.A.M. He has also been very active in the University of Cincinnati alumni affairs having served as treasurer of Cincinnati "C" Club composed of letter men alumni of the University of Cincinnati, He is president of this organization at the present time.

But the interest closest to Brother Pottenger's heart has always been  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . In 1932 he was elected president of the Ohio Theta Chapter House Association, which position he has held ever since.

The active chapter of Ohio Theta, realizing his great value to the Fraternity chose him as chapter adviser in 1933, and reelected him to the same office in 1935. At the biennial convention held at Mackinac Island in 1934, Pottenger acted as province president for Zeta Province in the absence



James W. Pottenger, Cincinnati, '13

of Fred Milligan and his interest in and knowledge of the financial affairs of the Fraternity brought him to the notice of all those in attendance.

His accomplishments as Ohio Theta chapter adviser have been most outstanding. His aid in the handling of the chapter's finances have made  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  one of the most financially fit fraternities on the Cincinnati campus. Those in any way connected with the chapter cannot say enough in praise of his splendid work, which has helped to raise  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  to the top at Cincinnati.

Jim is unmarried and lives with his parents. His father, David H. Pottenger, one of the oldest alumni in Ohio, is a member of the Ohio Alpha Chapter, Class of '73, and his brother, William T. Pottenger, was initiated into Ohio Theta in 1910.

The rising fortunes of Ohio Theta include and are greatly attributed to the good fortune of having for their chapter adviser so interested and prominent a man as Brother James W. Pottenger.

Our Fraternity is indeed fortunate in having a man of the personality and ability of Brother Pottenger as one of its province presidents.

BURTON E. ROBINSON Cincinnati, '14

#### Alfred L. Brown, President Xi Province

The members of Missouri Beta were in no way surprised when they learned that



Alfred L. Brown, Westminster, 209

Alfred Leslie Brown, Westminster, '09, had been appointed president of Xi Province.

As a student at Westminster and as a member of Missouri Beta, he showed all the outstanding qualities of leadership needed to make a successful province president. Since leaving college, his unusual abilities have enabled him to fill executive positions that have proved a further training in the guidance and understanding of young people.

Alfred Brown has an attractive personality and a great interest and love for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . The undergraduate members of the chapters of Xi Province will find in him an able and sympathetic adviser who will un-

derstand their troubles and handicaps and, at the same time, find the deepest and most genuine satisfaction in their triumphs and successes.

Brother Brown's great interest in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is shared with his interest in his own work and his able management of it. Outside the Fraternity, as well as within it, his gift of organization has marked him as a resourceful leader.

Since his graduation from Westminster in 1909 he has been identified as an outstanding worker in the field of education of the deaf where his broad sympathy and understanding of the problems surrounding his pupils has made his work highly effective. Since 1912, when he first became associated with the Colorado School for the Deaf and Blind, he has never failed to respond to any call for service in their behalf.

Brother Brown was married in 1922 to Miss Lucy Dunbar Jones, the daughter of the president of the board of trustees of the Colorado School; they have a daughter,

Persis, now 10 years old.

Who's Who says of Alfred Brown that he was born in Holt Summit, Missouri, on October 18, 1885; that he graduated at Westminster in 1909, received his M.A. at Gallaudet College, Washington, D.C., in Education of the Deaf in 1910, and was first connected as a teacher with the Mississippi School for the Deaf at Jackson, Mississippi; later he was associated with the Colorado School for the Deaf and Blind, from 1912 to 1928, serving part of that time as head teacher and principal; he was president of the Florida State School for the Deaf and Blind at St. Augustine, Florida, from 1928 to 1932, when he was recalled to the Colorado School as superintendent and principal,

He is a trustee of the American Printing House for the Blind, a member of the American Association of Institutions for the Blind; a member of the Society for the Promotion of Teaching Speech to the Deaf, of the Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf, of the Conference of Executives of Schools for the Deaf, and of the Florida Conference of Social Work. He is a Knight

Templar and a Shriner, a member of the Kiwanis Club, which he served as Club President.

His address is the School for the Deaf and Blind, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

ELMER C. HENDERSON, P.P.G.C.

### Kenwood B. Rohrer, Assistant President of Omicron Province

One of the outstanding Phis of Omicron Province for service to the Fraternity and all around hard work is our new assistant province president, Kenwood B. Rohrer, U.C.L.A., '28-California, '31. Having graduated from both the University of California at Los Angeles where he majored in political science and minored in California Gamma, and the University of California at Berkeley School of Jurisprudence, he is well fitted to give broad Fraternity viewpoint to his position.

Ken, while at U.C.L.A., was men's vicepresident of the Associated Students, played tennis, and was a member of every honor organization the campus afforded. In addition, upon graduation, he was awarded one of the few "Honor Editions" of the Southern Campus Yearbook, He taught school for five years and during that time obtained his law certificate at Berkeley and passed the bar of the state of California. Since 1932 he has maintained his own office and has been successfully practicing law, seemingly oblivious to the cry of depression.

At the present time, Ken is first vice president of the Junior Bar Association of Los Angeles, national executive secretary of the Interfraternity Honor Society of Φ Φ, a first lieutenant in the Reserve Officers' Corps of the U. S. Army, and actively engaged in the politics of the state of California, having successfully managed the campaign of the Republican candidate from the 56th assembly district to the state legislature, no small job at a time when the Democrats and Epics were almost unbeatable

Besides this he has given a major portion of his time acting as chapter adviser of California Gamma at U.C.L.A. where he was also on the Interfraternity Advisory Council of the University. For the past two years Ken has been president of the California Gamma Alumni Association and was recently elected on the board of directors and treasurer of the California Gamma Chapter House Association, the corporation in charge of the chapter's building program.

Ken is married to a X  $\Omega$ , Dorothy A. Rohrer, who is not content to let her husband do all the work so she utilizes her



Kenwood B. Robrer, U.C.L.A., '28-California, '31 7/17

spare time being vice president of the Alumni Association of U.C.L.A.

We must recognize the old adage that "If you want a thing done well, get a busy man to do it." This applies to the selection of Ken as assistant province president of our far Western province. His personality, experience, and good judgment will offer a rare stabilizing influence over the chapters of that province. His many friends in the Fraternity, East and West, North and South, wish him well.

## Alfred B. Caine, Psi Province

History has it that conventions of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  once entertained a strong prejudice against

the so-called agricultural colleges. Had that old prejudice not been broken down, the newly created Psi Province could not have Alfred B. Caine for its president. A Utah farm boy, he holds degrees from Utah State Agricultural College and Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.



A. B. Caine, Iowa State, 17 : 130

He is one of the world's foremost authorities on horses.

A traveler in Iowa cannot help but be impressed with the wealth and beauty of Iowa's farms and the quality of the livestock in that state. There he will see, especially in the Iowa farmers' horses, the results of the leadership and influence of Prof. Caine of Iowa State College.

A visit to Ames and a meeting with his family is always a pleasure to the many who have had the privilege, for his is an ideal home graced by a capable and handsome wife and three beautiful children. To stroll across the spacious lawns of the Iowa State College campus and to meet and talk to students about him is to be convinced of his worth as an educator. A call at the chapter house and an evening with the Phis is to know what he has meant to his Fraternity.

Through the past 19 years, while he was

a graduate student and since the fall of 1917 when he became a member of the animal husbandry faculty, his chief effort has been in behalf of his family and his profession but his hobbies have been college boys and Φ Δ Θ. Thus far Iowa Gamma has been the recipient of most of the benefit of his leadership and helpful guidance, for since 1917, except for two years, he has been faculty adviser and since 1924 he has been the secretary-treasurer of the house holding association of Iowa Gamma. As simple and convincing a proof of his worthwhile work can be made by the fact that this writer remembers the days when the chapter membership and pledges languished in the lower 10 per cent of the campus organizations in scholarship and all but hopelessly wrestled with a \$17,500 indebtedness on the chapter house. In those days, there was a none-too-good credit rating with merchants when it came to chapter grocery orders and fuel purchases.

As faculty adviser, Professor Caine has been the "spark plug" in a steadily improved scholastic standing and the last several years have seen the Ames Phis in the upper 10 per cent of campus organizations and furnishing an annual, noteworthy group of candidates for scholastic honors. Under his management of the house holding association, the indebtedness on the chapter house has been reduced to \$4500 and both the association and the chapter operate with sizeable bank balances at all times. As a tribute to the present-day Iowa State Phis and pledges, one Ames businessman recently told this writer that "all a student has to show is a  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  pledge button or badge and we know he is a good credit risk," and a faculty friend said, "I always planned and hoped that my sons would join my fraternity but they knew what they were doing when they pledged for there is no finer group of boys on any campus than the Phis here at Ames."

Prof. Caine is a kindly taskmaster, is beloved by college men and greatly appreciated by those who are a few years out of school. To both groups he is affectionately known as "Abie," and it is not unusual for him to be so addressed, through a slip of the tongue, in the classroom or laboratory. His students always feel at ease when with him on or off the campus and he really understands when sharing confidences, joys, and sorrows.

Prof. Caine's long list of activities begins in Utah State Agricultural College. He was president of his class in the sophomore year, a participant in dramatics, manager of allcollege socials and dramatics in his junior year, and a member of the student executive committee as a senior student in that institution

In the fall of 1916, he entered the graduate school at Iowa State where he signed the Bond of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ . While working toward his master's degree, he was appointed an instructor in the animal husbandry department. In 1917, he was named assistant professor, and associate professor in 1919.

A leader in the field of agricultural education, Prof. Caine has an international reputation as a horse judge. He has officiated at the Sesqui-Centennial Exposition in Philadelphia, 1926; National Belgian Horse Show, Waterloo, Iowa, for two years; International Live Stock Exposition, Chicago, four years; Iowa State Fair, Des Moines, two years; and was the judge of horses at the Michigan State Fair at Detroit for two years.

He is a member of many honorary organizations including  $\Phi$  K  $\Phi$ ,  $\Gamma$   $\Sigma$   $\Delta$ , and A Z, is a member of the faculty-student fraternity committee of Iowa State College of which he was chairman last year.

Mrs. Caine was Miss Anna K. Taylor of Provo, Utah, a schoolmate of her husband at the state college. Since coming to Ames she has been a most loyal supporter and a gracious friend of the Iowa State College Phis. She and the children, Richard T., a junior in Ames High School, Barbara Ann, an eighth grader, and Alfred B., junior, a fifth-grade youngster, have shared the husband and father with their neighbors at the Phi Delt house, because the boys there have always stood so high in his affections.

The Iowa State Phis, in and out of

school, are all proud to have him serve in a larger field as president of Psi Province for they know Iowa Gamma as well as other chapters and the general Fraternity will be benefited by his administration.

Byron G. Allen, Iowa State, '24

#### "Hell Week"

RESOLVED: That it is the sense of the College Fraternity Secretaries Association that:

- (a) College fraternity secretaries and executive bodies conduct an educational campaign among their active chapters for the elimination of "Hell Week" practices.
- (b) Fraternity secretaries of those fraternities which do not have national legislation against "Hell Week," use their influence to have their conventions or executive bodies adopt laws or regulations condemning rough-house initiations in any form.
- (c) The Executive Committee of the National Interfraternity Conference be requested to make a compilation of the laws or other pronouncements of the respective members pertaining to the subject and that same, together with Wilbur M. Walden's paper, as revised, be sent to the deans; and
- (d) The Committee on Public Information of the N.I.C. be requested to prepare an article on the subject, for release to all fraternity magazines for publication therein at the same time of the year.

Excerpt from Minutes of the Annual Meeting of the College Fraternity Secretaries Association, New York, November 27, 1935.



## Gilbert Leaves Georgia Bench

By JOSEPH M. CLARK, Vanderbilt, '16 Reporter of the General Council

THE official life of Georgia loses one of its most valued servants in the announced retirement from the supreme court bench of the state of Justice S. Price Gilbert, Vanderbilt, '83. Justice Gilbert, a member of the state's highest judicial bench for more than 20 years, announced his voluntary retirement even though his reëlection had been conceded without opposition.

His statement in part read: "It is not my purpose to be a candidate to succeed myself as a justice of the supreme court of Georgia. . . . At all times my judicial service has been a labor of love and happiness. All of this I owe to steadfast friends, to my brothers of the legal profession, to the public, and especially to the beloved late governor of Georgia, Nat E. Harris, who gave me the original appointment. It is not within my power adequately to express my gratitude to all of my associates and other officials and employees, all of whom have been so helpful."

Justice Gilbert was born in Stewart County, Georgia, after the War Between the States had run almost a year of its course. After taking his undergraduate degree at Vanderbilt in 1883 he received his law degree from Yale two years later. He then began practice in Atlanta but removed to Columbus, Georgia, one year later, and has since maintained his legal residence there, although he has for many years actually lived in Atlanta.

In 1888 Justice Gilbert was elected a member of the Georgia house of representatives and served in that body for five years. Following that he served a tenure of 15 years as solicitor general of the state of Georgia, leaving that to become, in 1908,

judge of the superior court. This office he held for eight years or until his appointment on September 14, 1916, to the supreme court.

Justice Gilbert in 1929 performed notable service as chairman of a state commission to revise the code of Georgia. Laws of the state had not been revised since 1910 and the work of the commission under Justice Gilbert resulted in the preparation of a code universally recognized as a model among state codes. He was reappointed to this chairmanship by legislative resolution in 1933.

Justice Gilbert's service to the Fraternity has been long and honorable. He served as Treasurer of the General Council from 1886 to 1889 and in many other ways constantly aided the work of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  in Georgia



Justice S. Price Gilbert, Vanderbilt, '83

and beyond. In 1920 he took a leading part in the welcoming of the General Convention of the Fraternity to Atlanta.

Justice Gilbert's two sons were also Phis. They are S. Price, Jr., Georgia Tech, '21, now advertising manager of the Coca Cola Company, and Francis H., Georgia, '27, deceased.

The Atlanta Constitution said editorially in part: "For nearly half a century Justice Gilbert has been an able, devoted, and conscientious public servant and in his retirement the state loses the services of one who in all these years has met every responsibilty in a manner that has earned both respect and admiration."

# Florida Campus Leader

By FRANK S. WRIGHT, Florida, '26

One of the big reasons why Florida Alpha has been making such a fine record among the 25 fraternities on the University of Florida campus is Robert Hoag.

This year he is editor-in-chief of the Florida Alligator, student weekly. He is captain on the regimental staff R.O.T.C.; member of Blue Key; of  $\Sigma$   $\Delta$  X, and is

reporter of the chapter.

Last year Robert was secretary of the chapter; managing editor of the yearbook, and was elected to Sabers, honorary military fraternity. He was on the staffs of both the yearbook and the weekly newspaper and was publicity manager of intramurals in his sophomore year. As a freshman he was elected to  $\Phi$  H  $\Sigma$ , honorary scholarship fraternity, earned his tennis numeral, made the University honor roll, and was the outstanding freshman reporter on the Alligator.

In addition to these many achievements, Hoag has been one of the finest all-round participants in the chapter's intramural program. There are 17 different competitions among the fraternities on the Florida campus and the competition among the 25 chapters is keen.

Unabating in his enthusiasm, Brother Hoag has been one of Florida Alpha's strongest rushing forces and he has pledged many men who are going to continue the chapter's outstanding position on the campus.

Last year and this, Brother Hoag has edited an eight-page Phi-O-Gram distributed to 500 Phi Delta Thetas in the State



Robert Hoag, Florida, '36

of Florida. Florida Alpha has had few men in its history with more capacity for work for the chapter and for the University. Gifted with an unusually pleasing personality, Robert Hoag will always be remembered on the Florida campus and his brothers are extraordinarily proud of him.

# First Team, 1935-36



(1) Thomas, Ohio State; (2) Holstine, Washington State; (3) Geraghty, Idaho; (4) Dye, Ohio State; (5) Plasman, Vanderbilt; (6) Whitlinger, Ohio State; (7) Martin, Oklahoma; (8) Stout, Indiana.



# in Basketball

1935-36

with the new rules effective this season, basketball became more a game of speed and stamina than ever before. The elimination of center jumps after free throws made it necessary for the defensive team to return to defense immediately after the free throw was made. This extreme speeding up of the game made

team; Brother Jim Kelly took his great DePaul team over the hurdles of a tough schedule to the Olympic finals in New York City; Brothers Dean Trevor at Knox and Gordon Fisher at North Central had good seasons.

High lights of the season were: Bob Bryson's (Miami junior) 18 points against

### Tops!

FORWARDS

Captain Jack Holstine, Washington State Captain Warren Whitlinger, Ohio State Captain Lester Stout, Indiana

CENTERS

| Richard Plasman, Vanderbilt | Earl Thomas, Ohio State

GUARDS

Captain-elect Benjamin Harrison Dye, *Ohio State* Bill Martin, *Oklahoma* Wally Geraghty, *Idaho* 

it almost impossible for a team to use but five men throughout. Basketball became a squad game this year. The advent of the Olympic trials was a feature this season but many of the better teams did not participate. Phis scintillated on teams throughout the nation but the information from chapter reporters was not plentiful.

Phi team captains were abundant and Phi coaches had winning teams. Brother "Slats" Gill developed a winner at Oregon State; Brother "Rube" Hoy went great guns at South Dakota; Brother Max E. Hannum, won the Eastern Intercollegiate championship with his Carnegie Tech

Marshall College; Vanderbilt's Dick Plasman's play against Alabama when he outjumped 6 ft. 7 in. Sneed of Alabama; Bob Shaffer's two last-minute goals against Utah State to put Kansas back in the running in the Olympic trials; Ramsey Potts' great play against North Carolina State and Virginia which helped North Carolina repeat as Southern Conference champions; the selection of Captain Bob Buck of South Dakota as All-North Central Conference guard the third consecutive year; Edwards' (the Duke sophomore) great game against North Carolina; Capt. Jack Holstine's (Washington State) selection on the North

Division Pacific Coast team, along with Wally Palmgren of Oregon State; Tex Glover's iron man play for Montana; Bill Martin's (Oklahoma sophomore) selection on the second All-Big Six team; Tippy Dye's play for Ohio State against Notre Dame when he held the great Moir scoreless; Capt. Donaldson's "hot" night against Cornell College when he led Knox with 20 points.

The team this season is again an 8-man squad. At the forward posts are Captain Lester Stout who led Indiana to a tie for the Big Ten championship. Stout is a great "feeder" man who sacrifices his point getting for floor and defensive play. He is selected for the second year and finishes his collegiate career with glory. Captain Warren Whitlinger, diminutive Ohio State forward, third high scorer in the Big Ten Conference had a third successful season. He is the real veteran of the All-Phi bas-

Maurice Miller of Whitman, members of last year's All-Phi team; Wally Palmgren, ace of the Oregon State team and record scorer; Sophomore Edwards of Duke; Quade and Bell of Stanford, all of whom were not considered for first team positions because their chapter reporters did not send in any information about them. Other forwards who were outstanding are Tee Connelley of Oklahoma, second All-Big Six forward, who was kept off the first team by illness the first of the season; Bub Schaffer, utility man on the Kansas "Little Giants"; Captain Carl Avis, All-Conference Westminster player; Bobby Bryson, diminutive Miami player; Ramsey Potts of North Carolina; Capt. George Donaldson of Knox; and Elmer Blume of Northwest-

At the center position we place Dick Plasman, "Vandy's" 6 ft. 4 in. 215-pound player. He outjumped every opponent this

#### Close Behind!

### THIRD TEAM

Tee Connelley, Oklahoma Capt. Maurice Miller, Whitman Wally Palmgren, Oregon State	FORWARDS	Ronald Garlock, Michigan State Capt. Carl Avis, Westminster Bub Shaffer, Kansas
Robert Elliott, Purdue Earl Conkling, Oregon State	CENTERS	Captelect Charles Harold, Georgia Marvyn Glover, Montana
Capt. Bob Buck, South Dakota Bob Bergstrom, Oregon State Jack Charbonneau, North Dakota	GUARDS	Ken Podger, Duke Ramsey Potts, North Carolina Tom Mitchell, Montana

#### HONORABLE MENTION

FORWARDS: Capt. Donaldson, Knox; Riley and Edwards, Duke; Bryson, Miami; Blume, Northwestern; Gerkensmeyer, Butler; Denne, Toronto; Bell and Quade, Stanford; Bouleware, Georgia Tech.

CENTERS: Homeyer, South Dakota; Collard, Washburn; Taylor, Miami; Walters, Case. GUARDS: Miller and Chumrau, Montana; Halter, Miami; Trevor, Knox; Straubel and Dean, Lawrence; Seebach, Minnesota; Hudgens, Washington U; Rickett, Florida; and Schott, Stanford.

ketball team as this is his third successive selection as a first team member. Captain Jack "Dutch" Holstine of Washington State is awarded the other forward position. His drive and fight on offense were exemplified by his ranking as fifth high scorer of his conference. Defensively, he was the best man on his squad. He was chosen as All-Conference forward.

Other Phi forwards of note were Ronald Garlock of Michigan State and Captain year, was high team-scorer of the season and led his team through a successful year. Plasman was the best center in his conference and finished the year as second high scorer in the conference. Although a big man, he has speed, competitive spirit and an uncanny eye for the basket. Earl Thomas, high scoring center of the Big Ten, is the second Ohio State player on the All-Phi team. Excellent on defense, he was selected on the second All-Big Ten team. Standing

6 ft. 4 in. this Ashland junior is considered the best all-round center in the Big Ten.

Other splendid centers were: Elliott of the champion Purdue team; Earl "Rubber Legs" Conkling of Oregon State; Ed Walters of Case and Collard of Washburn, but failure of chapter reporters to send information about them keeps them from first team consideration Hans Homeyer, South Dakota sophomore star, Marvyn Glover, Montana iron man, Captain-elect Charles Harold of Georgia, and Tom Taylor of Miami are other better-than-usual Phi centers.

It is a real pleasure justly to honor the greatest all-round athlete to wear the Sword and Shield today—Benjamin Harrison "Tippy" Dye of Ohio State. For two years he has been nosed out of a first All-Phi football team position and last year he made the second All-Phi basketball team. In his spare time he plays shortstop on the Ohio State baseball team. He made first All-Big Ten basketball guard and is undoubtedly the best defensive man in the conference, holding such men as Kessler of Purdue, Gunning of Indiana, and Moir of Notre Dame (who scored nearly 30 points against Pitt) to

practically no shots, let alone points. He is captain-elect of Ohio State.

For the second consecutive year Wally Geraghty is placed at a guard position. He again was the outstanding player of the Idaho squad, being the fifth highest scorer in the conference. His nickname, "Le-Pages," tells of his defensive play. This is Wally's last year and Phidom will miss him.

To fill the shoes of Omar "Bud" Browning, last year's All-American player at Oklahoma, was a real task. Playing his first year on the varsity, Bill Martin did the job so well that he was selected on the second All-Conference team. He was the outstanding player on the Sooner squad, lacking but two minutes of playing all of every conference game and being outscored by only two guards in the conference. A real future star! Robert Bergstrom, Oregon State, first All-Phi guard last year; Ken Podger of Duke, Jack Charbonneau of North Dakota, and Richard Seebach of Minnesota are guards not considered because chapter reporters did not send in material. Other really great guards are Tom Michell of Montana, Captain Bob Buck of South Dakota and Ramsey Potts of North Carolina.

#### Phi Places on All-American

One of the five outstanding amateur basketball players in the United States is the title officially given Omar "Bud" Browning, Oklahoma, '35, for his phenomenal record this past season, especially in the national A.A.U. tournament at Denver. Bud Browning, only one year out of college competition, made an almost unbeatable court record at the University of Oklahoma and is now continuing his stellar work in amateur basketball beyond the ranks of college competition.

Browning, characterized by Western sports writers as "a streak of lightning," holds down a forward position on the deposed national champions, the Santa Fe Trails. For the second straight year he caught the eyes of the basketball experts

with his dashing play and his sensational shotmaking ability. He is five feet, eleven inches tall, but despite his height he is one of the most dangerous threats in basketball with his driving dribble, dazzling cuts, and passing in his team's whirlwind fast breaks.

Browning has a fake and a fast-breaking dribble that is held to be unequaled in the court game. His team failed to retain its championship in the recent tournament but Browning showed no let-up in the dizzy pace he set. This is the second year that an official All-American team was selected. The choice was made by 75 sports writers and officials representing all sections of the country. The members of this mythical five were presented trophies donated by the Denver Athletic Club.

### Ohio Wesleyan Grad Heads Department

#### By JOHN ANDREWS, Reporter

Believed to be the youngest department head at an Ohio university in many years Dr. T. Chadbourne Dun-



T. Chadbourne Dunham, Ohio Westeyan, '29

ham, Ohio Wesleyan, '29, aged 29, is in full charge of Ohio Wesleyan's department of German. Last fall he succeeded Dr. John C. Blankenagel, who took a position on the faculty of Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut.

Prof. Dunham was one of the most popular and capable members of Ohio Beta when he graduated from Wesleyan in the class of '29. When a student at Wesleyan he was awarded prizes for having the highest grades in his class. His high scholastic standing earned for him election to Φ B K. Because of his prowess and zeal in activities he was a member of O Δ K.

After graduating from Ohio Wesleyan Chad Dunham received his M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from the University of Wisconsin where he was both fellow and instructor. He spent a year in advanced study at the University of Munich (Germany) on his fellowship from Wisconsin.

#### Nearest the North Pole

[Continued from page 321]

sity yearbook, the fraternities rank as follows in order of establishment:  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , September 1930;  $Z \Psi$ , October 1930;  $\Phi K \Pi$ , October 1930;  $\Delta K E$ , December 1932;  $\Delta Y$ , January 1935. These particulars are as furnished by the University authorities and are official. As a matter of fact, Alberta Alpha was installed on September 12, 1930, while  $Z \Psi$  did not install its chapter until three weeks later.

But  $\Phi \triangle \Theta$  has not only the honor of being first on the Alberta campus. It has the added distinction of having the world's most northerly fraternity chapter house, Situated near the edge of the high bluffs which flank the broad valley of the Saskatchewan, the home of Alberta Alpha is nearer the North Pole than that of any other fraternity chapter. The II B Φ house, which is in the adjoining block to the south occupies a similar place of honor among the sororities.

The accompanying photograph, taken during the winter snows, may be of interest to readers of The Scroll. It would also be interesting to know which fraternity or sorority house is similarly situated in the South. "Farthest North" and "Farthest South" in the Greek world might well exchange greetings and felicitations.

How about East and West, too?



### A Corner with Phi Authors

As viewed by George A. Schumacher, Butler, '25



Freedom of the Seas, by Earl Willis Crecraft, D. Appleton-Century Co., 1935, 304 pp. \$3.00.

This compact and meaty little volume by Prof. Crecraft, Franklin, '07, head of the department of political science of the University of Akron, forms a definite addition to the literature of an important field of international law and public policy. Prof. Crecraft is well qualified for this work. He has for many years been a thorough student of governmental matters; he has served as an officer of the American Political Science Association; he has written numerous articles and a book, Government and Business, dealing with governmental topics.

Obviously the literature dealing with freedom of the seas is voluminous and the task of making an original contribution is therefore the more difficult. Many of the studies made have been, however, by and for technical experts in the field of international law. Prof. Crecraft is writing much more for the layman with an intelligent interest in the subject. The book is intended, as he says, "as an explanation of the American attitude on freedom of the seas, as this attitude accords with the rules of international law."

Prof. Crecraft starts with the fundamental thesis that emphasis on the rights of neutral states to free use of the seas formed the central feature of the doctrine of neutrality as it existed before the World War. Since 1914 attacks have been made on this feature both by those European powers—especially Great Britain—which are more interested in unlimited belligerent action in possible future wars and also by pacifists or others in this country who would take radical steps to punish the "aggressor" in any wars to come. Between these two attacks, Prof. Crecraft says, the traditional American interpretation is hard put to it to maintain itself.

Many interesting bypaths of this large area of international law are authoritatively explored by the author. Neutrality is theoretically impossible within the structure of the League of Nations, he maintains, because League membership presupposes collective action against international aggressors. Dr. Crecraft discusses thoroughly the important subject of contraband and its many ramifications. War between the United States and Great Britain, he says, is not "unthinkable," as many—witness Hoover and Ramsay MacDonald, for example—have sagely declared, as long as the

two states adhere to their traditional policies, one of emphasis on belligerent, the other on neutral, rights.

The author is highly skeptical of commitments to consult with European states in critical international situations and roundly criticizes Stimson and others for their advocacy of such a policy. The idea has become closely associated popularly with that of security pacts and the author labels it a "Dinotherian doctrine."

All in all the study is stimulating and challenging. Opinions are expressed but it is written according to good canons of scholarship and makes a wide use of materials primary and secondary. It is a distinct contribution in its field.

> Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Professor of Political Science, Hanover College

HORTUS: A CONCISE DICTIONARY OF GARDENING, GENERAL HORTICUL-TURE AND CULTIVATED PLANTS IN NORTH AMERICA, L. H. Bailey, The Macmillan Company, 1935, 755 pp. \$5.

Dr. Bailey, Michigan State, '82, is the well known author of a number of botanical books. Among them are: Gardener's Handbook, How Plants Get Their Names, The Nursery Manual, and the Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture. In collaboration with Ethel Zoe Bailey, he has recently brought out the new, revised edition of Hortus.—EDITOR.

In Hortus, Dr. Bailey has added once more to his long list of publications in botany and horticulture. This last product of his compiling genus is an annotated list of the species and more important varieties of plants in cultivation in North America north of Mexico. Such a volume is indispensable to horticulturists as a handbook of reference, useful as an aid to identification and classification, spelling of names, and determination of chief horticultural requirements.

In the introductory chapter is to be found a concise treatment of the origin, use, and rules governing plant names in which the necessity of Latin names is clearly shown. A total of nearly 20,000 species and varieties is treated. This is truly a monumental work.

RAY C. FRIESNER,

President Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis, Indiana HANDBOOK TO THE HYMNAL, by William Chalmers Covert, The Lakeside Press,

1935, 566 pp.

This is a book somewhat different from the usual type of books handled in this column, but it is a volume which truly stands with significance in its field. Dr. William C. Covert, Hanover, '85, is the author and editor, assisted by Calvin W. Laufer. For many years Dr. Covert was executive secretary of the Presbyterian Board of Christian Education, and more recently retired as Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.

This volume is not a book in the usual sense of the word. The author has collected a vast amount of information on the hymns of his church. There is an interesting and informative chapter which traces the sources and the development of the Presbyterian hymns. Interesting biographical facts are given about the authors of the hymns and the composers of the music. The frontispiece is an interesting reproduction of a thirteenth century antiphon in ancient musical notation.

Certainly the possessor of this book should have a far better understanding and appreciation of church music. Dr. Covert has adequately presented the rich background and heritage of one

field of church music.

Essays of Today, by Raymond Woodbury Pence, The Macmillan Company, 1935, 633 pp., \$2.25.

A significant collection of essays has recently been published under the editorship of Raymond Woodbury Pence, Denison, '05, now professor of English in DePauw University at Greencastle, Indiana. The purpose of the book "has been to show—as well as can be shown within the limits of one volume—expository writing of the last ten years." It is essentially designed as a textbook for the college English classroom. Fifty essays are included in the collection, many of them by well known writers—James Truslow Adams, Stuart Chase, Wilbur Cross, Aldous Huxley, Howard Mumford Jones, Stephen Leacock, André Maurois, Meredith Nicholson, William Lyon Phelps, Edith Wharton, and others.

Professor Pence has made an able and careful collection. A wide variety of thought and subject matter is presented through a galaxy of writers,

#### Notes

Any Phi having a newspaper or magazine article published is requested to communicate the fact to the editor of this department. Send along a copy of the article if possible. If not, send a statement regarding the theme or the nature of the article.

Mrs. Alice Tisdale Hobart, author of the popular novel, Oil For the Lamps of China, is the wife of Earl Tisdale Hobart, Cornell, '08. The book is dedicated to him. The narrative is based on the experiences of the Hobarts in China.

Don O. Herold, *Indiana*, '12, well known humorist, has been contributing a series of short, weekly newspaper articles on the subject of safety.



A Mark for Syracuse to Shoot At Eight Past Presidents of the General Council photographed at the Birmingham Convention in 1914. From left to right: William W. Quarles, 1891-94; John H. DeWitt, 1906-08; Charles F. Lankin, 1910-12; Samuel K. Ruick, 1908-10; Walter B. Palmer, 1896-98; George Bantia, 1880-82; Hugh Th. Miller, 1894-96; Guy Potters B. 1800, 1912-14.



### Athletic Hits and Misses

By MURRAY S. SMITH, Knox, '25



THANKS to the co-operation of Harbaugh Miller, attorney in Pittsburgh and province president we are able to present a very complete résumé of Phis in tennis. Brother Miller also calls attention to an interesting fact at Carnegie Tech. Although we have no chapter there both the basketball and football coaches are Phis. Wallie Steffen, Chicago, returns as head football coach next year and Max E. Hannum, Pittsburgh, is head basketball coach. Now for Phis in tennis:

National tennis rankings for 1935 have recently been published almost on the threshold of a new tennis season. Top ranking Phi is Charles R. Harris, Duke, who is No. 17. Following closely is Robert R. (Lefty) Bryan, Vanderbilt, who is ranked No. 20, and William B. Reese, Georgia Tech, ranked No. 22. Twenty-four players were ranked in all.

This is the first year Charlie Harris has been ranked, and it comes as a promise of bigger things ahead for him. Since the close of the summer season he has continued his splendid work by winning the Miami Biltmore championship in Florida by defeating Arthur Hendrix in the finals after Hendrix had defeated Bryan (Bitsy) Grant, No. 3 in the national ranking, in the semi-finals. Harris had previously defeated J. Gilbert Hall in the fourth round, Hall being No. 8 in the national ranking. Harris then paired with Martin Buxby to win the doubles' finals from Bryan Grant and Russell Bobbitt in five close sets. Hendrix, whom Harris defeated in the finals, sprang to prominence during the winter by defeating America's No. 1 ranking player, Wilmer Allison, in the Sugar Bowl tournament at New Orleans in January. Harris also won the Central Florida championship at Orlando in January for the second straight



Max E. Hannum, Pittsburgh, '20 Basketball coach, Carnegie Tech

year defeating a field which included Gilbert Hall, No. 8 in the ranking, Hal Surface, No. 12, and Arthur Hendrix.

In attaining his No. 17 ranking Harris had wins over John McDiarmid and Lefty Bryan in the Southern Championships, over Frank Parker, No. 7 in the national ranking, in the Kentucky championships, over Gil Hall, No. 8, at Spring Lake, and again over McDiarmid in the Eastern grass court championships. He was defeated in the nationals by Frank J. Bowden, No. 16, by Frank Shields in the Eastern grass court championships, by Bitsy Grant in the Southern championships, and in the East vs. West matches, but in general played high class tennis throughout the summer.

Lefty Bryan had been ranked No. 19 in 1934 and No. 17 in 1933. His season included a number of notable wins. He lost in the Nationals to Frank Parker and to Frank Shields at Newport, and it always took one of the leading players to bring about his elimination in any of the tournaments.

Bill Reese is ranked for the first time and his season's record includes wins over Lefty Bryan at Augusta, over Gil Hall at Atlanta, over John McDiarmid and Cliff Sutter in the national grass court championships, and another notable win over Gil Hall in the Southern championships. He lost to Sidney Wood in the Nationals in four sets, and on the whole compiled a very creditable record. He was ranked No. 5 in the intercollegiate rankings.

Ten doubles' teams were given national rankings and No. 9 was the team of Lefty Bryan and John McDiarmid. This team did not have the successful year that it had had the previous three years when it was ranked No. 5 in 1934 and 1933, and No. 6 in 1932.

The intercollegiate rankings include, in addition to Billie Reese, Bill Schommer, Minnesota, who won the Big Ten singles championship, and then teamed with Brother Roy Huber to win the Big Ten doubles. Huber is not ranked in the intercollegiate singles, but the pair are ranked No. 8 in the intercollegiate doubles. Schommer is ranked seventh. Next in the singles ranking are Ben Dey, Stanford, No. 11, and Burtz Boulware, Georgia Tech, ranked No. 14.

The Stanford doubles combination of Ben Dey and Bill Seward, winners of the Pacific Coast doubles championship, was ranked No. 3.

Unranked in the intercollegiate rankings was Daniel (Doc) Barr, Southern Methodist, who reached the semi-final round in the Southwestern Conference champion-ships.

The "World" trophy, emblematic of the international collegiate rugby title, passed from the hands of Stanford University to those of the University of British Columbia when the Canadian school defeated the Californians 21 to 6 on March 25. The fact that two members of the Stanford team played on the football team that defeated Southern Methodist in the Rose Bowl game gave an added kick to British Columbia; Phis get their kick from the game in that four members of the Fraternity played on it. They are, left to right in the accompanying picture: Dave Carey, British Columbia, scrum half-recently elected captain of the 1936-37 rugby team; Johnny Riesner, Stanford, wing three-quarter-captain of the 1936 Stanford rugby team and one of those who played in the Rose Bowl game; Harry Pearson, British Columbia, forward -awarded recently his fifth block letter; and Al Semmelroth, Stanford, forwarda star at front line play.



Phis in U.B.C.-Stanford Rugby

# W.

## EDITORIAL



Anniversary Sixty years old! For an individual that is a respectable age. For an American college fraternity magazine it is a venerable antiquity. Only one or two other fraternity periodicals exceed it in length of life. As a matter of mathematical fact The Scroll is now about sixty-one and a half years old, the first number having been issued in January 1875. But this issue completes Volume 60 and for the sake of the round number we are willing to forget that

When THE SCROLL was established the Fraternity was a stripling of but 27; it is now nearing its century mark; the magazine is now more than twothirds as old as the Fraternity itself.

extra year and a half.

It is significant and challenging when we learn that one so steeped in Phi Delta Theta-ism as Walter B. Palmer considered THE SCROLL the greatest single factor in the growth of the Fraternity. Consideration of the heritage that has come down from those days now long past to the Phis now in charge of the magazine's destinies brings a sense of sobering responsibility. Is it now measuring up to what it has meant to Phi Delta Theta in the past? Is it still entitled to be called an important factor in the life and growth of the Fraternity? We are not in a position to answer those questions. We humbly trust that they may be answered in the affirmative.

Obviously the externals of the Fraternity's journal have changed much in three score years. Beginning as a paper, Victorian in typography and general appearance, literary in content, The Scroll has passed through the various cycles of fraternity journalistic style. The externals of a magazine *must* change. But its opportunity for service, its chance to interpret the Fraternity, its potential ability to reflect the best in the world of education and college fraternalism go on unimpaired. If it can measure up to those standards it is a good fraternity magazine regardless of type or format.

What should THE SCROLL contain? Should it be addressed primarily to undergrads or alumni? Should athletics be stressed more or less? How much emphasis should scholastic accomplishments or endeavors receive? What of the chapter letter? Should pictures be run on the cover or should a standard design be adopted? How elaborate a "make-up" should adopted? What course should be steered between prodigality in illustration and economy in cost? Should fiction be run? These and a hundred other questions perennially bob up to make the task of editing at once difficult and varied, perplexing and fascinating.

No uniform answer can be given to the questions. Hence no exact blueprint can be made, no specific course can be charted in advance for what an editor will do with a magazine. But if he keep before him the opportunity to make of the magazine an implement for the better realization of the educational, cultural, and broadly social aims of the college fraternity then he will be on safe ground.

These are the things a fraternity magazine should be and do.

#### The Scroll Through Sixty Years

[Continued from page 311]

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1918-1919

THE SCROLL, Volume XLIII: two issues, as October and December, 1918, were combined, and February and April, 1919, were combined, pp. 205, plus index and directory. Illustrations, 18. Editor and manager, Thomas A. Davis; assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer; printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

The Palladium, Volume XXV: four numbers— September 1918 to May 1919; pp. 74; editor and manager, Thomas A. Davis; assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer; printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

THE SCROLL for October and December runs sketches of the new officers of the General Council, Elmer C. Henderson, President; George D. Kierulff, Secretary; and John E. Meisenhelder, Historian. Other articles are: the University of Missouri and Missouri Alpha; the Fraternity in the Northwest; Indiana Delta's Big Brother Plan for Freshmen; Our Fraternity; and The General Council at Excelsior Springs. The Arena is filled

THE SCROLL for February and April carries as the leading article a story on the National Interfraternity Conference by George Banta, P.P.G.C.

The Palladium for September carries an announcement of the establishment of a Central Office and the appointment of an assistant to the General Council to take charge of the Central Office. The other three numbers of this volume are given over to chapter instructions from the Central Office and to statistics.

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1919-1920
THE SCROLL, Volume XLIV: four numbers—
October 1919 to April 1920; pp. 357 plus index and directory. Illustrations, 32. Editor and manager, Thomas A. Davis; assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer; printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

The Palladium, Volume XXVI: three numbers
—September and November 1919, and March
1920; pp. 52. Editor and manager, Thomas A.
Davis; assistant editor, Walter B. Palmer; printer,
George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha,

Wisconsin.

with War sketches.

THE SCROLL for October includes articles on Senator Duncan U. Fletcher; a New Tri Phi; Fraternity Reminiscences of Forty Years Ago; Washington and Jefferson College and Pennsylvania Gamma; and the University of Nebraska and Nebraska Alpha. The December SCROLL carries a sketch of William Allen White; an article on the Student Volunteer Convention at Des Moines; the Home of Utah Alpha; Phi Delta Theta's Contribution to 1919 Football; and New York Delta Wrestlers. An editorial announces the

death on February 17, 1920 of Walter B. Palmer. The February SCROLL is fittingly given over entirely to tributes to Walter B. Palmer and an outline record of his work for  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  and the American college fraternity cause.

The April SCROLL contains a sketch of Will H. Hays; Baird's Manual Without Baird; the Interfraternity Conference; and Horse-Play and Rough Stuff. The Palladium for September carries notices and reports from the Central Office and an announcement that the General Convention has been postponed from December 1919 to December 1920. The issue for November carries routine notices, and the issue for March presents the annual report from the Historian of the General Council.

The Central Office, located at 819-822 Peoples State Bank Building, Indianapolis, Indiana, was becoming more and more the focal point of fraternity business. Fred R. Cowles, Kansas, '05, as Executive Secretary, was in charge of the office, with Thomas E. Bell, Miami, '22, as assistant. A complete system of reports, annual and periodic, had been established so that Fraternity records were fast becoming trustworthy and complete. Plainly, the Fraternity was making progress.

Yet, in the face of this progress, as the time for the Kansas City Convention approached, sentiment in the Fraternity began to crystallize in favor of electing to the presidency of the General Council a business man who would thoroughly reorganize the business features of the Fraternity. The Chicago Alumni Club, under the leadership of Charles E. Brown, Chicago, '13, was at the front of this movement. Chicago was supported by Detroit, New York and other large alumni and business centers. The name of Charles A. Macauley, Miami, '98, seemed to have general approval. Macauley, as state manager of the John Hancock Life Insurance Company for Michigan, had proved his ability as an organizer and executive. He had demonstrated his devotion to the Fraternity by work with the Indianapolis and Detroit Alumni Clubs, and as trustee of the Palmer Fund. He had, however, never been tried out as a province president or served on the General Council in any capacity. To elect a man without some such experience to the presidency of the General Council would break a custom of long standing.

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1920-1921

THE SCROLL, Volume XLV: four numbers— October 1920 to April 1921; pp. 526, plus title page and index. Illustrations, 106. The Palladium, Volume XXVII: four numbers—September 1921 to May 1922; pp. 90. Editor and manager, Thomas A. Davis; assistant editor, Edward E. Ruby; printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin,

THE SCROLL, October, 1921, is devoted entirely to the record of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  members in the World War. It was estimated by Fred R. Cowles, Executive Secretary, that at least 6500 members saw service in some line of action. A partial list of casualties, citations, and decorations is given in this issue of THE SCROLL. The December number of THE SCROLL gives the call for the Atlanta General Convention and tells of the advantages of Atlanta as a convention city. Hunter S. Bell. Emory, '21, writes entertainingly of Georgia Beta and the new Emory University, while Giles P. Jones, Georgia Tech, '21, sets forth the merits of Georgia Delta and tells how both chapters expect to cooperate with the alumni of Atlanta to make the forthcoming convention the best ever held by the Fraternity. Another Rhodes Scholar, Frederic Russell Gamble, Knox, '18, is announced. Brother Gamble was an ex-service man, having spent 27 months in the Army from which he retired as a captain of infantry. He won his A.B. degree magna cum laude from Knox College in 1920. New chapter houses at Northwestern, Ohio State, and Lehigh are described. The Arena carries interesting articles on "A Life Time Missionary," Mark Williams, Miami, '58; "International Relief Worker," Vernon Kellogg, Kansas, '99; "President Mississippi Bar Association," Gabriel Jacobson, Mississippi, '03; and thumb-nail sketches on many other distinguished alumni. THE SCROLL for February carries a full account of the Atlanta Convention and prints some of the leading addresses delivered at the opening session and at the banquet. The April number announced the death of Mother Lindley, widow of Father John Wolfe Lindley. In company with Father Lindley, she had attended the National Conventions at Indianapolis in 1904 and at Washington in 1906, so that she was well kown to many members of the Fraternity. She died at the old family home, just outside Fredericktown, Ohio, September 18, 1921. Articles, descriptive of Kansas State College and Colorado State College, and the stories of the installation of two new chapters appear in this issue.

The Palladium for September carries routine notices from the Central Office regarding the next General Convention and affecting delinquent chapters. The November issue names the groups that have filed petitions for charters. The March issue is devoted to the official report of the Atlanta Convention. The May issue contains a description of the new report forms required by the Central Office.

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1921-1922

THE SCROLL, Volume XLVI: four numbers—October 1921 to April 1922; pp. 501 plus index and directory. Illustrations, 101. The Palladium, Volume XXVIII: four numbers—September 1921

to May 1922; pp. 90. Editor and manager, Thomas A. Davis; assistant editor, Edward E. Ruby. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

THE SCROLL for October runs, as the leading article, a story on John James Tigert, Vanderbilt, '04, United States commissioner of education. The assistant editor of THE SCROLL, Edward E. Ruby, is presented by Harper Joy, Whitman, '22'. Brother Ruby brought to his duties as assistant editor unusual fitness and Fraternity knowledge. For five years after graduation at Indiana University, he had been president of Epsilon Province. After transferring to the Northwest, he had developed and brought into the Fraternity Washington Beta at Whitman, a chapter with the highest ideals of scholarship and devotion to the true purposes of the Fraternity. Other articles in this issue are: General Council meeting; Montana Alpha of Φ Δ Θ; Montana's Rhodes Scholar, James A. Farmer; the New Chapter House of Washington Alpha; and Ohio Theta's New Home. The December issue presents a sketch of the Honorable Wallace McCamant, Lafayette, '88, associate justice of the Supreme Court of Oregon, who had just been elected President General of the Sons of the American Revolution. This number also shows the presentation of the President's jewel to Will H. Hays; runs a story on the Founding of California Alpha; New Chapter Houses of Rhode Island Alpha, Georgia Alpha, and Kansas Gamma. North Dakota presented two distinguished sons-one, Attorney General Sveinbjorn Johnson and the other, Governor R. A. Nestos. The February number runs a story on Roy Dikeman Chapin, Michigan, '03, by Charles A. Macauley. Chapin was president of the Hudson Motor Car Company. A story on the new traveling secretary is presented by Edward E. Ruby under the title: "Arthur Priest, Friend of Men." The thirteenth Interfraternity Conference is described. The story of the Joint Convention of Alpha North and Alpha South Provinces is told by Frank J. R. Mitchell. The new president of Kappa Province, Charles A. Isaacs, is presented. Gamma Province convention is described, and the scholarship honor men of the year are enumerated. The April number gives a biographical sketch of John B. Reynolds, Columbia, '17, the New Secretary of the Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce, and a review of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  in football for 1921. The splendid new chapter house of New York Alpha is described by the architect, William McLeish Dunbar, Cornell, '21. Subsequently this house was chosen by the committee on architecture of the National Interfraternity Conference as the best or most typical fraternity house of America. Founders' Day Journeys are described by Arthur R. Priest; Henry Norton Torrey, Knox, 'oo, by Charles A. Macauley; Delta Province convention; Epsilon Province convention; Zeta South convention; Philadelphia Alumni Club directory; and the Coming Convention at Kansas City are titles that are presented in this issue.

The Palladium for September presents the annual report of the Historian of the General Council. This report indicates that the Fraternity, through its chapters, owned real estate to the value of \$1,689,700, that 892 men had been initiated in 1920, that the active membership in 1920 was 1978, that 1,010 left college in 1920, of which number only 372 or about 37% received degrees. General Council minutes for the meetings of September 3 and 4, 1921 are printed. A statement of monies collected and turned over to C. A. Macauley as trustee of the Palmer Endowment Fund is also printed. The November issue contains a report from the Treasurer of the General Council and from the Central Office. January and May numbers contain routine notices and reports of various province gatherings.

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1922-1923

THE SCROLL, Volume XLVII: four numbers—October 1922 to April, 1923; pp. 533 plus index and directory. Illustrations, 103. The Palladium, Volume XXIX: four numbers—September 1922 to May 1923; pp. 172. Editor and manager, Thomas A. Davis, assistant editor, Edward E. Ruby. Printer, George Banta Publishing Com-

pany, Menasha, Wisconsin.

THE SCROLL for October carries sketches of Charles A. Macauley, Miami, '98; Andrew Todd McKinney, Austin College, '58; and Carson Bigbee, Oregon, '16. Other articles in this number are: "Kansas City-the Convention City"; "Ohio Iota's Track Team"; "Georgia Beta's New Chapter House"; "Eta Province Convention"; "Phis in the Sixty-seventh Congress"; New York Fraternity Club housing committee; and "A Series of Monographs About Our Fraternity." The Arena carries a very interesting account of the inauguration of Dr. Guy Potter Benton as president of the University of the Philippines. More than 750 college men and women participated in the academic procession. Governor General Leonard Wood presided. The December SCROLL presents James H. Wilkerson, DePauw, '89, recently appointed to the federal bench as one of the five judges of the northern district of Illinois; "Will H. Hays—A Real Leader," who had resigned as Postmaster General of the United States to become the general director of the motion picture industry; and Leslie Frazer, the new president of Iota Province. A new chapter house at Virginia is described and illustrated. The story of the Kansas City Convention appears in THE SCROLL for February. The April number gives notice that Walter P. Steffen, Chicago, '09, had been elected to the superior court of Cook County, Illinois, that Simon S. Baker, W. and J., '92, had been chosen president of his alma mater; and that Charles W. Jewett, DePauw, '07, had been named as president of Epsilon Province.

· The Palladium for September gives a list of petitions for charters to be up for consideration at the Kansas City Convention. A list of initiates and affiliates for the period from January 1, 1921 to July 1, 1922 is published. The Treasurer of the General Council gives a report showing the expenses of the Fraternity from February 1, 1921 to August 31, 1922. The Historian of the General Council presents his report for the period, January 1, 1921 to June 1, 1921. The November issue is filled with reports and notices for the approaching General Convention. The February issue is devoted entirely to the minutes of the General Convention. The May number carries a report from the Treasurer of the General Council for the first five months of 1923.

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1923-1924

THE SCROLL, Volume XLVIII: seven numbers—October and December 1923 and January to May 1924; pp. 611, plus index and directory. Illustrations, 127. The Palladium, Volume XXX: four numbers—September 1923 to May 1924: pp. 65. Editor, George Banta, Jr.; assistant editors, Edward E. Ruby, Miller Manier, Barrett Herrick.

THE SCROLL for October presents as the feature article a story on Dwight Filley Davis, Washington University, '99, Assistant Secretary of War. The installation of Arizona Alpha which occurred May 5, 1923, is described in this number. An exposition of the Palmer Endowment Fund is given by the traveling secretary. Washington's victory at Poughkeepsie is vividly described by William M. Urquhart, Washington, '14. A story on the University of Oklahoma and Oklahoma Alpha by Edward C. Snyder, Oklahoma, '25, makes good reading. The number is rich in the listing of prominent Phis: four men from Vanderbilt-Waller, McNeilly, Street, and Vaugh-all winners of the golden key of PBK; William Mather Lewis, Knox, '00, new president of George Washington University; Herbert Fitzpatrick, Washington and Lee, '92, newly appointed chief counsel of the Chesapeake and Ohio Railway; Harry Kipke, Michigan, '24, All-American halfback; Ralph Harper McKee, Wooster, '95, professor of chemical engineering at Columbia; Prof. W. W. Landis, Dickinson, '91, knighted by the Italian government; Hoyt McWhorter Dobbs, Vanderbilt, '03, youngest bishop in the Methodist Episcopal Church, South; Adelno Gibson, Iowa Wesleyan, 'oo, awarded the distinguished service medal for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services from October 1917 to August 1918 while in charge of the personnel subsection at general headquarters in France. This number announced the change of the Central Office of the Fraternity from Indianapolis to Detroit and a change of the officer in charge from Fred R. Cowles to Arthur R. Priest. The December number appeared under a new

cover, with a rearranged make-up and a new editorial board. On the resignation in September of Thomas A. Davis as Reporter of the General Council, George Banta, Jr., agreed to serve as chairman of an editorial board to take care of THE SCROLL and The Palladium. Brother Banta served without salary. The other members of the editorial board were Edward E. Ruby, Miller Manier, and Barrett Herrick. Two new members of the General Council, Henry K. Urion as Treasurer, and Henry H. Davis, as Reporter, are presented, as are the three newly appointed trustees of the Palmer Endowment Fund-George S. Case, Rollin C. Bortle, and Henry D. Thrall. The January SCROLL presents a sketch of John J. Tigert, Vanderbilt, '04, United States Commissioner of Education and Member-at-large of the General Council. Vermont Alpha's new and beautiful house is described and pictured. Three new province presidents are introduced: Robert P. Brewer, Southwestern, '98; Samuel M. Harrington, Knox, '16, and Fred C. Wittkamper, Miami, '14. The story of \$\Phi \Delta \O in football for 1923 is written by Harvey T. Woodruff, Chicago, '99. The fifteenth National Interfraternity Conference is described by George Banta, Indiana, '76. The February SCROLL contains life stories on Wigginton E. Creed, California, '98, president of the Pacific Gas and Electric Company; and Don Herold, Indiana, '12, American humorist. The new home of Pennsylvania Beta is described. Another Rhodes Scholar, Jack L. Merrill, California, '24, is introduced. The March number gives a story on Harvey T. Woodruff, Chicago, '99, conductor of "The Wake of the News" column in the Chicago Tribune. The April issue presents & A @ in basketball for 1924 by George K. Shaffer, Chicago, '16. George Banta, Indiana, '76, continues his delightful "Reminiscences." Drawings and pictures of the new house at Kansas are published. Stories on Walter Palmer's widow and daughter and a sketch of Carter Helm Jones, Virginia, '86, noted Baptist minister, are presented. The May SCROLL runs an article on "The Miami Triad" from the pen of Francis Wayland Shepardson, president of the B ⊕ Π Fraternity. This number announces the death in Jackson, Miss., February 26, 1924 of Mrs. Robert Morrison. Chester Harding, Alabama, '84, brigadier general in the U.S. Army (retired) is pictured with President Warren G. Harding at Panama. The picture was taken when General Harding was governor of the Canal Zone. A new Congressman, Fred M. Vinson, Centre, '09, is introduced.

The Palladium for September 1923 is mistakenly listed Volume XXIX, number 1. It should be Volume XXX, number 1. This mistake in the volumes was not caught until September 1928 with Volume XXXV. The mistake was rectified beginning with that number. The September issue contains announcements from the Central Office.

The December issue carries a story from the traveling secretary on a trip through the southern provinces. Minutes of Zeta South Province and of Kappa Province are published. The February issue describes the rushing system of Illinois Eta. The May number prints the minutes of Alpha North Province convention; of Zeta North; and of Delta. Announcement was made of new alumni clubs at Enid, Oklahoma, and at Tucson, Arizona.

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1924-1925

THE SCROLL, Volume XLIX: eight numbers—October 1924 to May 1925; pp. 560 plus index and advertising. Illustrations, 205. The Palladium, Volume XXXI: four numbers—September 1924 to May 1925; pp. 372. Editorial board—George Banta, Jr., chairman; E. E. Ruby; Miller Manier; Barrett Herrick. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

THE SCROLL for October carries a biographical sketch of Charles A. Greathouse, Indiana, '93, secretary of the Democratic National Convention. from the pen of Morris Edwards, Wabash, '23. A report is given by Arthur R. Priest, DePauw, '91, on the Fraternity examinations for 1924. Articles are run on Rufus F. Dawes Hotel for Destitute Men; on the International Rotary Convention; on William H. Bremner, Iowa, '91, president of the Minneapolis and St. Louis R.R.; on Phis in the Big League Pennant Fights; on Colorado Alpha's new chapter house; on Dr. William Chalmers Covert, executive secretary of the Presbyterian Board of Christian Education; on James E. Davidson, Hillsdale, '87; and on Phis at Camp Lewis, R.O.T.C. Reminiscences of An Old Indiana Alpha Boy are continued by George Banta, Franklin-Indiana, '76. The November SCROLL presents a new chapter house for Illinois Delta; a preview of the National Interfraternity Conference for 1924; a biographical sketch of Judge William E. Lee, Washington, '05, recently appointed to the supreme court bench of the state of Idaho; an article on William Allen White, Kansas, '90, candidate for governor of Kansas; another installment of the interesting Reminiscences by George Banta; a story of Russel Payne, Ohio State, '25, a member of the Olympic team; Phis at Fort Snelling R.O.T.C. camp-16 of them; the story of Elmer Thomas, DePauw, 'oo, recently elected to Congress; a description of the scholarship cup of Ohio Beta; the Western Mother of Fraternities, by President R. M. Hughes of Miami; and various articles on alumni, and on undergraduates of achievement.

The December issue of THE SCROLL records the death of the first editor, William Oscar Bates, Butler-Cornell, '75; an interesting description of Cleveland, the 1924 convention city; another installment of Reminiscences of An Old Indiana Boy; Phi Football Coaches; a new chapter house for Illinois Beta; a story on the Lieutenant Governor of Ohio, Charles H. Lewis, Ohio Wesleyan,

'95; undergraduates of achievement, and alumni. THE SCROLL for January presents the Phi football team for 1924 as chosen by Grantland Rice, Vanderbilt, '01; a sketch of Elmer H. Davis, Franklin, '10, Man of Letters; a fine story on the Harvard Alumni Club, by George W. Lupton, California, '22, a member of the club; Canadian Universities as a Field for the college fraternity, by Willard M. Gordon, Toronto, '20; a further installment of Reminiscences from the pen of George Banta; a description of the new chapter house of Arizona Alpha; an article on Nelson T. Hartson, Washington, 12, United States Solicitor of Internal Revenue. The February SCROLL is largely devoted to the General Convention held in Cleveland December 28, 1924 to January 1, 1925, at which time Robert P. Brewer, Southwestern, '98, was elected President of the General Council. The Union Triad were presented by Dr. Alexander Duane, a member of the Σ Φ fraternity. The issue for March carries the dramatic story of the revival of Ohio Epsilon; a biographical sketch of Roscoe P. Freeman, Franklin, '21, newly appointed assistant secretary of \$\Phi \Delta \O, a sketch of Dr. Parke R. Kolbe, Buchtel, 'or, president of Akron University; an account of the National Interfraternity Conference, in which meeting, Judge William R. Bayes, Ohio Weslevan, 'o1, had been elected treasurer of the Conference; an article on Richard Henry Little, Illinois Wesleyan, '95, and his connection with the founding of TK E. The April SCROLL sets forth the story of the installation of California Gamma; the celebration of the golden anniversary of Nebraska Alpha; a review of \$\Phi \Delta \O in basketball for 1925. The May number announced an efficiency trophy to be presented by the Harvard Alumni Club; the installation of Florida Alpha; a review of the achievements of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in oratory, dramatics, and debating for 1924-1925; and the record of elections to PB K.

The Palladium for September carries announcements for the forthcoming General Convention. In the December number are found the minutes of conventions in Beta and Epsilon provinces. The February issue is given over to the official reports of the Cleveland Convention. The May Palladium presents some ideas on endowment insurance.

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1925-1926

THE SCROLL, Volume L: eight numbers—October 1925 to May 1926; pp. 604 plus index and advertising. Illustrations, 236. The Palladium, Volume XXXII: four numbers—September 1925 to May, 1926; pp. 571. Editor, George Banta, Jr., assistants, E. E. Ruby, Crawford Wheeler, George K. Shaffer, Joseph M. Clark, Jr. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

THE SCROLL for October presents a Phi minister, the Reverend Clinton Wunder, Cincinnati,

'14, pastor of the New Baptist Temple of Rochester, New York; Iowa Beta's New Chapter House; Indiana Delta Corner-Stone Laying; Oregon Beta's Letter Men; G. Fred Lamprecht, Tulane, '25, National Intercollegiate Golf Champion; Five Student Body Presidents from Kappa Province-Fred Houser, U.C.L.A.; Walter Malcolm, Oregon; Emil Strobeck, Idaho; Waldo Stoddard, O.A.C.; and Chalmers Walters, Washington; Tennessee Phis named to the Tennessee Court of Appeals-Judge John H. DeWitt, and Judge Neal L. Thompson; an Appreciation of Arthur D. Bond, Missouri, '25, Rhodes Scholar from Missouri; and a sketch of James P. Maxwell, Lawrence, '59, the last surviving member of the old Lawrence chapter. The issue for November gives a sketch of Dwight Filley Davis, Washington University, '99, Secretary of War; the Harvard Trophy Award for 1924-1925, the award went to Washington Beta, Whitman College; the nomination by President Coolidge of Wallace McCamant, Lafayette, '88, to be judge of the United States circuit court, ninth circuit; the appointment of Arthur R. Robinson, Chicago, '13, to be U. S. Senator from Indiana; a story on Marcellus C. Shield, Minnesota, '09, chief clerk of the House appropriations committee; sketches of John W. Elliott, Colgate, '16, and C. K. Woodbridge, Dartmouth, '04. The December issue runs a story on Fred Thompson, Illinois, '96, recently appointed vice president of the Illinois Central Railway system. The January SCROLL gives the record of \$\Phi \Delta \O in football for 1925; a description of the new house at Northwestern; a story on William H. Waste, California, '91, recently appointed chief justice of the supreme court of California; an article on Gordon Keith Chalmers, Brown, '25, Rhodes Scholar. In the February issue appear the new house at Pennsylvania; a sketch of Reuben C. Ball, Colorado, '21, the new assistant secretary of the Fraternity; and an account of Douglas W. Dow, Toronto, '26, another Rhodes Scholar. The March issue gives the story of a new chapter house for Indiana Zeta; a sketch of Renfro B. Creager, Southwestern, '98, Republican National Committeeman for Texas; and an account of the record of Major Allen W. Gullion, Centre, 'o1, of the office of the judge advocate general of the Army. THE SCROLL for April runs a review of \$\Phi \Delta \Omega\$ in basketball for 1926; an account of the Alpha North Province convention held at Brown, March 18, 19, and 20; a story of the unique Last Man's Club of Florida; a sketch of the Hardt family of Phi bankers of Philadelphia; a description of the 75th anniversary of Kentucky Alpha-Delta; the record of province conventions in Zeta North, and Zeta South; a description of Illinois Beta's new chapter house; of the ceremony of placing the ashes of Eugene Field in their final resting place in Kenilworth, Illinois; and a poem from Dr. J. T. C. Noe, Franklin, '87, poet laureate

of Kentucky. The May issue gives the story of the province president and his place in our federal government; also the records for the year in P B K, in dramatics, in oratory, in journalism, and in debate—an impressive showing.

The Palladium for September, 1925 carries the minutes of conventions in Zeta North, and Delta Provinces; and an account of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club. The December issue presents an appeal from General Headquarters for aid in gathering material for the new catalogue, about to be published. It also gives an official report from the T.G.C. for the year 1925, and an account of an interesting state meeting in Colorado. The February issue is devoted to a trial catalogue, so corrections might be obtained before the final catalogue is printed. The May issue prints the minutes of conventions in Eta, Alpha, North, and Kappa Provinces.

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1926-1927

THE SCROLL, Volume LI: eight numbers—October 1926 to May 1927; pp. 644 plus index and advertising. Illustrations, 278. The Palladium, Volume XXXIII: four numbers—Scptember 1926 to May 1927; pp. 262. Editor, George Banta, Jr.; assistants, Edward E. Ruby, Crawford Wheeler, George K. Shaffer, and Joseph M. Clark, Jr. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

THE SCROLL for October is rich with historical material. Kansas Alpha won the Harvard Trophy for 1925-26, with California Beta in second place and Pennsylvania Delta in third place. George D. Kierulff, California, '96, in a well-written article, presents the newly elected governor of California, Clement Calhoun Young, California, '92. George Banta, Jr. writes of a visit to Oxford, Ohio, Old Miami, and the new General Headquarters of the Fraternity. The celebration of her 50th anniversary by Pennsylvania Beta is described by Stewart H. Smith, Gettysburg, '27. About 60 Phis attended the banquet concluding the celebration. Three of the charter members were still living: Reverend Albert Bell, '76, Reverend O. F. Melchoir, '76, and Reverend J. C. Jacoby, '76. Rev. Jacoby traveled from Holyoke, Colorado, that he might be present for the occasion. The revival of North Carolina Alpha at Duke University is described by W. Freeman Twaddell, reporter of the new chapter. The story of completing the 1926 Catalogue (the ninth edition) is given by Reuben C. Ball, assistant editor. The history of the Fraternity flag is given from the pen of Russell H. Fitzgibbon, a member of the history com-

The November issue carries a story on the first edition of the Catalogue (1860). This is a reprint from The History of Phi Delta Theta. Stanford athletes as star travellers are presented by John C. McHose, Stanford, '24. Pennsylvania Delta

records three new PB K. Oklahoma chooses Elmer Thomas, DePauw, '00, as U. S. Senator and Nathan S. Scarritt tells the story, Dr. Joseph C. Hinsey, Northwestern, '22, writes an interesting article on "A Foundation Builder," who is none other than Dr. Evarts Ambrose Graham, Chicago, '05. December carries a descriptive article on Montreal, the city of the forthcoming convention. January gives the annual football story. The 18th Interfraternity Conference is reported by George Banta, Jr., Judge William R. Bayes, Ohio Wesleyan, '01, was elected chairman of the Conference for 1927. The commodious and attractive new field house given to Dartmouth by Howard C. Davis, '06, is fully described and pictured by Don H. Chapman, reporter of New Hampshire Alpha. The February SCROLL tells the story of the Montreal Convention, an epochmaking occasion. Φ B K's sesquicentennial and the restoration of the College of William and Mary are depicted by Oscar M. Voorhees, secretary of the United Chapters of P B K. The March SCROLL carries a story on the new house of Missouri Beta; a sketch of a Phi father and two sons, graduating together from Williams College, Dr. Frederick H. Howard, and Paul and Edgerton Howard; an account of "A Phi Radio Pioneer," Earl C. Anthony, California, '03; and an unusual article on "Greeks in Greece," being the story of Phis on the first "Floating University," by Jack English, Missouri, '26, one of the 18 Phis enrolled. The April issue gives the basketball review for the year from the pen of Denis H. Grady, DePauw, '10. The installation of West Virginia Alpha is described by Montgomery Curtis, reporter of the new chapter. Joseph M. Clark, Jr., sketches Judge Price Gilbert, Vanderbilt, '83, a justice of the supreme court of Georgia. The famous chapter of Kansas Alpha of 1887 is given, showing that from a chapter of 20 men, six had won recognition in Who's Who and several of the remaining 14 had achieved more than local prominence. The six were: Vernon Kellogg, William Allen White, William S. Franklin, Edward C. Franklin, Fred Funston, and William E. Higgins, Six Phis are shown in a group picture at Oxford, England, May tells of a new house at Denison; of the successes of Richard Hardy, Michigan, '91; of the new head of the Associated Press Bureau in Washington, Byron Price, Wabash, '12; of the badge of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  by A. H. Speer, Wooster, 'or, member of the history committee.

The Palladium for September carries instructions and suggestions for the Montreal Convention. The December issue gives the program in detail for Montreal and outlines possible legislation. The February number presents the addresses and discussions given at the recent general convention. The May issue describes the new system of keeping records at General Headquarters with duplicate record books to be supplied to each chapter. Reports of conventions in Theta and Beta Provinces are included,

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1927-1928

THE SCROLL, Volume LII: eight numbers—October 1927 to May 1928; pp. 551 plus index and advertising. Illustrations, 179. The Palladium, Volume XXXIV: four numbers—September 1927 to May 1928; pp. 89. Editor, George Banta, Jr.; assistants, Edward E. Ruby, C. S. Johnston, George K. Shaffer, Joseph M. Clark, Jr., Russell H. Fitzgibbon. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

The October SCROLL carries the story of the first Officers' Conference, held at Appleton, Wisconsin, July 24-26. A sketch of Guy Potter Benton is contributed by Arthur R. Priest. An article on Major General Edgar Jadwin, Lafayette, '88, tells of his military career and his engineering achievements. An account of the first initiates' convention is furnished by Dan A. Edkins, Franklin, '28. The official report of the committee on trophy awards indicates that first place has gone to California Beta for 1926-27, Kansas Alpha winning second place, and Illinois Delta third. A new altitude record for balloons was set by Captain Hawthorne C. Gray, Idaho, '13, who tells his own story. A Phi, Arthur H. Sapp, Ohio Wesleyan, '07, was elected president of Rotary International at the annual convention held at Ostend, Belgium, in June 1927. The November number describes the new G.H.Q. building and equipment at Oxford, Ohio. The new home of Kansas Beta is also described. The story of an interfraternity meeting at Ohio Wesleyan is told by Arthur R. Priest, who was one of the guest speakers for the occasion. Grantland Rice, Vanderbilt, '01, pays tribute to Lou Gehrig, Columbia, '25, who has been voted the most valuable baseball player for 1927 in the American League. In the voting by judges, Gehrig received 56 points out of a possible 64. Admiral Louis R. DeSteiguer, Ohio, '87, is shown as the new commandant of the battle fleet. The December issue runs a story by Frank J. R. Mitchell, Northwestern, '96, on "The Scroll Life Subscription Plan." This article is a part of the work of the history committee. Harvey G. Tafe, reporter of California Gamma, writes an account of a reception tendered by his chapter to Governor Clement C. Young, California, '92. Colonel Noble B. Judah, recently appointed ambassador to Cuba, is sketched by the editor of THE SCROLL. This issue contains a reprint from Science on "Erwin F. Smith, Master Scientist." Dr. Smith, Michigan, '86, whose death occurred April 6, 1927, was one of the outstanding scientists of the world. The January number of THE SCROLL carries the story of \$\Phi\$ \$\Delta\$ in football for 1927. Another Rhodes Scholar, Thomas J. Hamilton, Jr., Georgia, '28, is presented to the Fraternity. The new stone lodge of Pennsylvania Kappa is described and illustrated.

The February issue publishes a splendid article on scholarship by Alvan E. Duerr, chairman of the scholarship committee of the National Interfraternity Conference. A picture of the Phis at West Point shows 11 members in the uniform of the Army. New York Zeta's new house is described by William H. Drews, Jr., reporter of the chapter. The rebuilt Miami Memorial chapter house is described by W. N. Bennett, Jr., Miami, '29. April carries the story of \$\Phi \Delta \O in basketball for 1928. Reuben C. Ball tells of the province conventions which he has attended during the current year. A good bit of news is contained in an article under the title "Indiana Epsilon Burns Mortgage." An interesting biographical sketch of Major R. Y. Stuart, Dickinson, '93, is printed indicating his recent appointment as chief of the United States Forest Service. The May SCROLL runs an article on "The Provinces and their Presidents" by Arthur R. Priest. Outstanding chapter advisers as contributed include B. Gage Leake, Chicago, 'o1, and Edward E. Ruby, In-

The Palladium for September carries the complete minutes of the first Officers' Conference at Appleton, Wisconsin, July 24-26, 1927. This article is followed by an account of the convention of Zeta North Province, held at Madison, Wisconsin, April 15, 1927. The December issue presents an appeal to all loyal Phis from John J. Tigert, President of the General Council. President Tigert is pleading for better scholarship. The February number gives the stories of conventions in Iota and Alpha Provinces. The May issue tells of the conventions in Epsilon, Theta, Eta, Mu, Delta, and Lambda Provinces. A paper read before the National Association of State University Presidents by Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is printed in this issue.

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1928-1929

THE SCROLL, Volume LIII: eight numbers—October 1928 to May 1929; pp. 575 plus title pages and advertising. Illustrations, 215. The Palladium, Volume XXXIV: four numbers—September, November 1928, February, May 1929; pp. 210. Editor, George Banta, Jr.; assistant editor Russell H. Fitzgibbon; editorial board: E. E. Ruby, Murray S. Smith, George K. Shaffer and Joseph M. Clark, Jr. Printers: The George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

THE SCROLL for October 1928 carries a sketch of Butler University, and Indiana Gamma in their new setting at Fairview, a beautiful tract of 250 acres in the northern section of Indianapolis. The new home for Indiana Gamma is of Carolina granite, trimmed with Bedford limestone, thus harmonizing with the new buildings of Butler. Other articles of the month are: The Beginnings of Maine Alpha, by Richard Alston Metcalf, Colby, '86; Initiates' Convention of Tau Province, by Robert St. Clair, Idaho, '30; President Tigert

goes to Florida, by W. M. Pepper, Florida, '29; Two Phis in Indiana Primary (Arthur Robinson and Solon Carter), by Russell Townsend, Butler, '31. A New Assistant Secretary (Fred Milligan), by Arthur R. Priest, *DePauw*, '91; New United States Senator from Texas (Tom Connally), by George S. Ward, Illinois, '10; New Dean at Penn State, by H. L. Stuart, Penn State, '21; President of Ohio Wesleyan, by Dean M. Hoffman, Dickinson, '02; and Arizona Abolishes Rough Initiation, by Lawson Smith, Arizona, 328. The November issue of THE SCROLL reviews the National Convention of 1884 as a call to attend the General Convention of 1928 at Nashville. The number for December gives further notice to Nashville and the Convention. The January SCROLL recounts the triumphs of the Phis on the gridiron for 1928, and also introduces two new Rhodes Scholars-Hickman of Illinois and Hovde of Minnesota. THE SCROLL for February runs the story of the General Convention. The installation of the new chapter at Davidson College is the major feature of the March number. April reviews the basketball season for 1929. The May issue gives the story of the Initiates' Convention in Kappa Province, and summarizes the scholarship showing for the year.

The Palladium for September prints the minutes of the General Council meeting of July 15, 1928. Province minutes are printed for the joint convention of Gamma and Upsilon Provinces, and for Xi Province. The November issue runs instructions for the forthcoming General Convention. The February issue prints the Convention's minutes. The May number gives the story of Fred J. Milligan, travelling secretary, and his visits

to western chapters.

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1929-1930

THE SCROLL, volume LIV: eight numbers—October 1929 to May 1930; pp. 582 plus title pages and advertising. Illustrations, 220. The Palladium, Volume XXXV: four numbers—September, November 1929, February, May 1930 pp. 110. Editor George Banta, Jr.; assistant editor, Russell H. Fitzgibbon; editorial board, E. E. Ruby, Murray Smith, George K. Shaffer, and Joseph M. Clark, Jr. Printers, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

THE SCROLL for October, 1929, gives an interesting story of the second Officers' Conference held at Appleton, Wisconsin, July 21-24, 1929. Two new travelling secretaries, Floyd O. Major, Miami, '29, and Mark W. Bradford, Whitman, '28, are presented to the Fraternity. Fred J. Milligan, Ohio State, '28, contributes a sketch of the president of the American Chemical Society, Dr. William McPherson, dean of the Graduate School of Ohio State University. The November number begins an article by Russell Fitzgibbon on "Phi Leaders in the Professional World," stressing religious leaders in this issue. New province presigious leaders in this issue. New province presigious leaders in this issue. New province presi

dents are introduced. In the December number, Russell Fitzgibbon continues his article on Phi Leaders, giving special attention to banking. A new chapter home at North Carolina is pictured. January features the football men of 1929-three All-Americans in the list. Another Rhodes Scholar is recorded-William Poole, Swarthmore, '30. In February, Russell Fitzgibbon presents Phis in engineering and architecture. In March, Phis in public service are stressed. Virginia Zeta completes a new chapter house of colonial design. The April issue records the Phi successes in basketball for 1930, and continues the article on Phi leaders, noting leaders in the teaching profession in this issue. The May number devotes considerable space to the forthcoming General Convention to be held on board the steamship Eastern States out of the port of Detroit. Russell Fitzgibbon completes his article with the story of Phis in authorship and journalism.

The Palladium carries the record of the business conducted at Appleton, Wisconsin, July 21-24, 1929, by the Officers' Conference. The December number gives the minutes of Zeta Province meeting; of Gamma, Rho, Upsilon, and Kappa Province meetings. February issue gives the record of province meetings in Beta, Xi, Zeta, Omicron, and Sigma Provinces. The May number is devoted entirely to announcements of the General Convention to be held in Detroit and on board

the Eastern States steamship.

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1930-1931

THE SCROLL, volume LV: eight numbers—October 1930 to May 1931; pp. 551 plus title pages and advertising. Illustrations, 218. The Palladium, Volume XXXVI: four numbers—September, December 1930, February, May 1931; pp. 278. Editor, George Banta, Jr.; assistant editor, Russell H. Fitzgibbon; editorial board, Edward E. Ruby, Murray S. Smith, George K. Shaffer, and Joseph M. Clark, Jr. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

THE SCROLL for October 1930 is rich in news of the great Convention of Detroit and the Soo. The story of the installation of the new Canadian chapters at Alberta and Manitoba is set out by the reporters from these chapters, showing that Φ Δ Θ was the first general fraternity to install a chapter at Alberta and the sixth at Manitoba. The November number pictures the new chapter house at Oregon State, and completes the story on Phi leaders in the professional world with the record of Phi lawyers. The December issue tells of the installation of British Columbia Alpha and gives sketches of Jouett Shouse, Missouri, '99, chairman of the National Democratic Executive Committee, and of Joseph B. Ely, Williams, '02, governor-elect of Massachusetts. The issue for January runs the story of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  in football for 1930; a sketch of Dalhousie University and the Nova Scotia Alpha chapter; and an account of

the installation of Maryland Alpha. Two more Rhodes Scholars are presented in the February number: Will T. Jones, Swarthmore, '31, and Joseph C. Hickingbotham, California, '31. A fine account of the dormant chapters of the Fraternity is given in the March number from the pen of Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, '24. The April SCROLL runs the story of basketball for 1931.

The Palladium for September, 1930 is devoted to the General Convention of September 2-5, 1930. The December issue publishes the minutes of province conventions in Iota, Alpha, Sigma, and Kappa Provinces. The February issue presents certain recommendations to the entire membership on the subject of SCROLL subscriptions and life membership. The May issue gives the minutes of Zeta, Lambda, Tau, Epsilon, and Kappa Province Conventions and a list of Phis who paid voluntary annual dues in 1931.

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1931-1932

THE SCROLL, Volume LVI: eight numbers—October 1931 to May 1932; pp. 382 plus title pages and advertising. Illustrations, 132. The Palladium, Volume XXXVII: four numbers—September, December 1931, February, May 1932; pp. 56. Editor until January 1, 1932, George Banta, Jr.; beginning January 1, editor, Russell H. Fitzgibbon. Assistant editor October 1931-January 1932, Russell H. Fitzgibbon; editorial board: Edward E. Ruby, Murray S. Smith, George K. Shaffer, and Frank S. Wright. Printers, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

THE SCROLL for October, 1931 gives a fine account of the reestablishment of the Michigan Beta chapter at Michigan State College, September 18-19, 1931. An account of the building of a new house for Indiana Epsilon is contributed by Charles W. Butler, Hanover, '33. The November number sketches two distinguished sons of the Fraternity: Judge James H. Wilkerson, DePauw, '89, federal judge for the northern district of Illinois, and Guy A. Thompson, Missouri, '95, president of the American Bar Association. Ohio Eta presents a new chapter house recently completed for the Case chapter. P A O in football for 1931 is set forth in the January issue. Pennsylvania Epsilon presents a new chapter house at Dickinson. The February issue introduces Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, '24, as the newly appointed editor of THE SCROLL, Another Rhodes Scholar, Don K. Price, Vanderbilt, '31, is announced. The two notable features of the issues for the spring of 1932 are the large number of brief communications from alumni indicating reawakening of interest; and the attractive publicity put out for the approaching General Convention, scheduled for Estes Park, Colorado.

The Palladium for October, 1931, carries reports of province meetings in Kappa and Epsilon provinces. December presents a report from the scholarship commissioner, Dr. B. M. Davis, Con-

vention notices and announcements fill the issues for February and May.

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1932-1933

THE SCROLL, Volume LVII: five numbers—October 1932 to May 1933; pp. 384 plus title pages and advertising. Illustrations, 355. The Palladium, Volume XXXVIII: four numbers—October, December 1932, February, May 1933. Editor, Russell H. Fitzgibbon; editorial board—George Banta, Jr., Murray S. Smith, George K. Shaffer, Frank Wright, and Lawson V. Smith. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

THE SCROLL for October 1932 is colorful with the reports from the Convention at Estes Park. An outstanding item of news of this number is the appointment of Roy Dikeman Chapin, Michigan, '03, to be Secretary of Commerce in President Hoover's Cabinet. The place of Φ Δ Θ in the tenth Olympiad is described by Murray S. Smith, Knox, '25. The December issue gives the results of the recent national elections, showing how many positions of trust and distinction had been won by Phis. The story of the installation of Massachusetts Gamma also appears in the December number. Ф ∆ O in football for 1932 is set forth in the February issue. Another Rhodes Scholar is announced-Owen F. Walker, Brown, '33. The April number presents Harold L. Ickes, Chicago, '97, the new Secretary of the Interior, and his family. The story of Powel Crosley, Jr. and the Crosley Radio Corporation is presented by James W. Pottenger, Cincinnati, '13. George T. Street, Jr., Denison, '18, gives a delightful account of an interview with Herbert Johnson, Nebraska, '03, noted cartoonist of the Saturday Evening Post. The June SCROLL gives an interesting story from the pen of L. C. Speers, Washington and Lee, '99, on Duncan U. Fletcher, Vanderbilt, '80, senior senator from Florida. Another signal honor is announced in the appointment of J. F. T. O'Conner, North Dakota, '07, to the post of Comptroller of the Currency. Scholarship honors for the year are noted in this issue.

The Palladium for October, 1932 runs general announcements to the chapter officers, regarding reports for the year. The December issue is devoted to the minutes of the General Convention for 1932. The February and May issues carry routine notices to the chapters and the minutes of Mu Province convention.

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1933-1934

THE SCROLL, Volume LVIII: five numbers—October 1933 to June 1934; pp. 336 plus title pages and advertising. Illustrations, 277. The Palladium, Volume XXXIX: four numbers, October, December 1933, February, May 1934; pp. 39. Editor, Russell H. Fitzgibbon; editorial board, George Banta, Jr., Murray S. Smith, George K.

Shaffer, Frank Wright, and Lawson V. Smith. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

THE SCROLL for October, 1933 carries the announcement of the death of Robert Paine Brewer. P.P.G.C., which had occurred June 14, 1933, at the age of 57. Among leading articles for the month are the following: "Circuit Court Post filled by Fitz-Henry"; "McCrillis Heads S.A.R."; "Clark W. Thompson Chosen to Congress"; "Thoughts at 65, by William Allen White"; "THE SCROLL'S Editorial Board"; "Trautman Heads Columbus Baseball Club." The December issue runs a story on the New House at Stanford. and describes the responsibilities that rest on the shoulders of Harold L. Ickes, Secretary of the Interior. The February issue tells the story of Φ Δ @ in football for 1933, with three All-Americans, Crawford of Duke, Corbus of Stanford, and Wistert of Michigan. "Van Anda of the Times"; "Vidal Starts from Scratch"; Miami University Marks 125th Year"; "Treasurer of the American Legion"; "Genesis of New York Zeta"; "Milligan Assumes Ohio Post"; "Rotary Rotates Around Phis"; "Huge City Church Dedicated"; "Boilermaker Reminiscences," are other stories. The April SCROLL announces plans for the next General Convention to be held at the Grand Hotel, Mackinac Island, August 27-31, 1934. This issue gives a fine account of the celebration of the diamond anniversary of Illinois Alpha, and a review of basketball for 1934. The June SCROLL gives the remarkable story of the reëstablishment of Wisconsin Beta at Lawrence College, thus realizing a cherished dream of George Banta.

The Palladium for October runs the minutes of the meeting of the General Council for September 1, 1933, and of the board of trustees for September 2, and of the General Council for September 3. The December issue reports province meetings in Kappa, Gamma, Rho, and Upsilon provinces. The February issue gives a partial list of initiates for the year, which list is completed in the number for May.

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1934-1935

THE SCROLL, Volume LIX: five numbers—October 1934 to June 1935; pp. 376 plus title pages and advertising. Illustrations, 288. The Palladium, Volume XL: four numbers—September, November 1934, February, May 1935, pp. 188. Editor, Russell H. Fitzgibbon; editorial board, George Banta, Jr., Murray S. Smith, George K. Shaffer, Frank S. Wright, and Lawson V. Smith. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

THE SCROLL for October runs stories on many prominent Phis. Among others are: Dr. William C. Covert, Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church; Dr. Dexter Keezer, president of Reed College; Dean Henry L. Smith, president of the National Education Association,

Sherman Minton, newly elected U. S. Senator from Indiana; Walter G. Campbell, chief of the Food and Drug Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture; Paul B. Dunbar, first assistant to Campbell; Dr. James S. McLester, president of the American Medical Association; Walker R. Young, engineer in charge of construction on the Boulder Dam; Charley Yates and Ed White, finalists in the National Intercollegiate golf tournament; and Jack Medica, world champion swimmer at 350, 1100, and 1320 yards. The December SCROLL devotes its space largely to the Mackinac Convention. The February number gives the story of Phis in football for 1934, and tells of the installation of Wyoming Alpha. The April issue presents Florida Beta, the new chapter at Rollins College, installed January 30 and 31, 1935. This number also gives the story of basketball for 1935. The June number gives a sketch of Albert S. Osborn, Michigan State, '81, who is a noted handwriting expert and had been a star witness in the celebrated Hauptmann kidnapping trial. Myron Duncan, Wisconsin, '20, an operatic tenor, is introduced. Roland B. Parker, Davidson, '26, is announced as the newly appointed scholarship commissioner.

The Palladium for September, 1934 is devoted to the Mackinac Convention reports. The November issue gives a 12-year review of the work of the survey commission from the pen of Edward E. Ruby. The March number presents a discussion of house notes and delinquent accounts. The May issue discusses rushing. Initiates for the year are recorded.

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1935-1936

THE SCROLL, Volume LX: five numbers—October 1935 to June 1936: pp. 408 plus title pages and advertising illustrations, 256. The Palladium, Volume XL: four numbers, September, December 1935, February, May 1936. Editor, Russell H. Fitzgibbon; editorial board—George Banta, Jr., Murray S. Smith, George K. Shaffer, Frank S. Wright, and George A. Schumacher. Printer, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

THE SCROLL for October 1935 is a rushing number, recording the outstanding achievements of the preceding year, and enumerating honors of graduates as well as undergraduates. Edward R. Johnson is shown as the new president of Rotary International, with a fine corps of Phis on his staff. Wayne Coy, Franklin, '26, is named as the relief administrator for Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, West Virginia, Pennsylvania, and New Jersery. Indiana Delta celebrates its diamond anniversary, and North Carolina Beta its golden jubilee. The December issue records the death of George Banta, September 23, 1935 at his home in Menasha, Wisconsin. The entire Greek-letter world paid proper tribute to his memory. The Officers' Conference for 1935 was held at Oxford,

Ohio, August 30-September 1, and is fully reported in the December SCROLL. The opening and dedication of the David Demaree Banta Library are described in this issue. Syracuse, New York is announced as the convention city for 1936. The February issue announces that J. Ray Murphy, Iowa, '12, has been named as national commander of the American Legion and that Mrs. Ada Mucklestone, wife of Melville Mucklestone, Washington, '12, has been named national president of the American Legion Auxiliary. Clarence L. Pontius, Ohio State, '15, is announced as the new president of the University of Tulsa. An important announcement is of the appointment of three Phis as Rhodes Scholars: Chapman of Davidson, Cuttino of Swarthmore, and Frechtling of Miami. The April issue carries an account by Judge Bayes, P.G.C., of a western visitation trip,

an article by Dean Henry L. Smith of Indiana University on "Preparing for a Career" in teaching, an account of the three Rhodes Scholars announced in the February SCROLL, a historical record of early Pennsylvania Zeta years, and other articles. P.P.G.C. Frank J. R. Mitchell lists the 729 Phis included in Who's Who in America.

The Palladium for September publishes the reports and resolutions presented at the Officers' Conference. It also gives summaries of province conventions in Mu, Sigma, Zeta, Gamma, Rho, Upsilon, Epsilon, Iota, and Lambda provinces. The November issue presents names of many Phis for whom addresses are desired as the Fraternity is on the point of issuing a new catalogue and hopes that it may have very few members recorded with "unknown" addresses.

#### Looks Like a Phi Delt Year for the Green Wave



Two of the three members of Tulane's football coaching staff are Phis, as is the captain of next year's team. Left to right are: Coach Bill Bevans ( $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$ ), Head

Coach Lowell "Red" Dawson, Tulane, '31, Backfield Coach Glenn Seidel, Minnesota, '35, and Captain Bill Moss, Tulane, '37.

Syracuse Will Be Our Biggest Alumni Convention

### The Alumni



# Firing Line

The Rev. Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, Ohio Wesleyan, '11, celebrated on April 26 the beginning of the 20th year of his pastorate at Christ Church, Park Avenue and Sixtieth Street in New York City. This church, one of the largest Methodist churches in New York, occupies an imposing stone edifice that was built a few years ago under Dr. Sockman's leadership. Dr. Sockman has had the unusual experience of being associated with the church of which he is now pastor, first as a layman when he was a student in Union Theological. Seminary and a Y.M.C.A. secretary, then for two years as associate pastor. Those at the Mackinac Convention will remember him as the brilliant orator of the convention banquet.

PAUL B. WEST, Williams, '14, of New York is serving during the present year as president of the Association of National Advertisers. For the preceding three years he was managing director and secretary-treasurer.

A recent New York Times dispatch:

"Helsingfors.—The sporting spirit of the president of Rotary International, EDWARD JOHNSON (Purdue, '04), who with his wife, son and daughter is visiting north Europe, is much admired here. When it was found that there was no regular transportation in Estonia and Finland owing to the ice conditions he chartered at his own expense a steamer which brought the party here in time for a big Finnish Rotary assembly in his honor. He received a cordial reception in Estonia where he was received by President Konstantin Paets."

The Rev. Dr. John Gass, Sewanee, '06, is now rector of one of the very large churches in New York City, the Church of the Incarnation, at Madison Avenue and 35th Street.

Three Phis are serving officially during the present year with the old and well established Union League Club of Philadelphia. J. CLARK MOORE, Jr., Pennsylvania, '93, P.P.G.C. (1898-1900), is a member of the finance committee, FRANK MCC. HARDT, Pennsylvania, '01, is a member of the important committee on public affairs, and J. WILLIAM HARDT, Pennsylvania, '06, serves on the membership committee.

FRANK CRUMIT, Ohio, '12, prominent radio entertainer and composers, was during April elected a director of the Percy Williams home for aged actors at East Islip, Long Island. He was the only new member chosen to the directorate of the home. New York Phis had a recent opportunity of seeing Entertainer Crumit at his best in his work as

toastmaster at the New York Founders' Day banquet.

WILLIAM F. CALAHAN, Chicago, '30, formerly with the United Gas System in the Laredo, Texas, district, has been appointed general office geologist for that company with headquarters at Houston, Texas.

PAUL F. CLARK, Pennsylvania, '14, is chairman of the committee on arrangements for the annual meeting in September of the National Association of Life Underwriters at Boston. Clark is a former president of the national organization. He is connected with the John Hancock Mutual Life Company.

DOUGLAS HENRY, Vanderbilt, '11, has been made associate general counsel of the National Life and Accident Insurance Company of Tennessee.

H. FILES CRENSHAW, Vanderbilt, '96, is completing a year of service as president of the Alabama State Bar Association. He was elected without opposition at the annual meeting in 1935. President Crenshaw is a prominent practicing attorney of Montgomery, Alabama.

JAMES W. FESLER, Indiana, '87, resigned recently as president and a member of the board of trustees of Indiana University. He had been a member of the board since 1902, only 15 years after his graduation, and had served continuously as president since 1919. Shortly after his resignation the board of trustees commemorated his long service to the University by naming the large structure at the Indianapolis center of the Indiana University School of Medicine the James William Fesler Building. At one time during President Fesler's term as head of the I.U. board, the presidents of the boards of trustees of four of the Indiana colleges and universities with Phi Delt chapters were Phis.

Prof. OSCAR W. RIEGEL, Lawrence, '24, director of the Lee Memorial School of Journalism at Washington and Lee University, was announced recently as the winner of the research award at the joint banquet of the American Association of Schools and Departments of Journalism and the American Association of Teachers of Journalism held in the National Press Club in Washington. The award is one of \$50 and is given for "the most outstanding piece of research in the journalism field during the current year." Prof. Riegel was given the award for his recently published book, Mobilizing for Chaos.

# Chapter News in Brief Toda



#### Alabama Alpha-University of Alabama

University, Ala., March 31 .- The following officers were elected to lead the chapter this semester: Robert Kilgore, president; Earle Dilworth, warden; Greer Murphy, secretary; Robert Bibb, chaplain. Recently Greer Murphy was chosen house manager and Henry Welch treasurer for the ensuing year. James Kidd of Birmingham was pledged at the beginning of the second session.

On March 7 Alabama Alpha initiated the following: James Butler, Huntsville; Dan Int-Hout, Park Ridge, Ill.; Chambliss Keith, Selma; John Marshall, Eufaula; Ben McMillan, Mobile; John Meriwether, Eutaw; Henry Noble, Birmingham; Linn Palmer, Dora; Allen Rankin and Wallace Shinkle, Montgomery. After the initiation a banquet was held in the chapter house honoring the initiates.

During the mid-term dances Alahama Alpha was guest to 25 young ladies at what was considered a very successful house party. On February 15 the chapter honored its pledges with a tea dance. The chapter has entertained at an informal house dance and is planning another such event. The chapter is planning a banquet for the Tuscaloosa alumni in the latter part of April.

Lanier and S. Moody were elected to O A K. Rankin and Marshall achieved P H E. Palmer and Marshall were selected to Druids, interfraternity sophomore society. M. Moody was elected to Parasites, interfraternity social organization. Kilgore and Lanier are members of the debating team.

In the fall tennis tournament the chapter's team were runners-up. M. Moody won the foul throw cup and Rankin is in the finals of the handball tournament. -James R. Forman, Jr.

#### Alabama Beta-Alabama Polytechnic Institute

Auburn, Ala., March 30 .- On February 28 the following were initiated: Robert Anderson, Joe Burleson, Charles Beckert, Ben Branch, Pat Thorington, Cecil Connor, Van Shapard, George Milton, Walton Fleming, Herbert Johnson, Jex Luce, Paul McKenney, Robert Powell, Bill Troup, and Brooks Glass. This brought the total of men initiated since September to 19. Only one more initiation ceremony is planned for

Officers elected for this semester include: president, John Finch; secretary, Selmon Johnson; warden, Walton Crossley; chaplain, Peyton Teague; chorister, Josh Couch. These officers were duly installed in regular meeting on January 15.

In the spring elections of various honor societies the following Phis were selected for membership: Φ K Φ: Vance, McKinney, Teague; T B II: Schuster and Strickland; Scabbard and Blade: Sarver and Schuster; O Δ K: Powell and Sarver. No other fraternity had as many elected for membership as the Phis. In the elections for the student executive cabinet, student government body, Joe Sarver and Tom Powell were both elected to represent the senior class for next year. This was a distinct honor for the cabinet for next year is only half the size it has been in former years and also because no other fraternity had more than one member elected. There are only 10 places on the cabinet. On April 10 Joe Sarver will run unopposed for president of the cabinet. This office is equivalent to presidency of the student body. On this same day Frank McCall will run for editor of the Glomerata, student yearbook. Frank has worked all this year as assistant editor of the publication.

When grades for the first semester were published it was found that Ben Branch, '39, had made the highest grade in the freshman class. Ben's grade was 94. Five upperclassmen averaged over 90, the highest of these being Strickland with an average of 97; this grade was the highest in school.

On April 3 the chapter will entertain at its fourth dance of the year. This dance is to be informal and many out-of-town girls and several out-of-town high school boys will be present.

--- ROBERT MORGAN, JR.

#### Alberta Alpha-University of Alberta

Edmonton, Alberta, March 26.—Since Christmas, Jim Drumheller, High River, and Dr. O. J. Walker, Edmonton, have been initiated.

A sleighing party was held in February and proved a success in spite of the fact that it was so cold, it was a sleighing party in name only.

This year, in order to attract more of the out-oftown graduates, who form the largest part of our alumni, a Fraternity week-end was held February 22-23. Friday night was taken up by a formal dance, Saturday afternoon was occupied by a meeting and on the same evening the annual banquet took place. Visitors were George Housser, province president, Charles Gaches, "Skeets" Pierce, and J. H. Morrison.

Two new men were pledged in March, Andy Lees and Don Thexton.

Student Union offices are held by the following: O'Donnell, president of law club; Hutton, treasurer of law club; Masson, president of rugby; Phikeia Pryde, president of Interfaculty rugby; Teviotdale, vice-president of medical club; Sprague, secretarytreasurer of medical club; and Phikeia Thexton, president of swimming club.

At the last meeting of the year the following officers were elected: D. McLaws, president; Caldwell, reporter; J. Maclennan, warden; O'Donnell, secretary; I. MacKay, treasurer; Clarke, historian; Sprague, chorister; Tobie, chaplain; Hutton, alumni secretary; L. Cameron, chapter adviser, and Dr. O. J. Walker, faculty adviser.

-D. E. CALDWELL

#### Arizona Alpha-University of Arizona

Tucson, Ariz., March 17.—The chapter rose to fourth place in scholarship among the university organizations last semester in the greatest comeback in its history, and also produced more members on athletic teams than have been seen for several years.

Lorry DiGrazia, who was pledged last September, held down a first string position on the varsity basketball team and was given all-conference rating by the coaches in the border league. Crosby Kelly was a member of the freshman basketball team, while Hollis Chenery and Bud McCormick are regulars on the frosh net team this semester. Eldon Haskell and Charles Corp are on the varsity track squad while Chenery and Sylvester also play on the polo team. Renny Mella is catcher on the baseball squad in addition to being head chere leader.

Arizona Alpha started off the intramural season by capturing first place in the pledge basketball tournament, and followed this by a second in swimming and a fifth in track. In the current volleyball series now under way the Phis are one of the few undefeated teams still in the race. In intramural wrestling which is the next event on the intercampus schedule Bill Forsyth and Brock Smith will make strong bids for championships in the 165- and 175-pound classes.

The chapter has the distinction of having both the varsity and freshman polo managers, John Donnel and John Greer holding down the positions respectively.

Spud Kelley was the fourth Phi Delt president to be chosen by the interfraternity council. Denn, president of the chapter for the second semester, is now secretary of the organization.

Donnel is president of the senior class while Denn is vice-president of the junior class and a member of the traditions committee. Lawson Narr and Syd Entz are members of Sophos, honorary sophomore organization, Mella is affiliated with Chain Gang, junior honorary, while Donnel is a member of Bobcats, senior honorary, and Scabbard and Blade. Phi Delt members of Blue Key include Mella, Kelly, and Riggins.

Kenneth Hayden is president of University Players, dramatic society, with Tod Koch a member, and John Greer a pledge.

In journalistic circles, Haskell is sports editor of the university newspaper while Chenery is on the Desert, yearbook, staff.

-ELDON HASKELL

#### British Columbia Alpha—University of British Columbia

Vancouver, B.C., March 23.—Leslie Barber was elected president of the chapter for the coming year. Other officers will be G. Robson, reporter; C. Robson, warden; Winckler, secretary; King, treasurer; Darling, historian; Lowe, alumni secretary; McDougall, chorister; and L. Wright, rushing chairman.

Nine men were initiated during the spring term. These were George M. Avery, Gordon Cruise, G. Dudley Darling, J. Roy Holmes, Robert L. McDougall, Robert F. Pearce, Walter Stewart, C. Eric Robertson, and Ross Robinson all of Vancouver. The following are pledges: Elmer Jones, William Gross, Bert Hoskins, Philip Griffin, and Robert Smith.

Pearson and Carey were both members of the Vancouver all-star rugby team which played the brilliant New Zealand All-Black squad when it stopped here January 25 on a world tour. These two Phis are respectively captain and vice captain of first string rugby.

Carey has won further honors in being elected to the student executive body as president of men's athletics and was recently chosen a member of an all-Canadian cricket team to tour Great Britain this summer.

Further athletic representatives of Φ Δ Θ-were Griffin on first string rugby, McBurney, senior soccer, and Wright and Phikeia Jones played second string basketball. In the historical society were Vance and Barber while King, Darling and Phikeia Griffin were members of the Players Club. King also acted as reporter on the student paper. Robinson has just completed a very active term as president of the interfraternity council.

In the year's social program the annual spring formal on February 29 at the Point Grey Golf Club was the outstanding success. A "Bowery Brawl" was held in the chapter house on November 9, and the Mothers' Auxiliary entertained at the house on February 20. An innovation this year was a father-and-son banquet in the Georgia Hotel which afforded an opportunity for the active chapter to meet the "Dads."

The elected delegate to Pi Province convention in Seattle, Wash, on March 6-7 was Thompson. Several other brothers made the trip and much value was derived from the conference.

-R. V. MACLEAN

#### California Beta-Stanford

Stanford University, April 2, 1936.—Last quarter the chapter athletic interests turned from football to basketball, baseball, and track. Bill Quade and Ken Bell saw action at forward on Stanford's Pacific Coast championship basketball team. Howard Paine also showed promise at center. Paine and Jack Huddleston look forward to a good season of baseball. Jim Kneubuhl, Grant Stone, Cy Oberg, and Joe Burris are the chapter's candidates for the track squad.

Bob Hoover was elected president of the Interfraternity Council and of the Interfraternity Board. President Wes Muller was active during the last vacation in reorganizing the chapter's alumni club in the Oakland district.

-ROBERT HOOVER

#### California Gamma—University of California at Los Angeles

West Los Angeles, Calif., April 1.—California Gamma recently initiated the following men: Edward Barker, Charles Goldesworthy, James Herbold, and Frank Vane, Pasadena; Wilson Haas and Fred Vandenburg, Glendale; Walton Farrar, Beverly Hills.

Don Campbell, Robert Leaman, William Rieber, and William Roberts, Los Angeles; Richard Bentley and George Wickham, Glendale; Louis Burris, Pasadena, were pledged in February.

This semester  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  was represented in practically every activity on campus. There are Phis on each of the four class councils. Walt Farrar is the freshman representative, Jack Allen the sophomore, Neal Lakenan and Dick Variel the junior, and Nick Gilmer and Stan Brown the senior.

Chuck Carlin is the star javelin thrower for the track team while Chuck "Iron Man" Goldsworthy wins points in the discus, broad jump, high hurdles, and half-mile. Jack Allen pounds the cinders over the half-mile. On the frosh team Walt Farrar pole vaults and broad jumps while Phikeia Anderson is a hurdler. Phikeia Leaman, another frosh trackster, is predicted to be the coming sensation of the coast in the quartermile.

Bob Schroeder, who was mentioned in All-Coast selections last football season, is out for spring practice as is Phikeia Bentley. Nick Gilmer captained the mighty senior football team while Fred Bottoroff was one of the stellar linesmen. "Battling" Ed Barker and Horace Haight are third and fourth men respectively on the varsity tennis team. Haight was also a regular on the basketball squad as was Ken Lucke. Lucke is now parading the outfield for the baseball team.

Carl Huff and Phikeia Burris splash for the swimming team. Phikeia Hewins shoots for the rifle team. Wilson Hasa argues for the varsity debate team. Phikeia Cotton is a pledge of the University Dramatics Society. Phikeia Campbell is on the freshman gym team.

Harry Cory is a  $\Phi$  B K. Emerson Matter is a member of  $\Sigma$   $\Gamma$  E, national geology honorary fraternity. Bob Schroeder and Malcolm Jayred were initiated into  $\Phi$   $\Phi$ , national social fraternity.

Stan Brown is president of the University Dramatics Society, senior class treasurer, vice president of Kap and Bells, the honorary dramatics society, member of the Rally committee, men's board, and dramatics board, and chairman of the California arrangements committee. Brown also played a lead in the last major dramatic production and has just been awarded a life pass to all dramatic events.

With the help of the excellent Mothers' Club, the living room was recently completely refurnished. The chapter is looking forward to the coming house dance and Miami Triad formal.

-STAN BROWN

#### Colorado Alpha-University of Colorado

Boulder, Colo., March 29.—The chapter this year has been more active on the campus, and in the general activities of the school than it has been in several years. Its progress began with the acquisition of the treasurership of the freshman class, held by Phikeia Marple, and with the acquisition of the vice presidency of the junior class, by James Murphy. These offices are two of the most important in the class elections. Later on in the year, Howard Fisher was chosen as a member of the senior week committee.

Among the honors won by members of this chapter are the following: James Murphy was initiated into Sumalia, honorary junior class fraternity; Howard Fisher was initiated into A E  $\Delta$ , honorary pre-medic fraternity; James Wright was made a member of  $\Sigma$  T, honorary engineering fraternity; and Max Sorensen was made a member of  $\Sigma$   $\Delta$  X, honorary journalism fraternity. Adelphi, forensic club, chose Phikeia Ralph McFann as one of its new pledges.

William Bartleson holds the position of commissioner of finance of the A.S.U.C. Council of the school, and is business manager of the Coloradan, the University's yearbook, and Phikeia Fred Hite is a member of the staff of the yearbook.

 $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  continues to hold the controlling vote in  $\Phi$  E  $\Phi$ , men's pep fraternity, as evinced by the elections of Fred Hardy and Robert Putnam to the positions of secretary and vice president, respectively, of the organization.

Kenneth Colwell and Phikeias Donald Fawcett, Howard Brittel, and Charles Primmer were members of the University band, and Howard Moore and Theodore Delay and Phikeia John Sylvester were members of the Campus Glee Club. Moore is also an associate member of the Players' Club, the University's dramatic organization.

The winter quarter's activities closed with the par-

ticipation of Melvin Temmer and Jack Mayes in the intramural boxing tournament, and Phikeia McFann in the intramural wrestling tournament.

-Howard J. Fisher

#### Florida Alpha-University of Florida

Gainesville, Fla., March 31.—The chapter has held three initiations since the beginning of the school year and has inducted 24 into full membership. At the first initiation in November Duke Warren, Jacksonville; Clifton Kerby, Gainesville; Dick Raymond, St. Petersburg, Charles Henry, St. Augustine, were initiated.

Those receiving the badge in February were Hugh Manson, Alfred Miller, Charles Mann, Jack McCullough, Jacksonville; Putnam Calhoun, St. Augustine; Jack DeMoss, Bob Hoke, Louisville, Kentucky; Neil Smith, Boyd Wynne, Tampa; Jimmie Phillips, St. Petersburg; and Archer Smith, Homestead.

At the most recent initiation, March 25, those initiated were Edward Fawsett, Washington, D.C.; Lawrence Hall, Jimmy Van Pelt, Bob Ferguson, Tampa; Fred Hirons, Harold Trammell, Jimmy Thomas, Jacksonville; Edward Walker, St. Petersburg; Allen Henry, Fort Lauderdale.

The officers elected and serving during the second semester are: H. H. Parrish, Gainesville, president; Robert Hoag, Jacksonville, reporter; Dwight Rogers, Fort Lauderdale, secretary; LaVerne Thomas, St. Petersburg, warden; Charles Harris, Louisville, Ky., house manager.

Christian was recently elected captain of the varsity basketball team for next season. He headed six Phis who were among the 13 members of the basketball team. The others were Rickett, Burroughs, Gantt, Graham, and Kerby.

Robert Hoag is editor-in-chief of the Florida Alligator, student weekly, having won out in the last eletions. Lloyd Towle was elected president of the senior law class at the same time. Cardner and Christian are running for offices in the spring elections, Gardner for business manager of the Seminole, university annual, and Christian for membership on the Athletic Council.

Phikeia Graessle is now president of the freshman class and recently staged the most successful freshman week-end ever held on the campus.

Hoag and Trammell were promoted to captains in the R.O.T.C. brigade at the beginning of the second semester. Trammell was general chairman of the annual military ball which was held recently.

The annual houseparties will be held April 16-19 and Florida Alpha will entertain with three dances and a picnic during that period.

M. M. Parrish, Boone, and Henry made the honor roll at the end of the first semester. Parrish was one of the few students making a straight A average. Florida Alpha pulled up to fourth place in scholarship among a group of 23 fraternities. Florida Alpha was the only large fraternity on the campus to finish in the first nine places in scholarship rankings.

Warren, Thomas, and Watson are out for the varsity track team and Kerby is representing the chapter on the varsity baseball team. All of these men have shown up well in the tryouts held so far.

DeMoss and Phikeia Joe Grable are out for the freshman tennis team.

-Robert Hoag

#### Florida Beta-Rollins College

Winter Park, Fla., March 14 .- As far as sports are concerned the chapter has done well this winter. The intramural crew, although light, won third place in a field of seven. Cocksed by pledge Devees, the crew, made up of Cetrulo, Smith, Collinson, and J. Showalter made up for their lack of weight through smooth team work and timing. In spite of having lost the first half of the basketball tournament, the team, composed of Levy, Murry, Goodwin, Kirby, and Cetrolo, has won four out of its five games in the second half. The fraternity housing plans for next year are bright. Five new college buildings are now under construction. The chapter expects to move into one of these upon completion, as our present house is capable of accommodating only half of the chapter. The recent pledging of Ralph Gibbs, a junior, active in many lines of college life, was a great pleasure to the chap-

-CHAS. W. ALLEN, JR.

#### Georgia Alpha-University of Georgia

Athens, Ga., March 25.—Since her latest report, Georgia Alpha has done many things, the first of



Georgia Alpha Chapter House Fire

which was the banquet given in honor of our chapter adviser, T. W. Reed, in recognition of his 50 years' membership in  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ . At this banquet he was presented with the Golden Legion certificate of the Fraternity. Following the banquet the chapter entertained at a formal dance to which all the fraternities were invited.

In the intramural program we have done exceptionally well; first of all, by winning first place in our league in the football tourney and we were runner-up for the school championship. Also in the bowling tourney we won our league and by these victories and by doing so well in all our contests we finished last quarter with enough points to place us second among the fraternities and dormitories on the campus. The interest that has been shown only has to continue for us to win the Governor's Cup offered for the organization having the most points at the end of the year.

In sports at the university, we have been represented by Charlie Harrold on the basketball team and by James Davis on the baseball team.

For the past two years our house has been improved in many ways and it had begun to look like a different place, but on Friday, March 13, a fire started in the roof, which was burned badly, and considerable damage was done to the interior upstairs. At present we are without a house, the boys being scattered here and there throughout the neighborhood. Plans are now under way for immediate repairs.

During March chapter officers were elected for the ensuing term; Harry McAllister, president; Frank Mann, secretary; J. Q. West, treasurer; and Griggs Shaefer, chaplain. All other officers were reëlected.

The Georgia Press Institute was held recently in Athens and John J. Tigert, president of the University of Florida and past president of the General Council was one of the principal speakers. During his stay in Athens he was entertained at a banquet given in his honor by Georgia Alpha.

-F. P. LINDSEY, JR.

#### Georgia Beta-Emory University

Emory University, Ga., April 1.—The chapter has initiated James Cook, Porterdale; Heys McMath, Americus; Evans Palmour, Gainsville; Ed Parker, Waynesboro; Jeff Austin, Moultrie; James Christian, Chatham, N.J.; Loren Dickerson, Moultrie; Beverly Du Bose, Heywood Turner, and Julian Watters, Atlanta; Searcy Slack and Roy Pope, Decatur.

Williams is president of the Student Lecture Association; McConnell is a member of the Honor Council; Wiggins and McConnell are members D.V.S. senior honor society; Pond is with the Emory Players; Nunnally and Wiggins are with the Glee Club; Mc-Connell, Nunn, Criffin, and Wiggins are members of O A K; King, McConnell, McClelland, and Wiggins are on the intercollegiste debate squad; Wiggins and McConnell are members of the Student Activities Councillonnell are members of the Student Activities Coun-

In the field of publications the chapter has Mc-Connell as the editor-in-chief of the Emory Wheel, and also on the staff are Ponder, Williams, Mc-Clelland, Austin, Dickerson, and Slade. On the staff of Emory's yearbook, the Campus, are Finch, Dickerson, and Austin.

The chapter is now publishing a bi-weekly paper that should prove very useful. It is being edited by Slade and McClelland, and although it is only in the experimental stage now, Georgia Beta feels that such a paper will serve to keep its members well informed of campus and chapter activities, and also stimulate interest within the chapter.

In an effort to reorganize the Atlanta alumni, regular weekly alumni lunches have been revived. A smoker was given at the chapter house recently at which the new men were afforded opportunity for meeting the alumni and a number of old friendships were renewed.

Carrying out a plan formed last spring, the Georgia chapters, Alpha, Beta, Gamma, and Delta held an athletic meet here in Atlanta during March. Cups were awarded Georgia Delta for basketball and bowling and Georgia Beta for ping-pong.

An interfraternity bowling tournament is now in progress, and judging from all present indications,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  should come out on top.

The chapter has had two house dances, a formal, and numerous smokers and receptions. Among the more notable visitors the chapter has had this year were Joe Clark of the General Council and Epsilon Province President Roland Parker.

The newly elected chapter officers for the ensuing term are: president, Robert Wiggins; reporter, John Slade; treasurer, Harry Nunnally; secretary, Jack Palmer; warden, Vernon Skiles; historian, Loren Dickerson; alumni secretary, Ed Parker; chorister, Henry Finch; chaplain, Charles Cowart; house manager, John Goddard.

-JOHN R. SLADE

#### Georgia Gamma-Mercer University

Macon, Ga., March 30.—Georgia Gamma initiated the following men during the fall and winter quarters: James Jordan, Ed Williams, Macon; Hoyt Davis, Vienna; Charles Durden, Swainesboro; Elwyn Patrick, Jackson; Hunter Hurst, Fort Valley; Billy Massee Perr.

Actives and Phikeiss have done outstanding work in both scholastic and extracurricular work during the year. The chapter ranked second in scholarship for the winter quarter. Phikeis E. C. McMillan was one of four freshmen elected to  $\Phi$  H  $\Sigma$ . Hardman, formerly managing editor of the Claster, newspaper, has been made editor for the spring. Crandall and Johnson have been elected to Blue Key.

Watts and Flournoy are numbers two and three respectively on the varsity tennis team. Phikeias Parker, Haslaam, and Liipfert are members of the freshman

tennis squad.

Georgia Gamma recently won the Panhellenic trophy for the interfraternity basketball championship. Hardman, Hegidio, and Massee were selected for the all-fraternity team.

Both actives and alumni of Georgia Gamma are taking an active lead in helping the university formulate plans for a fraternity row on the campus.

A chapter banquet was a feature of the Little Commencement series of dances, and an alumni banquet is being planned.

-WILL JOHNSON, JR.

Georgia Delta-Georgia Tech

Atlanta, Ga., March 30.—The following men were initiated on February 20: Pat Burton, Jasper, Ala.; Henry Dunson, Cliff Hunter, LaGrange; Wallace Henderson, Lyons; J. L. Brooks, Tom Strickland, Boyd Sutton, Cal Voohris, Atlanta.



Boyd Sutton, Jr. Georgia Tech, Phi Eta Sigma

On March 7, Georgia Delta won a handsome basketball trophy by defeating the chapters from Emory, Mercer, and Georgia in a basketball tournament held at Emory University, Georgia. We also annexed a bowling trophy the same day, by placing high score with our three-man bowling team among the four

chapter

Boyd Sutton made  $\Phi$  H  $\Sigma$ , freshman scholastic society. Grady Webb and Jack Chivington made  $\Phi$   $\Psi$ . Cliff Hunter and Cal Voohris were elected to Skull and Key, freshman honor society. Bob Anderson was elected president of the freshman class, and Gay Thrash, vice president. Dick Beard was elected president of the junior class, his third class presidenty. Tommy Barnes, Stanley Holdlich, and Lee Shackle-

Tommy Barnes, Stanley Holditch, and Lee Shackleford are on the varsity golf team. Hunter made the freshman team. Cooper Campbell and Boyd Sutton are our representatives on the swimming team. Fletcher Sims was outstanding as Tech's varsity guard in bas-

ketball.

This year the chapter has paid off more than \$1,000 on the lot owned on Fowler Street. By the end of the year \$500 additional will be paid, and the lot will be cleared. Plans for building are being discussed and an earnest effort is being made to build in the near future.

—GUYTON PARS. 18.

#### Idaho Alpha-University of Idaho

Moscow, Idaho, March 29.—At the beginning of the semester a large number of excellent freshmen were lured into pledging: Dale Lawrence, Stanley Stafford, Dave Bodine, Jack Hammerlund, Irving Rauw, David Miller, Frank O'Brien, Clarence Olsen, Pat Metzgar, Earl Anderson, Homer Davies, William Bacharach, Keith Sundberg, Claude Potts, Ray Lavigne, Charles Crowther, Don Nelson, William Fahrenwald, Marshall Bue, Robert Brown. Of these, Hammerlund, Rauw, Anderson, Bue, Brown, Potts, and Crowther are no longer Phikeias, but brothers in the Bond.

In basketball, Geraghty, Kramer, and Hall were on the squad. After four years of stellar basketball, Geraghty will graduate, and will carry with him the thanks of the entire University for his unselfish efforts in basketball. Kramer and Geraghty also held down bases on the varsity baseball squad this spring. Among the pledges, Phikeias Rauw and Sundberg won their numerals in frosh football; Phikeia Lavigne was outstanding on the frosh basketball team; and Phikeia "Punchy" O'Brien is pounding his way to fame in the boxing ring. Pauley is basketball manager; Fry will succeed him; and David is track manager. Sundberg and Dudley and Phikeia Lawrence are members of "Hell Divers," a swimming honorary; but in spite of that they are rather good swimmers.

The chapter is ably represented in debating through the efforts of the team of Orland & Lee, which will represent the University of Idaho in the Pacific forensic tournament this April in Los Angeles. Both Orland and Lee are members of  $\Delta$   $\Sigma$  P, honorary forensic fraternity. Broanan has holstered up the Fraternity in scholarship by being elected to  $\Phi$  B. K. Timkin has been elected to  $\Sigma$  P E, honorary mining fraternity. Northrop was elected to A K  $\Psi$ , national business honorary; Hokanson is secretary-treasurer of the Civil Engineers—an exceptional honor for a sophomore; Crawford is editor of the Rock Crusher—the weekly paper of the Engineers. Pauley, Phikeias Olsen and Crowther are associated with the Idaho Argenaut, Pauley being sports editor.

Devlin is president of the junior class; it is rumored that he is financially independent since the Junior Prom. Geraghty was chairman of the annual senior dance. The chapter held its annual joint dance with the Pullman chapter in March. In May the chapter held the Story Book ball—an elaborate dance held every four years; and that ball has gained the reputation of being the single outstanding social event on the campus this year.

-WILLIAM S. LEE

#### Illinois Alpha-Northwestern University

Evanston, Ill., April 18.—The newly initiated men are as follows: Blaine Carey, Nebraska City, Nebraska; James Catlin, Ottawa; Joe Czarnecki, Chicago; Woodrow Hamilton, Chillicothe, Ohio; Gene Jackson, Joe Tucker, Gilbert Johnson, Fred Kroemer, and Gene Hathaway, Fort Wayne, Indiana; Franklin Murdock, Winnetka; Bruce Paddock, Batavia; Don Paul, Lima, Ohio; Fred Reimhold, Wichita, Kansas; Bob Marrs, Stevens Point, Wis.; John Frank, Milwaukee, Wis. We have three new pledges: Bob Olson, Flint, Michigan; Oliver Babcock, Evanston; and Edward Miller, Kansas City, Missouri.

The chapter is especially proud to have been awarded the Harvard Trophy for the second consecutive year. We are very happy to hold the trophy for the coming year, and we will do our best to keep it.

At the spring election of officers the following men were elected: president, Robert Stackhouse; reporter, Harrison Southworth; treasurer, George Carroll; secretary, Joe Tucker; warden, DeWitt Gibson; chaplain, George Ewald; chorister, Bill Ohde.

Dan Zehr, backstroke stylist, has just returned from New Haven where he captured the 150-yard event in the National Intercollegiate swimming meet at the Yale pool. Danny broke all the existing college records for this distance. Scott and Southworth were on the varsity water-polo team. Barker, Burnett, and Swisher, were on the winter track team. Hathaway, Catlin, and Phikeia Rogers, were on the freshman team. Elmer Blume was again the spark plug of the basketball team. Don Heap and Bob Schott also played on the cage squad. John Glenn was the manager of the team for the third straight year. John was named honorary manager of the De Paul team that represented the Middle West in the Olympic trials held in New York, and made the trip with them. Gene Jackson and Don Paul won basketball numerals.

Gibson held down the heavyweight position on the wrestling team this winter. Carey won numerals in the sport. Heap, Swisher, Mole, Burnett, Carroll, Jost, Rose, Kling, Gibson, Paul, Hamilton, and Phikeia Major have reported for spring football practice. Taylor plays on the varsity golf team.

Phis are again prominent in various administrative offices on the Northwestern campus. Fred French and Ralph Lindgren hold important jobs on the Daily Northwestern, and Ewald is on the staff of the yearbook. Ohde, Paddock, and Frank are active in the Y.M.C.A. Duncan, president of the senior class, promoted the must successful Senior Ball held in many years.

-HARRISON SOUTHWORTH

#### Illinois Delta-Zeta-Knox College

Galesburg, Ill., March 13.—During the last semester the chapter has won four of the eight cups offered in interfraternity competition, 10 men have been awarded a "K," seven have been honored with numeral awards and the chapter has initiated 18 men. The newly initiated men are: William Irwin Gullett, Chillicothe; James Trevor, Avon; James Weich, Cuba; Leroy Becker, Princeton; George Matkovcik, Harvey Friedl, Cicero; John Wilkins, Toulon; John Van Trigt, Ralph Claus, Ottawa; Robert Cutler, Lewiston; Vernon Thompson, Table Grove; Pbilip Lindner, Sandwich; Charles Glaub, Chicago; William Gessner, Kankakee; Rowen Aldrich, Homer Hinchliff, Jack Sperry and Robert Rosenbaum, Galesburg.

Lass was elected varsity football manger for next year. Welch was elected to the All-Little Nineteen team for the second year. Co-captain Donaldson and Trevor won letters for basketball and Fellowes was awarded the manager's "K." Larry Aldrich won a numeral for his work on the frosh squad. Cutler won a numeral as frosh manager. Johnson was elected manager for next year. Donaldson was a unanimous choice for both the All-Little Nineteen and All-Midwest teams.

Captain Goff, Gullett, and Welch are the outstanding candidates for the track team. Russell is the varsity manager and Weber is bis assistant. Claus and Lindner are frosh managers.

The chapter won the scholarship cup for the first semester. This is the first time the chapter has captured this award since 1930.

Hinchliff was awarded the alumni jeweled badge for being the outstanding freshman.

Sandburg, Fellowes, and Wallace captured the intramural golf title by defeating the Phi Gams in the finals.

The house was awarded the house decorations trophy for their display at Homecoming.

The basketball team captured the intramural title by crushing the Sigma Nus in the final title game. Gullett, Lillie, Arnold, Russell, Lackman, and Weber were awarded medals for their victory. Gullett, Lillie, and Arnold were elected to the all-star team.

The success of Knox Theatre productions depends upon the following Phis: Prutsman, master electrician; Fellowes, assistant electrician; Turner, business manager; Johnson, Harris, and Seltzer, assistants.

-EDWARD G. WEBER

#### Indiana Alpha-Indiana University

Bloomington, Ind., April 1.—Twenty Phikeias received badges on Saturday March 7. At the Butler University chapter house, concluding rites began on Friday at the Indiana chapter house. The new brothers are: Andrews, Paris, Ill.; Badgely, Anderson; Bell, Liberty; Gradolph, Hamilton, Ohio; Kaufman, Great Neck, N.Y.; Kellie, Kokomo; Kingdon, Indianapolis; King, Angola; Metcalf, Connersville; Minton, Jr., New Albany; Palmer, Bloomington; Pierce, French Lick; Redding and Schlatter, Ft. Wayne; Williams, Indianapolis; Wrasse, Valparaiso; Hawkins, Star City; Hric, Whiting; Steck, East Chicago, and Van Nuys, Franklin.

Prominent men in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  who attended the initiation ceremonies were Arthur R. Priest, Hilton U. Brown, and Leland H. Ridgway, province president, Ray Briggs, and W. Austin Seward, financial and alumni advisers respectively of Indiana Alpha.

Approximately 30 couples, including chapter members and their guests, danced to the music of Art Kassel and his band at the annual Miami Triad held April 4 in collaboration with B O II and Z X. Nearly 500 dancers attended the affair which has held in Alumni Hall in the Union Building. A formal

dinner at the chapter house preceded the dance. Chaperons representing the chapter were Brother and Mrs. Austin Seward, Brother and Mrs. James Regester, and Mrs. Ola Robertson, housemother.

At the present time Phi Delt teams have chalked up 633 points in intramural competition practically to cinch the all-University championship. If the Phis win this year it will be a repetition of last year's feat when the chapter ended out in front of some 32 organizations competing in intramural sports. House teams have annexed championships in cross country. indoor track and aerial dart; and have won league crowns and advanced into finals in ping-pong, volley-

ball, touch football, and swimming.

Members engaged in outside activities are Stout: Union Board, Sphinx Club, Siwash committee, and co-captain of Indiana's Big Ten championship basketball team; Strack: captain of the swimming team and secretary-treasurer of Dolphin Club; Baise and Hendricks: varsity baseball; Holthouse: Sphinx Club; Sloan: University Theatre and Skull and Crescent; Williams: Φ H Σ, scholastic fraternity; G. King: freshman football manager and Union Board Service committee; F. King: Scabbard and Blade; W. Butler: junior baseball manager; McCotter: sophomore manager; Sanford: Θ A Φ and Taps; Shiley and Himelick: Scabbard and Blade; Robbins: Sphinx Club; Bales: basketball manager, Pershing Rifles, Daily Student; Overman: O A P and Taps; Hric: freshman football manager and French Club; Schlatter, Kaufman, and DuComb: Skull and Crescent; Palmer and Welker:

Daily Student staff; Lambertus: I.U. band; Steck:

K K Y; Redding, Bates, and Callison: Pershing Rifles; Smith: Prom King candidate.

-Howard Welker

#### Indiana Beta-Wabash College

Crawfordsville, Ind., March 30 .- Indiana Beta is represented this year in basketball and baseball by Hester; in cross-country by Smith, Mefford, and Baron; in tennis by Schetnitz; in freshman football by Phikeia Coy-Kendall; and in freshman baseball by Phikeias Schlick, Jones, Keck, and Johnson, M. S. Merrell is senior basketball manager and Phillips Junior baseball manager.

In the honoraries are Meahl and M. S. Merrell in the Sphinx Club, Phillips and Rowe in II A E, and M. S. Merrell in Φ B K and Blue Key, M. D. Merrell is secretary of the senior class, Rowe treasurer of the Panhellenic Council and M. S. Merrell president of Blue Key. Meahl is an assistant in chemistry.

In the publications, the Bachelor, the newspaper: Rowe, editor, Phikeias Schaub and Schlick; the Caveman, the humor magazine: Gullion, assistant editor; the yearbook: Phillips, business manager, Phikeias Schaub, Schlick, Keck, and Coy-Kendall. Other activities, Scarlet Masque, college dramatic organization: Gullion and Phikeias Johnson and Keck; college chorus: M. D. Merrell, M. S. Merrell, and Phikeias Schaub and Sherwood; college band: Hester and Phikeias Jacques, and Jones. The Wabash Collegians, the college dance orchestra, was organized by Phikeia Jacques with the aid of Phikeia Jones.

Chapter house improvements include new porch and dining room furniture and redecoration of the dining room and bathroom. Last fall Brother L. E. Devore, Crawfordsville, presented Indiana Beta with a pedigreed St. Bernard pup which promises to surpass his

predecessor, Ben IV.

The local chapter has established as one of its purposes the promotion of closer relationship between active members and the alumni. In carrying out this purpose at least four special meetings are planned for each year at Homecoming, in February, in April, and on Class Day. Our new chapter house association president, W. B. Guthrie, has done a prodigious amount of work for the chapter along this line. On March 14 the local chapter members were the guests of an alumni group at the local country club. Among the important out-of-town alumni present were Will H. Hays, former President of the General Council and now president of the Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America; Lee Ridgway, province president; A. G. Cavins, prominent Indianapolis attorney; Hinkle C. Hays, Sullivan; and Russell T. Byers and Nate Richardson, Indianapolis. Brother Hays gave an enjoyable impromptu speech which included some interesting reminiscences.

-MORRIS S. MERRELL

#### Indiana Gamma—Butler University

Indianapolis, Ind., March 28 .- The chapter has been a leader this year in scholarship, athletics, publication staffs, and honorary organizations. Woolling, Atherton, and Phikeia St. Helens are members of Φ H Σ, freshman scholastic fraternity. Each of these men made better than an A- average.

Gerkensmeyer was easily the outstanding member of the Butler basketball team. Williams, Roberts, Brown, and Hoopingarner are members of the Collegian, university publication. Williams is sports editor and Roberts is art editor of the Collegian. Cash is fraternity

editor of the Drift, university yearbook.

Honorary organizations on the campus have been controlled by the chapter this year. Kalb, Martin, and Ryker are members of Blue Key. Kalb has recently been elected president of the senior men's honorary. Members of Sphinx Club are Gerkensmeyer, Rude, Hooker, and Phikeia Mac Daniel. Utes Club members from the chapter are Sorenson, Ward, Hooker, Woolling, Beasley, and Hoover, Ryker is treasurer of the Men's Union governing board. Other members of the board are Ward, Kalb, and Woolling. Student Council members are Sorenson and Ryker.

Eleven men have just been initiated. They are: Atherton, Beasley, Bob Williams, Joel Williams, Hoover, McCreary, Roberts, Boyer, Hart, Ruch, and

Woolling.

Officers for the second semester are: president, Joseph Haslet; reporter, John Hoopingarner; treasurer, Garry Bolin; secretary, George Langton; warden, Reginald Riley; alumni secretary, John Thurston; historian, Roger Hooker; chaplain, Luther Martin; chorister, Palmer Ward.

-John W. Hoopingarner

#### Indiana Delta-Franklin College

Franklin, Ind., March 18 .- At the annual Founders' Day banquet held March 7, at Indianapolis, our chapter won the Indianapolis Alumni Club scholarship trophy for the third consecutive year. The trophy, a beautiful plaque, begins the first lap of an intended 10-year circulation. The chapter at the end of that period having its name inscribed on more of the 10 plates than any other, wins the award permanently. The first scholarship trophy presented by the Indianapolis alumni was a large sterling cup. This prize is

now a permanent fixture among Indiana Delta's tro-

phies, having been won three times.

At the Blue Key-sponsored basketball banquet, March 25, Captain Henry Polson, Rupert Ferrell and John Houghland were honored. These three men were members of the first five on a team that concluded a sensational season by defeating Butler and Wabash, traditional rivals, in consecutive games. The last eight games of the schedule were won, except for a 10-point defeat at the hands of Indiana, Big-Ten champions. Ferrell, sophomore guard from Paoli, led the scoring with an average of eight points to the encounter. But basketball polish is not limited to our varsity men. The scrapping amateurs of the house won the intramural basketball cup.

At the second semester elections Henry Polson was elevated from the ranks to the office of president. Three men were initiated March 8. They are William Weldy, Fort Wayne Smith, Evansville; and Eddy Day Valentine, Franklin. Weldy and Smith, sophomore and

junior, have been active in forensics.

On March 27, James Pease and Richard Cox left for Houston, Texas, to represent Franklin in the huge II K \( \Delta \) biennial convection. This affair is a series of forensic contests over a week's period, and is recognized as the largest endeavor of its kind in the world. Representatives from 150 institutions in the 48 states and territories compete in the convention. Pease attended the Lexington, Kentucky, meet in 1934.

Henry Polson was taken into Blue Key early in March. This gives Indiana Delta a total of five members out of a roll of 12. Pease was initiated into Alpha late last semester. This organization is the local scholarship honorary. Weldy was taken into II K A.

Smith became eligible for O A D.

The chapter has met with misfortune in the way of illness this year. Hendricks and Boyd, two of our most active members, both suffered serious attacks. Happily, they are back in school practically as good as ever.

-JAMES PRASE

#### Indiana Epsilon-Hanover College

Hanover, Ind., April 8.—An important milestone in the history of this chapter was marked on Sunday, April 26, when national officers, alumni, and guests from several other chapters gathered here to celebrate Indiana Epsilon's 75th anniversary.

Included on the program were speeches by Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary, Leland H. Ridgway, Kappa Province president, Dr. Russell H. Fitzgibbon, editor of The Seron. and chapter adviser of Indiana Epsilon.

Other highlights of the program were the awarding of the Golden Legion certificate, signifying 50 years' membership in  $\Phi \Delta \theta$ , to John Van Nuys LaGrange, Hanover, '86; the banquet at the chapter house, and the tour of places of historic and scenic interest which surround Hanover.

On March 22 Indiana Epsilon held initiation services for the following men: Sidney Baker and Fredrick Blum, Newcastle; Charles Habbaway, Columbus; Kenneth Kyle, Hanover; William Perkins, North Bend, Ohio, Benton Hall Shaub, Wilmette, Ill.; and Richard Sheppard, Cleveland, Ohio. At the annual initiation banquet held at Cravenhurst Inn, Kenneth Kyle and Charles Habbaway received duplicate prices as co-winners of the Phikeia award given annually to the member of the pledge class showing the best mental attitude.

Grossnickle and Wilkinson received major athletic awards for their participation in varsity football this year. Hartley and Makowsky were awarded basketball letters at the close of the hardwood season. Hartley, Potter, and Shaub are numbered among Hanover's track aspirants this spring. Makowsky, yeteran catcher,



Part of the group of actives, alumni, and visitors at the Diamond Anniversary of Indiana Epsilon, April 26.

and Perkins are seeking regular berths on the Panther baseball squad.

Three seniors, Guenther, Makowsky, and McHarry, will graduate in June.

-CHARLES K. MCHARRY

#### Indiana Zeta-DePauw University

Greencastle, Ind., March 9.—Indiana Zeta is made up of 46 men who are very representative of the men at DePauw. Indiana Zeta has six major lettermen representing DePauw's four major sports, six numeral men, two men on the swimming team, and the track manager. We have representatives in the following campus organizations:  $\Phi$  B K,  $\Phi$  H E,  $\Phi$  A E,  $\Sigma$  A X,  $\Delta$  O X,  $\Delta$   $\Phi$   $\Omega$ , H  $\Sigma$  A, Blue Key, and Duzer Du (dramatic club). Indiana Zeta is leading in the DePauw intramural competition this year and is the stand-out favorite to win this championship. The chapter probably has two of the outstanding ping-pong players in the country in Billy Condy of Chicago, and Phikeia Jimmy McClure of Indianapolis.

Our freshman class is made up of 15 men from

Indiana and Illinois.

At the annual Founders' Day banquet at Indianapolis, the evening of March 7, Indiana Zeta brought home two of the three awards that were presented. For the third consecutive year, our chapter won the attendance trophy, and won the first chapter singing contest to be held at the banquet.

Our house has been refurnished during this school year, and the new RCA combination radio and automatic victrola is a very appreciated piece of furni-

ture in the library.

-JOHN M. MILLER

#### Indiana Theta-Purdue University

West Lafayette, Ind., March 25.—On April 11, the following men were initiated: Lee S. Busch, Richard K. Fowler, John R. Hamerstadt, Indianapolis; Thomas

K. Dickinson, Lafayette; Guy R. Guthrie, Greenburg; Harry W. Palmer, Kokomo; Fred C. Rhodes, Herb E. Strawbridge, Rensselaer; Ben Van Doren, Searsdale, N.Y.; J. William Claypool, Hempstead, N.Y.; Hugh L. Scott, Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y. Following the initiation ceremonies the annual banquet was held.

The chapter was awarded a new trophy for winning the intramural swimming competition. In the basketball finals we lost a hard fought game and were given second place. At the present time the volleyball team is in the finals and is leading. McDowell won the university bowling championship. Rumsey has been awarded his numerals in fencing and Dickinson in basketball. On the varsity team we had Elliott who won a major letter. Caldwell is on the varsity baseball team.

On February 14 B  $\Theta$  II and  $\Sigma$  X joined with us to give our annual Triad formal dance which was held in the beautiful ballroom of the Union building on the university campus.

-DAVID F. WILLIAMS

#### Iowa Alpha-Iowa Wesleyan College

Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, March 29.—The following men were pledged at the beginning of the second semester: Harold Dumse, '37, New London, Art Clark, '38, Des Moines; James Weir, '38, and Charles Dyell, Mt. Pleasant.

Recent initiates include: March 8: Justin Bradbury, Oakland City, Indiana; Harold Clark, Fremont; William McKinnon, New London; Ralph Craver, Centerville; April 5: Charles Morn, George Crane, and Vernon Pike, Mt. Pleasant; Basil Huston, Olds.

McKee won a letter in basketball with F. Wehrle seeing much service late in the season. All of the football lettermen are out for track.

The interfraternity basketball league championship was won by Iowa Alpha. A post season game was necessary to play off the tie existing between the chapter and  $\Theta$  K N.

Phis also are prominent in other extra-curricular activities. R. Pike was voted the most representative man at Wesleyan while Beck and Bell were elected editor-in-chief and sports editor respectively of next year's Iowa Wesleyan Tiger, official student newspaper. V. Pike served as advertising manager of this year's Freshman Tiger; Caviezel was editor-in-chief of the Sophomore Tiger. For the A  $\Psi$   $\Omega$  spring production, Skidding, Willets served as property manager and Caviezel as business manager. Horn had a major rôle in the same production. Beck was general chairman of the annual George Washington ball.

During Christmas vacation the entire second floor of the house was repapered. New lamps, ash trays, rugs, and other articles were purchased at the same time and installed downstairs.

A chapter party was held at the house February 29. The spring formal was held May 8. Nearly 70 Phis and Phikeias were present at the annual Founders' Day banquet which was held at the chapter house on March 15. The senior banquet on May 31 and the chapter picnic the following day will conclude the social activities for the year.

-JACK CAVIEZEL

#### Iowa Gamma-Iowa State College

Ames, Iowa, March 30.—Iowa Gamma is striking a versatile note in activity during the present school

year by leading all Greek-letter fraternities in both scholarship and intramural athletics. At the end of the fall quarter, the group stood third among 42 organized houses in scholarship behind two non-Greek specialized organizations, and at the end of both fall and winter quarters led the entire campus in intramural athletics.

Initiations which have taken place during the first two terms are those of John Claycomb, Wayne, Neb.; Robert E. Nelson, Fairmont, Minn; Harold Miller, Harris; William Stoufer, Council Bluffs; Fritz Rausch, Perry; Richard Boudinot, Webster City; Simon Casady, Des Moines.

Bob Fay was one of two honor junior students taken into T B  $\Pi$  the fall quarter, bringing the chapter total in this organization to four. Burdet Heinemann was initiated into  $\Phi$  K  $\Phi$  to keep up the chapter's yearly representation in that group.

In addition, Heinemann has been active in debate, participating in several interstate and intersectional debates, and he has been busy on the staff of the Bomb, college annual, as well as the Student, triweekly newspaper. Bob Dodds is managing editor of the Student, sports editor of the Bomb, and president of the Bomb publication board. John Garberson also writes for the Student and Bomb.

Bob Cliff is at the head of a group of three Phis on the central committee of Veishea, annual 3-day exposition of Iowa State college held in May. He is business manager, Charles Reynolds is director of personnel, and Marvin Oberg is in charge of athletics. Cliff is also president of the Engineering Council and the Memorial Union student board of directors. Reynolds is a member of the publication board of Sketch, literary magazine, and he and Garberson are on the Industrial Science Council.

John MacRae is a member of the Memorial Union board and is president of the Men's Glee Club as well as the Industrial Science Council. Paul Nash is a member of the Engineering Council and represents that group on Cardinal Guild, student self-governing body. Russell Winn was recently elected Cardinal Guild orchestra booking agent. In this capacity he books all orchestras that play on the campus during the coming year.

Two athletic captains and one captain-elect are on the chapter rolls. MacRae is captain of the golf team, and was the first man ever to receive his major "i" in this sport. Eugene Rosebrook is captain of the tennis team, and Bob Burkett was recently elected captain of the 1937 swimming team. During the winter quarter Bill Stoufer ran a capable quarter-mile on the indoor track, breaking two meet records in dual competition, and Phikeia Bill Partridge was on the basketball squad.

Phikeia Don Atkinson will hold down a field position on the baseball team this spring, and Bob Bauge will be with MacRae on the golf team.

-BURDET HEINEMANN

#### Kansas Alpha-University of Kansas

Lawrence, Kan., March 30.—Highlights at Kansas Alpha include initiation February 23, four intramural championships, revival of the Mess, three men appointed to the Kansas Relays committee, four men initiated into  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ , two men on the Kansas Engineer, two new pledges, election of officers, the editorship of the Business News, and one man elected to  $\Sigma$  T.

Initiation was held February 23 for: Fred McCoy,

McPherson; Dwitt Harkness, Burlingame; Jack Laffer, Wichita; Art Poindexter, Topeka; Bill Baisinger, Jr., Arkansas City; Jim Janney, Jr., Dodge City; Herman Smith, Jr., Parsons; Dell Kneale, Jr., Tulsa, Okla.; Dick Baskett, Holton; Bill Hayes, LaCrosse; Chet Mize, Jr., Atchinson; Leon Hendrickson, Hutchinson; Wallace Weekes, Marysville; William Tholen, Jr., Leilyn Young, Leavenworth; Bill Bodley, Chanute; George Lindsay, Bevan McAnany, Clifford Nesselrode, Jr., Kansas City; George Bowman, Jr., John Peck, Concordia; Harold Wayman, Emporia. New pledges are Jack Vogel, Cody, Wyoming, and Allan Sleeper, Iola.

Intramural team championships were won in fourwall handball, "A" basketball, "B" basketball, and wrestling. Our volleyball team is in the finals playoff. In wrestling, Bill Townsley won the 148-pound class, Bill Bodley the 168, and John McCoy the 178. Al McClure won the indoor singles handball tournament.

After a lapse of four years, our traditional Phi Delt Mess has been revived. It was held April 3 in the Memorial Union Ballroom from 7 to 12. Music was furnished by Floyd Locke and his Symphonic Swing Orchestra. Other spring social functions will include a stag rush party May 15 and a spring party May 22.

Joe Payne was selected chairman of the Kansas Relays committee, Bill Townsley junior member, and Russell Benton sophomore member. This committee sends invitations, receives entries, and manages the Kansas Relays.

Dick Weaver, Stewart Chambers, Tom VanCleave, and Bevan McAnany were initiated into Φ Δ Φ March 19. A grade average of C or better is required.

Bill Brown was elected business manager and Ed Safford was appointed general editor of the Kansas Engineer for the coming year. Ed Boggess is editor of the Business News, School of Business publication, and Jack Miller is a reporter.

In the spring election of chapter officers Frank Neal was elected president; Powell Awbrey, warden; Maurice Breidenthal, Jr., secretary; Bill Townsley, rush captain; Jack Miller, chaplain; Ross Robertson, chorister.

Edwin Phelps was elected to membership in Z T. Herman Smith and Jack Laffer made a state-wide tour with the University band, March 31 to April 5.

In intercollegiate athletics, Bob Shaffer was a member of Kansas University's Big Six champion basketball team. Jack Vogel is playing first-string tackle in spring football practice. Claude Trotter and John Mc-Nown are members of the mile relay team. Bill Kester was a member of the swimming team. Bud Tholen and Art Poindexter were on the freshman swimming squad. Bud Tholen placed fourth in the 100-yard breast stroke in the Missouri Valley A.A.U. swimming meet held March 27-28 in Kansas City. Art Poindexter placed fourth in the 150-yard backstroke in the same meet.

Tom Van Cleave was elected delegate to the Convention at Syracuse, August 28, and Frank Warren was chosen as alternate.

-ALLISON McClure

#### Kansas Gamma-Kansas State College

Manhattan, Kan., March 30.—New Phis include: Donald Mayfield, St. Joseph; Gene Wilson, Kansas City; Lou Scholl, Kansas City, Missouri; Frank Viault, Los Angeles, Calif., Tom Henderson, Wichita. The new Phikeias are: George Light, Liberal; Gerald Auer and Clarence Balwanz, Eldorado.

Davidson was a member of the Kansas State Engineer's staff and was elected to Steel Ring, honorary engineering fraternity. Engleman was a member of the college band and was elected to Steel Ring. Mayfield was appointed to Annapolis. Dehner was elected to  $\Phi$  K  $\Phi$ , honorary scholarship fraternity. Marlin Brown was a member of the Glee Club and participated in the Ag Orpheum production.

Kansas Gamma's every other Sunday night house dances have become very popular on the Kansas State

-HAROLD T. ENGLEMAN

#### Kentucky Alpha-Delta-Centre College

Danville, Ky., March 23.—On February 15 Kentucky Alpha-Delta initiated the following men: Buford L. Mitchell, George L. Turner, Louisville; William T. Isaac, Greenville; James I. Buster, Danville; Douglas Noonan, Frankfort; and John V. Mahan, Madisonville. Following the initiation the chapter and alumni received and congratulated the newly-initiated men and Phikeias with a formal banquet.

The chapter claims these men as Phikeias: Frank Rogers, Winchester; Jack B. Stith, Danville; Hal Neel, Bowling Green; and Guy Starling, Hopkins-

George Gingles of Indiana Epsilon is now affiliated with this chapter.

Improvements on our chapter house include the recent installation of two new, complete showers, an open-air sleeping porch, new curtains for some of the bedrooms, and a variety of athletic equipment for the game room.

New chapter officers elected for the second semester include: president, Preston Young; warden, Rober Puryear; secretary, John Brizendine; treasurer, Gorin F. Hatchett; reporter, Steele Davis; chaplain, Philip Simmons; alumni secretary, Harold Morton; choristen, Richart Brother; steward, Benjamin G. Davidson.

Preston Young, '37, was elected president of the Deinologian Literary Society and vice-president of the Centre College Players' Club and is also a member of the Glee Club and the Pitkin Club. Platt, Brother, Gingles, and Davis, all '38, and Phikeia Starling, '39, were elected into Deinologian Literary Society. John Brizendine, '38, and Bruce Platt, '38, were chosen by the sophomore class as editor and business manager of Olde Centre, the college annual publication. Two men, Philip Simmons, '38, and Maurice Royalty, '38, were elected to X B & honorary scientific fraternity. Brizendine is assistant this semester in the biology department. Gorin F. Hatchett is a member of the debating team.

This year the chapter had an excellent basketball team, winning many games against opposing aggregations on this campus and also touring the country playing other Phi teams. Missouri Beta and Kentucky Epsilon were played and there is a game pending with Mississippi Alpha. This strikes a new note in fraternity life in this chapter and we hope to be able to continue it with even more teams in the future.

Eight men went to Lexington January 28 when President Bayes visited Kentucky Epsilon.

The chapter gave its annual formal dance March 6 with much success. A good orchestra and modernistic decorations completed the affair.

-STEELE DAVIS

#### Kentucky Epsilon-University of Kentucky

Lexington, Ky., April 2.—One of the outstanding social events of the school year was the formal dance given by the chapter February 28. Preceding the formal a dinner dance was given at Haleyon Hall in honor of the actives, the pledges, and their dates. Gold mesh evening bags with the Fraternity crest were given the dates as favors. Music was furnished by Harry Richman.

Louis and Walter Hillenmeyer have qualified for the varsity golf team. Taylor and Phikeia Tracy are showing up well in varsity spring football practice. In intramurals we were defeated in the quarter-finals for the school championship in basketball. Flippin was runner-up in golf singles. A favorable showing was made in tennis, horse shoes, volleyball, and wrestling.

The recent initiates are: Frank Ellis, Somerset; Clarence McCarroll, Owensboro; Herb Hillenmeyer, Robert Houlihan, Bill Hall, Lexington; Bill and Terry Taylor, Cynthiana; Lewis Haggin, Georgetown; Wallace Reese, Winchester; Jack Overall, Springfield; Logan Brown, Shelbyville; Tommy McDonald, Eminence.

-Walter N. Flippin, Jr.

#### Louisiana Alpha-Tulane University

New Orleans, La., March 30.—The chapter has been quite active in scholarship, athletics, and social functions during the entire year. Among the prominent visitors were Judge Bayes and Frank Mitchell, both of whom we were pleased to have the opportunity of knowing. During the year and especially at Mardi Gras we have had visitors from chapters throughout the country. The feature of our Carnival activities was a truck ride which proved a great success. The social activities of the spring were started with the customary series of Tea dances beginning on March 29. It has been the custom of the chapter for many years to give the spring teas which are quite well known about the campus.

The most outstanding event of our spring activities was the Founders' Day banquet on March 14. This was the first of its kind in the chapter for many years, but it has been decided to make it an annual affair. The banquet was given at Broussard's famous Creole restaurant of the French Quarter. Many prominent alumni, actives, and rushees enjoyed the occasion. Among the well known speakers were Judge Michael Provosty, Dr. Rufus Harris, and Richard McMillan who served as toastmaster.

In the field of athletics we again have leaders. Bill Moss will lead the Green Wave next year as captain. Red Dawson, Tulane, '31, returns this year from Minnesota to be head coach at Tulane. Along with Dawson comes Glenn Seidel, Minnesota, '35, as backfield coach. Charles Rucker, Tulane, '31, is the new freshman coach; Rucker was previously alumni secretary of the University. Hence we expect to see some expert work with such a combination of fine Phis. Harry Waugh has come to the front as an expert trackman overnight. He will represent Tulane in all major meets during the spring.

This year the chapter had the pleasure of initiating 12 fine men. The new brothers are: Sam Arnolz, Luis Banos, James Drury, Richard D. Fields, Norman Landry, Weseley Lewis, George Menefee, Bill Moss, Jo Persons, Edward Pierson, Keith Pyburn, Dumont Smith.

Frank Moore of Bowling Green, Kentucky, who en-

tered the University at mid-term was recently pledged to the chapter.

-J. DAN BROCK

#### Maine Alpha—Colby College

Waterville, Maine, March 20.—Scholastically the chapter has risen to fourth position and the chapter average is the best it has been in many years.

Activities have been many and varied, Hannigan and Vale were varsity hockey men, Hannigan being chosen on the All-Eastern team; Kammandel and Yadwinski were chosen on the college's All-Fraternity basketball team; Stone was a member of the Student Council; Phikeias Malins, Salisbury, and Kincus were members of the freshman basketball team; Phikeias Worster and Perry were members of the Echo board; Kimball was president of Powder and Wig; Deans was a member of the Junior Prom committee; managers included Piper, Poulin, and Luther in track; Soper, Ross, and Phikeia Johnston in hockey; Burt in baseball, and Phikeia Kotula in football. Varsity baseball men included Hannigan, McGee, Phikeias Hersey and Platz: track men were Wright, Lillie, Clark, and Phikeias Tarbell, Schuman and Rogers; Stone, Bonner, Phikeias Bluemenauer and Burchell engaged in spring football; Clark was a winner of several prize speaking awards; Beerbaum was an officer of the International Relations Club; Blanchard was a member of the Echo board and a sophomore class officer; Kammandel was a member of the intramural athletic council.

The initiates of the year follow: Ross, Kammandel, Blanchard, Moore, Beerbaum, Hills, Vale.

During the year the house has been improved materially inside.

The officers for the spring term: president, Stone; secretary, Piper; reporter, Blanchard; treasurer, Beerbaum; steward, Wright; Warden, Poulin; chaplin, Moore; historian, Lillie; house manager, Kammandel; chorister, Wright.

-FRED POULIN

#### Manitoba Alpha-University of Manitoba

Winnipeg, Manitoba, March 29.—The following have been initiated this year: Lloyd Sharpe, Walter Paylor, Robert McCarten, Frank Leckie, Frank Dwyer, Gerald Law, William Irvine, Graham Murray, and Robert Harland. The remaining Phikeias are Edgar Gec, Trofford Taylor, Edward MacDonald, Harold Young, Bill Dyke, Don Whitehouse, Frank Doneganie. This year the chapter has stood high in campus activities. Benedickson, treasurer of the University of Manitoba Student Union for the last two years, graduates this year in Law. Robinson, member of the Finance Committee and also junior representative on the U.M.S.U. Council for Law, has been elected president of the U.M.S.U. Council for next year. This is the highest position that a student can hold. Westwood, senior Stick of United Colleges, has been chosen editor for the university yearbook the Brown and Gold. Mac-Kelvie, a member of the finance committee and also a representative from United Colleges to the U.S.M.U. Council has been appointed assistant treasurer of the council. He has also been elected permanent president of class of '36. Rinn was secretary of the social committee. Mackay was president of junior year in Science. Rogers has been elected president of senior year in Science and Macdonald will hold the same position in Arts. Westwood has done a great deal of debating having travelled to several of the neighboring cities and towns in extension debates. Paylor and Lechie are in the band. Rinn, Sharpe, Rogers, Macdonald, and J. Irvine were out for curling. Phikeia Dyke was on the hockey team. Trimble and Rogers played golf. The year was finished with a very successful spring formal.

-John A. Macdonald

#### Maryland Alpha-University of Maryland

College Park, Md.—New Phikeias include: Joseph Bowen, Richard Case, George Seely, Charles Berg, Herbert Smith, Moir Fulks, Edwin Johnson, Maldon Waite, Robert Mertie, Harold Brannoch, Francis Da-Cruz, Jerry Hardy, Robert Linthicum, James Zimmerman, Stephen Jones.

On October 25, 1935, the chapter initiated Tyler McNutt, Joseph Mattingly, Joel Hutton, Charles Robinson, James Lewald, and Edwin Doue. Joseph Bowen, Richard Case, Charles Berg, George Seely, and Herbert Smith were initiated March 14.

Lankford is varsity manager of lacrosse. McFarrin is varsity manager of boxing. Dosch is junior manager of lacrosse Patterson is junior manager of track. Birmingham is junior manager of baseball. Long is sophomore manager of baseball. Lankford and Erbe were tapped by O A K. We have six members in this organization. Erbe, Litschert, Edwards, and Haskin are outstanding in dramatics; Haskin is president of the dramatic club. Erbe is business manager of Old Line. Birmingham is national advertising manager of the Diamondback. Patterson and Lewald are assistants. Haskin, Litschert and Smith also write for the Diamondback. In varsity athletics we find Frank on the track team, Brill and Jimmeyer on the lacrosse team.

Loker is on the baseball team and Birmingham on the boxing team. Phikeia Fulks is a member of the freshman football and track teams. Phikeia Johnson is on the freshman baseball and basketball teams.

On December 13-15 the chapter was host at a Tri-Province convention for Gamma, Rho, and Epsilon provinces. Brothers Priest, Hoffman, and Mitchell represented the General Council. Robert Gantt, president of the New York Alumni Club and Senator Thomas of Utah, were principal speakers. The newly elected officers are: Pyke Johnson, president; Edwin Long, reporter; Harry Dosch, treasurer; Charles Robinson, secretary; John Edwards, chorister; Joseph Bowen, historian; James Lewald, chaplain

--EDWIN D. LONG

#### Massachusetts Beta-Amherst College

Amherst, Mass., March 3.—At the close of the basketball season, Massachusetts Beta finds Jim Ramey and Roy Van Nostrand recipients of the varsity "A" and freshman numerals respectively. While numerically speaking, this is not a large representation for the chapter in college basketball, both Van Nostrand and Ramey were conspicuous in their performance, the former being second highest scorer on the varsity squad, and being a high-powered offensive player in general, the latter rendering equally conspicuous service to the freshman team.

Other athletic awards included freshman numerals for track to Davis and Mayoral, and for swimming to Davis and Putnam. Gowing was in his usual brilliant form in the Amherst relay team at the Boston invitation meet.

Skouras was recently elected to  $\Phi$  B K, the second person in college history to receive such an award and also complete his college curriculum in three years.

Skouras is also now president of the pre-law club. New members of the organization include Ramey, Pike, and Kelley.

The chapter deeply regrets the death, last winter, of Dr. James Worcester, Amherst, '06. Dr. Worcester was for many years a great benefactor to Massachusetts

-HAROLD J. RABY

### Massachusetts Gamma—Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Boston, Mass., March 26.—On February 15, Granville Carleton, Camden, Me.; Richard Davis, Worcester; Elmer DeTiere, Albany, N.Y.; Joseph Harrison, Kenilworth, Ill.; Henry Landwehr, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Charles Little, Cleveland, Ohio; and Edison Powers, Grand Forks, Mich., were initiated.

Massachusetts Gamma opened its spring rushing by pledging Harlow Reed, Downers Grove, Ill. Phikeia Reed played on the freshman basketball team.

In the interfraternity baskethall tournament, Massachusetts Gamma reached the semi-finals before it was eliminated by the close game with  $\Sigma$  X.

During the first term the chapter had a scholastic rating of 3.39 out of 5.00 which put it second among the 27 fraternities on the campus.

The annual Miami Triad dance was held March 27 A banquet was given before the dance for the brother and their guests. E. Philip Kron, '34, and Roger Brookman, '35, drove up from Rochester, N.Y., to attend the dance. On May 16 the chapter gave the annual Hell Dance, which has been one of the outstanding costume dances on the campus. The house was decorated to represent the lower regions, and appropriate designs were drawn by the architectural students.

The alumni and active members of Massachusetts Gamma had their annual get-together at a reunion held early in May. The banquet and the exchange of experiences, past and present, was interesting as ever. The highlight of the reunion was the 20-inning baseball game in which neither side wins, but everyone has a good time.

R. VINCENT KRON

#### Michigan Alpha-University of Michigan

Ann Arbor, Mich., March 11.—Michigan Alpha initiated the following men: John Hildebrandt, '37, Olean, N.Y.; Don Brewer, '18, Robert Cooper, '38, John Laux, '39, Detroit; Laurence Barasa, '38, Chicago; William Houghton, '37, Akron, Ohio; Harry Wassell, '38, Rye, N.Y.; Roy Heath, '39, Salina, Kansas; William Trebilcock, '38, Ishpeming; Philip Yoder, '38, Goshen, Ind., and Louis Hoffman, '38, Glencoe, Ill.

During the summer several repairs were made to the chapter house. The entire third floor and part of the second floor were redecorated. The basement saw the installation of a new stove and a thermostatically controlled automatic stoker.

Scholarship of the house in respect to the other houses on the campus is very high. At the present time the house stands 11th among all the fraternities. This year Michigan Alpha has a spendid representation from each class participating in the various sports and extra-curricular activities on the campus. In the senior class Stan Welsh has just been elected to Φ Σ, national honorary biological society; Bob Young is music chairman on the senior ball committee. In the junior class Paul Keeler is a member of the varsity swimming team; Harrison Church is assistant track manager; Ted Wohlgemuth is accounts manager for the Michigan Daily: Reed Low just won his reserve letter in hockey; Allen Saunders is a member of the varsity golf squad; Harrison Williams is a member of the R.O.T.C. rifle team. In the sophomore class Bob Brindle is on the varsity tennis team; Bill Valentine and Don Brewer just finished a successful season of varsity basketball; John Smithers, Larry Barasa, and Bob Cooper are reporting for spring football practice; Don Brewer is a candidate for the second base position on the baseball team. In the freshman class Jim Clark and Roy Heath both won their numerals as regular members of the freshman track squad,

-ROBERT H. WEISERT

#### Michigan Beta-Michigan State College

East Lansing, Mich., March 31.—Basketball season is over, and we find that Ron Garlock goes down on the records as being the most valuable player on the team. He was high scorer for the season, and he received an award for outstanding team spirit and ability. Garlock was president of the junior class during the year, and he has recently been elected senior representative to the Student Council.

Allen Black, James Harryman, and Robert Leighton have been members of the varsity swimming team. Black and Harryman have been busy shattering varsity records in the breast stroke and free style events respectively, and they will both receive major letters for their work on the squad.

The chapter is leading the campus in the run for the interfraternity athletics trophy. We have had firsts in bowling, swimming, track, and by the end of the year we expect to have won enough to assure ourselves of the trophy.

For spring athletics we have Neal Taylor on the golf team, Harper Scott on the baseball squad, and Walter Eissler on the tennis team.

Taylor, Garlock, Harryman, and Hunter were elected to Blue Key, junior men's honorary society, and Taylor was later elected president of the organization.

Two members were recently taken into Scabbard and Blade. James Hays is quite active in newspaper work on the campus. He draws cartoons and writes feature stories for the State News.

We were recently hosts to Michigan Alpha and a great many alumni at a Founders' Day banquet held at a local hotel. The banquet, which was really a province convention because the two Michigan chapters have been combined and now constitute Phi Province, was delightfully successful. Michigan Beta enjoyed being host and we appreciate the support which we received from Michigan Alpha and our alumni.

 $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\theta$  was the first fraternity at Michigan State to adopt the idea of having a house mother. We are still the only house on the campus to have one, but we find it extremely satisfactory and we intend to continue the practice.

New initiates this year are: Robert Pete, Cleveland, Ohio; Charles Sprinkle, Lansing; Granger Stickle, East Lansing; Harper Scott, Flint; Seymour Foster, Sidney Wagner, and Harrison Newman, Lansing.

Offices for the next period are: Charles Anthony, president; Howard Hawkins, reporter; George Schultz, treasurer; George Blanding, secretary; John Hardy, house manager; Sidney Wagner, warden; Harper Scott, chaplain.

Delagates to the Convention in Syracuse are: Charles Anthony, Massillon, Ohio; and Phillip Henn, Grand Rapids.

-RICHARD B. PILKINTON

#### Minnesota Alpha-University of Minnesota

Minneapolis, Minn., April 4.—With cups for five intranural championships already tucked away, Minnesota Alpha is expected to win the total participation trophy for the chapter by the end of spring. Phi teams won the fraternity bowling, skiing, rifle, relay, and basketball titles this year, and expect to land at the top in the baseball and track competition coming up.

Members continue to be outstanding in campus activities. John Hanson, chapter president, will reign as St. Pat, king of annual Engineers' Day. LeRoy Ellickson now has gained fame as the leader of the outstanding campus dance band, playing the freshman Frolic. Everett Johnson continues as president of the Interfraternity council, while Roy Huber is business manager of the Gopher, yearbook, this year and Kerwin Hoover is copy editor and night editor of the Minnesota Daily. Bill Schommer, who completed his Big Ten competition last spring, will defend his national public parks tennis doubles championship in Boston this summer, and is seeded number 2 in the singles competition. Bob Parrish was chosen for the Law Review and Al Libby, captain of the University crack drill squad, won the riding championship at the Twin City horse show. John Paulson is president of the University Advertising Club and Bob Oen has a place in the University band.

Wally Williams and Luther Cook are out for spring football, while Glenn Scidel, quarterback on the '35 Gopher national champions, has accepted a position as assistant coach at Tulane. Herb Frentz was a mainstay of the freshman basketball five this winter, while Bob Watson and Lloyd Miller are varsity quarter milers in track this spring. Bob Holton is out for the varsity golf team.

Word comes from Rockford that Dick Smith, our all-American tackle last fall, will play in the all-star football game early next fall.

Fred Mann, senior in architecture, was awarded the chapter trophy to the member showing most proficiency in athletics and the best University spirit.

The entire front of the house was recarpeted and refurnished this spring, making the interior one of the most attractive on the campus. Two hundred Phis attended the Founders' Day banquet on March 19 in the Minneapolis Club.

Chapter scholarship also has taken a big jump this year.

-KERWIN HOOVER

#### Mississippi Alpha—University of Mississippi

Oxford, Miss., February 20.—Plans are now being made for the initiation of the following Phikeias at the annual spring initiation: Robert Atkinson, Memphis; Joe West, Clarksdale; Brent Forman, Natchez; William Johnson, Senatobia; Hector Currie, Meridian; Jack Rhed, McComb; Claude Jackson, Kilmichael; Virgil Thomas, Boyle; Billy Hix, Jackson; Stewart Clayton, Tupelo; Percy Parker, Canton; Ed Wesley Gatlin, McComb; and Allan Pope, Moline, Illinois.

Entering school here this semester for the first time, Gene Vinson of Meridian was pledged to the Fraternity last month. Phikeia Vinson was formerly affiliated with the chapter at Washington and Lee University. Phikeia Vinson is well known through the state, having won the Mississippi open golf championship each year for the past six years.

Officers selected for the coming semester are: president, Albert Russell; reporter, Chester McLarty; secretary, Robert Swittenberg; treasurer, Kenneth Price; warden, Robert Wall; alumni secretary, Billy Mounger; chaplain, Pete Webster; and chorister, George Buffaloe.

Phikeia Joe West, now serving his second year with the Ole Miss mitmen, has been selected to captain the boxing team this year. R. Nance, D. Fair, Bobby Atkinson, and Wall are serving in the capacity of team managers.

The Mississippi Alpha basketball team, under the management of Gene Fair, is leading in interfrater-nity basketball competition with 11 wins and only one loss. The team is to be host to the Centre Phi Delt cagers who visit the campus for a game on February 26.

Mississippi Alpha has been visited by a great number of prominent alumni during the past few months. Among them were Frank Everett, province president; Brothers Wright and Tigert of the University of Florida, and Latham Ray, chapter adviser.

On the staff of the Mississippian, weekly campus publication, Albert Russell and Chester McLarty are managing editor and assistant editor respectively while Lawrence Adams and Kirby Harrell are co-sports editors. Billy Mounger, David Hamilton, and Bobby Wall are associate editors, and Brent Forman, William Johnson, and Hector Currie represent the fraternity on the reportorial staff. Chester Curtis, past president of the chapter, is editor-in-chief of the college annual, the Ole Miss. Serving also on the staff with Curtis are C. Williams, Bowen, and Wall. Adams and Bramlette are serving on the staff of the Mississippi Law Journal, published by the Ole Miss Law School.

Two Phikeias, Brent Forman and Hector Currie, led the school in scholarship for the first semester, making A's in all their work. They are to be initiated into Φ H Σ, national honorary society for freshmen, within the next few weeks. Adams, Curtis, Hamilton, and McLarty have already heen initiated into this group. During the past semester, McLarty was initiated into II K II, honorary scholastic fraternity for juniors and seniors. Adams also is a member of this group. Nugent Shands has been pledged to & A & legal fraternity and Charles Fair and Albert Russell have been pledged to P A A legal fraternity. The Fraternity is represented in the leadership fraternities on the campus by the following men-Blue Key: Adams and Curtis; O & K: C. Fair and Russell; Arrowheads: Curtis, C. Fair, and Russell; Daggerpoints: Adams and McLarty.

To Jimmy Johnson, graduate student and assistant in the department of philosophy, goes the unique distinction of holding the presidency of three major campus organizations. He is president of Scribblers chapter of  $\Sigma$  T, Athenaeum Club, and the Graduate Club. Adams, Hamilton, Russell, and Curtis are members of Scribblers, while Mounger, Price, W. Johnson, Russell, and McLarty are members of Athenaeum.

In the campus forensic activities, Russell is an outstanding figure as president of T K A and the Debating Council and a member of the debating team. Other Phis on the team include Wall, Hamilton, and Currie.

Returning to school this semester are "Bully" Nance, Billy McGehee, and George Everett. Leaving the chapter at mid-term were John Bowen, John Mc-Gay, Lee McLean, and Jimmy Davant.

-CHESTER MCLARTY

#### Missouri Alpha-University of Missouri

Columbia, Mo., March 29.--Missouri Alpha is experiencing one of its best years since its founding. John Oliver, senior in the law school, is president of the student body and was made a member of Coif, highest honorary law fraternity. Another brother, William L. Nelson, was elected to Coif and is president of the law school students. Since his entrance in that school, he has made the highest grades in his class. Gene Fellows is business manager of the Savitar staff, university annual. William Fleming is president of his class in the medical school. Tom Potter, who finished his medical studies in three years and was graduated last year, received a scholarship to Columbia University and is vice president of his class there this year. Carl Winter is vice president of  $\Sigma \Delta X$ , professional journalistic fraternity. In R.O.T.C., Jack Busiek and Paul Van Osdoll were made lieutenant colonels and Byrne Logan and Henry Moore were made majors.

Lochiner is captain of the track squad. Byrne Logan and Benton Calkins received letters for managing the football and basketball teams respectively.

In intramural meets, Missouri Alpha took second place in basketball. In boxing, Dan Wager won the 175-pound class. In volleyball, the team thus far has been undefeated and is strongly favored for the championship which it has won the past three years.

The chapter was honored by the visit paid by Judge Bayes in February, the first visit made by a national president since the chapter's founding. The chapter received another honor recently, in the form of plaques, recognizing our winning the Harvard Trophy for two successive years.

The officers for the second semester are: Byrne Logan, president; Charles Rieger, vice president; Menefee Blackwell, secretary; Carl Winter, warden; Warren Orr, chaplain; John Province, historian; George Hunker, rush captain. The new initiates are: Ed Borntreager, Clyde Dillender, Bill Evans, Rolph Fairchild, Robert Goudie, Justin Hammond, Fred Hughes, Jack Kitchen, Sterling Lochead, Bud Lucas, Henry Moore, Bob Power, Walter Pfeffer, Leigh Trowbridge, John Vincent.

-CHARLES RIEGER

#### Missouri Beta-Westminster College

Fulton, Mo., March 27.—Missouri Beta's new initiates are: William Aull, Lexington; Mason Austen, Keith Compton, Richard Douglas, Robert McKissick, St. Joseph; Charles Blood, Robert Woodward, Webster Groves; Donald Duncan, Burnett, Texas; Richard Embree, University City; James Goetz, Winnetka, Ill.; Herbert Henckell, Cairo, Ill.; Charles Lyden,

Joplin; Nelson McGuire, Maplewood; John Walkup, Senatobia, Miss.; William Wright, Doniphan; Gust Zacher, Sikeston.

Second semester chapter officers include Fred Schulzke, president; Arthur Weigel, secretary; Randolph Durham, treasurer; Tom Baldwin, warden; Brooke Sloss, chaplain; Eward Busse, alumni secretary; Gilbert Graybill, chorister. The following officers previously elected were DeWitt Shuck, reporter, and Lacy Allard, historian. Brooke Sloss was elected rush captain for the second semester.

With a semester average of 86.2, the chapter ranked the college scholastically. Cameron Hurst, Lacy Allard, Herman Finks, Warren Lonergan, William McClure, Brooke Sloss, Judson Chalkley, and Harry Woodward made the honor roll. William Aull, Charles Blood, Jack Topping, Randolph Durham, and Carl Avis were placed on the honor list.

The Phi basketball team was recent winner of the intramural championship, with eight victories and two defeats. The acquisition of first place in this sport gave the chapter undisputed possession of first place in the intramural athletic race. Only one sport—track—is to be completed.

Carl Avis, Mason Austen, and William Aull represented the chapter on the championship varsity basket-ball team. Bruce Weber, coach and captain, Ewald Busse, and Keith Compton were members of the varsity swimming team. Carl Avis and Gust Zacher are out for varsity track. Avis is the present broad-jump champion of the M.C.A.U. conference. Ewald Busse and Randolph Durham have reported for varsity tenis competition. Keith Compton, Richard Douglas, Arthur Weigel, and William Blair are out for varsity golf. Bruce Weber is co-captain of the college base-ball team.

Cameron Hurst is this year's winner of the Dobyns Oratorical contest, thus becoming Westminster's representative to the state contest where he placed third. Hurst will represent his college at the  $\Pi$  K  $\Delta$  national tournament to be held in Houston, Texas, in April. He also was a member of the team that debated Cambridge University of England.

Judson Chalkley has been elected vice president of  $\Phi$  P E, honorary premedical fraternity, for this semester. Warren Lonergan is the retiring president of the organization. Frank Adams is chairman of the Junior Prom committee. Judson Chalkley, Raymond Fuchs, and Keith Compton had prominent rôles in a recent Jabberwockey production, The Thirteenth Chair.

The chapter mourns the loss of one of its beloved members, Phikeia Jack Topping of St. Joseph.

The annual Bowery dance was held at the chapter house on March 14. Alumni who attended were C. D. Todd, Tom Galloway, James Sloss, William Miller, John Jarman, Albert Hemphill, Henry Lamkin, and Elmer Henderson. Ir.

--DEWITT SHUCK

#### Missouri Gamma-Washington University

St. Louis, Mo., April 1.—Missouri Gamma's newly remodeled and redecorated chapter room was dedicated February 17 before a group of 55 actives and 15 alumni. The occasion of the evening was 2 model initiation ceremony to induct Phikeia Bill Record into  $\Delta$  0. Record was chosen by the chapter as the outstanding member of the pledge class.

The chapter room was renovated at a heavy finan-

cial outlay between semesters. Installation of fitted desks and indirect lighting and paneled walls feature the beautiful new room.

Judge Bayes visited Missouri Camma January 17 while on his tour of Mu Province. He was accompanied by Mrs. Bayes and Elmer C. Henderson, past president of the General Council. The party had dinner at the chapter house and were guests of honor at a special meeting called for the occasion.

The Philo Stevenson Scholarship Trophy, emblematic of the greatest grade average improvement over the past semester, was won by Jim Mara in a close race with Charles Quinn and Byron Herbert. The cup was recently donated by Philo Stevenson, Washington, '94.

Phi Delt is leading all other fraternities in intramurals for the first time in many years. Championships have been won in speedball, cross country, boxing, basketball, and swimming.

Robert Hudgens, Dick Young, and Fred Hunkins won varsity football letters last fall, and Jack Losse and John Skinner earned similar swimming awards. At present three Phis are out for track, Captain Oscar Conrad, Ernest Ohle, and Frank Wright. Captain Byron Herbert and Ben Harris are regular members of the varsity baseball nine. Bill Brooking and Bert Merrill are our varsity fencers, both being saber artists. Missouri Gamma has two managers in football, track, and fencing.

Phi Delt has 14 members of Quad Club, campus musical organization; three Phis, John Buettner, Metalfe Bristow, and Dick Yore had leading rôles in the annual production, Come and Get It, given April 2 and 3. Bill Record is stage manager of both Quad Club and Thyrsus. dramatic society.

Club and Thyrsus, dramatic society.

Jack Losse and Robert Hudgens were recently elected to Thurtene, junior honorary society. Outstanding work in extra-curricular activities is the requirement for admission to this society.

The Founders' Day banquet was held March 30 with District Judge McAfee presiding.

-BYRON C. HERBERT

#### Montana Alpha-University of Montana

Missoula, Mont., March 31.—Montana Alpha celebrated its 15th anniversary March 6. The annual banquet was attended by Fulton Gale, province president, and delegates from the other chapters in Tau Province. Many alumni were present at the anniversary celebration. Following the banquet a formal ball was held in the Gold Room of Montana's new Student Union building.

The following afternoon an informal discussion of chapter problems was held. Chapter finances were the principal topic for comparison. The conclusion was that the collection of accounts and auditing of books through the university business office was the most satisfactory method. Rushing was compared and advantages discussed.

Montana Alpha's history since the founding of  $\Delta$  P, the local, before joining  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ , to the present time, was traced by the different speakers. Brother Patterson, charter member of  $\Delta$  P, told of the humble founding of  $\Delta$  P and their admittance to  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  on the first petition. Brother Boone told of Montana Alpha's achievements since becoming  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ , and of the important contributions of many Phis. Brother Bates, president of the chapter related the accomplishments of the present chapter.

Phikeia Burns prophesied the future of the chapter. President Fulton Gale addressed the gathering on inter-chapter relations in Tau Province and stressed the importance of closer relations between the members. Included in the talk was a very interesting report on the officers' meeting held at Oxford in the summer of 1935.

The visiting delegates included Helm, Shannon, and Wolfe of Washington Beta; Nero and MacFarland of Washington Gamma; and Krammer and

Dudly of Idaho Alpha.

The chapters in Tau Province are very widely separated and until the past year visiting among members of the province has been limited. However, beginning with the province convention held at Washington Gamma in 1935 and continuing with our 15th anniversary celebration a closer acquaintance and firmer friendship has been well established.

-DAN S. NELSON

#### Nebraska Alpha-University of Nebraska

Lincoln, Neb., March 25 .- Initiation was held March 22 for Phikeias Russell Anderson, Omaha; Lewis Anderson, Lincoln; George Bacon, North Platte; Jack Davis, Lincoln; David Deakins, North Platte; David Sowles and George Steinmeyer, Lincoln; Allen Williams, Aberdeen, S.D.; and William Andreson, Plainville, Kansas.

Bob Elliott, Rollins, affiliated with Nebraska Alpha

on March 16.

Frank Bennett and Bill Woods, Lincoln, were pledged at the beginning of the second semester.

After the initiation ceremony the Mothers' Club gave a buffet supper for the chapter and 68 were present after which the Mothers' Club presented the chapter with a large overstuffed davenport. The annual Phi Delt spring party will be held Friday night, April 17, at the Shrine County Club. This party officially opens the rush season for September pledging. The chapter entertained several visiting high school seniors who were guests of the state basketball tournament and several of these boys promised to return for the spring party.

April 25 the annual banquet is to be held in the main dining room of the Cornhusker Hotel in Lin-

The chapter pledged \$50 to the new proposed student Union building fund. The building is to be built by the university and furnished by the various fraternities, sororities and activities on the campus. Andreson and Steinmeyer and Phikeias Elliott and Bennett are very active on the Nebraska spring football squad. Hart is junior football manager. Bacon is junfor drum major in the R.O.T.C. band. Bacon, Bockes, and Phikeia Stuart are upholding the honors for the rifle club. Andreson, Lewis Anderson, and Elliott are doing their part on the Nebraska track team. Mc-Farlane and Elliott are taking part in the Kosmet Club (dramatics club) spring show. Hutton, Gibson, Bockes, and Phikeia Bennett are all active in the R.O.T.C. advanced unit and hold the rank of captain.

-DON CLARK

#### New Hampshire Alpha-Dartmouth College

Hanover, N.H., March 20.—During the winter months, the Phis were outstanding in winter sports. Bob Blades won the Eastern Intercollegiate ski-joring

championship-a stellar achievement. The chapter retained their interfraternity skiing crown largely through the efforts of Liv Ferris who took first in the jumping and second in the slalom. Dick McKormick finished second in the downhill race.

The Phis were awarded second prize for their ex-



New Hampshire Alpha's snow sculpture was awarded second prize during Dartmonth's Winter Camival. It is a creation of Pete Wright and symbolizes the second temptation.

cellent snow sculpture during the Winter Carnival. This was almost entirely the work of Pete Wright.

The new officers for 1936 are: Jack Patrick, Portland, Ore., president; Richard Vail, West Hampton Beach, N.Y., warden; Tom Towers, Kew Gardens, N.Y., chaplain; Charles Sine, Calgary, Ontario, house manager and treasurer; Ralph Putnam, Aurora, Ill., historian; and Douglas Carroll, Chicago, Ill., reporter-

Three men were initiated this semester: Paul K. Urion, '38, Chicago, Ill.; George C. Erhard, '38, Ded-

ham, Mass.; and Bill Moran, '37.

In the intramural boxing matches, Jack Richter, last year's college champion, was nosed out in the final round. In the wrestling, Doug Carroll lost his match

and the title by a small time margin. The chapter has two very fine swimmers. DeKlyn was awarded his "D" in swimming. Herb Bayer broke the intramural record for the 100-yard dash by one and six-tenths seconds. His time was 59.4. He also

took a second to gain an easy third in the final total of scores. Seffrian M. Vass, Jr., '36, was awarded a junior Φ B K, He also holds down the important position of

drummer in the Barbary Coast Orchestra. Five Phis were initiated into the senior honor society, the Dragon: George Tillinghast, '36, Jack Patrick, '36, Ed Eaton, '37, John Shilling, '37, and Jack Richter, '37.

Making the spring trip with the Blee Club this year are: Roger Trump, Bruce Lemmon, and Phikeia Bob Lang. Clem Sandresky is the soloist and accompanist,

-DOUGLAS CARROLL

#### New York Alpha-Cornell University

Ithaca, N.Y., March 21 .- Sam and Curly Dugan both have received varsity letters in hockey and soccor. Sam is now on the baseball squad. Neyle Hunter, '39, received his numerals in track. Norm Healy got a varsity letter in track, Bill VanArsdale is commodore of crew. The house is entered in the interfraternity swimming meet.

This year the house held another faculty tea and over 200 faculty members attended. Mrs. Farrand, wife



#### NEW YORK ALPHA CHAPTER

Top Row: George Kennady, Robert Sasson, Steve YORK ALPHA CHAPTER
Horace Allen, Edward Holland, David Dugan, Williard Ziegler, Donald Brown, Joseph Fleming,
Second Row: Arthur Rodgers, Niel Church, Phys Rogers, Robert McKane, Pieron Smith, Joseph Antrim, Jack
Gardner, Benjamin Farber, Howard Dugan, William Fleming, Thomas Edwards, Jack Shannon, Robert McNeb.
Third Row: William Ven Artsdek, William Conable, Ralph Henrich, John Dobson, Bert Haggas, Nick Cuzzi,
Addisson Scoville, Kenneth Wilson, William Munsen, William Reach,
Bottom Row: Jack Sullivan, Jack Moir, III, Reymond Cole, Williard Hopkins, Neyle Hunter, Jack June, Robert
Buell, Dudley Saunders, John Church, John Conable, Horatio Sabin.

of the president of the university, assisted as one of the hostesses. The house held its annual Junior Week houseparty with Z X. Hudson DeLange supplied the music for the dances. Bill Ziegler was on the Junior Prom committee,

The following men were elected to Sphinx Head, senior honorary society: Earl Gilman, Ad Scoville, Jack Sullivan, Bill VanArsdale, and Ken Wilson. Curly Dugan and Ralph Henrich were elected to Quill and Dagger, another senior honorary society.

The list of officers elected this spring is as follows: Nicholas Cuzzi, president; Willard W. Ziegler, warden; Horatio Sabin, secretary; John S. Conable, chap-

lain; and Benjamin Farber, historian.

The following were initiated on March 14: Thomas P. Edwards, '37, Pasadena, Calif.; Norman C. Healy, '37, Hamburg; Robert V. Stafford, '37, Bromaville; Ralph R. Beal, Jr., '38, New York City, Robert F. Buell, '39, Ithaca; Raymond A. Cole, '39, Great Kills; John F. Church, '39, Titusville, Pa.; Neyle Hunter, '39, Bronxville; Dudley A. Saunders, '39, Great Neck, Long Island; John D. Gardner, '37, Ridgeway, Pa. Jim Brown, '38, is wearing the pledge button.

One of our brothers Raymond A. Cole, '30, was called to the Chapter Grand. He was taken ill just after Christmas vacation and died in the Cornell infirmary of pneumonia on January 19. He was initiated in spirit at the formal initiation on March 14.

-PILNY ROGERS

#### New York Beta-Union College

During the present year New York Beta has initiated the following men: William Doney, Harold Vandecar, Donald Buchanan, John Coleman, Thomas Schermerhorn, Claude Wiley, James Bell, Roger Fowler, Frank Myers, and Tomer Way.

Emery Burton recently competed in the I.C.A.A.A. track meet in New York City and is co-captain of the varsity track team. Jack Knauf, Harry Myers, and Alan Van Wert are also members of the track team. During the winter months, Vincent Smith was a guard on the basketball team and Larry Clinton, Dick Kennedy, and Harry Myers participated with the swimming team. Managers elected for next year are Bob Glennon and Paul Higgins for basketball and swimming respectively. Wiley, Ladd, and Buchanan are members of the baseball team, and Liffiton, Kennedy, Vandecar, Coleman, and Smith are with the lacrosse team. Clinton has been participating in spring football. Higgins is a member of the tennis team. Ring is an assistant manager of spring sports. The freshmen have also shown up well in athletics. Myers and Way were members of the freshman basketball squad and at present are playing second base and pitching respectively for the baseball team. Slatterly and Fay also participated in baseball, and Matthews in lacrosse.

John Knauf was editor-in-chief of the recently published 1937 Garnet, Van West, Ring, and Day are

members of the Glee Club. At the present time the chapter stands at the top in

intramural competition for the trophy awarded at the end of the school year. The Mothers' Auxiliary recently gave a bridge party

which proved very successful.

The appearance of the living room has been improved considerably with the acquiring of new furniture. We are also planning on making improvements on the dining room in the near future.

The annual initiation banquet was held at the chapter house. Frank Mitchell, alumni commissioner was

principal speaker for the occasion.

The chapter held its spring formal March 20, and is planning on a house party at Junior Prom weekend in May.

-PAUL HIGGINS

#### New York Epsilon-Syracuse University

Syracuse, N.Y., March 24.—At the conclusion of second semester rushing, New York Epsilon secured the additional pledging of: William Baldwin and Ralph Sullivan, Ithaca; William Biesal, Coudersport, Pa.; Richard Comfort, Perryville; thus bringing the total number of pledges for the year to 19.

The chapter in body attended the annual Founders' Day banquet, held at the Hotel Syracuse March 14. On April 15, the chapter Mothers' Club conducted a tea and bridge for the purpose of raising a house improvement fund. On April 24, the chapter held their spring formal dance in the main ballroom of the Hotel Syracuse.

Jack Smith is a representative of the interfraternity council, while Nichols is vice president of that body. Phikeia Don Smith is a member of the freshman boxing team. Phikeias Biesal, Comfort, and Elliot, are on the staff of the Syracuse Daily Orange. Rulison, Phikeias Hopkins, Kimber, Wunderl are active in intramural athletics. Recently elected chapter officers were: president, Thomas Nichols; treasurer, George Haak.

Recent chapter visitors included Frederick Guardineer, '15, and S. Brevoort Hood, ex-'15,

-George Haak

#### New York Zeta-Colgate University

Hamilton, N.Y., April 1.—For the second successive year, New York Zeta was the winner of the Scalp and Blade winter intramural trophy, awarded each year by the Colgate University intramural department to the campus group scoring the highest number of points in intramural competition throughout the winter months.  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\theta$ , as the winner of this year's competition, remains the only Colgate fraternity to have won the award, since the trophy was first awarded last year, and has been won both times by Phi teams.

Individual men who were largely responsible for the victory were Stearns and Snow, who wrestled each other in the finals of the 118-pound wrestling competition, McAuslan, the winner of the 135-pound class, and Criffith and Lucy, both of whom reached the finals in the unlimited class in wrestling. Hornung, Riley, and Rausch were runners-up in boxing, while Schlude was the winner of the sabre in the fencing competition.

As a result of the annual Colgate Maroon board elections, Albert S. De Clue was elected editor-inchief of the publication for the year 1936-1937.

Among some hundred-odd aspirants for Colgate's 1936 football team who turned out for the annual spring training were Belville, Watt, and Lucy. All three men are players of considerable experience, and will probably be mainstays in the next edition of Andy Kerr's Red Raiders.

Allan Kraemer was recently elected to a berth on the news board of the Colgate Maroon, student newspaper. Rausch has received honorable mention for his work on the paper and will probably be an official member of the staff in the near future.

#### North Carolina Beta-University of North Carolina

Chapel Hill, N.C., April 1.—Following the adoption of a scholarship control board which was directed at regulating scholastic grades much as a finance control board regulates payment of bills, the chapter averaged a little less than a "B" in grades, placed 14 men on the honor roll, and two all "A" students in the fall quarter.

As a part of its program toward making the chapter "study conscious," the scholarship board offered \$10 and a banquet to the man in each class who showed the

greatest improvement in grades over his average of the preceding quarter. The winners in the fall quarter were: Frank B. Rogers, sophomore; Eli Joyner, junior; and Bob Page, senior. The winners in the winter quarter were: Crist Blackwell, sophomore; Al Miller, junior; and Sherrod Salsbury, senior.

While the University student council was busy suspending 52 students connected with a "cheating ring" of almost nation-wide interest, North Carolina Beta remained one of six fraternities on the campus not connected in any way with the honor system scandal. There are over 30 social fraternities here. Ramsay Potts was named to the committee investigating the honor system following the cheating ring exposé.

In order to maintain balance in chapter bookkeeping, North Carolina Beta has adopted a pro-rating system of finances. North Carolina Beta recommends this plan to any other chapter having difficulty in collecting accounts.

North Carolina Beta celebrated the Christmas season by playing Santa Claus to a needy family of 11. Each member contributed 25 cents to the "Good Will fund" to purchase food, clothing, and other necessities. At the yule-tide feast the members exchanged toys, which were later turned over to our good will chest. A group of the brothers took the gifts to the home of the needy, and received the greatest joy of the Christmas season by making the occasion a happy one for some who otherwise would have spent it unhappily.

In keeping with a chapter tradition, North Carolina Beta entertained at their annual Bowery Ball in January. The house was converted into a typical bowery atmosphere with a motley assortment of "wharf rats," "gunmen," "molls," and "pirates."

A successful house party was held during the midwinter set of dances, March 27-28, and house parties are being planned for juniors-seniors and finals in the near future. The chapter pledge dance in the Carolina Inn proved one of the high-lights of the year.

The chapter elected new officers last December. Those inducted were: Dave Mosier, president; Eli Joyner, reporter; Alfred Miller, warden; John Munyan, secretary; Sherrod Salsbury, treasurer; Charles Gilmore, alumni secretary; Frank Rogers, chaplain; and Bob Baker, chorister.

The first floor has been refurnished with new furniture valued at \$1500. Also a new stove and other equipment was purchased to improve the dining room service. Plans are now being made to repaint and redecorate the entire four-floor structure this summer.

In addition to the activities mentioned in the previous letter, the chapter has had representation in basketball, baseball, tennis, and track. Potts played regular guard on the Tar Heel quintet and is now playing number one man on the varsity tennis team. He is an amateur star of national ranking. John Rainey is playing short-stop on the varsity baseball team. Herbert Rodgers, starting his first year of varsity track, is going places in the low hurdles and high jump. Bob Baker and Tommy Wilson are out for the golf team. In intramural football Rainey and Frank Rogers made all-campus teams.

Bill Scott has been elected to A E  $\Delta$ , national honorary pre-medical fraternity. Scott is now secretary of the group.

John Rainey, a sophomore, was initiated October 28. Herschel Harkins was affiliated from Davidson and Inman Reid from Vermont during the fall quarter. Frank Rogers of Florence, S.C., was pledged at the beginning of the winter quarter, bringing the pledge group up to 18. We are now the second largest fraternity on the campus, with 48 members.

Initiation of the present Phikeia group has been scheduled for April 18 and is to be followed by a formal banquet.

T. ELI JOYNER, JR.

#### North Carolina Gamma-Davidson College

Davidson, N.C.—Newly elected officers are: president, Ralph McClelland; reporter, John D. Allen; treasurer, Andrew Allen; warden, Stewart Barnes; secretary, Pete McKnight; historian, Dennis Myers; chaplain, James Westall; and chorister, Billy Crooks.

Duke Glasgow, '35, Bob Glasgow, '34, and Miss Hoi Monroe, of Charlotte, entertained the chapter at a buffet supper recently.

Jack Branch was elected varsity wrestling manager for next year. Branch also will represent North Carolina Gamma on the Panhellenic Council.

Ralph McClelland and James Westall are members of the varsity golf team. Carlyle Lewis is captain of the varsity tennis squad. Jack Lee and Bill Boyd are stars of the freshman track team. John Chalk holds down the catching position on the freshman basball

Carleton Chapman, student body president, who was recently elected Rhodes Scholar, and Dan Griffin, manager of Students Store and varsity football manager, are members of O  $\Delta$  K.

The chapter was favored by a visit from Benjamin Childs of Duke University, province president, on February 26.

-CARLYLE B. LEWIS

#### Nova Scotia Alpha-Dalhousie University

Halifax, N.S., March 29.—Recently elected chapter officers for the year 1936-37 are as follows: president, Verne Read; recording secretary, Steve Macnutt; alumni secretary, Robert Davidson; reporter, Evatt Merchant; treasurer, William Napier; warden, Hugh Chisholm; historian, Jack Boyd; chaplain, Kevin Meagher; chorister, Hal Horne; house manager, Joseph Likely.

In November, 1935, the chapter initiated 10 men, nine of whom were freshmen and the other a sophomore, after a most successful rushing season. The list includes George Bingham, Donald MacGregor, Robert Bingham, Mason Johnston, Stephenson Macnutt, Verne Read, Jack Boyd, William Napier, Harold Horne, Robert Davidson.

A highlight of the past year was the visit in February of Dean Hoffman of the General Council, representing Judge Bayes. Brother Hoffman stayed with us for three days during which the entire active chapter and those of the alumni in Halifax at the time met his at informal meetings and at a banquet. Brother Hoffman recommended strongly that the members of Quebec Alpha and Nova Scotia Alpha make an attempt at inter-chapter visits in an effort to exchange ideas.

The chapter has been fairly successful in the realm of athletics. On the senior hockey squad, winners of the city independent league, we find MacGregor, who played a consistently hard-checking game throughout the year on the defense and is rated by sport writers as one of the best defense men in the circuit. This year MacGregor has been the only Phi to win his senior letter. Last autumn MacGregor was also on the three-

quarter line of the second rugby team. Napier was elected to the captaincies of both the freshman rugband hockey teams. Boyd, too, held down a berth on the freshman rugby fifteen. Macnutt represented the university in the welterweight division at the Maritime Intercollegiate boxing meet, winning his first bout he lost a close decision in the title fight. Henderson and Davidson entered the varsity trials for the meet but were eliminated.

Read was elected treasurer of his class for the year 1936-37. Likely was a class '38 candidate for next year's Council of Students but was defeated in the recent elections.

The annual formal was held on March 13 at the Lord Nelson Hotel with 38 couples attending including seven of the alumni.

Eight men have constituted a full house for the past year. All eight expect to return next year and these together with four men who were unable to live in this year will bring the house quota up to 12 excluding next fall's Phikeias and initiates.

-EVATT MERCHANT

#### Ohio Alpha-Miami University

Oxford, Ohio, March 28.—Semester initiates were welcomed at a banquet at which Brother Burton L. French, former Congressman now professor of government, gave the main address. Brother Priest, executive secretary, also spoke to the initiates.

Halter, Taylor, and Bryson were on the varsity basketball squad this winter. All three received varsity awards for their work on a team which was the best in five years. Under Coach Kent Howard the Phis came near to gathering all of the cups in intramural basketball. Having won the championship of one league, the other league was only lost in a playoff game which went overtime.

Greene and Walton are playing varsity baseball. On the track squad the Phis have Faison, hurdles; Wolfe, mile; Foley, half-mile and relays; and Seni dashes. The veterans Heimsch and Munro will be the mainstays of the golf team as usual. Howenstine is the only letterman returning in tennis and is practically assured of playing number one position.

Smith and Pontius are eligible for the offices of the editor and business manager on the student paper. Witte and Baker have also done fine work in journalism along with Harris and Kelly. When Thomas is not busy waiting table or making honor grades, he is usually taking pictures for the yearbook which seems to be his for the next year.

Campbell and Clark were honored by election to O  $\Delta$  K of which Heimsch and Howenstine were already members. Buchanan, Clark, and Howenstine were initiated into  $\Phi$  B K rounding out for Ohio Alpha a full year of campus-wide activities.

Jack Smith has been elected president for the next year.

-KENNETH CLARK

#### Ohio Beta-Ohio Wesleyan University

Delaware, Ohio, February 28.—Ohio Beta initiated the following men on Washington's Birthday: Price Powell, Bexley; Charles White, Mount Vernon; Cody Gates, Lakewood; Robert Lee, Elyria; Frank Graner, Stow; Gordon Fetter, Lansdowne, Pa.; Glen Zolman, Fredericktown; Pat Brooks, Shaker Heights; Oliver Townsend, Elyria; Richard Stamberger, Cleveland Heights; Douglas Davis, Chicago, Jil.

The chapter ranked second in campus scholarship during the first semester. Clarke Fauver, Markwood Keller, and Franklin Gegenheimer made perfect grades. Markwood Keller, Karl Rudolph, and George Wilson were elected to  $\Phi$  B K.

Arthur Thomas played on the varsity basketball squad while Ray Earhart and Gordon Fetter were members of the freshman team. Price Powell was an outstanding member of the swimming team and Cody Gates made the freshman squad. Ohio Beta will be well represented in spring athletics with Brooks and Stamberger playing football, Cameron, Stover, and Thomas playing baseball, Duncan, Gilray, and Gates on the track teams, and Steinman, Davis, Fetter, and Stewart out for the tennis teams.

Ohio Beta's entry won the annual Wesleyan Fun Fest with a song skit concerning student life. Tom Weaver, '37, was recently elected Song Leader of the university.

Members of the chapter are actively working in nearly all of the various extra-curricular activities. Glen Stover was lately elected junior intramural manager; since there are no other candidates he will be elected senior manager at the end of the year. Robert Lee, although only a freshman, has already distinguished himself in dramatics; he has starred in several of the university's radio plays. Charles Copenhaver has had leads in two of the Wesleyan Players' productions.

The chapter recently purchased a new RCA radio with a recording machine which furnishes music for informal dances which are given at the house. The machine plays seven records automatically. On February 25, in the company of the local chapters of  $\Sigma$  X and B  $\Theta$  II, the chapter danced to the music of Joe Haymes at a Miami Triad dance.

The new officers are: president, Frazier Shipps; reporter, John Andrew; alumni secretary, William Derr; secretary, Frank Graner; chorister, Tom Weaver; warden, Don Purviance; historian, Charles Copenhaver; chaplain, Oliver Townsend; house manager, Maurice Bailey.

-John D. Andrews

#### Ohio Epsilon-Akron University

Akron, Ohio, March 25.—Officers for the spring semester are: president, Wilburt R. Wright; reporter, Robert K. Keating; treasurer, Phil Sherman; secretary, Malcolm Ames; warden, Richard Daud; historian, Bob Firestone; chaplain, George McClelland; and house committee, Fred Locke.

Akron University's basketball season ended with Bauer, Pontius, Stevens, manager Firestone, and Phikeia Zemla receiving their varsity letters. Our intramural basketball team finished third in the league. We are now in the midst of a bowling tournament and we have won our first two matches. Our chances are very good to cop the cup.  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  again leads the track team with Nelson, Miller, Jacques, Bueter, Churchill, Schaller, Watters (all letter men); and Phikeias Zemla, Weigle, and Noel making up most of the squad. Jacques was the mainstay on Akron's first swimming team. When spring football was opened, Lehockey, Watters, Bauer, Sweitzer, Dutt, Pontius, and Phikeias Zemla, White, Walton, Keller, Hochburgh were among those answering the call.

Sherman had the lead in the latest University production Outward Bound. Wright was chosen to head Akron University's May Day program. Phikeia Weighl was recently elected president of the Y.M.C.A. Crabbe took third in the Tri-State wrestling meet. With the promotion of Simmons to cadet major,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  now holds the four leading staff positions in Akron's R.O.T.C. unit. Doud and Simmons were initiated to Scabbard and Blade.

An alumni-active stag was held March 19, which was preceded by a basketball game between the grads and the actives. Ohio Epsilon was indeed honored by the presence of Secretary Arthur R. Priest at the Founders' Day Banquet March 22. Approximately 150 actives and alumni were present.

-ROBERT K. KEATING

#### Ohio Zeta-Ohio State University

Columbus, Ohio, March 31.—The captaincy of Ohio State's basketball team was given for the second consecutive year to an Ohio Zeta man. Captain-elect Tippy Dye was chosen to succeed captain Warren Whitlinger. Dye, Thomas, and Whitlinger were mentioned on numerous all-Big Ten teams.

Dick Fox is on the editorial staff of the Sun Dial. Kieth Maloney was appointed director of student activities for the winter and spring terms. Frank Wright is working on the freshman staff of that office. Other freshmen who are doing outstanding work in activities are: Paul Brown, Student Senate; Jack Hicks, fraternity affairs; Granville Smith, Strollers; John Sigler, Makio staff; William Schellhase, Sun Dial.

Dwight Hufford was chosen T B II and Phikeia Becker was selected for membership in the American Institute of Industrial Engineers.

Among the candidates reporting for spring football are Phikeias Milburn, Booth, Knecht, and Hull. Jim Hull completed a successful year on the freshman basketball team. Spring baseball finds three Phis as regulars of the team, Tippy Dye and Lawrence Pape, infielders and Leonard Faurot, outfielder.

The pool table was re-finished and the pledges are making a volleyball court in the rear of the house. The following men were pledged during the winter quarter: Harry Haberer, Dayton; John Herndon, Mt. Pleasant; Robert Young, Cleveland.

-HENRY THULLEN

#### Ohio Eta-Case School of Applied Science

Cleveland, Ohio, March 23.—Officers for the present term include M. E. Hackstedde, president; R. L. Massman, reporter; R. W. Kluge, secretary; A. R. Hess, chaplain; C. R. Horsburgh, alumni secretary; R. J. Mickovsky, warden; W. A. Curtis, treasurer; and R. W. Kluge, historian.

Ten men were recently initiated into Ohio Eta. They are: E. V. Dowden, W. J. Hewitt, T. H. Nicholl, B. O. Todd, E. C. Vogt, R. E. Willison, W. G. Winslow, C. W. Zentgraf of the class of '39, and R. K. Fischer, '36. G. R. Sackerson, '39, and H. A. Andersen, '38, have been pledged.

This June's graduating class includes W. A. Curtis, R. K. Fischer, G. L. Allen, E. J. Marquette, C. M. Hall, E. N. Duppstadt, J. E. Walker, H. E. Orford, R. A. Harvey, R. G. Harley, L. J. Znidarsic, J. G. Sterling, W. F. Boudreau, and J. J. Brennan.

The Mothers' Club has been closely associated with the chapter this past year and gave many parties, the proceeds of which were used to huy new pieces of furniture for the house. They held their annual Open House for the chapter on Pebruary 23. The chapter in turn has already made plans for a Mother and Son banquet, which will take place shortly before Mothers' Day.

The chapter had five men on the Case basketball squad, all of them winning letters. They are: L. J. Znidarsic, E. C. Walter, R. J. Mlckovsky, D. K. Traxler, and S. R. Lyle. The latter four figured prominently in all of the games this season. R. G. Harley and W. J. McSweeney were co-captains of the varsity wrestling team, while Kluge, Orford, and Marshall won places on the swimming squad.

Ohio Eta has thus far completely dominated Intramural athletics, having gained first place in the volleyball, wrestling, swimming, and basetball events. The prospects of winning track and baseball look very promising, and the acquisition of these cups would give us a "grand slam" in this department, a feat as yet not accomplished by any organization at this school. The chapter, however, is not entirely enveloped in athletics, but has had three men, Orford, Harley, and Znidarsic, elected to T B II.

-R. L. MASSMAN

#### Ohio Theta---University of Cincinnati

Cincinnati, Ohio, March 27.—Ohio Theta held its annual initiation banquet at the Maketewah Country Club, February 17. Prominent alumni who attended were: Mentel, '33, Uble, '23, Sagemaister, '32, Moore, '10, McGill, '09, all of Ohio Theta; Lanier, '10, Chelinor, '12, from Pennsylvania. The following Phikeias were initiated: Robert Dalton, William Dalton, Philip Berghausen, Edward Ahrens, James Boner, Herbert Fahrenbruck, Walter Farrell, Harry Rei, Andrew Burkhardt, and Robert Peaslee, all from Cincinnati; Robert Heiner, Fort Peck, Montana; and Sterling Lanier, Louisville, Kentucky. Heiner was selected as the outstanding pledge of his class and was given the honor plaque. Berghausen was elected to  $\Phi$  H  $\Sigma$ , honorary freshman scholastic fraternity.

The chapter pledged Walter Fox, Cincinnati; Charles Bayles, Hamilton; and Dale Lloyd, Dayton, this semester bringing the pledge class to a total of seven.

In intramurals, the chapter is fourth at the present time. The final results will not be compiled until the end of the semester. We went to the finals in both football and basketball. In varsity sports, Jones and Wright are on the track squad; Crutcher and Brunst are on the baseball squad; Faxon and Otterman are on the football squad.

The chapter was honored by visit of such prominent Phis as Judge Bayes, President of the General Council, Executive Secretary Arthur Priest, and Frank Mitchell, alumni commissioner.

-EDWARD HOFFMAN

#### Oklahoma Alpha—University of Oklahoma

Norman, Okla., March 31.—Oklahoma Alpha climaxed a big year with one of the most unique Founders' Day banquets ever held in the history of the chapter.

Nearly 200 persons, including the actives and pledges of the chapter and members of the Oklahoma City Alumni Club, gathered at the University Club in Oklahoma City for the novel affair. By means of the long distance telephone and a special amplifying unit, speeches by four outstanding Phis were brought right into the banquet hall.

Speaking from his home, Judge William R. Bayes, President of the General Council, talked on "The Phi Delta Theta Fraternity." Bernard V. Moore, Member of the General Council, talked from Minneapolis on "The Place of the Alumni," "Phis in Public Life" was the subject of the talk by Judge William E. Lee, member of the Interstate Commerce Commission, who spoke from Washington, D.C. Arthur Priest concluded the program by telling of the "Founders of Phi Delta Theta" from Oxford, Ohio.

Bentley Young of Dallas, Texas, president of Nu Province, was present at the banquet and gave an inspiring talk on "Phi Delta Theta in the Southwest."

Another rare occasion for Oklahoma Alpha came during the past winter when Judge and Mrs. Bayes paid the chapter a two-day visit.

With more than 1000 points already written into the records, the chapter is far in the lead in intramural athletics. In addition to four league titles, Phi Delts won the all-school championship in touch football, softball and volleyball. If they can win baseball they will cinch the intramural championship for 1036.

All-star teams are chosen in each sport and  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  placed five men on the softball all-star team, three on the touch football team and one on the basketball team.

Martin and Connelley led the varsity basketball team in scoring and were placed on the second all-Big Six team by both the Associated Press and the Kansas City Star.

New initiates are Raymond Wells, Bristow; Pat Henry, Ringling; Bill Huper, Wichita Falls, Texas; Bill Reiff, Oklahoma City; George Montgomery, Chickasha; Hart Wright, Blackwell; James Hocker, Enid; Charles Himes, Norman; Gus Bealmear, Blackwell; Charles Haberlein, McAlester; Jack Huff, Enid; Dave Connell, Raton, N.M., and Max Morgan, Walters.

Second semester pledges are Joe Merchant, Muskogee; Jim Brown, Bristow, and Byron Jones, Oklahoma City.

Jerry Gwin was elected president for the second semester. Gwin was the only pharmacy student in the university this year to make P X, the  $\Phi$  B K of the pharmacy school.

Reiff, with 17 hours of "A," made  $\Phi$  H  $\Sigma$ , national scholastic fraternity for freshmen. His grades were the highest among the pre-medics in the university. Montgomery also made  $\Phi$  H  $\Sigma$ .

Montgomery and Wright pledged Bombardiers, honorary military organization for basic R.O.T.C. students and George Champlin and Kincaid pledged Scabbard and Blade, national honorary military organization for advanced R.O.T.C. students.

Rowan was pledged to Jazz Hounds, pep organization.

The Miami Triad dance and the Phi Delt "Gay Nineties" ball were two of the social highlights of the year.

-Austin Bealmear

#### Ontario Alpha-University of Toronto

Toronto, Ont., March 29.—New officers are: president, L. B. Sharpe; reporter, F. D. L. Stewart; historian, F. D. Brunke; alumni secretary, R. W. James; warden, J. R. Millar; secretary, A. J. Denne; chaplain, W. G. Gray; chorister, J. C. Langford; treasurer, R. W. James; rushing chairman, T. Statten.

A. L. M. Fleming was initiated into the Fraternity in January.

J. E. Hodgetts, brother of alumnus Bernie Hodgetts, is our latest pledge.

The chapter has just completed its first year under the guidance of its new budget, compiled by Wally Seccombe with the aid of alumnus Les Blackwell. A considerable surplus has been built up, and this will be used during the summer months for house improvements.

The chapter's formal dance and banquet were held the week-end of February 14, and both events proved most successful. Ev Crutchlow, McGill, represented Quebec Alpha, while Dean Hoffman spoke at the banquet on behalf of the General Council.

A very enjoyable Monte Carlo party was held at the house in the early part of February, at which numerous local alumni were present.

In view of our fall rushing season, a number of outof-town visits were made to various preparatory schools. Also, the active chapter entertained local high school men who are considered likely prospects.

Executive positions in campus organizations have claimed a goodly number of Toronto Phis. Don Stewart is president of the Historical Club, and Jack Brunke is the vice president. Stewart was also elected to the library committee of Hart House, and G. J. Millar to the music committee; while Brunke is secretary of the house committee and secretary of the University Tennis Club. Perry Millar was elected to the Historical Club, and will serve on the University College Literary Society as third-year president. Meredith Fleming is vice-president of the Macdonald-Cartier Club, and is a member of the Varsity newspaper sports staff. Frank Wooldridge is vice-president of his year.

The chapter was well represented in sport throughout the year. Bruce Charles was considered one of the best defense men in senior intercollegiate hockey. Jack Langford starred on the junior intercollegiate hockey team, while Carson McGowan gained a place on the junior intercollegiate baskethall team. Jack Brunke won the intermediate intercollegiate tennis singles, with Don Maclaren turned out for boxing. Jack Denne played intermediate intercollegiate basketball, and Tay Statten was a regular on the varsity junior waterpolo team. Phikeia Bob Cooper starred with the university track team.

Bob Kettlewell, Warren James, and Perry Millar played interfaculty waterpolo for University College, while Len Sharpe gained a place on the interfaculty lacrosse and basketball teams. Larry Johnson played interfaculty hockey for Pharmacy. Stan Biggs was a member of the Trinity College squash raquets team.

F. D. Brunke will be Ontario Alpha's official delegate at the convention this summer.

-J. J. D. BRUNKE

#### Oregon Alpha-University of Oregon

Eugene, Ore., March 27.—The regular annual election of house officers was held near the close of winter term. Following is the complete list of the newly installed officers: president, Frank Nash; vice-president, Bill Crosbie; secretary, Arden Brownell; reporter, Fred Anderson; historian, Bill Cummings; warden, Bill Ireland; chaplain, Dick Balkema; chorister, Ed Pinney; house manager, Dick Devers; assistant house manager, DeWitt Peets.

At the present time, Oregon Alpha leads the campus in the intramural race, after having come from behind to capture first places in both "A" and "B" basketball. If in the event that the chapter garners a good percentage of points during the spring term in softball, golf, and tennis, Oregon Alpha may capture the intramural trophy for the second successive year.

Although Oregon Alpha was not represented this year on the varsity basketball team, it had two players who will probably make suitable varsity material next year. They are Laddie Gale and Phikeia Urgel Wintermute. Both of these players stand well over six feet three in their stocking feet.

During the past two terms five members of Oregon Alpha have been selected to national honoraries. They are Fred Anderson and Bill Cummings to  $A \Delta \Sigma$ , national advertising honorary; Ed Morrow to Scabbard and Blade, military honorary; Tom McCall to Friars, outstanding senior men honorary; and Harry McCall to  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ , national law fraternity.

One of the leading orchestra leaders on the Pacific Coast is Paul Pendarvis, U.C.L.A., '21. The first of May, Oregon Alpha will be honored with Brother Paul's presence in Eugene.

Spring athletics are starting again this month and the chapter will have George Scharpf as the leader of the Oregon track team. Ed Strohecker will be trying hard to earn a place on the freshman track team. In baseball Goodin and Crosbie stand a good chance of making the varsity team. Ralph King has been appointed senior track manager for this year.

-Fred Anderson

#### Pennsylvania Delta—Allegheny College

Meadville, Pa., March 27.—This chapter is, at present, in second place in intramural standing. Riddle, Bletzinger, Miller, Haberman, Cunningham, Chester, St. Clair, and Vereeke took first place in bowling. Kemp, Cunningham, Sampson, and Post took second in the cross country race. In tennis and golf seconds were also secured. Wrestling and boxing championships are being decided now with Blasdell, Kemp, Weesner, Cunningham, and Cappe taking part. Bletzinger is laboratory assistant in chemistry, Sampson is the assistant in physics, and Hendricks is the assistant in the music department. In the play shop are Smith, Hampton, Philippbar, and Africa. Among the members of the Allegheny Singers are Good, Cappe, Zwilling, Kamp, Hendricks, Robertson, and Leisher. In the freshman choir are Wells, Haberman, and Beckloff. Hyde was tapped by O A K. Vangeli drew up and presented a new system of student government to the student body which will be put into operation this term. Chester was appointed chairman of the Iunior Prom and Miller was elected secretary-treasurer of the junior class. Blasdell won his letter in football while Robertson, Cappe, and Way secured theirs in soccer. Thornton is a member of the varsity swimming team and Africa is hasketball manager. Smith was elected to the Philo-Franklin Union, honorary public speaking activities fraternity. From a pledge class of 13 the following nine men were initiated: Albright, Blakley, Beckloff, Cappe, Dearing, Houck, Haberman, Miner, and Wells. Nine men will also graduate in June; Africa, Blasdell, Bletzinger, Cunningham, Cobb, Hyde, Stuart, Vangeli, and Riddle.

-WILLIAM E. WEESNER

#### Pennsylvania Epsilon-Dickinson College

Carlisle, Pa., March 30.—The close of the current academic year finds Pennsylvania Epsilon retaining its enviable position on the campus of Dickinson College. The chapter has again won first honors in almost every field of activity, including scholarship, journal-

ism, debating, and student government, while there were encouraging indications of future success in athletics.

For the fifth consecutive semester, Pennsylvania Epsilon has captured the interfraternity scholarship cup and bids fare to hold it permanently with the close of the second semester. H. Lynn Edwards, past chapter president, was elected to  $\Phi$  B K and three other Phis had a semester average of A.

The following list of campus activities is an indication of the superiority of Phis in the various fields: Clayton C. Going, managing editor of the Dickinsonian, editor of the handbook for next year, secretary of A. A., chairman of the Junior Prom committee, and president of the Pennsylvania Association of College Students; William W. Belford, vice-president of A.A.; Donald E. Austin, assistant tranaging editor of the Dickinsonian, and assistant manager of basketball; Phikeia Austin W. Bittle, letter in freshman fooutball and basketball and a promising track candidate.

John M. Swomley, Jr., and H. Lynn Edwards were Dickinson's delegates to the T K A convention held at Dickinson in April. A total of seven brothers and one Phikeia formed the majority of a successful debating squad during the past year.

At the end of the first semester the following men were initiated: J. Duffy Rively, '38, Altoona; Robert Carter, Suffern, N.Y.; Brown Fry, Mifflintown; Christian Graf, Altoona; Wallace Moore, Long Island City, N.Y.; Robert Royer, Harrisburg; Joseph Sansone, Raritan, N.J.; Jack Spangenburg, Clarks Summit.

Among the various social events of the year were the Christmas party, Founders' Day ceremony, the Miami Triad, the spring formal, and the commencement banquet, which many illustrious alumni attended.

Much effort has been directed toward stimulating alumni interest in the active chapter and Pennsylvania Epsilon feels that much has been accomplished. Such a spirit of cooperation was evidenced at the annual banquet of the Harrisburg Alumni Club held on April 26, at which Judge Bayes was the principal speaker.

-Alpheus P. Drayer, Jr.

#### Pennsylvania Zeta-University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, Pa., March 29.—When the battle of intensive rushing was over and the bodies cleared away, Pennsylvania Zeta led all houses at Pennsylvania with 24 pledges many of whom were from Philadelphia and environs. Several of the new freshmen were already quite active on the campus. Clyde Hart is a member of the board of the Wharton Review. Charles Jones was a star on the freshman basketball team and Frazier Reichner swam with the freshman squad. Robert Duffy and David Kollock are with the crew on the Schuykill, as are John Farrell and John MacMurray.

At present much interest is expressed in the activity of the annual production of the Mask and Wig Club.  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  is well represented. George Prats is a member of the cast of Red Rhumba and Gene Raymond is among the managers. Walter Read and William Sharninghausen are in the danning chorus; Malcom Kosek, Edwin Schuler, and Donald Hartford sing with the glee chorus. Sharninghausen, Schuler, and Kosek are members of the Mask and Wig Club.

William Wark and Sylvester Small are members of the Ivy Week committee. Lawrence Klauder has been elected to the editorial board of the Daily Pennsylvanian. Frederich Astle is assistant manager of baseball and was elected to the junior society last fall. Robert Helme was captain and diver for the swimming squad and David Conner was a member of the track team.  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  heads its division in the campus-wide bridge tournament now being conducted. William Wark, Walter Howson, George Fitchner, and Kirke Couch are the astute cardsharks.

William Wark placed second in the fifty-yard swim at the Intercollegiates. Walter N. Read and Ralph Leister were members of the freshman soccer team. Gene Raymond plays on the varsity tennis squad and Robert Morrison is with the varsity golf team.

-LAWRENCE J. L. KLAUDER

#### Pennsylvania Eta-Lehigh University

Bethlehem, Pa., March 30.—The following men have been pledged by the chapter since last September: James P. Park, Rahway, New Jersey; Robert J. Rose, Great Neck, New York; G. Edward Hurst, Flushing, New York; Franklin F. Schafer, Buffalo, New York.

Officers for the coming year are as follows: president, Frank M. Howells, reporter, Robert V. Henning; warden, Jay G. Terry; secretary, Arthur W. Winterbottom; treasurer, Albert S. McKaig; assistant treasurer, Vance P. Edwardes; historian, Matthew R. Collins; chaplain, Raymond H. Long; chorister, Robert J. Lightcap; alumni secretaries, Charles R. Shubert and Robert J. Lightcap.

On March 22, the chapter entertained 50 members of the faculty and their wives at a tea in the chapter house. Many successful tea-dances have also been held during the winter.

Howells was varsity center on the basketball team and received his letter, as did Henning as a member of the swimming team. Wilson received his letter in soccer. Sheppard is a consistent high scorer on the rifle team. McKaig is varsity shortstop on the baseball team. Hicks is captain of the golf team for which Jester, Mathias, Long, and Huling are trying out, and Winterbottom is manager. Lannan, Porter, and Sonhalter are out for the varsity track team, Hurst and Evans for the freshman track team, and Rose for the freshman tennis team. Manley, Sonhalter, and Park are out for spring football and show much promise. Collins was elected assistant manager of football and Lightcap assistant manager of soccer.

Wilson and McKaig were elected to Scabbard and Blade, honorary military organization. Edwardes is competing for a Mustard and Cheese position. Lightcap, Collins, and Henning are competing for positions on the Freshman Handbook.

-ROBERT V. HENNING

#### Pennsylvania Theta—Pennsylvania State College

State College, Pa., April 1.—Following an intensive rushing season, the chapter was successful in pledging 11 men. Book captained the cross-country team. Dallas was a member of the varsity squad in soccer. At the annual homecoming mass meeting, Pennsylvania Theta was awarded the Hugo Bezdek trophy for excellence in athletics in intramural as well as varsity competition, and as managers.

Troy was elected as first assistant manager of crosscountry. At the close of the first semester, five of the pledges were initiated, they are: Troy G. Knapper, Tice F. Ryan, Fred S. Carlson, William B. O'Brien, and George D. Chalmers. At the beginning of the second semester, the chapter pledged John J. Economos and Hudson H. Tully. Other Phikeias are: Paul Pierson, Kenneth Appleby, Clyde E. Culp, Walter Mitchell, John Patrick, and Charles Prosser.

The chapter was well represented in winter sports. Shaffer was outstanding as the 175-pound man on the wrestling team, winning all of his matches in dual meets. Phikeia Patrick was the freshman varsity 165-pound boxer. Sunday was a varsity swimmer. Book starred at indoor track. Chalmers captained the freshman basketball team, of which Phikeias Prosser and Mitchell were members.

In other activities Hellmund had a leading part in the annual Theepian show. Meyers is the commander of the fifth regiment of Pershing Rifles. Dallas was elected to K  $\Gamma$   $\Psi$ . Herbert and Larson are members of T B II. Knapp was elected to  $\Phi$  M A. Packard graduated in February, prior to which, he had been serving as associate editor of the Collegian. Patrick was elected president of the freshman class, this being the fourth consecutive year that this office has been held by a Phi. In the recent class elections, Shaffer was elected to the presidency of the junior class; Sunday was elected as a senior Student Council member as was Ryan in the sophomore class.

The house has enjoyed many social functions and ranked well in scholarship during the first semester.

— I. REED BARCOCK

J. 1122 -112000

#### Pennsylvania Kappa-Swarthmore College

Swarthmore, Pa., March 15.—Pennsylvania Kappa points to four distinct achievements in the course of the school year: the new pledge class, the brothers' athletic records, the scholastic standing, and the improved financial situation. Under the presidencies of J. Vernon McHugh during the first semester, and R. McLain Falconer during the second, there has been a rise in chapter spirit and activity of the group that has brought about this improvement, and raised the chapter from its former comparatively low standing on campus to the first rank.

The first achievement of the fall was the pledging of 10 men—a large class for a small college chapter. The Phikeias are: Lewis Bose and Paul Buchanan, Indianapolis, Ind.; Dave Chaney, Swarthmore; Dick Dimpfl, Rochester, N.Y.; Wellington Jones, Jr., Chicago, Ill.; Bill Livingston, Natchez, Miss.; Jack Love, Easton; Ned Morningstar, Lansdowne; John Watts Roberts, Princess Anne, Md.; and John Thomas, Port Washington, N.Y. They include two Open Scholars (the highest scholarship given on the campus), three members of the football squad, one man on the swimming team, the first freshman to win a varsity cross-country letter, two men on the lacrosse team, and one on the tennis team.

In the winter sports, Thomas was a regular member of the swimming team, and with the coming of spring, Thomas and Jones turn out for lacrosse, Buchanan for tennis, Bose for track, and Lyon takes his regular position pitching for our none too successful baseball team. In the intramural events, Pennsylvania Kappa won the basketball cup, and is still in the running in baseball and tennis.

At the end of the first semester, the chapter won first place in scholarship, both for the entire chapter standing, and for the freshman group. This, along with a very successful fall formal, has done much to improve the chapter standing on the campus, and with the present pledge class, and the excellent record for this year, the prospects for an even better position among the fraternities for next year are bright.

On March 7, the chapter held its annual banquet. It was at the lodge this year, a departure from the usual custom, and proved very successful, having a better turn-out of alumni than there has been for the last 10 years. In line with its policy of trying to strengthen the relations between the chapter and the national Fraternity, two delegates were sent to the Tri-Province convention at the University of Marvland, Maryland Alpha, in December, and a delegation of 11 men attended the Founders' Day banquet in Philadelphia on March 12. In an attempt to gain increased alumni interest and cooperation, several smokers have been planned and carried through, and alumni have been invited to attend meetings and address the brothers on subjects ranging from vocational guidance to politics.

-MASON HAIRE

#### Pennsylvania Iota-University of Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh, Pa., March 14.—Pennsylvania Iota pledges are: Bernard Cashdollar, George Duncan, Richard Fleming, John Fullerton, '38, Ross Garman, '38, John Haddock, '38, James Harper, Thomas Hodges, '38, William Jones, Ted Lyons, '38, Kay Penn, '38, Jack Reis, '38, Harold Stebbins, Daniel Snyder, William Simms, and Joseph Taggart.

Newly initiated brothers include: Courtland Leigh, Bailey McCreery, Captain Donald Tredenick, Robert Dannies, Paul Kromer, James Smith, and William Angel. Odi Dickey, Dickinson, was affiliated.

Phis have been active in organizations, societies, and activities on the campus. James Nicholas, ex-president, was elected to \(\Sigma\) T, national honorary engineering fraternity, and to O & K, honorary society. Walter Weldin and Robert Ripley also belong to Z T. Paul Kromer has the distinct honor of being elected to Φ A O, national honorary history society, as he is only a junior whereas only seniors are ordinarily asked to join. Kromer also belongs to the Pitt Rifles and is a highest honor student in the University for three years standing. Phikeia Fullerton is a member of the girls' chorus in Cap and Gown, an annual musical show given by the University undergraduate students. Robert Dannies is a member of the Pitt Business Institution and Men's Council. Phikeia Garman is in the Men's Glee Club and Phikeia Cashdollar was business manager of the freshman dance.

The chapter not only ranks high among the fraternities scholastically but is well represented in athletics. Varsity football: William Glassford, who seems to be slated for All-American honors. Freshman football: Robert Dannies, Harold Stebbins, and Richard Fleming. Varsity golf: Walter Weldin. Varsity tennis: Roy Heckler. Varsity swimming: Robert Prince. Varsity and freshman track respectively: Courtland Leigh and Phikeia Snyder. Varsity and freshman wrestling respectively: William Guy and Phikeia Taggart.

As far as intramural athletics have progressed Φ Δ Θ has finished high. Second in the volleyball tournament and first in the bowling tournament. The "Five Fearless Fawns" as we call our basketball quintet, are headed towards another fraternity championship.

At the last meeting of the chapter before midsemester holidays, the following officers were installed: Roy Heckler, president; Robert Prince, reporter; Harry Wigman, secretary; Neff Wells, chaplain; William Grosscope, treasurer; Walter Weldin, warden; Charles Wright, alumni accretary; Robert Ripley, historian; and Courtland Leigh, chorister.

Capt. Donald C. Tredenick, a graduate of West Point Academy, is our adviser. Besides being an instructor in military science, be has been very active in fraternity work and has done much towards aiding the Fraternity in attaining its ranking as one of the best on the campus.

-ROBERT F. PRINCE

#### Quebec Alpha-McGill University

Montreal, Quebec, March 23.—The most important position on the campus, president of the Students' Council, is held by Holly McHugh. Ev Crutchlow is president of the Students' Union, president of the Scarlet Key Society, secretary of the Interfraternity Council, and student representative on the athletic board. Hod Stovel, chapter president, is treasurer of the Engineering Society, vice president of the Mining Institute, and president of the Interfraternity Council. D. Smith, Murray, and Kennedy have been elected to the Scarlet Key, of which S. Stovel is secretary. Racey and Crawford have been elected as perennial class presidents of Dentistry and Engineering respectively, while Hall has been elected to Φ E A, honorary engineering society.

Along the athletic front, the chapter won three major, eight second class, and seven third class awards during the year. Moree and McHugh were head-liners on our intercollegiate hockey champions, Crawford and MacDonald played on the intermediates, the latter leading the team in scoring, while Captain Kennedy and Loftus were outstanding on the junior hockey team. I. Smith and Graham represented the chapter in fencing, while big Les Skinner was guard on the water polo team. Sam Stovel was manager and coach of the intermediate hockey team, while D. McMorran and Murray managed the first and second basketball teams. In the interfrateraity hockey league, managed by S. Stovel, the chapter relinquished hold on the championship after reaching the semi-finals.

Most recent initiates are Douglas A. and James W. Cameron, Calgary, Alberta. Prominent visitors to the chapter were Principal Morgan of McGill and Brother Dean Hoffman, while the annual banquet March 7 brought back many alumni.

The new chapter officers are: president, D. Smith; recording secretary, Stanley; warden, Graham; alumni secretary, Draper; chaplain, Bryant; historian, MacDonald; chorister, Murray; rushing manager, Loftus; and delegate to Syracuse, Crutchlow.

-JAMES D. HALL

#### Rhode Island Alpha-Brown University

Providence, R.I., March 24.—During this year the chapter has, both as a whole and individually, been very active. Beaulieu is captain of wrestling, and Phikeia Pease was a member of the team. Phikeia Gavitt played varsity basketball, while Phikeia Larkowich won high-acoring honors on the freshman team. Davis and San Filippo are two of the main-stays of the lacrosse team, while Bradshaw is showing up well on the freshman squad. Hanson, Bright, Hawvermale, and Graham are members of the successful Brown table tennis team. Kenyon is slated to catch on the varsity baseball team this spring, while Phikeia O'Connor will pitch for the freshman nine. Covert is "scutting"

for an athletic managership, Graham leads for the third year in the competition for the Washburn physical efficiency trophy. We have lost only one game in intramural basketball competition and are near the championship. Prospects for another excellent intramural baseball team are good. The team has lost only

two games in the past three years.

On February 27 the annual initiation banquet was held, with Alumni Commissioner Mitchell attending. A dance was held the following night. On March 21 an alumni smoker was attended by over 30 local alumni. Bimonthly talks by Brown professors and prominent Phis about town are becoming an interesting part of the chapter's social life. Other highlights in activity are: the election of San Filippo to managing editor of the 1937 yearbook, in which competition Moore has earned a high place among the sophomores; Angelo, a member of the Class Day committee, is in charge of the June campus dance; Moore is the assistant manager of the Brown band, followed in line by Bradshaw, '39; Graham is a member of the undergraduate athletic council and of the intramural executive board; Dodge was chosen to head the freshman cabinet of the Brown Christian Association; Sweet is an announcer on the radio; and two dances are planned for an early week-end in May.

-GORFFREY GRAHAM

#### South Dakota Alpha—University of South Dakota

Vermilion, S.D.—The chapter initiated 11 men on February 29. They are Bud Assness, Bernard Gira, James Regan, William Shuber, Cleveland MacLane,



Larry Davis South Dakota, Phi Beta Kappa

Asher Pay, Bud Burns, Robert Dunham, Lawrence Morrissey, Russell Sauvage, and Charles Sedgwick.

Robert Moore and Melvin Hoherz were recently pledged to Scabbard and Blade. Buck is captain of the same organization. Larry Davis was among the six students in the University to be given  $\Phi$  B K honors this year.

As usual, the chapter upheld its fine record in winter sports. Robert Buck and Hans Homeyer were regulars on the Coyote five. Buck was recently chosen as an all-North Central guard for the third consecutive year. He was also selected as honorary captain at the completion of the current season. At present, George March, ace hurdler, who was winner in both the timber events two years ago, is in training after

a year's absence from the cinders. John Schultz and Wayne Barber are again expected to win the intramural tennis championship. Last year they annexed both the singles and doubles titles. Cletus "Red" Clinker was recently selected as backfield coach of the football team. Phis who have reported for spring training are: Sedgwick, Sauvage, and Phikeias Donohue and McGinty.

In the recent Strollers Vaudeville, the chapter won a second place case prize of \$25.00 for its act Hollywood Shorts. Robert Dunham, former national interscholastic extemporaneous speaking champion, gave one of the most outstanding performances ever seen on the University's stage in a recent play production.

—DAVID S. GEARHEART

#### Tennessee Alpha-Vanderbilt University

Nashville, Tenn., March 31.—Twenty-three men were pledged in September and 21 have been initiated. The whole freshman class has taken unusual interest in activities and has a promising record. On the freshman basketball team, Rymer, Hackett, and Manning played regular positions. On the freshman track team are Reynolds, Johnson, Rymer, Williams, Richardson, McGinness, and Hardwick. Harry Boss is captain of the freshman baseball team. On the freshman tennis team are Caldwell, McKee, and Glover. Manning is working on the staff of the Hustler, student newspaper. Howell, Caldwell, Johnson, McKee, and O'Brien are at work as staff members of the Masquerader, student humor magazine. Rhea has been elected to the Honor Council.

The record of the upperclassmen has been even more outstanding. On the varsity basketball squad were Plasman, Ayers, Proctor, Souby, and Mayson. Plasman was high scorer of the Vanderbilt team and many times led the team to victory. On the varsity track team are Anderson, Mayson, Proctor, and Folk. On the varsity tennis team, Thompson plays an important position. On the varsity golf team are Knight, Shaw, and Alexander.

The Owl Club, junior honorary, recently elected Ben Allen and Charles Anderson to membership. At the first meeting of the new members Anderson was chosen president of this club.

The Ace Club, the sophomore honorary, elected Walter Hackett to membership.

David Mayson has just been elected to T  $\Delta$ , honorary engineering fraternity for having the highest scholastic record in the junior engineering class.

John Shaw and Roy Knight were recently elected to the Artus Club, high ranking economics club for their excellent standing in the Academic school.

Men of Tennessee Alpha will control the publications on the campus next year. Mackle has been chosen business manager of the *Masquerader* and Anderson has been chosen business manager of the *Commodore*, student yearbook.

Thompson was recently elected to the Student Council and Ayers has just been elected to the Panhellenic Council.

Tennessee Alpha has again established itself as the outstanding chapter on the campus in intramural athletics. Three major athletic competitions were offered during the winter by the intramural director and Tennessee Alpha won two of them. The boxing team fought its way to a close victory for the second time in as many years. The chapter basketball team won every game easily to establish themselves as interfraternity

champions for the third straight year and for the fourth time in five years. The championship basketball team was composed of Ayers, Holt, Souby, Proctor, and Razland.

Handsome azure and argent gliders have just been bought for the porch. Plans for securing more porch furniture are nearing completion.

-DAVID MAYSON

#### Tennessee Beta-University of the South

Sewanee, Tenn., March 30.—For the third consecutive year Tennessee Beta initiated her whole pledge class. The 10 Phikeias who were initiated in February were Joseph Atkins, Jr., Arch Bishop, Theodore Bratton, Wilson Etherly, Stuart Carret, William Given, Withers Howell, Edward McPherson, John Riddick, and Russell Turner.

Three of the 11 members of the basketball squad were likewise members of the chapter: these were Coleman, Turner, and Crook with Coleman and Turner receiving letters.

On the track team we were represented by W. Brown, Douglas, C. Brown, and Bolling. Smith was varsity manager and Strang was freshman manager. On the tennis team, we were represented by Crook who is on the varsity tennis team. The Interfraternity Race has not yet heen decided but, at the time of writing, we stand third in the race for the cup with an excellent chance for victory.

In other campus activities, we have also been quite prominent. The chapter average for the first semester ranked second among the eight fraternities on the mountain. W. Brown, Crook, Mitchell, and Turner were elected to the Scholarship Society.

At the recent mid-winter dances W. Brown was one out of the four juniors elected to Blue Key. W. Mitchell and Crook were elected to II T M, honorary social science fraternity. Riddick was elected to Neograph, a freshman literary society. W. Mitchell is associate editor of the college annual, the Cap and Gown, with McPherson on the staff. Crook and Johnston were elected president and secretary, respectively, of Z E Literary Society. On the debate team, we were represented by Crook, Johnston, and R. Turner. W. Brown, Coleman, Strang, Mitchell, C. Brown, and McPherson were acting members of the Sewance Glee Club of which W. Brown was the president.

On March 21, the chapter held its annual Founders' Day banquet which was very well attended by both active members and alumni.

The chapter as well as all Sewance suffered an irreparable loss with the death of Mrs. Mary Eggleston, fondly known as Mrs. "E," on January 27. She had been our devoted chapter mother for a number of years and her passing, therefore, came as a great shock.

The chapter officers for the second semester were Miles Watkins, president; Wyatt Brown, warden; and Sam Strang, reporter.

· -- SAM B. STRANG, JR.

#### Texas Beta-University of Texas

Austin, Tex.—During all this, the Centennial year of the state of Texas, Texas Beta of the University of Texas has enjoyed one of the fullest and most successful seasons which her long history has known. The very pleasing start came with a well renovated chapter house.

Scholastically our position seems sound. We were topped in grade averages only by one or two of the Semitic clubs hereabouts.  $\Phi \ \Delta \ \Theta$  led all of her real rivals here. Two men, Ben Decherd and Joe Greenhill, were elected members of  $\Phi \ B \ K$  during the fall. Four men out of the freshman class have been elected members of  $\Phi \ H \ \Sigma_i$  honorary freshman society, composed of the first 10 per cent of the freshman class.

One of our number, Charles Seay, was chosen this fall to the membership of the Friars, the outstanding purely honorary society on the campus. Another honorary group, the Cowboys, have taken Joe Greenhill and Joe Ward during the course of the year, and we have some four or five other men in the same organization.

Texas Phis have done their share towards the conducting and management of University activities. The school monthly, the Longhorn Ranger, has been put out for the whole year by Sidney Pietzch, editor-inchief. Another campus political post has been filled by Assemblyman Joe Ward, who was elected by overwhelming majorities in the School of Engineering. After serving this year as associate editor of the Cactus, our school annual, Joe Greenhill was chosen this spring with no opposition to be the editor for next year. This is perhaps the most sought after of all the campus political jobs.

Dyess and Hall have been the mainstays of the intramural athletics for the lodge. We have participated in all the events, and as a result of the efforts of these two men and a few others as versatile, we rank well at the top as the season closes. The varsity tennis squad is now made up at least in portion of Phis. Three from amongst us, Weller, McGinnis, and Villavaso, all seem due rewards for the services they are performing on the Penich Courts these warm spring afternoons. Our young king of the links, Ed White, has been quietly winning a few minor tournaments here and there since his intercollegiate championships of last summer. White completed his last year of varsity eligibility for

golf last year.

This last semester has been a successful term for President Charles Seay. Several men from our chapter have been most active in the recent drive to secure funds with which to build a museum for our University. This is most constructive and permanent work. Others have been interested in the management of the annual Round-Up, sweetheart campaign, etc. We have had a brilliant spring formal; we had the most excellent time entertaining Judge Bayes; the annual junior-senior picnic was the wonder that it never fails to be.

-George H. Penland

#### Texas Delta-Southern Methodist University

Dallas, Tex., April 1.—Officers for the second semester are: president, James Collins; reporter, Gould Whaley; secretary, Phil Wagley; treasurer, Howard Adleta; warden, Ted Knecht; alumni secretary, Jack Snipes; chaplain, Roy Bryan; chorister, David Stephenson. Harrell Delafield is rush captain.

Alumni commissioner Mitchell paid the chapter an informal visit in November and was entertained at a special alumni club luncheon, attended by many active members. Judge Bayes, on an inspection tour of Nu Province, chatted with members on the afternoon of January 22 and that evening was honor guest at a huge  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  banquet.

On March 15 the chapter initiated Carr Collins,

Charles Busacker, Johnny Edwards, Boots Roberts, Dwight Dill, Frank Love, George Loving, Ed Thompson, Smith Dodson, Dawkins Espy, Paul Raines, Stewart Robinson, Bill Shriver, Liston Tatum, Jack Munger, and Harris Neil. Following the initiation a Foundary' Day banquet was held, with numerous Texas Delta alumni in attendance.

Prominent in all forms of campus activity, Texas Delta has been especially outstanding with regard to student presidencies. Bob Naylor is president of the S.M.U. Students Association; Jimmy Collins heads men's Panhellenic; Dudley Curry is leader of the commerce school, and Frank Neil is the engineering school prexy. As for class offices, Phikeia Wisenbaker is president of the sophomore class; Busacker is vice president of the freshman group, and Curry is treasurer of the seniors.

Phis have been unusually active in campus honoraries. Curry is president of A K \P, commerce fraternity, while Collins, Fitch, Moore, and Stephenson are members of this organization. Naylor, Thomas, and Curry are members of  $\Delta$   $\Phi$  A, honorary German society. Wagley, Snipes, Curry, Naylor, Dill, and Tatum are Phi Eta Sigmas. Curry is secretary-treasurer of Blue Key, and Neil and Longnecker belong to this honorary. Naylor and Curry are members of Y X, honorary psychology fraternity, and Curry is president of the mathematics organization,  $\Sigma$   $\Delta$  P. Naylor, also initiated into A Θ Φ, scholarship group, T K A, forensic fraternity, and H Σ Φ, classical language society, was a Rhodes scholar nominee from S.M.U. this year. He is also a Cycen Fjodr, one of 10 outstanding men in school, and Edwards and Busacker are cerfs in this society. Tatum and Dill finished first and third respectively in the annual frosh psychological exam, and Tatum tied for the highest first semester average in the freshman engineering section. Germany, assistant cheerleader, was co-chairman of the homecoming committee. Collins is on the judiciary council, varsity track manager, and chairman of the student committee working with school officials in the S.M.U. million-dollar drive. Collins headed the Moreland drive, promoting "little S.M.U." in Brazil, and is secretary of the combined Y.M.-Y.W.C.A. groups. Germany is assistant track manager, and Neil is president of Θ A Ω, honorary engineering fraternity. Whaley is on the semi-weekly Campus staff, student newspaper, and is sports editor of the Rotunda, S.M.U. yearbook. Watts is chief of the S.M.U. employment bureau, and is the N.Y.A. fund distributor. Carr Collins was captain of the Blue Shirts, freshman "pep" organization.

The chapter is well represented in all sports. Wisenbaker and Delafield were on the national champion's football squad, while Dill and Busacker lettered in the freshman grid sport. Wisenbaker was also on the basketball squad. Both track managers are Phis, along with letterman Bennett, who is running the 220- and 440-yard dashes again this year. Phikeia Lillard, former city hurdling champ, is a bright spot on the freshman team. Mayers and Curry are on the swimming team, while Wagley is on the varsity tennis squad and Dodson is a frosh racquet wielder. Jack Munger is on the freshman golf team, and lately competed in the Augusta "Master's Tournament." The volleyball team won second in interfraternity competition, and Delafield won the intramural ping-pong tournament. At present Texas Delta tennis teams have a good possibility of copping the interfraternity plaque. First semester averages showed the chapter ranked second scholastically.

Dick Bertram, formerly of Phoenix, Arizona, is a second semester pledge. Clifford Mathews, Amarillo, and Charles Flanery, Dallas, were pledged recently.

—Gould Whaley, In.

#### Utah Alpha—University of Utah

Salt Lake City.—The chapter has pledged: Earl Neiman, Harold Covey, Robert Done, Robert Goshen, George Allen, Richard Morris, Charles Cram, Jack Hogan, and Roy Stephenson, Salt Lake; William Anderson, and Matt Steffensen, Rock Springs, Wyoming; Maurice Logan, Denver, Colorado; Cecil Fitch, Eureka.

On March 1, the following men were initiated: William Christensen, and Champion Mayfield Nesbitt, Salt Lake; Walter Wood, Twin Falls, Idaho; Jack Hall, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

After the years of expert advice from our alumni adviser, Edward Sheets, Jr., we are sorry to announce that due to unforeseen circumstances, he is forced to resign. The chapter deeply regrets the loss of his direct contact with Utah Alpha.

The alumni chapter has selected Oscar Moyle as our new adviser. Brother Moyle is well liked and we feel certain that he will give us the best advice obtainable.

The Phis of Utah Alpha have been active in practically all campus affairs during the year up to the present time. Lynn Stockman and Ralph Dorius are the president and treasurer, respectively, of the senior class, while Howard Berg and Claude Pomeroy are the president and treasurer, respectively, of the sophomore class. Our basketball team was defeated in the finals of the intramural basketball honors. Berg was a regular on the varsity basketball squad and Coppin served as athletic manager.

On March 21, we celebrated Founders' Day with our annual banquet. Besides being a day observed for the founding of the Fraternity, it also is a day for the actives and alumni to get together. Because of the great necessity of getting a new house or the one we have remodeled, most of the speeches were directed toward the immediate improvement of our house situation.

-Howard B. Berg

#### Vermont Alpha-University of Vermont

Burlington, Vt., March 24.—On the week-end of December 7 this chapter played host to representatives of all the colleges in Alpha Province except Nova Scotia Alpha. The convention was also attended by Secretary Art Priest and President Mark Bradford, as well as several chapter advisers, and many alumni living in the immediate vicinity. The convention was a big success, and further details will be found in The Palladium.

Vermont Alpha celebrated Founders' Day with a large alumni banquet on March 3; it was very well attended and proved a big success. After the dinner, a few members of the active chapter presented a short entertainment, previous to a chapter meeting which the alumni attended. We all felt that the successful banquet was a fitting celebration of Founders' Day.

Recent initiates include Clifford C. Agnew, William G. Grieve, Delevan H. Howe, Donald C. Noyes, Bartlet H. Stone, Ralph E. Bryant, H. Larned Hutchins, Edward C. Kehoe, and Peter T. MacInernev.

The officers for the spring term are: president, William W. Workman; secretary, C. Philip Adams; warden, John H. Suitor; chorister, William G. Grieve; and chaplain, Stephen P. Belcher.

Robert P. Lawton has been elected co-captain of next year's varsity football team, and he and William S. Bedford were recently awarded their gold footballs. We are well represented in spring track by Lawton, Suitor, Pratt, and MacInerney, while John Kennedy is out for freshman track. Ray F. Fletcher played on the freshman basketball squad. Billings and Carlson are out for varsity baseball, for which Hutchins is scrubbing. Grieve and Suitor are in the finals for the inter-fraternity debating contest and stand a good chance of winning their last debate. Belcher has the male lead in the college opera, The Sorceter.

The chapter has been successful in its attempt to raise its scholastic average. We have come up on the list of fraternity averages of the college, and we gave a banquet not long ago to the members of the class of '37 for having had the highest average of the four classes in the house. Bartlet H. Stone and John E. Kennedy made the dean's list.

-S. P. Belcher

#### Virginia Beta-University of Virginia

University, Va., March 28.—Initiation for the newly pledged men was held on January 24 and was followed by the initiation banquet at the Monticello Hotel. The banquet was attended by more than 25 brothers and several other men who had been initiated earlier in the year, with the newly initiated men as guests of honor. Dr. H. S. Hedges, M.D., of the University of Virginia Medical School faculty, the newly chosen chapter adviser, was present also, and made a short address. He has been a Phi for more than 40 years. Brother Yale acted as master of ceremonies.

The initiates were: Marsh Lancaster, Pittsburgh, Pa.; James E. Jordan, Jr., Petersburg; James Louis Deputy, Laurel, Del.; Edward Alden Knowles, Jr., Glen Ridge, N.J.; Winfield M. Jones, Atlanta, Ga.; Austin Hoyt, Beacon, N.Y.; James O. Putnam, Jr., Buffalo, N.Y.; and Ralph S. Foulger, Jr., Hollywood, Calif.

Several other pledges will be initiated within the next month.

Among those in the chapter prominent in college activities are: Buck Yale, business editor of College Topics, dean's list, A K Y; Bill File, P A P, Virginia Law Review staff; Tom Carter, assistant manager of track, utilities editor of Corks and Curls, the annual; Louis Deputy, business staff adjunct of College Topics, Corks and Curls staff; Larry Williams, A K Ψ; Windy Jones, freshman track team; Jim Putnam, freshman tennis and swimming teams, student police force, Corks and Curls staff; Charlie Prince, coach of swimming, G.A.A., 3-3-3-Council (the Southern Conference backstroke record established by Charlie in 1934 remains unbroken); Bob Dibble, dean's list, president, 10:15 Society; Vin Jones, dean's list; Billy Lyon, vice president, 10:15 Society; Jim Jordan, Graves Law Club; Rupe Fulton, Corks and Curls staff; Buzz Hoyt, Lile Law Club, Corks and Curls staff, student police force; Bud Adams, intramural boxing finals, 10:15 Society; Phikeia Ford, dean's list, freshman swimming team, business staff adjunct of College Topics, track adjunct; Phikeia Baldwin, national advertising manager of College

Topics; Phikeia Boswell, track adjunct, business staff adjunct of College Topics.

The chapter has held several parties since September. It was host at a cocktail party on November 16 following the football game with V.P.I., and again on the afternoon of February 22 preceding the Navy boxing match. Later that evening Virginia Beta entertained again in celebration of Virginia's victory.

The election of officers for the ensuing term was held January 29. The officers are: Larry Williams, president; Austin Hoyt, reporter; Bob Dibble, secretary; Charles Harkrader, warden; Rupert Fulton, historian; Tom Carter, treasurer; Bill Lyon, alumni secretary; Marsh Lancaster, chorister; and James Jordan, chaplain.

Many repairs have been made to the chapter house and the exterior has just been repainted.

We are particularly proud of our scholastic record here this year. Every member of the chapter passed every course in which he was enrolled for the first term, and it is evident from the above list that we are well represented on the dean's list of distinguished students.

Recent visitors include: A. S. Hooper, M. Southerland, G. A. Carter, S. S. Carter, R. McMaster, A. J. Ross, D. Eidman, B. Jordan, all of Virginia Beta, and G. Keith and Louis Kay of North Carolina Alpha. Many others were guests at the house for the weekend of the N.C.A.A. Olympic tryouts starting on Thursday, March 26.

-Austin Hoyt

#### Virginia Ganuna-Randolph-Macon College

Ashland, Va., March 26.—With the publication of the first semester's dean's list, it was revealed that of the 14 men in the chapter, seven were on this list. The chapter again led all social fraternities in averages, this time with an average of 86.6, four points ahead of the nearest rival. This means that a third half-leg on a new scholarship cup has been awarded to us. This is the ninth consecutive semester that the chapter has led in scholarship.

Terry has been granted a graduate fellowship to the University of Virginia for next year and has recently been elected to  $\Phi$  B K. Phikeia Daniel has been elected co-editor of the weekly by the student board of publications. Regester is editor of the yearbook Jones, Franz, and Logan are on the yearbook staff.

Grellet C. Simpson, our chapter adviser, and professor of English and German at this college, has been granted a year's leave of absence to complete his Master's degree.

Due to an unavoidable delay, the interfraternity basketball title has not yet been settled, but the closing games are being played and the chapter holds third place.

On March 19, Phikeia Clark was initiated; he is a member of the tennis team and has played outstanding basketball for us.

-Conrad J. Logan

#### Virginia Zeta—Washington and Lee University

Lexington, Va., March 26.—The new officers are as follows: John W. Ray, president; Malcolm McCardell, secretary; C. Paul Reed, Jr., reporter; Robert S. Burnett, chaplain; Edwin T. Foltz, chorister; Charles W. Hay, warden; Robert C. Walker, historian; John W. Ray, treasurer.

We again have a  $\Phi$  B K in John Massengale. Also, Jack Bear was elected to X  $\Gamma$   $\Theta$ , honorary chemistry fraternity, T K I, honorary biology fraternity, and a member of II A N, honorary sophomore social fraternity. Tom Parrott has been elected a member of the White Friars, honorary sophomore social fraternity. Malcolm McCardell has been elected to K  $\Phi$  K, honorary educational fraternity. John Nicrosi has been elected president of the Graham-Lee literary society. Ernest Barrett has been elected a member of the "13 Club," honorary junior social fraternity, and Ken Lane is president of it for this semester. Ernest Barrett has also been made business manager of the Ring Tunn Phi, the university paper.

We had a house dance on February 29, preceded by a formal buffet supper. Due to the success of this dance, we plan to have another one this spring.

We formally initiated the 13 pledges in February, and initiated the 14th recently, Walter P. Reeves, Tuskegee, Ala. Following the formal initiation we had a formal banquet, which was attended by Brother Mattingly, registrar of the university.

Walter Lawton won the 145-pound title in the intramural wrestling tournament. Heartsill Ragon is a member of the freshman track team. Bernie Harper and Phikeia Allen Legare were on the freshman football team.

-C. PAUL REED, JR.

#### Washington Beta-Whitman College

Walla Walla, Wash., March 30.—New initiates include Frank Jackson, Dayton; Forrest Hubbard, Baker, Ore.; Murray Tagart, Walla Walla; Tom Wilson, Goldendale; Charles Guthrie, Donald; George Turner, Portland, Ore.; Herbert Burke, Glendale, Calif.; Bill Winn and Hilding Haglund, Juneau, Alaska.

Alex Dietz and Melvin Jacobs, Walla Walla; Arvid Anderson, Prescott; and Frank Hildebrand, Portland, Ore., are new pledges this semester.

Officers for the second semester are Ralph Shannon, president; Paul Wolfe, reporter and alumni secretary; Sidney Wolfe, secretary and rush chairman; Karl Diettrich, warden; Mervin Butterfield, chaplain and historian; Maurice Miller, house manager; Jack Shaffer, social chairman; Howard Davison, chorister.

Jack Shaffer was general business manager of the sophomore play and Paul Wolfe was chairman of the committee to choose the play. Jim McKee and Chuck Morrison were on the All-College Revue committee. Incidentally,  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\theta$  came through for first place. McKee was also manager of the College choral contest.

Washington Beta maintains its position of second in scholarship among the fraternities on the campus and we are working hard to raise that to a first upon the conclusion of the second semester. Out of five men on the campus named to  $\Phi$  B K, we are proud to say that three are Phis—Jack Morrison, Enar Olson, and Russ Nelson. Olson also represented Whitman in the state Rhodes Scholarship competition. On the varsity debate team we have Mervin Butterfield and Ben Stone.

Phikeia Alex Dietz who captained the Whitman football team through a successful season, was awarded the Niles trophy for being the most valuable and inspirational member of the team. Captain "Molly" Miller led the Whitman basketball team through insecond consecutive season without a conference de-

feat. Don Woodward and Phikeias Ed Geist, Arvid Anderson, and Hilding Haglund were also on the team. In varsity baseball Bill O'Brien and Bill Keele. "W" club president, hold down first and second bases respectively on the first nine. Of a five-man varsity tennis team, the chapter is well represented by Welton Marquis, Ralph Shannon, and Phikeia Archie Leroux.

A four-team college bowling league was kept active all winter, with the Phi Delts constituting at least three-fourths of the members. We hope to organize bowling on an interfraternity basis next year. Jack Honeywell is general chairman of an intramural pingpong tournament. The Phi Delts have cinched the cup, although a few more matches remain to be played.

Ralph Shannon, Paul Wolfe, and Carl Helm enjoyed immensely a visit to Montana Alpha early in March on the occasion of their 15th anniversary celebration, and we feel that the chapter benefitted by exchange of ideas and promotion of closer inter-

chapter relationships.

Dallas Dusenbery, Carl Helm, and Ben Stone attended the Northwest regional conference of International Relations Clubs held at Pullman, the seat of Washington State College and Washington Gamma of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

The chapter has successfully instituted a demerit system to replace hacking. Thus far it has proved more effective than the old method and seems more satisfactory to everyone concerned.

Washington Beta has planned a full spring program including an alumni banquet, smoker, parties at the chapter cabin, etc. Intramural baseball and track teams are warming up. Our second series of exchange dinners with the various sororities on the campus is getting under way. Plans for a chapter newspaper are rapidly taking shape, and we expect to publish the first issue shortly after spring vacation.

—Paul Wolfe

#### West Virginia Alpha-West Virginia University

Morgantown, W.Va., March 30.—Organization of alumni in West Virginia, which has been neglected to some extent in the past was given a decided boost on March 20-21 with the celebrating of the first annual State Founders' Day Convention at Charleston. The celebration, impetus for which was supplied by our Charleston Alumni Club, under the able leadership of President William J. Williams, West Virginia, '21, and Felix Lilly, West Virginia, '33, included in its attendance such outstanding Phis as Governor H. G. Kump, Virginia, Alumni Commissioner Frank J. R. Mitchell, William G. Thompson, Bond number 1 of West Virginia Alpha, and many others.

Phi alumni and actives from 16 chapters gathered at the state capital to enjoy a well-planned two-day program which included registration, a smoker, reception at the Governor's mansion, business meetings,

and a formal dinner dance at the Daniel Boone Hotel, as a concluding feature. Fifty high school boys were entertained as rushees at the dance.

It is felt that the efforts of the Charleston Alumni Club will inaugurate a new spirit of alumni cooperation in West Virginia. Delegates from West Virginia Alpha were President Karl Jemison, John Bonham, and George Byrum.

The chapter became successful in its drive for higher scholarship with the announcement that it ranked second in active chapter rating for the first

semester 1935-36 out of 22 fraternities.

Russell Remage, '36, led the movement by being elected to  $\Phi$  B K. X  $\Sigma$   $\Delta$ , the honorary economics organization, recently initiated the following Phi Delts: Richard Owen, Karl Jemison, John R. Mc-Kinley, James McKinley, John Taylor, and James Byrum. Arthur Walker, Herbert Richardson, Clarence Benson, and Thomas Wilkinson were chosen by Φ Δ Φ, the legal honorary.

Leonard Mills and Phikeia Arthur Benson made Scabbard and Blade, the military organization. William Miller was elected president of the crack Men's Glee Club, which includes in its membership George Byrum, Howard Klebe, and Phikeias Charles Kindt and Robert Parsons. Mark Jones, George Clarke, and Charles Kindt play in the Mountaineer Band.

Arthur Benson and James Byrum were selected by Fi Batar Cappar, campus mock honorary fraternity. Edwin Craig, Albert Jones, and James Byrum were three of the five members of the varsity cheer leading squad.

The varsity baseball roster this spring includes Duane Hill, Benjamin Rubrecht, and Richard Fletcher. Members of the track squad are Frank Frantz, Charles Cox, and James Byrum. George Byrum is manager of the track team this year.

The rifle team, managed by George Clarke, is paced by Allen Woodburn as high scorer for the season. Phikeia Robert Mockler, a member of the unbeaten Mountaineer wrestling team, closed the season with a perfect record in the 115-pound class.

John Taylor has received a Fellowship to Louisiana State University where he is working on his Master's degree in economics.

Phikeia Arthur Benson was elected president of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, the engineering honorary society.

Melvin Clemans was recently chosen by the law faculty as the clerk of the practice court. Charles Cox and Duane Hill were recently chosen to A N T, the pre-legal honorary fraternity.

The following nine men were initiated February 29: John A. Woodburn, Middlebourne; Mark W. Jones and Edwin W. Craig, Wheeling; Thomas J. Patterson and Charles R. Irons, Morgantown; John T. Bonham and Duane Hill, Charleston; Frank H. Frantz, Red Star; and Richard Z. Owen, Hastings.

-George B. Byrum

# The Alumni Club Activities

"The Fraternity and the College," was the topic assigned for discussion by alumni clubs at their 1936 celebrations of Founders' Day. There follows a selection of reports from clubs scattered far and wide over the domain of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Many other clubs are known to have commenorated the Immortal Six. Among those which have had Founders' Day celebrations this spring but which did not send in letters to THE SCROLL are the following: Albany, Cincinnati, Columbus, Ohio, Greensboro, Indianapolis, Lincoln, Minneapolis, Montreal, Oakland, Pittsburgh, Providence, San Francisco, Syracuse, Toronto.

#### Atlanta-by Henry L. Bowden

Atlanta, Ga.—Meeting at the Georgia Beta chapter house Sunday, March 22, a group of 15 members of the Atlanta Alumni Club decided to resume regular luncheons at Harvey's Restaurant on Luckie Street. At the initial meeting held March 31 there were 13 Phis present, and at that meeting it was decided to hold the meetings regularly each week rather than monthly as had been the plan.

Inman Brandon, president of the Atlanta Alumni Club, presided at the meetings, and meeting with the club was Joseph Clark, reporter of the General Council.

Another meeting was held on Tuesday, April 7, and the same number were present. The plan is being formulated to have another spring banquet similar to the one held here last year when Frank J. R. Mitchell was in Atlanta. This banquet will in all probability be held at the Piedmont Driving Club although the exact date has not as yet been determined.

Among those present at the meeting thus far have been: Benjamin T. Carter, Guyton Parks, Wightman Bowden, W. E. Williams, Randolph Timmerman, Henry L. Bowden, W. A. Speer, all of Emory; Charlie Yates, Frank Ridley, Hubert Brown, Guyton Parks, Jr., of Georgia Delta; and Wilbur Blackman, Ed Kane, Alex Gaines, Nathan Brandon, Inman Brandon, Joseph Clarke, Henry Miller, John A. Griffin, W. A. Dozier, William T. Hunter, and Joel Hunter.

William T. Hunter, and Joel Hunter.

John A. Griffin, Emory, '35, is now teaching English at Georgia Tech.

#### Baltimore-by Charles K. Rittenhouse

Baltimore, Md.—The Baltimore Alumni Club completed one of the most successful years during its history. The attendance at the monthly dinners was very gratifying.

On two occasions this year we had the pleasure of having with us officers of the General Fraternity. At our December dinner we had Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary, as our principal speaker. Also on that occasion we had Jake Tallman, of Allentown, president of Rho Province; George W. Eichelberger, of York, president of Gamma Province; and Harbaugh Miller, of Pittsburgh, president of Upsilon Province with us At our Founders' Day banguet on Thursday, March 12,

at the Stafford Hotel we had as our principal speaker Dean Hoffman, treasurer of the General Council who gave a talk on the wonderful progress of our Canadian chapters. George W. Eichelberger, president of our province, was also present and greeted us with a few words.

The Baltimore Alumni Club has been very fortunate this year in being able to build up a close relationship with the Maryland Alpha chapter at College Park. The active chapter has sent two representatives to each one of our monthly dinners and on Founders' Day several of the active members were present. Members of the alumni club attended a banquet given by the Maryland Alpha chapter in honor of its graduating seniors. Upon this occasion the alumni club presented a plaque to the outstanding member of the chapter for the collegiate year of 1935-36.

New officers of the club were installed at the last meeting. Doctor Gibson Porter again took over the duties of president; Eugene Creed assumed his office as vice president; James McLanahan, treasurer; John E. Jacob, secretary; and Charles K. Rittenhouse, reporter.

We are sorry to announce the loss of two of our outstanding members, Mike Harrington and Denzel Davis. Mike was transferred by the C. & P. Telephone Co. to Richmond. Denzel Davis is soon to join the Benedicts. We certainly will miss the presence of these two shining faces.

The next roll call of the Baltimore Alumni Club will be at the Syracuse Convention on August 22.

#### Boise-by Paris Martin, Jr.

Boise, Idaho—The Boise Alumni Club celebrated Founders' Day by holding its annual banquet and stag party at the Owyhee Hotel on March 14. Farris H. Baker, Westminster, '93, acted as toastmaster. The address of the evening, by Paris Martin, Jr., Idaho, '35, traced the story of fraternity standards and conventions through 600 years of history as a basis for remarks on present-day relations between fraternity and college. The annual election of officers was held after the dinner. M. A. Thometz, Idaho, '22, was named president.

A change in the place of the monthly luncheons of the club has recently been made. The place is now the Rainbow room at the Hotel Boise; the time is still 12 o'clock on the third Wednesday of each month.

#### Champaign-Urbana-by Paul C. Beam

Urbana, III.—The Champaign-Urbana Alumni Club and the active chapter of Illinois Eta celebrated Founders' Day at the local chapter house on Sunday, March 15. There were approximately 90 in attendance, including some 30 local alumni, which represented the largest turnout in the history of Illinois Eta chapter.

Following the six-course banquet which was served at one o'clock, a picture was taken of the entire group after which the Founders' Day ceremonies were held in the living room of the chapter house. A splendid program was arranged by Robert Wright, chapter president, and among other things, short talks were given by Murray Smith, province president, Paul Beam, chapter adviser, and Fred H. Turner, dean of men at the University of Illinois. The high spot of the day was furnished when Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, legal coursel for the University of Illinois and a Phi from North Dakota, gave a very delightful discourse on the relation of the Fraternity to the college.

It was pretty generally agreed by everyhody in attendance that the Champaign-Urbana Alumni Club, in conjunction with the active chapter have staged the most outstanding success in the history of all Founders' Day banquets here in Champaign-Urbana.

#### Charleston-by William J. Williams

Charleston, W.Va.—Founders' Day was observed by the alumni of West Virginia at a two-day state convention held at the Daniel Boone Hotel on Friday and Saturday, March 20-21.

The convention was most successful and enjoyable and included the founding of the West Virginia State Alumni Club Association by Alumni Commissioner Frank J. R. Mitchell, presentation of a Golden Legion certificate to Dr. Louis F. Bowling, Roanoke, '80, a reception by Brother Kump, Governor of West Virginia, a smoker and get-together, a party at the Elks' Club by Brother Poffenbarger, sight-seeing, private parties and a formal dinner dance.

Frank J. R. Mitchell, alumni commissioner, was invited by the Charleston Alumni Club to visit West Virginia, take complete charge, and organize a model association according to his own ideas. This he did and it was an event which every Phi present will long remember, and from the reaction from all parts of the state the organization promises to develop into something well worth while.

Officers of the new state association appointed by Commissioner Mitchell are: president, William G. Thompson, West Virginia, '28; vice president, Nathan S. Poffenbarger, Ohio, '20; deputy state alumni commissioner, William J. Williams, West Virginia, '21; state treasurer, Marion C. Gilchrist, Ohio Wesleyan, '06. A board of control was also named by Brother Mitchell. The board plans to organize a chapter in each city of the state that has more than 10 members. Members of the board are: Alphonse M. Foose, West Virginia, '23, of Huntington; Laurence R. Lynch, Ohio Wesleyan, '13, of Clarksburg; Richard C. Greenland, Penn State, '17, of Martinsburg; Charles E. Hutchinson, Jr., West Virginia, '24, of Parkersburg; Walter E. Koepler, Westminster, '06, of Bluefield; David G. Lilly, Jr., West Virginia, '30, of Beckley; Henry B. Graybill, Washington and Lee, '02, of Lewisburg; James F. Cox, West Virginia, '31, of Wheeling; Laurence M. Cunningham, Washington and Jefferson, '12, of Fairmont; Hartley P. Saunders, Randolph-Macon, '02, of Princeton; Robert C. Caldwell, West Virginia, '07, of Morgantown.

Brother Mitchell and many of the Phis present spoke at the smoker and dinner. Brother Thompson was the toastmaster for the dinner which was attended by over 50 Phis, their wives, and sweethearts. Several hundred additional guests were present for the dance, representing many fraternities.

Among those who attended the convention were Frank J. R. Mitchell, Governor Herman G. Kump, Virginia, 705; Dr. William R. Hughey, Miami, 700; Dr. Louis F. Bowling, Roanoke, 780; Clarence C. Whitney, Ohio Wesleyan, 702; Dr. Arthur A. Shawkey, Ohio Wesleyan, 799; Captain Franklin W. Patten,

North Dakota, '23; William G. Thompson, West Virginia, '28; Felix A. Lilly, West Virginia, '34; Benjamin F. Hill, West Virginia, '30; Staige Davis, Virginia, '03; Randolph C. Specht, West Virginia, '24; Thomas S. Rice, Virginia, '29; David G. Lilly, Jr., West Virginia, '30; Fred Q. Brown, Charles A. Allen, Indiana, '34; Joe Heatherman, West Virginia, '31; George Heatherman, West Virginia, '31; Raymond E. Matticks, Ohio, '14; William A. Tissue, West Virginia, '26; Charles E. Hutchinson, West Virginia, '26; Marion C. Gilchrist, Ohio Wesleyan, '06; Donald W. Foster, Ohio, '28; Charles E. Albert, Cincinnati, '35; Morgan Jones, Ohio State, '35; Robert J. Kessler, West Virginia, '34; Kenneth L. Darlington, Cincinnati, '34; G. W. Byron, John Barnum, D. W. Lowe, Patrick D. McMurrer, West Virginia, '26; Paul Jamison, West Virginia, '36; Binford C. Simms, West Virginia, '34; Dr. E. B. Wray, West Virginia, '32; C. G. O'Neil, Laurence M. Cunningham, Washington and Jefferson, '12; Robert H. Bull, Butler, '26; Nathan S. Poffenbarger, Ohio, '20; Clarke L. Stout, Kansas, '27; Langdon Morris, West Virginia; Marrs Wiseman, West Virginia, '28; Robert L. Reinhart, Cincinnati, Willard B. Posson, Union, '21; Clark M. McVay, Washington and Jefferson, '08; S. Key Dickinson, Brown; Paul A. Gross, Denison, '12; Walter E. Koepler, Westminster, 'o6; Hartley P. Saunders, Randolph-Macon, '02; William J. Williams, West Virginia, '21.

#### Chicago-by Elliott A. Johnson

Chicago, Ill.—The Annual Founders' Day banquet was held Wednesday evening, January 15 in the Crystal Ballroom of the Blackstone Hotel in Chicago under the auspices of the Chicago Alumni Club. The banquet was attended by some 120 Phis.

Judge Walter P. Steffen, Chicago, handled the toastmaster's gavel in a most commendable manner. George Banta, Jr., Wabash, was the principal speaker of the evening. His interesting message contributed to the enlightenment of all those present. Murray S. Smith, Knox, province president, gave a comprehensive account of the four chapters of this province—Northwestern, Chicago, Knox, and Illinois. All four chapters are in excellent condition.

At the speakers' table were C. W. "Pete" Reynolds, Syracure, coach at Knox College, "Jim" Kelly, North Dakota, athletic coach at DePaul University; Cameron Duncan, president of the Northwestern chapter; William Granert, president of the Chicago chapter; Edward R. Tiedebohl, Chicago, lawyer; Stewart Yantis, Westminster, and the following officers for the past year for the Chicago Alumni Club: Carl F. Deysenroth, Wisconsin, president; Kenneth Leigh, Northwestern, vice president; Emor Abbott, Chicago, and Herbert M. Kenny, Illinois, treasure.

Big Ben Gage, formerly a student at Lawrence, now currently appearing with Anson Weeks' orchestra, entertained with several songs accompanied by Carl Deysenroth.

Officers were elected for the ensuing year for the Chicago Alumni Club as follows: president, Carl F. Deysenroth, Wisconsin; vice president, Emor Abbott, Chicago; secretary, Elliott A. Johnson, Chicago; treasurer, Herbert M. Kenny, Illinois.

To serve on the board of directors: E. J. Dick, Northwestern; N. J. Wright, Ohio Wesleyan; Bryan S. Reid, Wisconsin; Leonard J. Paidar, Northwestern; Dean Buckmaster, Wisconsin; Clayton Shaw, Syracuse; E. G. Bohon, Knox; Kenneth Leigh, Northwestern;

Judge Walter P. Steffen, Chicago; Jay C. Edwards, Lombord; C. W. McIntosh, Wisconsin; Stewart Yantis, Westminster; C. W. Reynolds, Syracuse; and Schuyler Cutler, Northwestern.

A new governing body, to be called the executive committee of the board of directors, was organized at that time. The members of this committee are Kenneth Leigh, Bryan S. Reid, Dean Buckmaster, Stewart Yantis and Leonard Paidar.

All Phi Delts are invited to attend the luncheons every Friday noon at Mandel's, intersection of State and Madison streets, in the Pink Room on the ninth floor.

#### Columbus, Ind .- by Yandell C. Cline

Columbus, Ind.—With 19 brothers attending, the annual Founders' Day dinner of the Bartholomew County (Indiana) Alumni Club was held Thursday night, March 19 at the Columbus Tea Room. Hugh Th. Miller, P.P.G.C., and president of the Alumni Club, had charge of the meeting. Every Indiana chapter was represented at the dinner by at least one alumnus and in addition Illinois Eta had a representative in Elmer Dunlap, who, incidentally, as an architect has drawn the plans for a number of fraternity houses including those of Indiana Zeta and Theta.

Reports on the condition of the various active chapters in the state were given by Phis who had visite these chapters. Subjects covered were scholarship, financial condition, participation in campus activities and the like. From these reports it developed that one or more of the members of the local alumni club is in touch with the affairs of each of the Indiana chapters.

During the meeting some of the older Phis indulged in some reminiscing which brought out the changes that have occurred in fraternity house life in the past two decades. One thing which received unanimous ravorable comment was the fact that house mothers now are regarded as an established institution in Hoosier Phi Delt houses. Several of the brothers spoke of the helpful and beneficial influences that house mothers exert on the actives while they are in school.

One of the members explained the state-wide rush plan developed by the Indianapolis Alumni Club and praised the effective work done last year under the direction of William H. Remy. Afterwards President Miller appointed a rush committee to coöperate with the active chapters and with the Indianapolis Alumni Club. Members of the committee include the following: William H. Dobbins, Indiana, Gerald Dunlap, Wabash; Hugh Th. Miller, Buller; Dr. W. L. Green, Franklin; Charles Butler, Hanover; Evans Dunlap, DePauw; and Orville Thompson, Purdue.

In addition to those previously named, Phis who attended the dinner included: Joe Swope, Indiana; Joe Staley, Butler; Warren Brougher, Henry Everroad, and Yandell C. Cline, Franklin; W. D. Hennessey, Dr. Richard K. Schmitt, Donald DuShane, Rev. Alexander E. Sharp and James Hofer, Hanover; and Ray Henderson, DePauw.

Arrangements were made to hold another dinner in the spring or early summer to make further plans to assist in the rush season. During the meeting it was announced that Richard Miller, Wabash, had moved to Franklin, Indiana, and that Philip Pugeley, Franklin, had moved to Connersville, Indiana. It also was reported that Fred Hosea, Franklin, is now general manager of the United Telephone Company at Franklin, Indiana.

#### Crawfordsville, Ind .- by W. B. Guthrie

Crawfordsville, Ind.—The members of the Indiana Beta were the guests of an alumni group at a dinner meeting held at the Crawfordsville Country Club March 21. The banquet, attended by 25 active members and 15 alumni, was highly successful in its purpose of promoting a closer relationship between the active members and the alumni.

Following the dinner, Frank B. McNutt, acting as chairman, introduced the speakers. Lee Ridgway, province president; W. B. Guthrie, president of the local Phi Delt house association; and Cecil F. Rowe, president of the active chapter, each spoke briefly about the work being done by the local chapter. A. G. Gavins, prominent Indianapolis attorney, then addressed the group concerning the responsibilities of the Fraternity alumni to the active chapter.

Will H. Hays, former president of the General Council, and now president of the Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America, gave an enjoyable impromptu speech, which included some interesting reminiscences and an optimistic view into the future.

Pres. Hays found it possible only at the last moment to attend the meeting and his presence there was a pleasant surprise.

The alumni attending the meeting were: H. C. Montgomery, L. E. DeVore, W. A. Collings, Library Davis, Dave Gerard, B. C. Evans, Walter Curtis and Frank McNutt, Crawfordsville; also Frank C. Evans, Will H. Hays and Hinkle C. Hays, Sullivan; Russell T. Byers, Lee Ridgway, A. G. Gavins, and Nate Richardson, Indianapolis, and W. B. Guthrie, Marshall.

#### Denver-by Frank R. Smith

Denver, Colo.-Founders' Day was celebrated in Denver under the auspices of the Alumni Club on Saturday, March 28. The festivities opened early in the afternoon with the second annual Colorado-Wyoming chapter basketball tournament. In the first game, Wyoming Alpha defeated a scrappy team from Colorado Gamma. Colorado Alpha dethroned last year's champions in the second game by taking a hard-fought battle from Colorado Beta. In the finals, Wyoming Alpha, showing the old frontier spirit and the vigor of a young chapter, downed Colorado Alpha and took home its first championship trophy. In the grand finale, a team of chapter all-stars convinced an aggregation of former All-Conference alumni that age will tell and condition is nine points of the game. The enthusiasm, interest and clean sportsmanship shown by the active chapters in these annual tournaments have contributed in large measure to the rapidly increasing alumni interest in Founders' Day activities.

A banquet was held the same evening at the Argonaut Hotel, with an attendance of 145, composed of 85 chapter members and pledges and 60 alumni. The principal address was delivered by Brother Floyd Cross, dean of men, Colorado State College, who chose as his subject, "Scholarship," as perhaps the most important phase of the selected subject, "The Fraternity and the College." Following this very enlightening address, a brief résumé of each chapter's activities during the past year was presented by the chapter president in glowing terms.

The scholarship cup, presented annually by the Denver Alumni Club to the chapter securing the highest point rating during the past year on the basis of

scholarship, campus and athletic activities, financial standing, and general chapter cooperation, was won by Wyoming Alpha. A great deal of praise was given for the splendid showing made by this group, which secured a charter less than two years ago. The cash prize for the best chapter attendance at the banquet went to Colorado Beta.

Officers of the Denver Alumni Club for the ensuing year: president, George E. Keif, Colorado College; vice president, H. M. Stoll, Jr., Colorado; treasurer, William B. Hall, Jr., Colorado College; secretary, John H. Shippey, Colorado College.

#### Glens Falls, N.Y.-by Floyd D. Newport

Glen Falls, N.Y.—The Founders' Day banquet was held at the Coffee Shop of the Hotel Queensbury on Saturday, March 14. Officers were elected for the following year as follows: president, George Starbuck; vice president, John Kilpatrick; treasurer, Thomas F. Allen; secretary, Alfred Clark; reporter, Floyd Newport.

The guest speaker at this banquet was Dr. E. H. (Hurricane) Reese, a member of Φ K Ψ, Columbia University, '16. Dr. Reese is president of the Glens Falls Rotary Club and is very active in alumni work for Phi Psi. Dr. Reese spoke on "Fraternity Influence on the Life of an Undergraduate." Eight members of the local alumni club were present at this meeting.

At the March 28 luncheon meeting also held at the Queensbury, we were very fortunate in having as our guest "Phil" Crowell, province president. "Phil" left Syracuse Saturday morning to attend a banquet to be held at the Capital City that evening and went out of his way to attend our luncheon. "Phil" talked to a great extent on the coming convention to be held in Syracuse and influenced a number of the brothers that it will be well worth their while to plan to be in Syracuse the later part of August.

I am sorry to report the death of Frank M. Starbuck, Cornell, '96. His brother, R. D. Starbuck, followed Frank to Cornell and also joined Φ Δ Θ and was graduated in 1901. Raymond D. Starbuck was captain of football and is the vice president of the New York Central Lines. Frank M. Starbuck also played football at Cornell.

Frank M. Starbuck had two sons who followed him into Φ Δ Θ. George Starbuck was initiated at Cornell University and transferred to Colgate where he graduated in '24. Frank Starbuck, captain of the current season's Colgate basketball team, was initiated by the Colgate chapter and will graduate this June.

#### Greenwood, Miss .- by George H. Wade

Greenwood, Miss.—Seventeen alumni of the Fraternity, ably assisted by five members of Mississippi Alpha, met March 17 at the Reiman Hotel and formed an alumni club for Greenwood and vicinity.

Officers of the club elected were: Frank Everett, Jr., president; G. M. Barrett, Jr., reporter; George K. Wade, secretary; H. E. Hilliard, warden; G. L. Ray, treasurer; R. C. McBee, chorister.

The Fraternity colors were carried out in the table decorations, featuring white bowls filled with narcissus and baby breath, and blue candles in crystal holders. The chosen theme was also emphasized in the delicious four course dinner, the ice cream being topped with the Greek letters of the Fraternity.

Out-of-town guests for this organization meeting

were Ed Lewis, Jackson, former president of Theta Province, E. W. Hooker and Dr. O. D. Hooker of Lexington, and Billy McGee, Bob Portwood, Webb DeLoach, Billy Mounger, George Alex Everett, and Kenneth Price of University.

Those attending from Greenwood were Frank E. Everett, Jr., Percy DeLoach, Jr., R. C. McBee, Henry Hilliard, George K. Wade, Dalton McBee, Geren McLemore, F. M. Witty, Dave C. Fraiser, H. Y. Fraiser, Jr., W. M. Cortner, G. M. Barrett, Jr., Brax Provine, Jr.

#### Harrisburg-by John F. Morgenthaler

Harrisburg, Pa.—Eighty members of the Fraternity, many of them undergraduates, heard their president, Judge William R. Bayes, of New York, declare that the Greek-letter college fraternity was an integral part of the campus educational program, supplementing the work of the class room. The occasion was the annual Founders' Day dinner of the Harrisburg Alumni Club at the Harrisburger Hotel, March 26.

Other speakers were Secretary of Labor and Industry, Ralph M. Bashore, the Rev. Dr. E. Martin Grove, Dr. W. W. Landis of the Dickinson faculty, and George W. Eichelberger, of York, province president. Bishop Wyatt Brown offered the invocation. Dean Hoffman was toastmaster.

Present were representatives from chapters of the Fraternity at Duke, Northwestern, Amherst, Oklahoma, Penn State, Gettysburg, Dickinson, Sewanee, and the University of Maryland.

George W. Hoopy was elected president, succeeding Dr. J. Loomis Christian. Other elected officers are: vice president, Waldo M. Harrison, secretary-treasurer, George W. Elliott; and reporter, John F. Morgenthaler.

Judge Bayes, a former president of the Interfraternity Conference, spoke on "The Fraternity and the Coilege." Between them he said there was no conflict because the fraternity was doing for the individual what the college could do only for the mass. He emphasized that the testimony of all fraternity men with whom he came in contact is that they credit their chapter for giving them the experience in getting on with their fellow man later in life.

The speaker stressed the necessity of sound learning in the fraternity, pointing out that without the college there would be no fraternity and consequently the fraternity's function was to cooperate with the college not merely in a social but primarily in an educational way. Where "Hell Week" excesses prevail, he said not only does the fraternity make itself silly and misrepresent itself to the public but it violates its relationship with the college which is the only reason for the fraternity's existence.

The Rev. Dr. Grove spoke of the six men who founded the Fraternity in 1848, adding they were all scholars, all men of ideals and firm convictions and urged his listeners to preserve the old ideals. Secretary Bashore described his recent flood observations and made an appeal to his Fraternity mates to breed the same character he found in so many of the flood victims and their rescuers.

Undergraduates reported on conditions in their chapters at Gettysburg, Dickinson, Penn State and Maryland. Doctor Christian submitted two new Fraternity songs and in acknowledgment of the best attendance at the Tuesday luncheons of the Fraternity at the University Club was awarded a fountain pen prize.



New York Founders' Day Banquet

#### Kokomo-by Walter M. Cross

Kokomo, Ind.—The annual Founders' Day dinner of the Kokomo Alumni Club held at the Hostess House Wednesday, March 25 was well attended by members and guests, including a few out of town visitors invited for the occasion. Robert L. Duncan, DePauw, '35, Sharpsville, is a new member added to the local club.

Leland H. Ridgway, past president of the club, formerly of Kokomo and now a resident of Indianapolis was the speaker of the evening. Ridgway is president

of Kappa Province.

Pres. Ridgway gave an interesting report of the condition of the Fraternity chapters over the United States and Canada and a detailed account of the scholarship, athletic and campus achievements of the active chapters in Indiana.

Robert J. Hamp was elected president of the club. Ed W. Penn and Walter M. Cross have been chosen vice president and secretary-treasurer respectively. Pres. Hamp announced there would be several social events and get-together activities between the intervening months before the opening of colleges and universities in Sestember.

Charles G. Bender, Dr. Walter W. Gipe, and Burrell B. Freeman are the retiring officers who have served the club during the past year.

#### Los Angeles-by George K. Shaffer

Los Angeles, Calif.—Following a rousing winter meeting at the Los Angeles University Club, which closed the year's program of activities of the Los Angeles Alumni Club the fraters of the coast city held their annual election of alumni club officers for the following year.

Those elected were: Marshall J. ("Doc") Cloyes, Kansas, '03, with perhaps the largest personal acquaintance among widely gathered Phi Delts in the Los Angeles area, as president; John Q. Jewett, Colorado, '20, vice president; and John R. Lane, U.C.L.A., '29, secretary-treasurer. The brothers assembled voted Knowlton (Luek) Fernald, Amberst, '22, the outgoing president, a lively commendation for a highly success-

ful year of interesting meetings and membership en-

Pres. Fernald's closing event of the 1935 season was a luncheon with principal speakers being Brian Bell, chief of the bureau of the Associated Press for Los Angeles and southern California; and Head Coach William H. Spaulding of the University of California as Los Angeles football team. Although neither Bell nor Spaulding are Phis, Bell being a II K A from Washington and Lee; and Spaulding a K 2 from Wabash college; both speakers threw in some comment about their campus experiences with Phi Delts here and there, which were of a lively nature, and both gave the Los Angeles alumni some illuminating and behind-the-scenes slants at Pacific Coast football during the closing season. Mr. Bell kept the balcony banquet room of the University Club ringing with laughter at his reminiscences of the Tennessee Scopes evolution trial, and the last several national political conventions, which he "covered."

The guests were introduced to the members by George Shaffer, Chicago, '16, who as coast correspondent of the Chicago Tribune had some years of close association with both guests of honor.

#### Montgomery-by J. P. Atherton

Montgomery, Ala.—The Montgomery Alumni Club held its annual Founders' Day banquet on the evening of March 16 at the Jefferson Davis Hotel with a good attendance. Fred S. Ball, Ohio State, '88, acted as toastmaster. Impromptu talks were made by Samuel J. Cassels, J. Warren Andrews, H. Files Crenshaw, Jr., Carl Bear, and others. The president was requested to send an appropriate letter on behalf of the club in reference to the death of Brother George Banta to his family and to the General Council.

The following officers were elected for the ensuing year, president, Fred S. Ball, Ohio State, '883, vice president, B. S. (Coots) Fitzpatrick, Auburn, '18; secretary-treasurer, V. Bonneau Murray, Alabama, '29; reporter, J. P. Atherton, Auburn, '27; chairman of the entertainment committee, Carl Bear, Washington and

Lee, '33.

The next meeting of the club will be held April 15 at the Beauvoir Country Club.

#### New York-by I. Donald Kieffer

New York, N.Y.—More than 200 Phis attended the Founders' Day dinner of the New York Alumni Club at the Ambassador Hotel on March 2. Jouett Shouse, Missouri, '99, president of the American Liberty League; Dr. Ralph Sockman, Ohio Wesleyan, '11, pastor of Christ Church, and Judge William R. Bayes, Ohio Wesleyan, '01, President of the General Council, were the principal speakers; and Frank Crummit, Ohio, '12, radio star, was the toastmaster.

Robert A. Gantt, Nebraska, '09, president of the New York Alumni Club, briefly outlined the activities of the club during the past year and then sketched the program for the coming year. The program includes regular bi-weekly luncheons on Thursdays at the Chamber of Commerce, 65 Liberty Street and the Cornell Club, Madison Avenue and 38th Street; informal monthly dinners at the Cornell Club; golf tournament and beach party at the Lido Club on Long Island in June; golf tournament and dinner dance at the Westchester Country Club in July; and a golf tournament and dinner dance at the Ridgewood Country Club in New Jersey in August. Definite plans are also under way for alumni participation at the Syracuse convention with a New York alumni delegation of at least 50. It is expected that permanent headquarters will soon be established in Manhattan with club facilities for visiting and resident Phis.

The following officers were elected for the coming year: Robert A. Gantt, Nebraska, '09, president; Barrett Herrick, Washington, '14, vice president; Isaac F. Harris, North Carolina, '00, vice president; Reuben C. Ball, Colorado, '23, vice president; Neil S. Allen, Colgate, '30, secretary-treasurer; and J. Donald Kieffer, Maryland, '30, reporter.

A partial list of those present included: Monro B. Lanier, Alabama; Newton A. Burgess, Auburn; Reuben C. Ball, L. P. Ferris, Colorado; Frank J. R. Mitchell, Northwestern; William R. Goodheart, Ir., Chicago; Lonsdale Green, Jr., Illinois; Dr. Harold W. Corya, Indiana; Julian S. Bryan, Dr. Otis W. Caldwell, Elmer Davis, E. L. Stevenson, C. L. Walling, Franklin.

Dean Brossman, Purdue; Albert I. Lodwick, Iowa Wesleyam; Earl H. Loomis, J. D. McEachron, Washburn; Phillips Barbour, J. W. Montgomery, John M. P. Thatcher, Centre; Lynn W. Nones, Kentucky; Douglas K. Porteous, Tulane; J. Donald Kieffer, Madison E. Lloyd, Maryland; Frederick Chapman, Oliver V. Lee, Robert B. Mitchell, Williams; Jouett Shouse, Missouri; R. S. Gantt, Nebraska; D. P. Loomis, Unions; Judge Oscar W. Ehrhorn, Judge J. W. Hill, Columbia; Dwight J. Baum, George P. Smith, Syracuse; Neil Allen, Howard C. Beers, Leighton A. Beers, William W. Beers, J. B. Dunn, Ben Hess, Jerry Holmes, T. J. Weppner, Colgate; Walter V. Moffitt, E. S. Yarbrough, Jr., Duke; I. F. Harris, Richard H. Thornton, North Carolina; Judge William R. Bayes, P.G.C., E. E. Lindsey, Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, Ohio Wesleyam; Frank Crumit, James L. Fri, Ohio; John B. Ballou, Harry A. Kahler, Dick Martin, Ohio State.

Henry F. Fell, Daniel F. MacNamee, Lafayette; Granville M. Brumbaugh, Raymond K. Stritzinger, W. G. Thompson, Lehigh; Charles H. West, Pittsburgh; Charles S. Bilyeu, Pennsylvania; Fletcher S. Brockman, M. M. Campbell, W. E. Farrell, Fred L. Rogan, Dr. George L. Wyeth, Vanderbile; Hueling Davis, Jr., Sewanee; J. E. Fullam, Dr. Marshall A. Howe, Vermoni; Alexander M. Horner, Randolph-Macon; Thornton W. Allen, Washington and Lee; Barrett Herrick, W. M. Urquhart, Washington; Gilbert T. Hodges, Wisconsin.

#### Oklahoma City-by Robert Moore

Oklahoma City, Okla.—This year saw the beginning of the return of a closer union between the Phis of Oklahoma City though we have no active alumni club.

Founders' Day was celebrated March 15 by 133 members from over the state, including the active members of Oklahoma Alpha. A very unique program of long distance telephone talks by prominent Phis was arranged by Charles C. Clark, Oklahoma, and C. O. Burnside, Kansa, '22.

These included addresses by Judge William R. Bayes, president of the General Council; Bernard V. Moore, executive vice president of the First National Bank of Minneapolis, member of the General Council; Judge William E. Lee, member of the Interstate Commerce Commission and former chief justice of the supreme court of Idaho; and Arthur R. Priest, executive secretary and former dean of men, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington.

Short addresses were made by Walter Lybrand, Butler-Chicago, master of ceremonies; Bentley Young, Kentucky, president of Nu Province; and the active president of Oklahoma Alpha, Jerry Gwin.

We hope to restore the old time interest of the older alumni in the active chapter and to assist them in rush the coming year as we did in the last.

#### Omaha-by Jack W. Houck

Omaha, Neb.—The Omaha Alumni Club held its Founders' Day banquet on March 10 in the banquet room of the Omaha Elks' Club. There were 25 members present in addition to a member of the Lincola, Nebraska, Alumni Club who came to Omaha especially for our banquet, and an active member of Nebraska Alpha who was also a special guest of the Omaha Phis.

William Comstock acted as toastmaster. There were no speeches scheduled; however, Brother Comstock called upon several of the older Omaha Phis who talked on subjects appropriate to the occasion at the conclusion of the dinner. From the time the members arrived until the dinner was called everyone gathered around the piano and sang Phi Delt songs.

After the talks of the Omaha Phis, Willard Horchem of the active chapter in Lincoln gave a short speech in which he told of the activities and progress made by Nebraska Alpha during the past year, and the plans proposed for rushing for next year. Next Charles Stuart of the Lincoln Alumni Club spoke, telling of what the Lincoln alumni were doing and describing the plan they had developed for raising a fund of \$2000 to completely pay off the mortgage on Nebraska Alpha's chapter house and thus make  $\Phi \Delta$  0 the first fraternity on the Nebraska campus to own its house free of debt. Brother Stuart told how about half of this sum had already been raised in Lincoln and urged the Omaha Phis to contribute. As a result \$140 was donated by the men attending the banquet and committees were appointed to contact the members not present.

At the conclusion of Brother Stuart's talk there

were a number of informal talks by the various brothers attending. We were privileged to have with us several brothers from Illinois who were more than liberal in donating to the fund, and who showed much interest in our activities as well as those of Nebraska Alpha.

#### Philadelphia-by Claude M. Marriott

Philadelphia, Pa.—Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, Ohio Wesleyan '11, pastor of Christ Church, New York City, delivered a most inspiring address to a group of 115 Phis who gathered at the Midday Club in Philadelphia to celebrate Founders' Day Thursday evening, March 12. Delegations were present from the active chapters at Swarthmore and Pennsylvania numbering over 50, which included the whole list of Phikeias from the Pennsylvania chapter.

Other guests and speakers were Frank J. R. Mitchell, alumni commissioner, and William B. Burruss, Miscouri, '99, well known lecturer and inspirational sales counselor, of New York. Brother Burruss urged at-

tendance at the Syracuse Convention.

Dr. Karl T. Waugh, Ohio Wesleyan, '00, introduced Dr. Sockman whom he had known from his college days. He told many interesting and amusing incidents of old days at Ohio Wesleyan where both became Phis. Dr. Waugh was a classmate of Judge Bayes, President of the General Council, in the Ohio Beta chapter.

The dinner was presided over by Samuel N. Kirkland, Columbia, '20, president of the Philadelphia Alumni Club. The arrangements were in charge of Ralph V. Dickerman, Jr., Darkmouth, '31, department manager of the Benjamin Franklin Hotel, and no detail was lacking in the most successful Founders' Day celebration held in Philadelphia for many years.

One of the pleasing features of the gathering was the informality of the whole program. Older Phis fraternized with their youngers brothers, particularly with the boys of the active chapters. One Phi whose class was '98 was most attentive to three young men who were from his old prep school and now in his chapter. He introduced them to all the officers of the club. This spirit was noticeable throughout the meeting.

Rollin C. Bortle, Pennsylvania, '05, added to the gayety of the occasion when he directed the drawing of prizes. This is a feature of Philadelphia celebrations. Phis in business contribute specialties or items which they manufacture or sell. These are displayed before the dinner and drawn for at the close. This year's list of prizes included a Medalion Rug presented by J. Renwick Hogg, Lafayette, '78, one of the charter members of the club; a pair of slacks presented by Kenneth and George L. Stark of the firm of McDonald and Campbell; six pairs of silk hosiery manufactured by the Chalfont Hosiery Co. of which Norman L. Keller is treasurer and Judge H. H. Keller is a director; complete set of brake linings from Latta and Brennan of which Thomas H. Latta is president. Other items included a table lamp, cigarette lighter, ash trays, match holders, cigarette boxes and bridge cards all engraved with the Greek letters of the Fraternity. These were from the Gift Shoppe of "Vanco" conducted by one of our alumni members. Cigars, liquid cheer, cigarettes, special bridge pencils and other items made up a list that took over an hour to distribute. Sam Kirkland, the retiring president, was presented a G. E. electric clock in recognition of his earnest efforts for the club during the past year. Table lamps were given

Walter W. Whetstone, secretary, and Ernest F. Stolpe, treasurer, for their faithful services.

During the program of reports Secretary Whetstone gave a review of the club's activities during the past year and read a brief history of the club from the date of its reorganization in 1920 to the present. This was a most interesting report because many changes have taken place in the personnel of the club during the past 16 years. A report of those who have passed on to the Chapter Grand was read by Brother Marriott. This included the names of Dr. Charles Andrew Fife, Stanford, '94; Rev. Calvin Francis Kuder, Roanoke, '89; Dr. William P. Orr, Pennsylvania, '84, one of the 10 charter members of the Pennsylvania chapter, and Dr. McCluney Radcliffe, Lafayette, '77-Pennsylvania, '82, one of the charter members of the Philadelphia Beta Alumni chapter, a former member of the General Council, and one of the outstanding Phis of all time. William T. Reed, Sr., added to the report by announcing the death of Seizaburo Yaskawa, Pennsylvania, '00, which occured recently in Japan. He gave a brief sketch of his acquaintance with him in the chapter, as they were classmates. Upon graduation Brother Read accompanied him to his home in Japan and spent some time with him. Brother Yaskawa attended the 25th reunion of his class in 1925 at which he was entertained at a luncheon in his honor by the Philadelphia Alumni Club.

The election of officers resulted in the following: president, Rollin C. Bortle, Pennsylvania, '05; vice president, Dr. Karl T. Waugh, Ohio Weiseyam, '005, secretary, Walter W. Whetstone, Penn State, '15; assistant secretary, Robert M. Norton, Darimouth, '33; treasurer, Ernest F. Stolpe, Penn State, '23; editor and reporter, Robert William Bailey, Wisconsin, '07; assistant editor and reporter, Richard R. Bongartz, Williams, '28.

Directors: Ralph V. Dickerman, Jr., Dartmouth, 31; Samuel N. Kirkland, Columbia, 20; Dr. Parke R. Kolbe, Akron, 20; Thomas R. Marshall, Brown, 20; James T. F. Schultz, Pennsylvania, 21; E. Burke Wilford, Pennsylvania, 22.

#### Pittsburgh-by Linwood Thiessen

Pittsburgh, Pa.—The 49th Annual Banquet of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club was held March 14 in the Gold Room of the Roosevelt Hotel.

One hundred and four Phis represented 19 chapters of the Fraternity; 21 active members from chapters of Upsilon Province are included in the count.

Raymond D. Evans, Allegheny, '14, was the toast-master. H. B. Kirkpatrick, Illinois, '01, was the principal speaker.

Fourteen members of the club became eligible for membership in the Golden Legion this year. Seven of these, Rev. T. L. Crouse, Gettysburg, '87; J. R. Bell, Washington and Jefferson, '87; William T. Treadway, Washington and Jefferson, '86; F. S. Christy, Allegheny, '88; George F. Sparhowk, Dartmouth, '89, and G. W. Gerwig, Nebraska, '89, were present at the banquet and were presented with certificates of the Golden Legion.

The officers elected for the coming year are: W. Kaye Estep, president; A. H. Johnson, Jr., vice president; Linwood Thiessen, reporter; Robert W. Lindsay, secretary-treasurer; H. A. Taylor, assistant secretary-treasurer; and Dr. J. Clyde Markel, was re-elected grand recording secretary.



Washington Founders' Day Banquet

#### Portland-by Warren Macauley

Portland, Ore.—The annual Founders' Day banquet of the Portland Alumni Club was held at Lloyd's Gold Club on March 13.

George Mimnaugh, Brother Baker and his committee were responsible for the fine attendance of over 75 Phi Delts from Portland and the state.

Brother Dunham represented those having the honor and distinction of being 50-year Phis.

Our toastmaster, Wilbur Carl, provided a splendid program consisting of short talks, songs and skits by talented alumni and professional entertainment.

The following officers were elected for the ensuing year: president, E. B. McCutchan; vice president, F. E. Wagner; secretary, Warren Macauley; treasurer, Blaine Finch.

#### Reading-by Ralph D. Huston

Reading, Pa.—The occasion of the Founders' Day banquet found 20 Phis of Reading and vicinity at the Wyomissing Club on Wednesday, March 18 enjoying an evening in making new, and renewing old friendships in the Fraternity.

Dean Hoffman, treasurer of the General Council, gave a corking good talk which imparted to everyone present a fresh spirit of the Fraternity.

This was our first Founders' Day as an alumni club invitations were sent to every known Phi within a 50mile radius, but due to the floods halting transportation many who had intended to meet with us were kept at home pumping water from their cellers, and staying on guard for emergency calls in their respective lines of work.

Eleven chapters were represented at the meeting, and steps were taken to have the group meet more regularly than has been the custom in the past.

It is hoped that any Phi reading this in the vicinity of Reading who did not receive a card from the committee will get in touch with the secretary either by telephone or letter.

#### Tampa-by Cody Fowler

Tampa, Fla.—In celebration of the 50th anniversary of the organizing of the first alumni club of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  in Florida, the Tampa Alumni club held a luncheon March 19 at the Tampa Terrace Hotel.

W. Eldridge Smith, president of the local association, was master of ceremonies and introduced Thomas Blaidsell and W. F. Murray of Lakeland who spoke of their 50 years' association with the Fraternity. Cody Fowler told of the Fraternity's history in Florida since its founding in 1886 in the office of Senator Fletcher at Jacksonville. W. W. Trice reviewed the Fraternity work in Tampa in the past 25 years and John Allison, of the active chapter at the University of Florida, outlined the progress and future plans of the chapter.

Those attending included the Rev. Adiel J. Moncrief, Jr., Edwin Brobston, Ralph Marsicano, F. K. Bixby, W. O. Stovall, Jack Johnston, Don Arries, Glen Evins, Pete Norton, J. W. Dupree, Dr. H. E. Woodward, Sidney Wash, Jimmy Ethridge, Fred Johnston, Dick Whiteside, R. S. Carnes, Paul J. Van Pelt, Chester Ferguson, Carlton Cone, W. W. Trice, Cody Fowler, and W. E. Smith, of Tampa; Neil Smith, Paul Brown, Everett Sellers, Mercer Brown, M. M. Parrish, Jr., Jimmy Hendry, Joe Grable, John Allison, and "Red" Hall, of the University of Florida chapter; Thomas Blaidsell and W. F. Murray, of Lakeland; DeLisle Hagadorn, Abner and Howard Stearns, special visitors.

#### Toledo-by Fred A. Hunt

Toledo, Ohio-The alumni of Toledo, Ohio, met at the University Club on March 18 to celebrate Founders' Day.

We were fortunate in securing the Sigma Province president, A. B. Whitney of Ohio Wesleyan, as our guest speaker. The speaker gave a very interesting talk on the value of the Fraternity in the college and pointed out indefinite ways how the alumni could not only help their own college in securing boys, but instructed the alumni in the course to take. The toastmaster of the evening was Whitney, Amherst, '99.

After the talk of the evening, the speaker called for a general discussion and interesting points were brought out by Morse, Permont, '85; Gardiner, Pennsylvania '03; Giffen, Ohio State, '99; Sears, Ohio State, '16; Yoakam, Denixon, '27; Mugrave, Ohio State, '27; and Persch, Denixon, '25.

Founders' Day in Toledo is getting to be a well attended event and with more graduates from our colleges, it helps build and strengthen the bond of loyalty and comradeship.

#### Washington-by Carl A. Scheid

Washington, D.C .- The Washington Alumni Club held its annual Founders' Day banquet March 14 at the University Club. One hundred twenty-three Phis attended, the best record in our history. I. M. Foster was toastmaster and Ed MacWilliams, vaudeville entertainer, provided many good laughs. A very inspiring address was made by J. F. T. O'Connor, Comptroller of the Currency. Justice James C. McReynolds of the U. S. Supreme Court told us many intimate details of his long career-one of the most enjoyable talks of an interesting evening. Senator Connally and Congressman William Lemke spoke briefly. We were pleased to have genial Dean Hoffman, Treasurer of the General Council, present. Twenty-two members of the active chapter of Maryland Alpha were present and assisted greatly in singing the Phi songs and maintaining the wonderful Phi spirit which prevailed. George S. Ward introduced the novel scheme of giving an examination covering \$\Phi \Delta \theta\$ history and presented two handsome prizes carrying the Phi Delt crest.

Everett Flood was reëlected president, Luther E.

Ellis, vice president, and Carl A. Scheid, secretarytreasurer.

#### Winston-Salem-by Frank Watson

Winston-Salem, N.C .- The Winston-Salem Alumni Club celebrated the 88th anniversary of the founding of the Fraternity at a dinner meeting here.

Distinguished out-of-town guests of the local club included: Dr. Henry Louis Smith, former president of Davidson College and Washington and Lee University, now residing in Greensboro; Walter Vassar, professor of music at Greensboro College for Women; and Judge Earl Rives, of Greensboro, alumni commissioner of the Fraternity in North Carolina.

Dr. Smith was the principal speaker at the meeting. He pointed out that the bane of American existence is the tyranny of habit in that people are ultra-con-servative and are unwilling to accept the new and modern approaches to the problems of the day.

Officers of the club here are: William Wright, president; Dr. Bert Brown, vice president; Frank Watson, secretary; and Frank A. Stith, Jr., treasurer.

#### Ohio Weslevan



Ohio Beta Sets a Record

Four years ago Ohio Beta at Ohio Wesleyan pledged 15 freshmen. This year 16 men are being graduated from the university and from the chapter. In the intervening years one has been added by affiliation. This is believed to be a record among chapters of \$\tilde{\theta}\$ of \$\tilde{\theta}\$ of and possibly of any fraternity. Those in the picture are:

Front row, left to fight: George Wilson, Richard Morrow, Miss Myriie Armstrong, housemother; Paul Coultrap, William Fraunfelder, Clarke Fauver.
Second row, left to tight: Markwood Keller, John Sloan, Donald Mitchell, Willard Shrider, Paul Hunt.
Back row, left to right: Wilson Hanna, Fred Duncan, Robert McWilliams, and John Merrelt.
Insust, left: Richard Westfall. Right: Karl Rudolph.

## Directory

#### THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

## PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL (\*Deceased)

\*George Banta (1880-82).
Hilton U. Brown (1882-86), Indianapolis, Ind.
Carroll P. Bassett (1886-89), Summit, N.J.
\*Eugene H. L. Randolph (1889-91).
\*William W. Quarles (1891-94).
Hugh Th. Miller (1894-96), Columbus, Ind.
\*Walter B. Palmer (1896-98).
J. Clarke Moore, Jr. (1898-1900), Philadelphia, Pa.
Hubert H. Ward (1900-02), Pasadena, Calif.
John Edwin Brown (1902-04), Columbus, Ohio.
Frank J. R. Mitchell (1904-06), New York, N.Y.
John H. DeWitt (1906-08), Nashville, Tenn.

Samuel K. Ruick (1908-10), Indianapolis, Ind. Charles F. Lamkin (1910-12), Keytesville, Mo. \*Guy Potter Benton (1912-14).
Frederick J. Coxe (1914-17), Wadesboro, N.C. Elmer C. Henderson (1917-20), Fulton, Mo. Will H. Hays (1920-22), New York, N.Y. Charles A. Macauley (1922-24), Detroit, Mich. \*Robert P. Brewer (1924-26).
John J. Tigert (1926-28), Gainesville, Fla. Henry K. Urion (1928-30), New York, N.Y. Robert E. Haas (1930-32), Allentown, Pa. George Banta, Jr. (1932-34), Menasha, Wis.

#### THE GENERAL CONVENTION

SYRACUSE HOTEL, SYRACUSE, N.Y., August 24-28, 1936 Convention Manager—Elmer C. Henderson, Fulton, Mo.

#### THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y. Reporter—Joseph M. Clark, 534 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. Treasurer—Dean Hoffman, Patriot Publishing Co., Harrisburg, Pa. Member at large—Bernard V. Moore, First National Bank, Minneapolis, Minn. Member at large—Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.

#### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary Harry M. Gerlach, Assistant Secretary

#### EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of THE SCROLL and The Palladium-Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

#### FINANCE COMMISSIONER

John B. Ballou, 220 5th Ave., New York City

#### SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio.

#### ALUMNI COMMISSIONER

Frank J. R. Mitchell, 195 Claremont Ave., New York, N.Y.

#### LIBRARIAN

Karl H. Zwick, Oxford, Ohio

#### SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

Harry E. Weese, c/o Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill. Wm. L. Eckert, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill. Herbert M. Kenny, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.

#### WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio Frank E. Hulett, 4500 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

#### PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

Chairman: James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.

#### STUDENT LOAN COMMISSION

Herman M. Sbipps, Chairman, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio Fred J. Milligan, P.O. Box 455, Columbus, Ohio William S. Brown, 2010 Devon Rd., Upper Arlington, Columbus, Obio

#### DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

George Banta, Jr., Menasba, Wis. William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y. Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio

#### THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Carroll W. Doten, Chairman, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass. Edward E. Ruby, Menasha, Wis. Elmer C. Henderson, 201 E. Ninth St., Fulton, Mo. Parke R. Kolbe, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa. E. S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.

#### PROVINCES

ALPHA-New England, Quebec, Ontario, and Nova Scotia.

President, Mark W. Bradford, 36 Mt. Vernon St., Cambridge, Mass.

Co-President, Hugh Crombie, Box 3150, Montreal, Que., Canada.

BETA-New York.

President, E. Philip Crowell, 422 N. Geddes St., Syracuse, N.Y.

GAMMA—Pennsylvania between Harrisburg and Johnstown, Maryland, and District of Columbia. President, G. W. Eichelberger, 131 E. Philadelphia St., York, Pa.

DELTA-Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.

President, B. G. Childs, 1019 Markham Ave., Durham, N.C. Epsilon—Florida, Georgia.

President, Roland B. Parker, Darlington School, Rome, Ga.

ZETA—Ohio south of Columbus.

President, James W. Pottenger, 506 Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

ETA-Kentucky, Tennessee.

President, Laird Smith, Equitable Securities Corp., Harry Nichol Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

Тивта—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.

President, Frank Everett, c/o Gardner, Denman, and Everett, Greenwood, Miss.

Iota—Illinois.

President, Murray S. Smith, Sherwood Rd., Des Plaines, Ill.

Kappa—Indiana.

President, Leland H. Ridgway, 5347 College Ave., No. 304, Indianapolis, Ind.

LAMBDA-North Dakota, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.

President, Judge Paul S. Carroll, 2414 W. 21st St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Mu-Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.

President, Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

Nu-Texas, Oklahoma.

President, Bentley Young, 1601 S. LaMar St., Dallas, Tex.

XI-Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.

President, Alfred L. Brown, School for Deaf, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Omicron-Arizona, Nevada, California.

President, Dr. W. W. Behlow, 360 Forest Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.—Asst. Kenwood B. Rohrer, 815 Black Bldg., Los Angeles.

P1-Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta.

President, George E. Housser, 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Rно-New Jersey, Delaware, Pennsylvania east of Harrisburg.

President, O. J. Tallman, 506 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

SIGMA-Ohio north of Columbus.

President, A. B. Whitney, Box 321, Delaware, Ohio.

Tau-Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.

President, Fulton Gale, 716 E. "D" St., Moscow, Idaho.

UrstLon-Pennsylvania west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.

President, Harbaugh Miller, 1220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Рит-Michigan.

President, Joseph M. Fee, 439 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Psi-Iowa, South Dakota.

President, A. B. Caine, 2218 Donald St., Ames, Iowa.

#### Presidents, Reporters, and Advisers of College Chapters

General Headquarters should be notified immediately of any change of address.

ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), University of Alabama President: Milton Lanier, Ir.

Reporter: Allen C. Rankin, Jr., Φ Δ θ House, University, Ala.

Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute President: Walter Schuster

Reporter: Thomas Thompson, Φ Δ θ House, Auburn, Ala.

Adviser: Homer M. Carter, Opelika, Ala.

ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

President: D. P. McLaws
Reporter: D. E. Caldwell, Φ Δ θ House, 11109
91st Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

Adviser: A. Havelock Maclennen, Royal Alexander Hospital, Edmonton, Alberta

ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona President: Martin Michael Denn

Reporter: Eldon Haskell, Φ Δ Θ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.

Advisers: John B. O'Dowd, Title Ins. Bldg.; Clyde Flood, 110 S. Scott St., Tucson, Ariz.

BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), University of British Columbia

President: Leslie E. Barber

Reporter: C. George Robson, Φ Δ Θ House, 5590 Laval Rd., University Hill P.O., Vancouver, B.C. Adviser: Ross Wilson, c/o A. E. Ames Co., 626 Pender St. W., Vancouver, B.C.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California President: Robert Clark

Reporter: William Suydam, Φ Δ θ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

Adviser: Dudley H. Nebeker, 1419 Broadway, Oakland, Calif.

CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University President: Westlie Muller

Reporter: Robert Hoover, Φ Δ θ House, 538 Lasuen, Stanford University, Calif.

Adviser: Albert C. Mattei, Honolulu Oil Corp., Ltd., 215 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

Faculty Adviser: Prof. Joseph Hinsey, Stanford University, Calif.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), University of California at Los Angeles

President: James Parker Alger

Reporter: Nick Gilmer, Φ Δ Θ House, 10939 Rochester St., West Los Angeles, Calif.

Advisers: Clarence Variel, 544 Title Insurance Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.; Kenwood B. Rohrer, 815 Black Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado President: James Wright

Reporter: Howard J. Fisher, Φ Δ Θ House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. Adviser: Coach Frank Potts, 839 Thirteenth St.,

Boulder, Colo.
COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College

President: Phil. H. Reilly
Reporter: Kenneth Hall, Φ Δ θ House, 1105 N.
Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Adviser: Oliver Jackson Miller, Mountain State Tel. and Tel. Co., Colorado Springs, Colo. COLORADO GAMMA (1920), Colorado Agricultural Col-

President: Leonard Volz

Reporter: Donald Bice, Φ Δ Θ House, 1110 Remington St., Fort Collins, Colo.

Advisers: Dean Floyd I. Cross, 623 Remington St., Fort Collins, Colo.; Arthur Sheely, 616 Olive St., Fort Collins, Colo.

FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida

President: M. M. Parrish, Jr.

Reporter: Harold Trammel, Φ Δ θ House, Gainesville, Fla.

Adviser: C. C. Brown, 1400, W. McCormick, St.

Adviser: C. C. Brown, 1400 W. McCormick St., Gainesville, Fla.

FLORIDA BETA (1935), Rollins College

President: Charles W. Allen

Reporter: Robert H. Van Beynum, Φ Δ Θ House, 1270 Lakeview Dr., Winter Park, Fla. Advisers: Professors Robert Howard and Wendell Stone, Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.

GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia

President: Harry Hopkins
Reporter: Robert Law, Φ Δ Θ House, 524 Prince
Ave., Athens, Ga.
Advisor: T. W. Pand University of Coordin Athens

Adviser: T. W. Reed, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University President: Remington McConnell

Reporter: Warren Roberts, Jr.,  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  House, Emory University, Ga.

Adviser: Henry L. Bowden, 544 Moreland Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University President: Charles B. Thompson

Reporter: Will Johnson, Φ Δ Θ House, 315 Coleman Ave., Macon, Ga.

Adviser: Dr. Henry Rogers, Faculty Apartments, Adams St., Macon, Ca.

GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia School of Technology President: D. L. Echols

Reporter: W. A. Carver, Φ Δ Θ House, 762 Spring St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

Adviser: Walter James, Jr., 1064 Lucile Ave. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

IDAHO ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho President: Clarence Devlin

Reporter: William Lee, Φ Δ θ House, Moscow, Idaho

Adviser: Dr. Frederick C. Church, 110 S. Adams St., Moscow, Idabo

ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University President: Cameron Duncan

Reporter: Michael Putnam, Φ Δ Θ House, University Campus, Evanston, Ill.

Adviser: Julian Lambert, 617 Grove St., Evanston, Ill.

ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago

President: Frank Pesek

Reporter: Charles H. Stevenson, Φ Δ Θ House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Adviser: Raymond Wilson, 8238 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill. ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), Knox College President: George Donaldson Reporter: Robert Law,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill. Adviser: Richard R. Larson, 440 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill. ILLINOIS ETA (1893), University of Illinois President: Robert C. Wright Reporter: Robert Hallberg, Φ Δ Θ House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign, Ill. Adviser: Paul C. Beam, 303 Delaware St., Urbana, Indiana Alpha (1894), Indiana University President: Robert J. Holthouse Reporter: Chas. E. Lawrence, Φ Δ Θ House, E. 10th St., Bloomington, Ind. Adviser: W. Austin Seward, Seward and Co., Bloomington, Ind. INDIANA BETA (1850), Wabash College President: Cecil F. Rowe Reporter: Morris S. Merrell, Φ Δ θ House, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind. Indiana Gamma (1859), Butler College President: Joseph Haslet Reporter: John Hoopingarner, Φ Δ Θ House, 705 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. Adviser: James L. Murray, 326 American Central Life Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. INDIANA DELTA (1860), Franklin College President: Henry Polson Reporter: Harrison Bachmann, Φ Δ Θ House, E. Monroe and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind. Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind. Indiana Epsilon (1861), Hanover College President: George H. Grossnickle Reporter: Wilford W. Hall, Ф A O House, Hanover, Ind. Adviser: Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind. INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University President: Charles Sandberg Reporter: Edward Grant, Φ Δ Θ House, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.

Adviser: Jerome Hixson, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. INDIANA THETA (1893), Purdue University

President: D. F. Williams
Reporter: W. C. Musham, Φ Δ θ House, 503 State
St., West Lafayette, Ind.

Adviser: Professor F. H. Hodge, 820 N. Main St., West Lafayette, Ind.; Karl T. Nessler, 410 Union Station, Indianapolis, Ind.

IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College President: Bob Beck Reporter: Jack Caviezel, & A. O. House

Reporter: Jack Caviezel, Φ Δ Θ House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa Adviser: Russell Weir, 502 E. Monroe St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa

Iowa Beta (1882), State University of Iowa President: Charles A. Waterbury Reporter: Edgar Rex, Φ Δ θ House, 729 N. Du-

buque St., Iowa City, Iowa Adviser: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa

Iowa Gamma (1913), Iowa State College President: Donald P. Sternberg Reporter: Burdet Hanson Heinemann, Φ Δ θ House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa Adviser: A. B. Caine, 2218 Donald St., Ames, Iowa Kansas Alpha (1882), University of Kansas President: Harry Epperson Reporter: George H. Gordon, Φ Δ Θ House, Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Byron, 1109 Ohio St.,

Lawrence, Kan.

Kansas Beta (1910), Washburn College President: Charles E. Heilmann

Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, Stormont Bldg., Topeka, Kan.

KANSAS GAMMA (1920), Kansas State Agricultural College

President: Harold Engleman

Reporter: Eugene Wilson, Φ Δ Θ House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.

Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St., Manhattan, Kan.

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), Centre College President: Preston Young Reporter: Steele Davis, Φ Δ Θ House, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. Adviser: G. E. Sweazey, Danville, Ky.

KENTUCKY Epsilon (1901), University of Kentucky President: Richard Bush.

Reporter: Edmond Thompson, Φ Δ Θ House, 281 S. Limestone, Lexington, Ky.

Adviser: Walter Hunt, Jr., 211 N. Broadway, Lexington, Ky.

LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University President: George Tessier

Reporter: J. Daniel Brock, Φ Δ θ House, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La.

Advisers: L. R. McMillan, 6010 Perrier St.; Dr. R. C. Harris, 1507 Pine St.; R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl.

MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College President: Anthony Charles Stone

Reporter: Russell Blanchard,  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  House, Water-ville, Me.

Adviser: Charles Towne, 17 West St., Waterville, Me.

MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), University of Manitoba President: George Wakefield

Reporter: John Macdonald, Φ Δ Θ House, 47 Osborne St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

Adviser: A. C. Reid, 207 Oxford St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), University of Maryland President: Pyke Johnson

 Reporter: Edwin D. Long, Φ Δ Θ House, College Park, Md.
 Adviser: Dr. W. S. Phillips, University of Maryland,

Adviser: Dr. W. S. Phillips, University of Maryland, College Park, Md.

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), Williams College President: Frank B. Conklin

Reporter: Clinton V. Z. Hawn, Φ Δ θ House, Williamstown, Mass.

Adviser: Karl E. Weston, Williamstown, Mass.

Massachusetts Beta (1888), Amherst College President: John Thomas Ramey

Reporter: Proctor C. Twichell, ΦΔ θ House, Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass.

Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St., Amherst, Mass. MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1012), Massachusetts Institute of Technology

President: Harry M. Weese

Reporter: Rinaldo V. Kron,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 326 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.

Adviser: Lombard Squires, Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.

MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michigan

President: Harrison A. Church Reporter: W. Dan Jones, \$\Phi \Delta \theta \text{ House, 1437 Washtenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Adviser: Dr. Hugh M. Beebe, 1717 S. University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich., Chairman of Advisory

Committee, Asher G. Work, Edison Ave., Detroit. MICHIGAN BETA (1873), Michigan State College

President: Charles W. Anthony

Reporter: Howard Hawkins,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East Lansing, Mich.

Adviser: Carroll L. Hopkins, 407 Mutual Bldg., Lansing, Mich.

MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Minnesota President: Robert Holton

Reporter: Kerwin Hoover, Φ Δ Θ House, 1027 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Adviser: H. C. Kneffer, 500 1st Natl. Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), University of Mississippi President: Lawrence Adams

Reporter: Brent Foreman, Φ Δ θ House, University, Miss.

Adviser: Latham Ray, Greenwood, Miss. Missouri Alpha (1870), University of Missouri President: Paul Van Osdol, Ir.

Reporter: George Hunker, & A & House, 606 College Ave., Columbia Mo.

Adviser: Hartley Banks, Columbia Savings Bank, Columbia, Mo.

MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College President: Frank Adams

Reporter: DeWitt Shuck, & A & House, Fulton, Mo. Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, Seventh St., Fulton, Mo. Missouri Gamma (1891), Washington University President: Willard Rowland

Reporter: Byron C. Herbert, Φ Δ Θ House, 7 Fraternity Row, Washington University, St. Louis,

Adviser: T. B. Eichler, 539 Donne Ave., St. Louis. MONTANA ALPHA (1920), University of Montana President: James Dion

Reporter: Rod Cooney, & A & House, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. Adviser: Morris McCollum, 102 Daly, Missoula,

Mont.

NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), University of Nebraska President: George Bastian

Reporter: Donald Clark, & A & House, 544 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb. Adviser: Chas. T. Stuart, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln,

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), Dartmouth College

President: John C. Richter Reporter: J. Douglas Carroll, Jr., Φ Δ Θ House, 6

Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H. Adviser: Albert L. Demaree, 9 Huntley St., Han-

over, N.H. NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), Cornell University

President: Nicholas Cuzzi Reporter: Pliny Rogers, & D House, Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.

Adviser: Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Bailey Hall, Ithaca, N.Y.

NEW YORK BETA (1883), Union University

President: Laurence DeW, Clinton

Reporter: T. Paul Higgins, Φ Δ Θ House, Lenox Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.

Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.

NEW YORK Epsilon (1887), Syracuse University President: Geo. Haak

Reporter: Geo. Greminger, & A & House, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.

Adviser: Harry A. King, 300 Dennison Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University

President: Donald W. Jackson

Reporter: Albert S. DeClue, & A & House, Hamilton, N.Y.

Adviser: Dr. Charles F. Phillips, 23 Payne St., Hamilton, N.Y.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke University President: Robert C. Boeker

Reporter: William Womble, & A & House, Duke University, Durham, N.C.

Adviser: M. L. Black, Jr., Duke University, Durham.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of North Carolina

President: D. W. Mosier, Φ Δ Θ House, Chapel Hill, N.C Reporter: T. Eli Joyner

Advisers: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill, N.C., Paul L. Boley, & A & House, Chapel Hill, N.C.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), Davidson College President: J. R. McClelland Reporter: John D. Allen, Jr., & A & House, David-

son College, Davidson, N.C. Adviser: John P. Williams, Davidson, N.C.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), University of North

Dakota President: Robert D. McLeod

Reporter: Edward Fitzmaurice, P A O House, Grand Forks, N.D. Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Northwestern National

Bank Bldg., Grand Forks, N.D. Nova Scotia Alpha (1930), Dalhousie University

President: Kevin J. Meagher Reporter: Evatt F. Merchant, & A & House, 329 South St., Halifax, N.S.

Adviser: Charles F. Lorway, 198 Robie St., Halifax, N.S.

Оню Аlpна (1848), Miami University

President: Jack Smith

Reporter: Frank Seiler, & A & House, Fraternity Row, Oxford, Ohio

Adviser: Harold A. Baker, 310 E. Withrow, Oxford, Ohio

OHIO BETA (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University

President: Frazier Shipps

Reporter: Jack Andrews, & A & House, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio

Adviser: Herman M. Shipps, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio

OHIO GAMMA (1868), Ohio University

President: Thomas Craig

Reporter: David McDaniel, Φ Δ Θ House, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio

Adviser: Kenneth Wilcox, College St., Athens, Ohio OHIO EPSILON (1875), University of Akron

President: Wilbert E. Wright

Reporter: Robert K. Keating, Φ Δ Θ House, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio

Adviser: Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio

OHIO ZETA (1883), Ohio State University President: Keith Maloney

Reporter: Hugh Lee, Φ Δ θ House, 1942 Iuka

Ave., Columbus, Ohio Adviser: Wilson Dumble, Wellington Hall, Columbus, Ohio

Оню Ета (1896), Case School of Applied Science President: Marvin Hackstedde

Reporter: Robert Massman, Φ Δ θ House, 2139
Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Advisor: A A Roppers First Ave F Cleveland

Adviser: A. A. Bonnema, First Ave. E., Cleveland, Ohio

OHIO THETA (1898), University of Cincinnati President: Fred Strebel

Reporter: Edward Hoffman, Φ Δ θ House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio Adviser: James W. Pottenger, 3323 Orion Ave.,

Adviser: James W. Pottenger, 3323 Orion Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio

OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University President: Jack Hoffhine

Reporter: James McCuskey, Φ Δ θ House, Granville, Ohio

Adviser: R. S. Edwards, Box 413, Granville, Ohio Faculty Adviser: Dr. L. J. Gordon, 231 N. Pearl St., Granville, Ohio

OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), University of Oklahoma President: Jerry Gwin

Reporter: Austen Bealmar, Φ Δ θ House, 111 E.
Boyd, Norman, Okla.

Adviser: Leonard Savage, Ramsey Tower, Oklahoma City, Okla.

ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), University of Toronto President: L. B. Sharpe

Reporter: F. D. L. Stewart, Φ Δ Θ House, 143 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Can. Adviser: R. A. Harris, 52 Suppose bill Gardens, To-

Adviser: R. A. Harris, 52 Summerhill Gardens, Toronto, Can.

OREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon President: Frank Nash

Reporter: Fred Anderson, Φ Δ Θ House, 15th and Kincaid Sts., Eugene, Ore. Adviser: Howard Hall, Eugene Concrete Pipe Co.,

OREGON BETA (1918), Oregon State College President: Prosser Clark

Eugene, Ore.

Reporter: Robert Bergstrom, Φ Δ θ House, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore.

Adviser: Grant Swan, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Lafayette College President: Walter Arnold

Reporter: B. W. Wenzel, Φ Δ Θ House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.

Adviser: Herbert Laub, 215 Pierce St., Easton, Pa. PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), Gettyshurg College President: W. C. Halfpenny, Jr.

Reporter: William Brandt, Φ Δ θ House, Gettysburg, Pa.

Adviser: E. E. Ziegler, 427 Baltimore St., Gettysburg, Pa.

Pennsylvania Gamma (1875), Washington and Jefferson College

President: Ben G. Doran

burgh, Pa.

Reporter: Robert McKee Kiskaddon, Φ Δ Θ House,
 335 E. Wheeling St., Washington, Pa.
 Adviser: H. A. Taylor, 1814 Koppers Bldg., Pitts-

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Allegheny College President: Charles D. Miller Reporter: William Weesner,  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  House, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa.

Adviser: Dr. S. S. Swartley, Williams St., Meadville,

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), Dickinson College President: Rowland B. Porch

Reporter: Alpheus P. Drayer, Jr., Φ Δ Θ House, West and Dickinson Sts., Carlisle, Pa.

Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), University of Pennsylvania

President: C. Frederick Astle

Reporter: William D. Rees, Φ Δ Θ House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Adviser: Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886), Lehigh University President: F. M. Howells

Reporter: R. V. Hening, Φ Δ Θ House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.

Adviser: A. T. Wilson, 1118 W. Market St. Asst. Edgar M. Faga, 636 N. New St., Bethlehem,

PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), Pennsylvania State College

President: J. Francis Gehr

Reporter: Roger Erwin Grube, Φ Δ θ House, State College, Pa.

Adviser: C. A. Bonine, 231 E. Prospect Ave., Howard L. Stuart, 112 Fairmont Ave., State College, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), University of Pittsburgh President: Samuel H. Anderson

Reporter: Daniel C. Ripley, Φ Δ θ House, 255
 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Adviser: Donald C. Tredennick, 735 Luzerne St.,

Johnstown, Pa.

Pennsylvania Kappa (1918), Swarthmore College President: R. McZain Falconer

Reporter: Mason Haire, Swarthmore, Pa. Adviser: Harold E. Snyder, Strath Haven Inn, Swarthmore, Pa.

QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University President: H. D. Smith

Reporter: J. D. Hall, Φ Δ θ House, 3581 University St., Montreal, Can.

Adviser: J. G. Notman, 4655 Roslyn Ave., Montreal, Quehec

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown University President: John W. Manchester

Reporter: Powell H. Ensign, Φ Δ θ House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.

Adviser: Warren Campbell, Gano and Lloyd Sts., Providence, R.I.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), University of South Dakota

President: Tom Jordan

Reporter: David S. Gearhart, Φ Δ Θ House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermilion, S.D.

Adviser: Prof. Clark Gunderson, Vermilion, S.D.

TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), Vanderbilt University President: Vance Alexander

Reporter: David Mayson, Φ Δ Θ House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.

Adviser: Thomas J. Anderson, 2115 Capers Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

TENNESSEE BETA (1883), University of the South President: Sam Strang

Reporter: Nesbit Mitchell, Φ Δ Θ House, Sewanee, Tenn. Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.

TEXAS BETA (1883), University of Texas President: Henry Benjamin Decherd

Reporter: George Harvey Penland, Φ Δ θ House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex. Adviser: Harwood Stacy, Stacy Realty Co., 131 W.

7th St., Austin, Tex.

TEXAS GAMMA (1883), Southwestern University President: Earnest Armstrong

Reporter: Jarrard Secrest, & A & House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.

Adviser: Judge Sam Stone, 1403 Elm St., Georgetown, Tex.

TEXAS DELTA (1922), Southern Methodist University President: Phil Wagley

Reporter: Wilson Germany, Φ Δ θ House, S. M. U. Campus, Dallas, Tex.

Advisers: George E. Seay, Southland Life Bldg., O'Hara Watts, c/o Employers Casualty Co., both Dallas, Tex.

UTAH ALPHA (1914), University of Utah

President: D. Bruce Wiesley

Reporter: Jack G. Hall, Φ Δ θ House, 1371 E. South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah Adviser: Oscar Moyle, First Nat'l Bank, Salt Lake

City, Utah

VERMONT ALPHA (1879), University of Vermont President: George A. Smith

Reporter: Stephen P. Belcher, & A & House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.

Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt. VIRGINIA BETA (1873), University of Virginia

President: William H. File, Jr. Reporter: Austin Hoyt, Φ Δ θ House, University,

Adviser: Dr. H. S. Hedges, Market St., Charlottesville, Va.

VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Randolph-Macon College President: Hamill D. Jones

Reporter: Eldridge V. Regester, & A & House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va. Adviser: Walter R. Murray, Henry Clay Inn, Ash-

land, Va. VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington and Lee Uni-

Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers. In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

AKRON, OHIO

versity

Raymond Shaffer, 531 Sunset View Dr. Thursday noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.

ALBANY, N.Y.

Harry N. Pitt, Jr., c/o Rose & Kiernan, 83 State St. ALLENTOWN, PA.

Warren W. Grube, 54 West Elizabeth Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.

ARKANSAS CITY, ARK.

Robert H. Brown, Home Nat'l Bank

ATLANTA, GA.

Henry L. Bowden, Volunteer Bldg.

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

Charles A. Bartlett, Jr., 1214 Atlantic Ave.

Austin, Texas

Harwood Stacy, 1201 Travis Hts. Blvd.

President: Kenneth P. Lane

Reporter: E. C. Barrett, Jr., Φ Δ θ House, 5 W. Henry St., Lexington, Va.

Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ., Lexington, Va.

Washington Alpha (1900), University of Washington

President: Delos Schoch

Reporter: Emery Colkett, Φ Δ Θ House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.

Adviser: Geo. Kachlein, 2214 Waverly Way, Seattle, Wash.

Washington Beta (1914), Whitman College President: M. C. Butterfield

Reporter: Paul Wolfe, Ф A O House, 715 Estrella

Ave., Walla Walla, Wash. Adviser: Frederick C. Wilson, Union Bank & Trust Co., Walla Walla, Wash.

WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State College

President: Wm. McPhee

Reporter: Rae Melvin, Φ Δ θ House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.

Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash. WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), West Virginia Uni-

President: Karl A. Jemison

Reporter: Howard Klebe, Φ Δ Θ House, 724 College Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.

Adviser: Dr. R. C. Colwell, 332 Demain Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.

WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wisconsin President: Robert C. Hitchcock

Reporter: Clifford Pauls, Φ Δ Θ House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis. Adviser: Randolph Connors, 129 W. Main St.,

Madison, Wis. Wisconsin Beta (1859), Lawrence College President: Thomas E. Wilder

Reporter: Clifford Kenyon, Φ Δ Θ House, 424 E. North St., Appleton, Wis.

Adviser: John H. Wilterding, 365 Cleveland St., Menasha, Wis.

WYOMING ALPHA (1934), University of Wyoming President: Kenneth Bailey

Reporter: Charles Newcomb, & A & House, 610 Ivinson Ave., Laramie, Wyo.

Adviser: Prof. A. F. Vass, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.

BALTIMORE, MD. John E. Jacob, Jr., Sudbrook Park, Pikesville, Md. 6:30 р.м. First Thursday

BARRE, VT.

Frank McLean, 106 Camp St.

BEAUMONT, TEXAS

Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning Co., Beaumont, Texas.

BINGHAMTON, N.Y.

Gerald F. Smith, 27 Bennett Ave.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA

Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg. Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Southern Club Grill

BLACKWELL, OKLA.

Lawrence A. Cullison, First Natl. Bank Bldg. Last Friday each month

DES MOINES, IOWA

Scott C. Pidgeon, Bankers Trust Company

DETROIT, MICH. Boise, Idaho Paris Martin, Jr., 409 Noble Bldg. Joseph M. Fee, 439 Penobscot Bldg. Third Wednesday, Hotel Boise, 12:15 P.M. Friday 12:15 P.M., Savoyard Club, Top Floor, Buhl Bldg. BOSTON, MASS. DUBOIS, PA. Lombard Squires, Dept. of Chem. Eng., M.I.T., W. Albert Ramey, Clearfield, Pa. Cambridge, Mass. 12:30 P.M., every Friday, University Club DURHAM, N.C. B. G. Childs, Duke University. BRIDGEPORT, CONN. EAST BAY, CALIF. Clifford E. Swenson, 123 Harrison St. Donald L. Thomas, U. S. Fidelity and Guaranty BUFFALO, N.Y. Co., 1404 Franklin St. E. A. McCreery. Luncheon Friday, 12:10. Dinner last Wednesday, Friday noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant, Ellicott 6:20 P.M., Hotel Coit, 15th and Harrison Sts., Square Bldg. Oakland, Calif. BURLINGTON, VT. ELMIRA, N.Y. Wm. M. Lockwood, 206 Bank St. Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa, N.Y. First Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M., Φ Δ θ House. Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each month. CANTON, OHIO ENID, OKLA. Robert M. Wallace, 949 Beiner Pl. N.E., Massil-J. Clifford Robinson, 1516 W. Cherokee. lon, Ohio. ERIE, PA. CARLISLE, PA. Willis E. Pratt, 616 Oakmont Ave. Meet at Φ Δ θ House, West and Dickinson, Carlisle. FARGO, N.D. CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL. W. R. Haggart, 108 Eighth St. S. Paul C. Beam, 518 E. Green St., Champaign. 406 N. Prairie Ave., Champaign, Ill. Luncheons first Fridays at Chamber of Commerce. FORT WAYNE, IND. CHARLESTON, W.VA. Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and Clinton William J. Williams, 1210 Kanawha Valley Bldg. Ste. First Tuesday, 6:00 P.M., McKee Cafeteria. Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce. FORT WORTH, TEXAS CHICAGO, ILL. Harold G. Neely, 808 Van Waggoner Bidg. Carl F. Deysenroth, President, Milk Foundation, 75 First Wednesday of each month, Blackstone Hotel, East Wacker Drive. Emor Howe Abbott, Secretary, Gentry Printing Co., 12:00 noon. FOX RIVER VALLEY, WIS. Polk and Sherman Sts. J. H. Wilterding, 365 Cleveland St., Menasha, Friday noon, Pink Room, Mandel Brothers, State Wis. and Madison. FRANKLIN, IND. CINCINNATI, OHIO Patrick Cuddy. Robert Nau, Seyler Nau Co., 325 W. Third St. FRANKLIN COUNTY, PA. Monday noon, Netherland Plaza. James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa. CLARKSBURG, W.VA. FULTON, Mo. Fred L. Villers, 645 W. Main St. Elmer C. Henderson Second Tuesday of each month, 12:15 Waldo Hotel. GAINESVILLE, FLA. CLARKSDALE, MISS. Wm. Pepper, Gainesville Daily Sun. Edward Peacock, Jr., 501 First St. GALESBURG, ILL. CLEVELAND, OHIO Richard H. Larson, 440 N. Prairie St. R. B. Arnold, 3613 Poe St. Five meetings a year-Sept., Oct., Feb., March 15, First and third Friday noon, Cleveland Chamber of June-at chapter house. Commerce GLENS FALLS, N.Y. COLUMBUS, IND. Alfred D. Clark, 21 Monument Ave. Yandell C. Cline. Alternate Saturdays, Gift and Tea Shop, Insurance Bldg. COLUMBUS, OHIO Leonard L. Hopkins, 1942 Iuka Ave. GRAND FORES, N.D. S. Theodore Rex, 21 O'Connor Bldg. 12:00 Last Friday each month, University Club. First Thursday, 12:15 Dacotah Hotel. CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND. W. A. Collings, First National Bank GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and Prospect DALLAS, TEXAS Ave. Henry Bolanz, Baker Hotel Bldg. First Friday of every month, University Club Rooms, 12:15 First and third Fridays, Private Balcony, Pantland Hotel. Golden Pheasant Restaurant. GREENSBORO, N.C. DAYTON, OHIO E. Earle Rives. Richard Swartsel, 1315 Grand Ave., Dayton, Ohio. Second Friday, 6:30, O. Henry Hotel. First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engineers' GREENSBURG, PA. Club. Adam Bortz, 566 N. Maple Ave. DENVER, COLO. GREENWOOD, MISS. John H. Shippey, Symes Bldg. G. M. Barrett, Jr. Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Interfraternity Club HAGERSTOWN, MD. Rooms, Denver Athletic Club.

D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr.

Hotel.

Second Tuesday of each month, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar

HALIFAX, N.S.

Charles R. Lorway, Jr., 230 Roy Bldg.

HAMILTON-OXFORD, OHIO

Harry M. Gerlach, Oxford, Ohio.

HARRISBURG, PA.

Tuesday 12:15 University Club, 9 North Front St. HONOLULU, HAWAII

Charles M. Cooke, Jr., c/o Cooke Trust Co., Ltd. Second Wednesday each month, Commercial Club. HOUSTON, TEXAS

Harry Orem, Merchants Printing Co., 204 Travis St. First and third Tuesdays, 12:15 P.M., Lamar Cafeteria

HUTCHINSON, KAN.

Whitley Austin, Hutchinson News Co.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Arthur M. Schumacher, 227 W. Washington St. Friday noon, Board of Trade, 7th Floor Dining

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

James R. Boyd, Graham Bldg.

JACKSON, MISS.

Edward S. Lewis, Lamar Bldg.

IOHNSTOWN, PA.

Frank King, 1426 Cambria Ave., Windber, Pa. Annual Picnic.

KANSAS CITY, Mo.

Kary Canatsey, 620 Wyandotte St. Second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Steuben Club.

KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.

KOKOMO, IND.

Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.

LAFAYETTE, IND.

Kenneth R. Snyder, Sharp Bldg.

LANSING, MICH.

Richard K. Ammerson, Capital Savings & Loan Bldg.

Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

LINCOLN, NEB.

Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg. First Thursday, Lincoln University Club.

LONG BRACH, CALIF.

George Garver, 140 Locust Ave.

Noon, second Thursday, Mannings Coffee Shop, 241 Ave.

Los Angeles, Calif.

John R. Lane, 990 N. Madison Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope St. LOUISVILLE, KY.

Truman Jones, 1701 Dixie Highway. 12:00 to 2:00 Friday, Seelbach Hotel.

LYNCHBURG, VA.

John Horner, Lynchburg News and Advance.

MANHATTAN, KAN.

C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave.

Place of meeting: Φ Δ θ House.

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Earl King, c/o Ewing, King and King, First National Bank Bldg.

MERIDIAN, MISS.

Sam T. Watts, Jr., 2409 24th Ave.

MIAMI, FLA.

F. Boice Miller, 2412 N. Greenway Dr., Coral Gables, Fla.

Friday 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room, 267 E. Flagler St.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Benj. Guy, 2413 E. Webster Pl.

Friday noon at 12:00 to 1:30, University Club.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Clarence T. Gibson, 615 Third St. N.

First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15 P.M., The Adam Room, Donaldson's Tea Room, 4th floor.

Mobile, Ala.

C. A. L. Johnstone, Jr., First Natl. Bank Bldg. MONTGOMERY, ALA.

V. Bonneau Murray, Jr., 1505 S. Perry St.

MONTREAL, QUEBEC

T. W. Gilmore, Dominion Textile Co., Victoria Sq. Bi-monthly meetings at chapter house, 3581 University St.

Mount Pleasant, Iowa

Second Wednesday evening each month, at Brazelton Hotel.

NASHVILLE, TENN.

Laird Smith, Harry Nichol Bldg.

First and third Friday, 12:15 University Club.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Harry B. Keffer, 280 Elm St.

Last Thursday of each month, 7:00 P.M., Hofbrau Restaurant.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

L. R. McMillan, Whitney Bank Bldg.

First Monday of each month, 2514 State St.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Neil S. Allen, Hotel Lincoln, 44th St. and 8th Ave.

Alternate Fridays, 12:30 P.M., Chamber of Commerce, 65 Liberty St.

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. Robert Moore, 3205 N.W. 19th St.

Омана, Нев.

Jack W. Houck, Trimble Bidg., Eighth and Jack-

Thursday, 12:15, University Club.

OTTAWA, ONTARIO W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Walter W. Whetstone, 1211 W. Allegheny Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., University Club, 16th and Locust Sts.

PHOENIX, ARIZ.

Emmette V. Graham, 215 Ellis Bldg.

PITTSBUROH, PA.

R. W. Lindsay 612 Wood St., Post Bldg.

Friday, 1:30 P.M., Smithfield Grill, Oliver Bldg., Smithfield St.

PORTLAND, ME.

Ralph M. Sommerville, 70 Forest Ave.

PORTLAND, ORE.

F. E. Wagner, 400 Henry Bldg.

Every Friday noon, Lipman Wolfe's Tea Room. POUGHEREPSIE, N.Y.

Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 23t Main St.

First Friday each month, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell. Cannon St.

PROVIDENCE, R.I.

Arthur L. Philbrick, 8 Moses Brown St. First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller.

READING. PA.

Ralph D. Huston, 9 Pennwyn Ter., Mt. Penn. Noon, first Wednesday, American house, 4th & Penn

ROCHESTER, N.Y.

Guy H. Bloom, 154 East Ave.

QUINCY, ILL.

Ted Russell, W.C.U. Bldg.

Noon, second Thursday each month, Quincy Hotel.

ST. JOSEPH. Mo.

Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique Sts.

Thursday noon, Pennant Cafeteria, 7th & Felix Sts. ST. Louis, Mo.

Presley W. Edwards, A. G. Edwards & Sons, 409 N. 8th St.

Friday 12:30 P.M., Mark Twain Hotel, 8th and Pine.

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Robert E. Withv. Ir., 231 E. 6th St. ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.

Paul Morton Brown, Suwanee Hotel.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH Edward Sheets, Ezra Thompson Bldg.

Second and fourth Mondays at 12:15 P.M., second floor, 268 S. Main St.

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Glenn H. Alvey, c/o Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., Frost Natl. Bank Bldg.

First Monday each month, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Arnold C. Fleet, 3402 Albatross St.

12:00 noon, third Monday, Cuyamaca Club.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Burt Storm, San Francisco, C.C. Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial Club.

SCHENECTADY, N.Y.

Thomas McLaughlin, 182 7th Ave., North Troy, N.Y.

SCRANTON, PA.

Frank C. Wenzel, 909 N. Irving Ave. Luncheon, first Wednesday, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.

SEATTLE, WASH.

Rufus C. Smith, 1411 Fourth Ave. Bldg. First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., College Club.

SHANGHAI, CHINA

H. A. Shaw, Box 498.

Founders' Day, March 15; Alumni Day, October 15. SHREVEPORT, LA.

Edwin L. Blewer, Giddens Lane Bldg. Tom W. Bridges, Jr., 607 Stoner Ave.

Second Tuesday, 12:15, Washington Hotel Coffee Shop.

SIOUX FALLS, S.D.

Clifford Pay.

SPOKANE, WASH.

Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove, 425 Riverside Ave.

Friday noon, University Club.

SULLIVAN, IND.

Clem J. Hux.

Quarterly by notice, Black Bat Tea Room.

SYRACUSE, N.Y.

John Miles, 711 Loews Bldg.

Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.

CHINA - - - SHANGHAI CORNELL S. FRANKLIN

(Mississippi '13)

ATTORNEY AT LAW

21 Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai

TACOMA, WASH.

George Blakkolb, 4417 N. 33rd St. Fourth Wednesday, Tacoma Hotel.

TAMPA, FLA.

Steve Trice, c/o Seminole Furniture Co. Luncheon, first Friday, Maas Bros. Tavern.

TERRE HAUTE, IND. Phil C. Brown, 237 Hudson Ave.

Toledo, Ohio

Fred A. Hunt, 719 Spitzer Bldg.

Third Tuesday, University Club, 6:30 P.M.

TOPEKA, KAN.

Merrill S. Rutter, 1025 Kansas Ave. near 11th. First Monday night, 6:30, Φ Δ Θ House, on the Washburn campus.

TORONTO, ONT.
John A. Kingsmill, 24 King St. W.

Second Wednesday of each month, 12:30 P.M., Arcadian Court of the Robert Simpson Company.

Tucson, Ariz.

Fred Nave, Valley National Bldg. Meetings as called.

TULSA, ORLA.

J. K. Warren, 1417 Thompson Bldg. First Monday, University Club, 6:30 P.M.

TUPELO, MISS.

J. M. Thomas, Jr.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

F. W. Bogardus, 3490 Cypress St. Monthly dinner meeting, second Tuesday.

VINCENNES, IND.

Wm. D. Murray, Bicknell, Ind.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Carl A. Scheid, Federal Deposit Insurance Corp., 621 National Press Bldg.

12:30 P.M. every Thursday, University Club, Corner 15th and Eye Sts. WASHINGTON, PA.

Reynol Ullom, 262 N. Franklin St.

Second Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., 209 North Ave. WATERTOWN, N.Y

Theodore Charlebois, 2 Flower Bldg. WATERVILLE, ME.

Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St.

Second Wednesday evening at Chapter House. WAYNESBORO, GA.

John J. Jones, Jones Bldg.

WICHITA, KAN.

Robert S. Campbell, Beacon Bldg.

Winnipeg, Manitoba

John M. Gordon, Evening Tribune First Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., St. Charles Hotel. WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.

C. Frank Watson, 626 N. Spring St.

York, PA.

Homer Crist, York New Salem, Pa. Second Tuesday, Golden Glow Cafe.

### Phi Delta Theta Catalogue

\$4.00 Postpaid 10th Edition

45,000 members listed by chapters, by residences, by names.

A complete short history of the Fraternity. Historical sketch of the founding of each chapter.

## Where to Buy Official Insignia

All badges are now sold through GENERAL HEADQUARTERS. Ask for price list.

The Coat of Arms, in colors, \$2.50. Order from General Headquarters.

Novelties, rings, programs, stationery, etc. bearing the official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by:

Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Wright & Co., 1642 N. Fourth St., Columbus, Ohio.

Decorated china and silver bearing official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by Demoulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.

Chapter Hall paraphernalia—Ihling Bros., and Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.; Demoulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.; Tilden Mfg. Co., Ames, Iowa; Dominion Regalia Co., 175 King St. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, Oxford, Ohio, will gladly answer any questions concerning the above firms.

### THE EHCO BOOK OF TREASURES

offers you the last word in distinctive Fraternity Jewelry. It is truly a veritable treasure trove of smart suggestions for men and women. Whether for personal use or gift purposes, your selection from our BOOK OF TREASURES assures you of superb quality and beauty, as well as usefulness.

Send For Your Copy Today-Free on Request

The Raleigh

#### THE BALEIGH

One of our many clever sets

Silver Gold No. 406 for Men . . . . \$4.00 \$17.50 No. 407 for Women . . . 3.50 13.50

#### Edwards, Haldeman & Company

Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity

FARWELL BUILDING . DETROIT, MICH.





Known by Greeks from Coast to Coast Price List of

Phi Delta Theta Badges

Plain Official Badges ordered through Fraternity Headquarters .	********		\$ 6.50
Chased	*********		9.50
No. 3 Beveled Border, large diamond eye	********	***********	+ - + 13.00
No. 3 Chased Border, large diamond eye			14.50
No. 3 Nugget Border, large diamond eye	(constraint		8.00
Miniature Badge, diamond eye			9.00
Chased			
CROWN SET	No. 000	No. 00	No.0
Pearl or opal border	+++514-25	\$ 17.00	\$ 20.00
Pearl or opal border, three garnets	14,25	17.00	20.00
Pearl or opal border, three ruby or sapphire points	16.00	19.00	22.00
Pearl or opal border, three emerald points	18.00	22.00	25.00
Pearl, or opal border, three diamond points	29,00	36,50	39.75
Alternate pearl or opal and ruby or sapphire border	14. 18.50	24.00	27.50
Alternate pearl or opal and emerald border	25.00	30,00	35.00
Pearl or opal border, six diamonds	42.00	54.00	60.00
Alternate pearl or opal and diamond border	36.30	65.00	B7.50
Alternate diamond and ruby or sapphire border  Alternate diamond and emerald border	60.00	70.00	93.50
Diamond with three ruby or sapphire points	/5.00	87.50	110.00
Diamond with three emerald points	82,30	96.50	120.00
		100.00	
Diamond border	92.50	110.00	130.00
wright opecial, 140. O, targe 272 point, bide waite, full cur diame	onds-set in f	natinum	
	set ID W	hite gold	132.30
Sword separate, with chain	set in y	ellow gold	4.00
Sword separate, with chain, one diamond in hilt	********	*******	9.00
Recognition pin, silver or gold filled			75
Pledge button			60
White gold \$2,50 additional.	*********		
White gold with yellow gold center, \$2.50 additional			
Platinum setting \$18.00 additional			
Yellow Gold is 14K-White Gold 18K			
The state of the s			

WRIGHT & CO.
Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta

1642 N. Fourth Street

Columbus, Ohio